



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

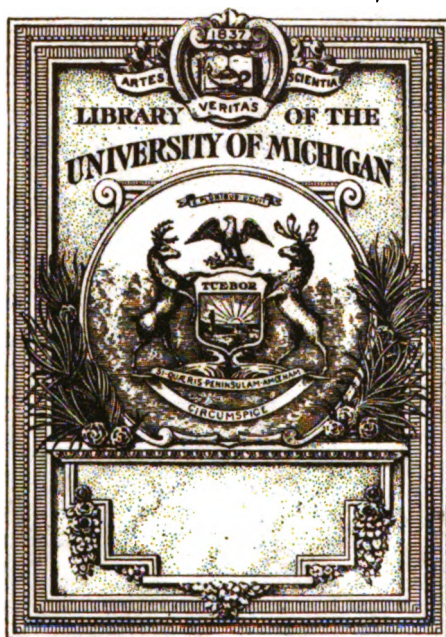
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

READERS' GUIDE  
SUPPLEMENT  
1917

AN INDEX TO GENERAL  
PERIODICALS NOT INCLUDED IN  
THE READERS' GUIDE



AI.  
3  
R29



















# READERS' GUIDE

TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE

## SUPPLEMENT

FIFTH ANNUAL CUMULATION

1917

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX TO A SELECTED LIST OF PERIODICALS  
NOT INCLUDED IN THE READERS' GUIDE

EDITED BY

ELIZABETH J. SHERWOOD

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY  
NEW YORK

1918

95

# Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

Vol. V, No. 5

SUPPLEMENT

January, 1918

---

Published March, May, September, November, January by

THE H. W. WILSON COMPANY

958-964 University Avenue .....New York City

Full information in regard to the subscription price will be supplied on request.

---

A questionnaire as to methods of charging for the Readers' Guide Supplement and frequency of publication was sent out several weeks ago. While a number of subscribers have already responded, there are many who have not yet sent in their replies, so it seems better to defer a tabulation of results until the next issue of the Supplement. We can, however, give a summary of the answers which have come in up to the present time, showing the trend of opinion.

In the first place, the vote is in favor of retaining the Supplement service on its present bi-monthly basis.

In reply to question 2, opinion is practically unanimous as to the advantage of the printed index over the card index. Our method of charging on a strictly service basis is being generally endorsed by subscribers. To illustrate this new method, a "meter" sheet was sent out with the questionnaire in order that each subscriber might find what his charges for the year would be. Some librarians were kind enough to send these in with their replies, but the "meter" sheets were intended simply for the convenience of subscribers and need not be returned. Subscribers who have retained their "meter" sheets can subtract from each price quoted the ten per cent which was added to cover the proposed increase in service.

Replies to question 4 indicate that references to periodicals not in the library are an advantage rather than otherwise and librarians will find it increasingly easy to obtain such material.

The charges for the two French weeklies, the *Revue Politique et Littéraire* and the *Revue Scientifique* seem disproportionately high, so we have decided, if the suggestion meets with the approval of our subscribers, to decrease the cost of indexing by omitting many title entries, making as small a number of subject entries as possible for both periodicals, and eliminating author entries for the *Revue Scientifique*. These periodicals, while formerly published weekly, are now being issued somewhat irregularly, usually appearing only twice a month. This fact will serve to make their cost to subscribers less for the present, but in case their frequency of publication is increased again after the war, the charges for indexing will of necessity be raised. Both these magazines contain much valuable material, scientific and literary, which has been practically lost to American readers for lack of indexing. With their usefulness increased by indexing, their number of subscribers in this country will perhaps be augmented. This would, of course, lower the cost to each subscriber to the Supplement now taking them.

The *Revue de Paris* was added to the Supplement too late to be included in the price list recently issued. There will, therefore, be no charge for the 1917 numbers indexed.

The publication of the annual number of the Supplement always seems to offer a suitable opportunity to discuss changes in our list of magazines.

It seems hardly worth while to continue indexing the *University of Chicago Magazine*. This college monthly, despite its value to graduates and students of the university, contains very little material of general interest—not more, certainly, than many similar college publications throughout the country. We frequently find only one article in a number which is of more than local appeal, rarely more than two

## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

suitable for indexing. If any of our subscribers feel that the magazine is too valuable to be dropped from our list, we hope that they will let us know.

There is some question, too, about the suitability of the Harvard Graduates' Magazine for the Supplement list. This comes in much the same category as the University of Chicago Magazine, but we do index in each number four or five articles. As this periodical is issued only quarterly the expense to subscribers of indexing it is very little.

The Botanical Gazette is another periodical which might now be removed from the Supplement list since it is being indexed in the Agricultural Index. It is extremely technical and rather out of line with the other magazines we are doing.

If these three are dropped, we shall be very glad to have suggestions for replacing them. Some possible successors are the Iowa Journal of History and Politics, South America, Science Progress in the Twen-

tieth Century or possibly a Spanish magazine if one could be obtained.

During the past year Moody's magazine has been merged with the Investment Weekly which we have been indexing from the time of the merger. The Investment Weekly, however, is a periodical of rather different type than Moody's. As its name implies its chief feature is the description of individual investments and their value, while it contains far less of general economic interest. We have not been indexing most of the reports concerning the stocks of a particular company or public utility, but the exclusion of such material has frequently left only two or three articles to be indexed. We should like to suggest the substitution for the Investment Weekly of the Economic World—a weekly also and containing reports and analyses of the stock market, but with a larger number of signed articles of less ephemeral value.

## List of Periodicals Indexed

- Acad Pol Sci Proc**—Proceedings of the Academy of Political Science. Dues \$5. Academy of Political Science, Kent Hall, Columbia University, New York.
- Am Anthropol**—American Anthropologist. \$4; dues \$6. Neil M. Judd. American Anthropological Association, U. S. National Museum, Washington, D.C.
- Am Cath Q**—American Catholic Quarterly Review. \$4. 610 S. Washington Square, Philadelphia.
- Am J Archaeol**—American Journal of Archaeology. \$5. Archaeological Institute of America, The Octagon, Washington, D. C.
- Am J Int Law**—American Journal of International Law. \$5. Oxford University Press, American Branch, 35 West 32d St., New York.
- Am J Philol**—American Journal of Philology. \$3. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
- Am J Psychol**—American Journal of Psychology. \$5. Clark University, Worcester, Mass.
- Am J Pub Health**—American Journal of Public Health. \$3. American Public Health Association, 126 Massachusetts Ave., Boston.
- Am J Sem Lang**—American Journal of Semitic Languages and Literatures. \$4. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Am J Theol**—American Journal of Theology. \$3. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Am Labor Leg R**—American Labor Legislation Review. \$3. American Association for Labor Legislation, 131 East 23d St., New York.
- Am Law R**—American Law Review. \$5. Review Publishing Co., 211 N. Seventh St., St. Louis, Mo.
- Am Nat**—American Naturalist. \$4. Science Press, Garrison, New York.
- Am Phys Educ R**—American Physical Education Review. \$3. American Physical Education Association, 93 Westford Ave., Springfield, Mass.
- Am Pol Sci R**—American Political Science Review. \$3. Chester Lloyd Jones, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.
- Am Soc Int Law Proc**—Proceedings of the American Society of International Law. \$1.25; Dues \$5. American Society of International Law, 2 Jackson Pl., Washington, D. C.
- Am Statist Assn**—Quarterly Publications of the American Statistical Association. \$2. American Statistical Association, 491 Boylston St., Boston
- Arts and Dec**—Arts and Decoration. \$3. Adam Budge, Inc., 470 4th Ave., New York.
- Astrophys J**—Astrophysical Journal. \$5. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Bankers M**—Bankers Magazine. \$5. Bankers Publishing Co. 253 Broadway, New York.
- Bib Sac**—Bibliotheca Sacra. \$3. Bibliotheca Sacra Company, Oberlin, Ohio.
- Blackw**—Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine. \$3.50. Leonard Scott Publication Co., 249 West 13th St., New York.
- Bot Gaz**—Botanical Gazette. \$7. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Candid**—Candid Quarterly Review of Public Affairs. 10s. Frederick Henry Garratt, 26 Maiden Lane, London, W. C.
- Class J**—Classical Journal. \$2.50. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Class Philol**—Classical Philology. \$3. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Columbia U Q**—Columbia University Quarterly. \$1. Columbia University Press, New York.
- Constr Q**—Constructive Quarterly. \$2.50. George H. Doran Co., 38 W. 32d St., New York.
- Countryside M**—Countryside Magazine and Suburban Life. \$3. Independent Corporation, 119 W. 40th St., New York.
- Deutsche Rundschau**—Deutsche Rundschau 30 mark (foreign postage extra). Gebrüder Paetel, Lützowstrasse 7, Berlin, W.
- Drama**—Drama. \$3. Drama League of America, Riggs Bldg., Washington, D.C.
- Dublin R**—Dublin Review. \$5. Sole agent for U. S., Herder Book Co., 17 South Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.
- Econ J**—Economic Journal. Annual subscription, together with other occasional publications, \$5; to libraries, \$4.50; Royal Economic Society, 9 Adelphi Terrace, London, W. C., single numbers 5s. net. Society or Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's St., London, W. C.
- Eng Hist R**—English Historical Review. 22s. Longmans, Green, & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E. C.
- English J**—English Journal. \$2.50. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- English R**—English Review. 15s. 19 Garrick St., London, W. C.
- Eugenics R**—Eugenics Review. 4s 8d. B. W. Huebsch, 225 Fifth Ave., New York.

<sup>1</sup> Suspended publication

<sup>2</sup> Merged with the Independent

<sup>3</sup> No number has been received since March, 1916.



## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Geog R**—Geographical Review. \$5. American Geographical Society, Broadway & 156th St., New York.
- Harv Grad M**—Harvard Graduates' Magazine. \$3. 99 State St., Boston.
- Harv Theol R**—Harvard Theological Review. \$2. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass.
- Hibbert J**—Hibbert Journal. \$2.50. Sherman, French & Co., 6 Beacon St., Boston.
- Int J Ethics**—International Journal of Ethics. \$2.50. James H. Tufts, University of Chicago, Chicago.
- Investment W**—Investment Weekly. \$5. 42 Broadway, New York.
- J H U Studies**—Johns Hopkins University Studies in Historical and Political Science. \$3.50. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, Md.
- J Am Folk-lore**—Journal of American Folk-lore. \$3. New Era Co., Lancaster, Pa.
- J Crim Law**—Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. \$3. American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology, 819 Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia.
- J Geog**—Journal of Geography. \$1. Journal of Geography, Appleton, Wis.
- J Geol**—Journal of Geology. \$4. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Kind M**—Kindergarten Primary Magazine. \$1. Manistee, Mich.
- Lond Q R**—London Quarterly Review. 8s. Charles H. Kelly, 25-35 City Road, London, E. C.
- Miss Val Hist R**—Mississippi Valley Historical Review. \$3. Mrs Clara S. Paine, Mississippi Valley Historical Association, Lincoln, Neb.
- Mod Lang Notes**—Modern Language Notes. \$3. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore.
- Mod Philol**—Modern Philology. \$5. University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
- Monist**—Monist. \$2. Open Court Pub. Co., 122 So. Michigan Av., Chicago.
- 'Moody**—Moody's Magazine. \$3. Moody Magazine and Book Company, 35 Nassau St., New York.
- Nat Munic R**—National Municipal Review. \$5. National Municipal League, North American Bldg., Philadelphia.
- Nature**—Nature. £1 10s 6d. Macmillan & Co., Ltd., St. Martin's St., London, W. C.
- Nature Study**—Nature-Study Review. \$1. Ithaca, New York.
- New Statesman**—New Statesman. 30s. 10 Great Queen St., Kingsway, London, W. C.
- Open Court**—Open Court. \$1. Open Court Publishing Co., 122 So. Michigan Av., Chicago.
- Pedagog Sem**—Pedagogical Seminary. \$5. Florence Chandler, Worcester, Mass.
- Philos R**—Philosophical Review. \$4. Longmans, Green & Co., 4th Av. & 30th St., New York. (18s. Longmans Green & Co., 39 Paternoster Row, London, E. C.)
- Playground**—Playground. \$2. Playground and Recreation Association of America, 1 Madison Av., New York.
- Poet Lore**—Poet Lore. \$6. Poet Lore Company, 194 Boylston St., Boston.
- Pop Astron**—Popular Astronomy. \$3.50. Carleton College, Northfield, Minn.
- Relig Educ**—Religious Education. \$3. Religious Education Association, 1030 East 55th St., Chicago.
- R de Paris**—Revue de Paris. 60 fr. 85 faubourg Saint-Honoré, Paris.
- R Deux Mondes**—Revue des Deux Mondes. 62 fr. (foreign postage included). 15 rue de l'Université, Paris.
- R Polit et Litt**—Revue Politique et Littéraire (Revue Bleu). 30 fr. (foreign postage included). 41 rue de Châteaudun, Paris.
- R Sci**—Revue Scientifique. 30 fr. (foreign postage included). 41 rue de Châteaudun, Paris.
- School Sci and Math**—School Science and Mathematics. \$2.50. 2059 East 72d Place, Chicago.
- Sewanee R**—Sewanee Review. \$2. Sewanee, Tennessee.
- So Atlan Q**—South Atlantic Quarterly. \$2. Durham, N. C.
- Soc Hygiene**—Social Hygiene. \$2. American Social Hygiene Association, Inc., 105 W. 40th St., New York.
- Spec**—Spectator. \$8. 1 Wellington St., Strand, London, W. C.
- Teach Col Rec**—Teachers College Record. \$1.50. 525 West 120th St., New York.
- Travel**—Travel. \$3. Robert M. McBride & Co., 31 Union Sq. N., New York.
- Univ Chic M**—University of Chicago Magazine. \$1.50. Alumni Council, Box 9, Faculty Exchange, The University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.
- Yale R n s**—Yale Review. \$2.50. Yale Publishing Association, 120 High St., New Haven, Conn.

\* Merged with the Investment Weekly.

\* Indexed in the Readers' Guide from October, 1917.

The abbreviations used are biblog bibliography; cond condensed; cont continued; diag diagram; il illustrated; por portrait; tr translated or translation or translator. A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles. D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; V: Victor; W: William.

# Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature

## SUPPLEMENT

An Author and Subject Index to General Periodicals not Included  
in the Readers' Guide  
January—December, 1917

- Abbe, Cleveland, 1838-1916**  
Obituary. N. Shaw. Nature 98:332 D 28 '16
- Abbeys**  
Knight-service of Malmesbury abbey. J. H. Round. Eng Hist R 32:249-52 Ap '17
- Abbot, Charles Greeley, 1872-**  
On DeLury's hypothesis as to effect of haze on measures of solar rotation. Astrophys J 45:65-7 Ja '17
- and others**  
Examination of new evidence on the solar constant. Pop Astron 25:177-8 Mr '17
- Abbott, Allan**  
Pageant of national ideals. Teach Col Rec 18:261-86 My '17
- Abbott, Frank Frost, 1860-**  
Pronunciation of a final consonant when followed by an initial consonant in a Latin word-group. Am J Philol 38:73-81 Ja '17  
Titus Labienus. Class J 13:4-13 O '17
- Abbott, George**  
Forms of weathering in magnesian limestone. Nature 98:447-8 F 8 '17
- Abbott, Raymond B.**  
Laboratory uses of thermos bottles. School Sci and Math 17:11-14 Ja '17
- Abbott, Wilbur Cortez, 1869-**  
Literature of the war. bibliog Yale R ns 6: 615-33, 671-2 Ap '17
- Abbreviations**  
Language of initials. New Statesman 10:232-3 D 8 '17
- Ability tests**  
Binet tests on South African natives—Zulus. H. R. Loades and S. G. Rich. Il Pedagog Sem 24:373-83 S '17  
Feeble-mindedness among adult delinquents. T. H. Haines. J Crim Law 7:702-21 Ja '17  
Mental ability of one hundred inmates of the Columbus (O.) workhouse. A. R. Gilliland. J Crim Law 7:857-66 Mr '17  
See also Criminal psychology; Educational measurements
- Abnormal children**  
See also Backward children; Prodigies
- L'abri; histoire vrale. A. Aderer. R Polit et Litt 65:173-5 Mr 10 '17**
- Absent-mindedness**  
Truant mind. Spec 118:663-4 Je 16 '17
- Absent voting. See Voting**
- Absorption spectra. See Spectra—Absorption spectra**
- Abutilon theophrasti. See Velvet leaf**
- Abyssinia**  
At an Abyssinian tea party. G. Piazza. Il Travel 29:15-20 Ji '17  
History  
At the coronation of the Empress Uizero-Zauditu of Abyssinia. D. J. Jardine. Blackw 202:427-39 O '17
- Académie des beaux-arts**  
See also Institut de France
- Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres**  
See also Institut de France
- Académie des sciences**  
See also Institut de France
- Académie des sciences morales et politiques**  
See also Institut de France
- Académie française**  
See also Institut de France
- Acceleration**  
Acceleration apparatus. R. C. Andrews. diag School Sci and Math 17:334-5 Ap '17
- Acceptances (drafts)**  
Acceptances. C. Djörup. Bankers M 94:383-6 Ap '17  
Trade acceptance vs. the open account. Bankers M 94:308 Mr '17
- According to their lights; story. Klaxon. Spec 119:241-2 S 8 '17**
- Acklom, Moreby**  
Samuel Butler the third, a theological rebel. Constr Q 5:182-200 Mr '17
- Acland, Sir (Charles) Thomas Dyke, 1842-**  
Sir Thomas Acland's example. Spec 118:264-5 Mr 3 '17
- Acoustics, Architectural**  
Recent developments in acoustics of buildings. F. R. Watson. School Sci and Math 17:680-3 N '17
- Acquired characteristics. See Heredity**
- Acting**  
Case of the American actor. G. Griswold. Drama no 26:192-202 My '17  
See also Actors and actresses; Amateur theatricals; Pantomime
- Actions at law**  
See also Damages; Evidence; Trials
- Activated sludge method. See Sewage disposal**  
—Activated sludge method
- Actors and actresses**  
Actor in England. A. Pollock. Drama no 24: 550-9 N '16
- Actresses. See Actors and actresses**
- Adair, E. R.**  
Statute of proclamations. Eng Hist R 32:34-46 Ja '17
- Adair-Macdonald, Mary. See Macdonald, Mary Adair**
- Adam, James, d. 1794**  
Good sense in the Adam room. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. Il Countryside M 24: 208-10 Ap '17
- Adam, Paul Auguste Marie, 1862-**  
Miranda, général de la Convention. R Polit et Litt 65:97-104, 139-46 F 10-24 '17
- Adam, Robert, 1728-1792**  
Good sense in the Adam room. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. Il Countryside M 24: 208-10 Ap '17
- Adami, John George, 1862-**  
Adaptation and disease. Nature 99:495-9 Ag 16 '17

- Adams, Charles Darwin, 1856-**  
Demosthenes' avoidance of breves. *Class Philol* 12:271-94 J1 '17
- Adams, Elizabeth D.**  
Fragment of a lord mayor's pageant. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:284-9 My '17
- Adams, Frank Dawson, 1859-, and Bancroft, J. Austen**  
On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks. *J Geol* 25:597-637 O '17
- Adams, George Burton, 1851-**  
Duty of the United States in international affairs. *Columbia U Q* 19:301-16 S '17
- Adams, Thomas Sewall, 1873-**  
Concentration of taxes upon wealth and business. *Bankers M* 94:514-19 My '17
- Adams, Walter Sydney, 1876-, and Strömberg, Gustaf**  
Relationship of stellar motions to absolute magnitude. *Astrophys J* 45:293-305 Je '17
- Adamson act.** See Eight-hour law, Railroad
- Adaptation (biology)**  
Adaptation and disease. *J. G. Adami. Nature* 99:495-9 Ag 16 '17
- Addams, Jane, 1860-**  
Labor as a factor in the newer conception of international relationships. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:282-8 J1 '17
- Addis, Sir Charles Stewart, 1861-**  
Bank reserves and depreciation. *Econ J* 27:414-17 S '17  
British trade bank. *Econ J* 26:484-91 D '16
- Aderer, Adolphe Jean Baptiste, 1855-**  
L'abri. *R Polit et Litt* 55:173-5 Mr 10 '17
- Adirondack mountains**  
Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. *H. P. Cushing; N. L. Bowen. J Geol* 25:501-14 S '17
- Adkin, J. H. Knight-. See Knight-Adkin, J. H.**
- Adler, Felix, 1851-**  
Parliament of parliaments. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:246-50 J1 '17
- Adler, Herman Morris**  
Organization of psychopathic work in the criminal courts. *J Crim Law* 8:362-74 S '17  
Psychiatric contribution to the study of delinquency. *J Crim Law* 8:45-68 My '17
- Adolescence**  
Modern Minotaur; the city as a destroyer of youth and the opera Louise. *Lens. New Statesman* 8:417-19 F 3 '17
- Adoption**  
Epidemic of adoption. *Spec* 119:79-80 J1 28 '17
- Adventures of an ensign; serial.** See Fitchett, William Henry
- Advertising**  
Application of statistics to advertising and marketing. *H. L. Roth. Am Statis Assn* 15:436-65 D '16  
See also Bank advertising; Bill-boards
- Study and teaching**  
Advertising in the English class. *W. H. Cunningham. English J* 6:236-42 Ap '17
- Advertising in social work**  
Preaching health on the highways. *E. G. Williams. Il Am J Pub Health* 7:179-81 F '17
- Aelius Gallus.** See Gallus, Aelius
- Aerial navigation.** See Aeronautics
- Aerial warfare.** See Aeronautics, Military; European war—Aerial operations
- Aerodynamics**  
Airplanes and atmospheric gustiness; discussion. *A. McAdie and others. Nature* 99:125, 164, 225-6 Ap 12, 26-May 7 '17  
See also Flight
- Aerographic charts.** See Maps, Aeronautic
- Aeronautic maps.** See Maps, Aeronautic
- Aeronautics**  
Experimental work in aeronautics. *Nature* 100:37-9 S 13 '17
- Proposed aerial expedition for the exploration of the unknown interior of New Guinea.** E. Mjöberg. *Il maps Geog R* 3:89-106 F '17
- Scientific research for national defence as illustrated by the problems of aeronautics; abstract.** G. O. Squier. *Nature* 98:440-1 F 1 '17  
See also Aerodynamics; Airships; Aviation; Maps, Aeronautic
- Aeronautics, Commercial**  
Aeronautical maps and aerial transportation. *H. Woodhouse. Il maps Geog R* 4:329-50 N '17  
Civil aerial transport committee. *G. Greenhill. Il Nature* 99:506-7 Ag 23 '17
- Aeronautics, Military**  
Aeroplane bomber's problem. *C. H. Lees. Nature* 99:449-50 Ag 2 '17  
Air-power. *Spec* 119:205-6 S 1 '17  
L'aviation de guerre. *R Sci* 55:399-401 Je 30 '17  
Croisières aériennes: souvenirs et récits d'un pilote militaire. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:900-28 O 15 '17  
Military aircraft and their armament. *Nature* 100:194-5 N 8 '17  
Les superzeppelins. *C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:695-708 F 1 '17  
See also European war—Aerial operations; also as subhead under names of countries
- Aeroplanes**  
Aeroplanes and propellers. *Il Nature* 99:145-7 Ap 19 '17  
Air-power. *Spec* 119:205-6 S 1 '17  
Wright-Martin and Curtiss aeroplane. *H. Reid. Investment W* 19:11-12 Je 23 '17
- Aeffck, George Balrd, 1876-**  
Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:95-108, 367-81 F, Je '17
- Africa**  
Indianapolis plan for the study of Africa. *J Geog* 15:193-7 F '17
- Ethnology**  
See Ethnology—Africa
- Native races**  
See also South Africa—Native races; Zulus
- Africa, West**  
L'Afrique occidentale française; son état actuel, son avenir. *R. Chudeau. maps R Sci* 55:168-77 Mr 10 '17
- After-images**  
Preliminary note: the influence of changes of illumination upon after-images. *L. T. Troland. Am J Psychol* 28:497-503 O '17
- After the battle; poem.** *New Statesman* 9:303 Je 30 '17
- Afternoon walk; drama.** *H. Lavedan. Poet Lore* 28:403-6 J1 '17
- Afterworld.** See Future life
- Agar agar**  
Ten per cent. agar-agar jelly. *E. H. Hankin. Nature* 99:24-5 Mr 8 '17
- Age**  
See also Longevity
- Agra, India**  
Through the palaces of the great Moguls. *E. Maddock. Il Travel* 28:9-14 Ja '17
- Agricultural banks.** See Land banks
- Agricultural botany.** See Botany, Economic
- Agricultural chemistry**  
See also Fertilizers and manures
- Agricultural credit**  
See also Land banks
- Agricultural education**  
Pour les mutilés agriculteurs. *H. Jaudon. R Polit et Litt* 55:239-43, 278-80 Ap 14, 28 '17  
See also Agriculture—Study and teaching
- Agricultural laborers.** See Farm laborers
- Agricultural machinery**  
Profits in farm tools. *A. Crawford. Investment W* 19:9-10 My 5 '17

**Agricultural pests**

National importance of farm vermin. W. E. Collinge. *Nature* 99:188-9 My 3 '17

See also Birds, Injurious and beneficial; Insects, injurious and beneficial; Rabbits; Voles

**Agricultural research**

Les établissements scientifiques de recherches agricoles en France et à l'étranger. G. Wery. *R Sci* 55:705-16 N 24 '17

Sur les établissements agricoles de recherches scientifiques. E. Tisserand. *R Sci* 55:385-91 Je 30 '17

**Agricultural societies**

See also Irish agricultural organisation society

**Agricultural tools. See Agricultural machinery**

**Agriculture**

See also Birds—Economic value; Botany. Economic; Dairying; Farm laborers; Farm tenancy; Farmers; Fertilizers and manures; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Gardening; Greenhouses; Insects, injurious and beneficial; Irrigation; Land tenure; Poultry; Vegetable gardening; also headings beginning Agricultural, Farm

**Economic aspects**

See also Farm values

**Study and teaching**

Aims and methods of project work in secondary agriculture. C. H. Lane. *School Sci and Math* 17:805-10 D '17

See also Agricultural education

**Egypt**

Environmental influences in the agriculture of ancient Egypt. D. Rolfe. *Il map Am J Sem Lang* 33:157-68 Ap '17

**France**

L'agriculture et la rééducation des blessés de guerre. C. Nordmann. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:457-68 My 15 '17

L'agriculture française. L. Mangin. *R Sci* 55: 545-53 S 15 '17

La grand'pitié des campagnes de France. L. Compain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:619-24, 652-6 O 13-27 '17

Nouvelles méthodes de culture du blé et des autres céréales. H. Devaux. *Il R Sci* 55:140-9 F 24 '17

La situation agricole en France. D. Zolla. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:912-34 Ag 15 '17

La terre pendant l'épreuve; le devoir paysan. E. Labat. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:153-79 S 1 '17

**Germany**

German and British agriculture; review of report by T. H. Middleton. C. R. Fay. *Econ J* 26:481-4 D '16

**Great Britain**

British agriculture. W. Purvis; C. Marriott. *Spec* 118:168-9 F 10 '17

English farmer. *New Statesman* 8:488-9 F 21 '17

Fertilisers and agricultural production. *Nature* 98:400-1 Ja 18 '17

Future of agriculture. *Spec* 118:260-1 Mr 3 '17

German and British agriculture; review of report by T. H. Middleton. C. R. Fay. *Econ J* 26:481-4 D '16

Mr Prothero's speech. *Spec* 118:477-8 Ap 28 '17

Our agricultural needs; a suggestion. *New Statesman* 10:58-60 O 20 '17

Small holdings and corn prices. A. W. Ashby. *Econ J* 27:38-54 Mr '17

Task of British agriculture. *Nature* 100:116-17 O 11 '17

**War measures**

Boy-power and soldier-power; putting school-boys to work on the land. *Spec* 118:381-2 Mr 31 '17

Corn production. *New Statesman* 9:366-7 JI 21 '17

Farmer and food production. *New Statesman* 8:367-8 Ja 20 '17

Home-grown food. *New Statesman* 8:605-6 Mr 31 '17

Increase of home-grown food. *Spec* 119:78-9 JI 28 '17

Increased agricultural production. W. Somerville. *Blackw* 201:32-44 Ja '17

Londoner's allotment diary. *Spec* 118:665-6 Je 16 '17

Our allotment. *Spec* 118:480-2 Ap 28 '17

Production of food. *Spec* 118:63-4 Ja 20 '17

Schoolboy labour. *Spec* 118:536-7 My 12 '17

Small-scale farming. *New Statesman* 8:440-1 F 10 '17

State v. the farmer. *Agricola. English R* 24: 349-53 Ap '17

Volunteer labour for the land. *Spec* 118:96-7 Ja 27 '17

See also Vegetable gardening; Women as farm laborers

**Ireland**

Agricultural organisation in Ireland. L. Smith-Gordon. *Econ J* 27:355-63 S '17

Food production in Ireland. *New Statesman* 8:319-21 Ja 6 '17

**South Africa**

Pastoral control in the Transkei territories of the Cape Province. *Geog R* 3:72-3 Ja '17

**United States**

Snow Shoe experiments. *Il Countryside M* 24: 166 Mr '17

See also Tobacco

**War measures**

Call to the countryside. H. Howland. *Countryside M* 24:245 My '17

Food and the war. C. W. Larson. *Columbia U Q* 19:201-16 Je '17

**Aiken, South Carolina**

Meeting spring half-way at Augusta and Aiken. *Il Travel* 28:46 Ja '17

**Aikin, Wilford Merton, 1882-**

Emphasis upon types in the study of literature in the high school. *English J* 6:231-5 Ap '17

**Ainslie, Douglas, 1865-**

Legend of Saint Acté; poem. *English R* 24:97-103, 193-8 F-Mr '17

**Ainslie, Peter**

Righteousness of the unity of Christians. *Constr Q* 5:316-22 Je '17

**Air**

Percentage of oxygen in air. E. M. Billings. *diag School Sci and Math* 17:304-6 Ap '17

See also Atmosphere; Ventilation

**Analysis**

Final report on standard methods for the examination of air. C.-E. A. Winslow and others. *bibliog il diag Am J Pub Health* 7: 54-72 Ja '17

Improved technic in bacterial air analysis. W. W. Browne. *diag Am J Pub Health* 7: 52-3 Ja '17

**Air, Weight of**

Method to approximately determine the weight of air. W. J. Bovee. *School Sci and Math* 17:594-6 O '17

Air raids. See European war—Aerial operations

**Air-ships. See Airships**

Airman's dream; poem. *Miles. Spec* 119:165-6 Ag 18 '17

**Airships**

Les superzeppelins. C. Nordmann. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:695-708 F 1 '17

**Alameda, California**

Proposed new charter of Alameda. W. J. Locke. *Nat Munic R* 6:84-7 Ja '17

**Alaska**

**Description and travel**

Sea voyage among mountains; from Prince Rupert to White Horse. C. P. Cushing. *Il map Travel* 28:26-9 Ap '17

See also Mount McKinley national park

**Alaska —Continued****Industries and resources**

Alaska gold mines. L. V. Upmann. Invest-  
ment W 19:11-12 Ag 18 '17

**Albania**

My Albanian winter. Blackw 201:107-17 Ja '17

**Albaugh, R. P.**

Dangers connected with the spray method of  
finishing and decorating. Am J Pub Health  
7:279-81 Mr '17

Gasoline engine exhaust-gas poisoning. Am J  
Pub Health 7:664-6 Ag '17

**Albedoes**

Lunar and terrestrial albedoes. F. W. Very.  
Pop Astron 26:110-12 F '17

Physical interpretation of albedo. L. Bell. II  
Astrophys J 45:1-29 Ja '17

**Alberta, Minnesota**

City comforts for country teachers; Alberta,  
Minnesota, consolidated rural school. G.  
E. Vincent. Playground 11:243-9 Ag '17

**Alcock, Frederick J.**

Churchill river. Geog R 2:433-48 D '16

**Alcohol**

Industrial alcohol. Lens. New Statesman 9:  
490-1 Ag 25 '17

Le vin et l'alcool. A. Villiers. R Sci 55:236-9  
Ap 14 '17

See also Liquor traffic

**Physiological effects**

Alcohol—a public health problem. H. Emer-  
son. Am J Pub Health 7:555-9 Je '17

Further observations on the effects of al-  
cohol on white mice. L. B. Nice. bibliog Am  
Nat 51:596-607 O '17

**Alcohol, Wood**

Visceral changes in wood alcohol poisoning by  
inhalation. A. A. Eisenberg. bibliog Am J  
Pub Health 7:765-71 S '17

**Alcohol as fuel**

Alcohol fuel and engines. Nature 100:129 O 18  
'17

**Alcoholism**

Friends. Spec 118:228-9 F 24 '17

Prevention and repression of alcoholism in  
Anglo-Saxon countries. M. Piacentini. J  
Crim Law 8:103-5 My '17

Prostitution and alcohol. W. Clarke. bibliog  
Soc Hygiene 3:75-90 Ja '17

See also Beer; Liquor problem; Prohibi-  
tion; Wines and wine-making

**Aldis, Arthur Taylor, 1861-**

Adventuring in the drama. Drama no 25:129-  
35 F '17

**Alec-Tweedie, Mrs. See Tweedie, Ethel Bril-  
liana****Alexander, Hartley Burr, 1873-**

America's self-revelation. Hibbert J 15:393-  
406 Ap '17

Fear of machines. Int J Ethics 28:80-93 O '17

Liberty and democracy. Int J Ethics 27:131-49  
Ja '17

**Alexander, William Prindle**

The bluebird; poem. Nature Study 13:184 My  
'17

Goat—an appreciation. Nature Study 13:107-11  
Mr '17

Hermist Thrush brook—a nature-study Rubai-  
yat; poem. Nature Study 13:329-30 N '17

Rocky Mountain goat; poem. Nature Study 13:  
107 Mr '17

Sir Frost and the trees; poem. Nature Study  
13:297 O '17

To Louis Agassiz Fuertes; poem. Nature  
Study 13:142 Ap '17

To the snow bunting; poem. Nature Study 13:  
379 D '17

**Alexandrian school. See Church history—Prim-  
itive and early church****Alexinsky, Grégoire**

L'idéologie européenne en Russie. R Polit et  
Litt 55:76-82 Ja 27 '17

**Alfinger, Ambrosio. See Ehinger, Ambrosio****Alfred the Great, king of England, 849-901?**

Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder,  
and Athelstan. M. L. R. Beaven. Eng Hist  
R 32:517-31 O '17

**Algae**

Puget Sound algae. G. B. Rigg. Bot Gaz 63:  
415-17 My '17

La récolte des goémones dans le Finistère. P.  
Guérin. R Sci 55:4-8 Ja 6 '17

See also Zygnema

**Algebra****Problems, exercises, etc.**

Problem department. J. O. Hassler. See  
monthly numbers of School science and  
mathematics for 1917

**Study and teaching**

Fairy tale. Z. Ferguson. School Sci and Math  
17:152-3 F '17

Some ideas about high school algebra. W. B.  
Borgers. School Sci and Math 17:603-5 O '17

**Algeria**

See also Kabylia

**Algiers**

Le jardin des princesses. L. Bertrand. R Deux  
Mondes 6 per 37:842-7 F 15 '17

**Algonquian Indians**

Game totems among the northeastern Al-  
gonquians. F. G. Speck. Am Anthropol 19:9-  
18 Ja '17

**Allen land laws**

Discrimination with reference to citizenship  
and land ownership. T. Iyenaga. Acad Pol  
Sci Proc 7:565-9 Jl '17

Land ownership by aliens. H. von Kalten-  
born. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:570-5 Jl '17

**Allens**

Resident aliens and treaty obligations; dis-  
cussion. S. L. Gulick and others. Acad Pol  
Sci Proc 7:576-94 Jl '17

See also Asylum, Right of; Immigrants in  
the United States; Immigration

**Alkali rocks**

On the geology of the alkali rocks in the  
Transvaal. H. A. Brouwer. II map J Geol  
25:741-78 N '17

**Alkalies**

Effect of some alkali salts upon fire-holding  
capacity of tobacco. H. R. Kraybill. bibliog  
Bot Gaz 64:42-56 Jl '17

**All souls; poem. Spec 119:493 N 3 '17****Allard, H. A.**

Synchronism and synchronic rhythm in the  
behavior of certain creatures. Am Nat 51:  
438-46 Jl '17

**Allard, Madeleine**

(tr.) La ferme du Moggason. H. Garland. R  
Polit et Litt 55:462-6, 497-502, 536-9, 563-7,  
598-601, 631-4, 661-3 Jl 28-O 27 '17

**Allaway, Gertrude E.**

How it strikes a vegetarian. Spec 118:334 Mr  
17 '17

**Allelomorphism**

Modifying factors and multiple allelomorphs  
in relation to the results of selection. H. S.  
Jennings. bibliog Am Nat 51:301-6 My '17

On reversible transformability of allelo-  
morphs. H. Terao. Am Nat 51:690-8 N '17

**Allen, Charles Dexter**

Summer curtains. Countryside M 24:276+ My  
'17

**Allen, Edward Frank, 1885-**

California—a state of exhalation. Travel 30:  
6-11 D '17

Rambler on a Mississippi city. Travel 29:40 S  
'17

St Paul's winter sports carnival. Travel 28:7-  
11 Mr '17

San Antonio, a martial Texan town. Travel  
30:34-7 N '17

**Allen, Elsa Guerdrum**

Concerning wild ducks. Nature Study 13:171-  
6 My '17

**Allen, F. J.**

Audibility of distant gunfire. Nature 100:44 S  
20 '17

**Allen, H. Merlan**

Classic Corfu: a war station. So Atlan Q 16:  
170-4 Ap '17

Darkened glass of Europe cleared. Sewanee R  
25:93-102 Ja '17

- Allen, H. Merlan—Continued**  
Genesis of some nursery lore. *Sewanee R* 25:361-6 J1 '17  
How England got the Suez. *Sewanee R* 25:139-43 Ap '17
- Allen, Hope Emily**  
Note on the Proverbs of prophets, poets, and saints. *Mod Philol* 14:757-8 Ap '17
- Allen, Hugh Anthony**  
What about Bazin? *Am Cath Q* 42:605-22 O '17
- Allen, James Turney, 1873-**  
College students beginning the study of Greek. *Class J* 12:331-2 F '17
- Allen, Joseph Cady**  
Our bungling electoral system. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:685-710 N '17
- Allen, Katharine**  
From Rome to Formia on the track of Horace. *Satires* 1. 5. *Class J* 12:230-46 Ja '17
- Allen, Kenneth, 1857-, and others**  
Report on sewerage and sewage disposal. *Am J Pub Health* 7:847-53 O '17
- Allen, P. S.**  
Books brought from Spain in 1596. *Eng Hist R* 31:606-10 O '16
- Allen, William Harvey, 1874-**  
Budget amendment of the Maryland constitution. *Nat Munic R* 6:485-91 J1 '17
- Alliances, international.** See *International alliances*
- Allison, Campbell**  
What conditions are likely to obtain after the war. *Am Law R* 51:109-12 Ja '17
- Allium**  
Permeability of the cell walls of allium. *S. C. Brooks. Bot Gaz* 64:509-12 D '17
- Almanacs**  
Old farmer's household remedies. *Am J Pub Health* 7:648 J1 '17  
Old Moore. *New Statesman* 9:536-8 S 8 '17  
See also *Ephemerides*
- Along the quays; drama.** H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:385-90 J1 '17
- Alpine plants**  
Foothills vegetation in the Colorado front range. A. G. Vestal. II bibliog *Bot Gaz* 64:353-85 N '17
- Alps**  
Changes in the Rhone glacier. T. G. Bonney. II *Nature* 98:430-1 F 1 '17
- Alsace-Lorraine**  
L'Alsace-Lorraine à la veille de la délivrance. E. Wetterlé. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:481-505 Ag 1 '17  
L'éternel champ de bataille. L. Bertrand. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:529-64; 40:828-57 D 1 '16, Ag 15 '17  
Gens d'Alsace. H. Rognoblet. *R de Paris* 24, pt3:378-407 My 15 '17  
Une manœuvre allemande: l'autonomie de l'Alsace-Lorraine. E. Wetterlé. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:410-21 S 15 '17  
La propagande allemande et la riposte des Alsaciens-Lorrains. Lieutenant-colonel Velling. *R Polit et Litt* 55:539-40 S 1 '17  
See also Metz, Germany
- Alsapach, E. M.**  
Psychological response to unknown proper names. *Am J Psychol* 28:436-43 J1 '17
- Altjar, Mme**  
Journal d'une Française en Amérique. *R de Paris* 24, pt5:51-81, 360-89, 611-40, 824-50 S 1-O 15 '17
- Altrocchi, Rudolph**  
(tr.) Little soldier unknown; poem. A. Negri. *Poet Lore* 28:476-7 J1 '17  
On giving Santayana's sonnets to a friend; poem. *Harv Grad M* 25:455 Mr '17  
Undercurrent; poem. *Harv Grad M* 25:455 Mr '17
- Alvarez, Alejandro**  
Pan-Americanism as a working program. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:495-501 J1 '17
- Alvarez Quintero, Serafin.** See *Quintero, Serafin Alvarez*
- Amar, Jules**  
L'apprentissage. *R Sci* 55:364-9 Je 16 '17  
L'évaluation rationnelle des invalidités de guerre. *R Sci* 55:716-21 N 24 '17
- Amar Nath, Kashmir**  
Amar Nath. *Odysseus. Blackw* 202:554-9 O '17
- Amaryllis**  
Amaryllis. G. Monsch. *School Sci and Math* 17:294-7 Ap '17
- Amateur theatricals**  
For the director of dramatics. A. M. Drummond. *English J* 6:658-63 D '17
- Ambassadors**  
Safe conduct for enemy diplomatic agents. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:153-5 Ja '17
- Ambrose, Saint, 340?-397**  
Du Bartas and St Ambrose. S. O. Dickerman. *Mod Philol* 15:419-34 N '17
- L'ame des héros.** J. Reyne. *R Polit et Litt* 55:112-15 F 10 '17
- America**  
Discovery and exploration  
Church and human slavery in the time of Columbus; Las Casas and Montesinos. M. F. Vallette. *Am Cath Q* 42:353-70 J1 '17  
Successors of Columbus. M. F. Vallette. *Am Cath Q* 42:65-82, 218-34 Ja-Ap '17  
Unwritten page in the history of education: schools established by Catholic missionaries in North and South America. M. F. Vallette. *Am Cath Q* 42:623-42 O '17  
American ambulance service  
Ambulanciers américains. L. Georges-Renard. *R Polit et Litt* 55:604-6 S 29 '17  
The American field service. W. Gemmill. *Univ Chic M* 10:59-60 D '17  
American association for the advancement of science  
Meeting, 1916, New York. *Nature* 98:448-50 F 8 '17  
American astronomical society  
Meeting, 1916, New York. *Pop Astron* 25:223-8, 307-18, 372-85 Ap-Je '17  
Meeting, 1916, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania. *Pop Astron* 24:578-88, 655-69; 25:23-38, 107-26 N '16-F '17  
Meeting, 1917, Albany, New York. II *Pop Astron* 25:516-29, 594-606, 652-68 O-D '17 (to be cont)  
American bankers association  
Convention, 1917, Atlantic city. *Bankers M* 95:563+ O '17  
American car and foundry company  
Prospective earnings and dividends. W. M. Boyle. *Investment W* 19:8-9 J1 21 '17  
American college to an English university; poem. *Spec* 118:516-17 My 5 '17  
American drama  
See also Theater—United States  
American folk-lore society  
Meeting, 1916, New York. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:269-71 Ap '17  
American institute of criminal law and criminology  
Meeting, 1916, Chicago; proceedings. *J Crim Law* 7:732-9 Ja '17  
Meeting, 1917, Saratoga Springs, New York. *J Crim Law* 8:482-4 N '17  
American institute of international law  
Declaration of the rights and duties of nations adopted by the American institute of international law. E. Root. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:1-11  
Final act of Havana meeting. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup47-53 Ap '17  
Projects submitted to the American institute of international law. A. S. Hershey. *Am J Int Law* 11:390-4 Ap '17  
American literature  
Back to nature. H. S. Canby. *Yale R n s* 6:755-67 J1 '17  
See also Authors, American  
Study and teaching  
American literature for American schools. H. E. Fowler. *English J* 6:637-44 D '17



- American meteor society**  
Work done during 1916. C: P. Olivier. Pop Astron 25:163-6 Mr '17
- American museum of natural history**  
American museum and education in science. J. H. McGregor. Columbia U Q 19:317-27 S '17
- American philosophical association**  
Meeting, 1916, New York. Philos R 26:190-213 Mr '17
- American philosophical society**  
Meeting, 1917, Philadelphia. A. W. Goodspeed. Nature 100:36-7 S 13 '17
- American physical education association**  
Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh; preliminary program. Am Phys Educ R 22:109-12 F '17  
Meeting, 1917, Pittsburgh; report. Am Phys Educ R 22:309-23 My '17
- American poetry**  
Some American war poetry. E. E. Miller. So Atlan Q 16:133-43 Ap '17
- American political science association**  
Thirteenth annual meeting, 1916, Cincinnati, Ohio. Am Pol Sci R 11:194-6 F '17
- American prison association**  
Meeting, 1916, Buffalo. W: T. Cross. J Crim Law 7:740-2 Ja '17
- American public health association**  
Meeting, 1916, Cincinnati. Am J Pub Health 7:73-81 Ja '17  
Meeting, 1917, Washington; preliminary program. II map Am J Pub Health 7:883-906 O '17
- American statistical association**  
Meeting, 1916, Columbus, Ohio. Am Statis Assn 15:548-55 Mr '17
- American telephone and telegraph company**  
American telephone collateral trust fives. P. Clay. Moody 20:13-16 Ja '17
- Americanisms**  
Une prédiction inédite sur l'avenir de la langue des Etats-Unis (Roland de la Platière 1789). F. Baldensperger. Mod Philol 15:475-6 D '17
- Amorphous minerals**  
Review of the amorphous minerals. A. F. Rogers. J Geol 25:515-41 S '17
- Amphibia**  
Fishing in winter; animal life in a living spring. M. Schlegel. II Nature Study 13:112-16 Mr '17  
See also Frogs
- Amphitheaters**  
Stadiums. Playground 11:448-53 D '17
- Amphorae.** See Vases
- Amram, Beulah Brylawski, 1881-**  
Patriot and poet. Yale R n s 6:573-85 Ap '17
- Amusements**  
Our public amusements. W. T. A. Barber. Lond Q R 127:119-22 Ja '17  
See also Dancing; Games; Pantomime; Play; Recreation; Sports
- Anatomy**  
See also Nose
- Bibliography**
- Sources of anatomical literature. R. L. Moodie. Am Nat 51:193-208 Ap '17
- Anchorage, Alaska**  
How not to plan cities; comments on the Alaskan engineering commission map of Anchorage and vicinity. J. H. McFarland. Nat Munic R 6:57-63 Ja '17
- Ancient history.** See History, Ancient
- Ancients.** See Archeology
- Andaman Islands**  
Kalapani. Blackw 202:837-49 D '17
- Anderson, Andrew R.**  
Greek parallels for opus est. Class Philol 12: 436-8 O '17
- Anderson, C. T.**  
Wood pulp industry. J Geog 15:179-84 F '17
- Anderson, Chandler Parsons, 1866-**  
British prize court decision in the Chicago packing house cases. Am J Int Law 11:251-69 Ap '17
- Anderson, Henry H.** See Gage, Stephen DeM., jt. auth.
- Anderson, J. A.**  
Method of investigating the Stark effect for metals, with results for chromium. Astrophys J 46:104-16 S '17
- Anderson, John E.** See Downey, June E., jt. auth.
- Anderson, Lillian M.**  
Christmas roses; poem. Post Lore 28:460-9 Jl '17
- Anderson, Rudolph Martin**  
Recent explorations on the Canadian arctic coast. Geog R 4:241-66 O '17
- Anderson, Victor V.**  
Comparative study of feeble-mindedness among offenders in court. J Crim Law 8:428-34 S '17
- Anderson, William Gilbert**  
Preliminary memorandum in regard to the possibilities of a university board of health. Am Phys Educ R 22:202-6 Ap '17
- Andes**  
Andes of Southern Peru, by I. Bowman. Review by T. Roosevelt. Geog R 3:817-22 Ap '17
- Andrews, Daniel Marshall, 1853-**  
De Soto's route from Coftachequi, in Georgia, to Cosa, in Alabama. biblog Am Anthropol 19:56-67 Ja '17
- Andrews, Eliza Frances, 1840-**  
Agency of fire in propagation of longleaf pines. Bot Gaz 64:497-508 D '17
- Andrews, John Bertram, 1880-**  
Report of work, 1916. Am Labor Leg R 7:188-94 Mr '17
- Andrews, Roy C.**  
Acceleration apparatus. School Sci and Math 17:334-5 Ap '17
- Anelsonia**  
Anelsonia, a new genus of the cruciferae. J. F. MacBride and E. B. Payson. Bot Gaz 64:79-81 Jl '17
- Anesaki, Masaharu, 1873-**  
Idea of moral heritage in the Japanese family. Open Court 31:227-38 Ap '17
- Anesthetics**  
See also Potassium cyanide
- Angell, Norman, pseud. (Ralph Norman Angell Lane) 1874-**  
Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. Int J Ethics 27:225-38 Ja '17
- Angels at Mons.** See European war—Legends and superstitions
- Angles**  
See also Protractors
- Anglican communion.** See Church of England
- Anglo-Norman literature**  
Note on the Proverbs of prophets, poets, and saints. H. E. Allen. Mod Philol 14:757-8 Ap '17
- Anglo-Saxon race**  
Anglo-Saxon and Teuton. P. Carus. Open Court 31:117-19 F '17
- Race permanence and the war; the Nibelungentil and Beowulf compared. L. W. Smith. Sewanee R 25:187-92 Ap '17
- Animal coloration.** See Color of animals
- Animal intelligence**  
La psychologie humaine et la psychologie animale. C. Saint-Saens. R Sci 55:198-4 Mr 24 '17
- Animals**  
Rambler on the animals of the Orient. W. Pontin. II Travel 28:44 Ja '17  
Wild life in the Yellowstone; photographs. Travel 28:17-23 Mr '17  
See also Amphibia; Nature study; Zoology
- Coloration**
- See Color of animals
- Ecology**
- See Zoology—Ecology

**Animals—Continued**

**Habits and behavior**

Biological significance of the eye appendages of organisms. P. F. Swindle. *Am J Psychol* 28:486-96 O '17  
Wild life amid the shells. *Spec* 119:562-3 N 17 '17

*See also* Synchronism

**Photographs and photography**

Man behind the gun behind the camera. A. H. Fisher. *Il Travel* 29:7-12 Ag '17

**Protection**

*See* Game protection

**Treatment**

Cruelty. *New Statesman* 9:512-13 S 1 '17  
Nature-study and humaneness. G. A. Bailey. *Nature Study* 13:90-2 Mr '17

**Animals, Aquatic.** *See* Amphibia; Marine zoology

**Animals, Extinct**

In a prehistoric zoo; beasts of a bygone age that have been immortalized in stone. F. K. Evans. *Il Travel* 28:32-4 Ja '17

**Animals, Geographical distribution of**

Field tests of theories concerning distributional control. J. Grinnell. *Am Nat* 51:115-28 F '17

*See also* Zoology—Ecology

**Animals, Prehistoric.** *See* Animals, Extinct

**Animals, Skinning of**

Removing the skins of animals by inflation. W. D. Wallis. *Am Anthropol* 18:597-601 O '16

**Animals in art**

Animal figures on prehistoric pottery from Mimbres valley, New Mexico. J. W. Fewkes. *Il Am Anthropol* 18:535-45 O '16

Animal symbol of the Egyptian deity. Set. J. Offord. *Il Nature* 99:316-17 Je 14 '17

Chinese and Persian graffe paintings. C. R. Eastman. *Il Nature* 99:344 Je 28 '17

Hippocampus in ancient art. C. R. Eastman. *Il Nature* 99:385 Ji 12 '17

**Animula vagula;** story. R. B. Cunninghamham. *English R* 25:215-24 S '17

**L'annonce faite à Marie;** drama. *See* Claudel, Paul

**Annunzio, Gabriele d'. 1864-**

Les débuts de D'Annunzio en France. A. Geiger. *R Polit et Litt* 55:89-90 Ja 27 '17  
Figures italiennes d'aujourd'hui. J. Destrée. *R de Paris* 24.pt5:138-64 S 1 '17  
From Elegie romane—1887-1891. *Poet Lore* 27:662-6 N '16

**Anomalous dispersion.** *See* Spectra

**Anorthosites**

Problem of the anorthosites. N. L. Bowen. *J Geol* 25:209-43 Ap '17

Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks. H. P. Cushing; N. L. Bowen. *J Geol* 25:501-14 S '17

**Antarctic regions**

*See also* South Georgia

**Anthocyan.** *See* Color of flowers

**Anthropology**

Similarities in culture. W. D. Wallis. *Am Anthropol* 19:41-54 Ja '17

*See also* Civilization; Ethnology; Man; Man, Prehistoric; Society, Primitive

**Anthropometry**

Physique of recruits. *Nature* 100:109-10 O 11 '17

Vital index in development. B. W. De Busk. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:1-18 Mr '17

*See also* Finger prints

**Antigone;** drama. *See* Sophocles

**Antiquarian societies**

*See also* Archaeological Institute of America

**Antiques**

Spirit of the antique. A. Peyton. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:520-3 S '17

**Antiquities.** *See* Archeology

**Antiquity of man.** *See* Man—Origin and antiquity

**Antiseptics**

Antiseptics, and the treatment of infected wounds. *Nation* 99:265-6 My 31 '17

Ideal antiseptic. *Lens.* *New Statesman* 8:561-2 Mr 17 '17

New antiseptics. *Nature* 99:7-8 Mr 1 '17

*See also* Wounds

**Antona-Traversi, Camillo, and Tonelli, Philippe Don Matteo;** drama. *R Polit de Litt* 55:434-8, 466-70, 502-8 Ji 14-Ag 11 '17

**Anzacs.** *See* Australasian and New Zealand army corps

**Apes, Performing**

Elizabethan showman's ape. W. Strunk, jr. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:215-21 Ap '17

**Apex, Solar.** *See* Solar system—Motion in space

**Apiculture.** *See* Bees

**Apogamy**

Apogamy in phegopteris polypodioides F&e, *osmunda cinnamomea* L., and *O. claytoniana* L. E. D. Wulst. *Bot Gaz* 64:435-7 N '17

**Apostles**

*See also* Simon Zelotes

**Appam (steamship)**

Appam case. F. R. Coudert. *Am J Int Law* 11:302-14 Ap '17

Case of the Appam and the law of nations. A. Burchard. *Am J Int Law* 11:270-301 Ap '17

**Apparatus, Physical.** *See* Physical apparatus

**Apparitions**

*See also* European war—Legends and superstitions; Ghosts; Ships, Phantom

**Appetite**

Psychological basis of appetite. E. G. Boring and A. Luce. *Am J Psychol* 28:443-53 Ji '17

**Applan Way**

From Rome to Formia on the track of Horace. Satires I. 5. K. Allen. *Class J* 12:230-46 Ja '17

**Appleby, Forrest L.**

Money and war. *Bankers M* 95:344-6 S '17

**Apples and apple trees**

Boy's friendly tree. G. H. Russell. *Il Nature Study* 13:306-8 O '17

**Appleton, William Summer**

Birthplace of Samuel Gilman. *Harv Grad M* 26:225-7 D '17

**Apprentices**

L'apprentissage. J. Amar. *Il R Sci* 55:364-9 Je 16 '17

**Après lui;** conte. P. Villetard. *R de Paris* 24.pt2:393-422, 603-38 Mr 15-Ap 1 '17

**Aquatic animals.** *See* Amphibia; Marine zoology

**Aquatic plants**

On the flora of Great Salt lake. L. L. Daniels. *Am Nat* 51:499-508 Ag '17

Tolerance of fresh water by marine plants and its relation to adaptation. W. J. V. Osterhout. *Bot Gaz* 63:146-9 F '17

*See also* Algae; *Dumontia filiformis*

**Aquilegia.** *See* Columbines

**Aquinas, Thomas, Saint, 1225?-1274**

Religion and morality according to St Thomas. T. V. Moore. *Am Cath Q* 42:572-83 O '17

**Arabic language**

First book printed in Arabic characters. J. M. Lenhart. *Am Cath Q* 42:48-64 Ja '17

**Arabic literature**

*See also* Legends, Arabic

**Aramaic manuscripts.** *See* Manuscripts, Aramaic

**Arbelet, Paul**

Stendhal relu par Stendhal. *R de Paris* 24.pt6:405-30 N 15 '17

**Arbitration, Industrial.** *See* Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

**Arbitration, International**

International arbitration. J. B. Moore. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:213-20 Ji '17

Medieval internationalist: Pierre Dubois. C. D. Burns. *Monist* 27:105-13 Ja '17

**Arbitration, International—Continued**

Parliament of parliaments. F. Adler. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:246-50 J1 '17  
 Shall the pope be the arbiter of nations? C. W. Currier. Am Cath Q 42:177-86 Ap '17

*See also* International law and relations; League to enforce peace; Treaties

**Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial**

Labor disputes and public service corporations; a series of addresses and papers, ed. by H. R. Mussey. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:1-190 Ja '17

Power and duty of the state to settle disputes between employer and employees. G. S. Ramsay. Am Law R 51:801-32 N '17

**Arbor day**

Schedule for Arbor day compositions. Mrs N. L. Britton. Nature Study 13:140-2 Ap '17

**Arboriculture.** *See* Fruit culture; Trees

**Arc, Electric.** *See* Electric arc

**Archaeological Institute of America**

Meeting, 1916, St Louis. Am J Archaeol 21:83-90 Ja '17

**Archaeology.** *See* Archeology

**Archegonium**

Archegonium of catharinea angustata Brid. (atrichum angustatum). G. S. Bryan. bibliog il Bot Gaz 64:1-20 J1 '17

**Archeology**

Ancient orientation unveiled. A. L. Frothingham. Am J Archaeol 21:55-76, 187-201, 313-36 Ja-J1 '17

Archeology as a liberal study. T. L. Shear. Columbia U Q 19:258-72 Je '17

Archeology in 1916. G. H. Chase. Class J 13:186-92 D '17

Une nouvelle physionomie des ruines. R. Bouyer. R Polit et Litt 55:175-8 Mr 10 '17

*See also* Anthropology; Art, Primitive; Bible—Antiquities; History, Ancient; Inscriptions; Man—Origin and antiquity; Man, Prehistoric; also Archaeological Institute of America; also names of countries and cities, subhead Antiquities

**Bibliography**

Bibliography of archaeological books, 1916. W. N. Bates. Am J Archaeol 21:241-54 Ap '17

**Arches**

Note on the so-called horse-shoe architecture of Spain. G. G. King. il Am J Archaeol 20:407-16 O '16

**Arches, Triumphant and memorial**

*See also* Paris—Arc de Triomphe

**Architects**

Architect, builder and owner. R. F. Whitehead. Countryside M 24:262 My '17

**Architectural acoustics.** *See* Acoustics, Architectural

**Architecture**

Architecture in the making. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 8:62-5 D '17

Expression of theatrical values in architecture. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:480-3 Ag '17

Fact and opinion in architecture. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:511-14 S '17

Possibilities in picture building—an unexplored by-path in architectural thinking. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:186-9 F '17

Separating architecture from style. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:449-51 J1 '17

Tyranny of style. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:563-6 O '17

*See also* Arches; Capitals (architecture); Castles; Doorways; Greenhouses; Grilles

**Spain**

Note on the so-called horse-shoe architecture of Spain. G. G. King. il Am J Archaeol 20:407-16 O '16

**Architecture, Colonial**

Colonial—but quite different. il plans Countryside M 24:77 F '17

Manor house at Croton. H. D. Eberlein. il Countryside M 24:253-5 My '17

Nationalism in architecture. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:355-8 My '17

**Architecture, Domestic**

Architect, builder and owner. R. F. Whitehead. Countryside M 24:262 My '17

Planning and thinking; the unrealized necessity of vision in architecture. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 7:237-40 Mr '17

*See also* Country houses; Courts (architecture); Houses; Paneling; Porches

**Designs and plans**

California olive mill; how it was translated. il Countryside M 24:131 Mr '17

Countryside architectural exhibit. il Countryside M 24:191-4 Ap '17

House one woman built for another. H. S. Gillespie. il Countryside M 24:76-6 F '17

**France**

American adaptation of the French chateau type. D. H. Fessenden. il Arts and Dec 7:124-7 Ja '17

House of Van Damme. Spec 118:97-8 Ja 27 '17

**Japan**

Housekeeping in Japan. R. M. Weaver. il Travel 30:12-16 D '17

**United States**

House livable. A. Embury, 2d. il plans Countryside M 24:62-4, 132-5, 188-90, 270-2 F-My '17

Mr Deering's Italian villa at Miami. C. M. Price. il Arts and Dec 8:6-11 N '17

*See also* Architecture, Colonial

**Architecture, Doric.** *See* Architecture, Greek

**Architecture, Greek**

Origin of the Doric entablature. L. B. Holland. il Am J Archaeol 21:117-58 Ap '17

**Architecture, Naval.** *See* Shipbuilding

**Arctic exploration****Canadian arctic expedition**

Ethnological results of the Canadian arctic expedition, 1913-1916. D. Jenness. Am Anthropol 18:612-15 O '16

Recent explorations on the Canadian arctic coast. R. M. Anderson. il maps Geog R 4:241-66 O '17

**Stefansson expedition**

Survey of the newly discovered land by Stefansson. Geog R 2:470-1 D '16

**Arctic regions**

*See also* Eskimos

**Argentina****Banks**

*See* Banks and banking—Argentina

**Description and travel**

Argentine memories: the Royal road. Blackw 202:335-47 S '17

*See also* Buenos Aires

**Economic conditions**

Annual meeting of shareholders of Ernesto Tornquist & co. Bankers M 94:63-4 Ja '17

**Finance**

*See* Finance—Argentina

**History****European war, 1914-**

*See* European war—Argentina

**Argentine society of natural sciences**

Meeting, 1916, Tucuman. Nature 99:355-6 Je 28 '17

**Argot. See Slang****Ariosto, Ludovico, 1474-1533**

Manuscripts of Ariosto's comedies and their relation to the printed editions. E. C. Forman. Mod Lang Notes 32:257-67 My '17

**Aristophanes, 450?-385 B. C.**

Religious burlesque in Aristophanes and elsewhere. J. W. Hewitt. Am J Philol 38:176-85 Ap '17

**Arithmetic**

Class, function, concept, relation. G. Frege. Monist 27:114-27 Ja '17

*See also* Cube root; Numbers

**Arithmetic—Continued**

**Study and teaching**

- Purpose and content of high school arithmetic. B. Cosby. School Sci and Math 17: 427-33 My '17  
Waste in arithmetic. S. E. Chase. Teach Col Rec 18:360-70 S '17

**Armaments**

*See also* Militarism

**Armed merchant ships**

- Armed merchantmen. Am Pol Sci R 11:389-90 My '17

Armed ships. *See* Armed merchant ships  
Charles

Armelle Louanais; nouvelle. *See* Géniaux, Charles

**Armenia**

**History**

- Armenia and the Armenians. D. Dale. Am Cath Q 42:563-71 O '17

**Armenian poetry**

*See also* Yarjanian, A.

**Armenians**

- Armenia and the Armenians. D. Dale. Am Cath Q 42:563-71 O '17

Martyrdom of Armenia. Spec 118:105-6 Ja 27 '17

**Armfield, Maxwell**

- Domesticated mural painting. Countryside M 24:71-3 F '17

**Armies**

- Relative man-power. Spec 119:707-8 D 15 '17  
*See also* Militarism; Military hygiene; Military service, Compulsory; also subhead Army under names of countries

Armies, Transportation of. *See* Transportation, Military

Armored automobiles. *See* Automobiles, Military

**Arms, S. Dwight**

- Some desirable features of the syllabus in Latin for the first two years. Class J 13:96-103 N '17

Arms, Coats of. *See* Heraldry

**Arms and armor**

- Armour in 1917. Lens. New Statesman 8:608-11 Mr 31 '17  
*See also* Visors

**Armstrong, Donald B., 1886-**

- Framingham health and tuberculosis demonstration. Am J Pub Health 7:318-22 Mr '17  
Necessity for health standards. Am J Pub Health 7:1-2 Ja '17

**Army life**

- Carry on! Junior Sub. Blackw 199:122-40, 270-88, 419-32, 522-34, 699-709; 201:503-20; 202: 375-96, 540-53 Ja-My '16, Ap, S-O '17 (to be cont)

Joys of war. Ironside. Blackw 201:417-20 Mr '17

Rouen pendant la guerre. C. Yver. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:800-25 Ap 15 '17

*See also* Camps, Military; Soldiers

**Arnold, Morris Leroy, 1881-**

- Re-enter: the soliloquy. Drama no 24:540-9 N '16

Arras, Battle of. *See* European war—Campaigns and battles—West

**Art**

Art and religion. J. H. Leuba. Int J Ethics 27:512-19 Ji '17

Note on freedom and slavery in the academic. Il Arts and Dec 7:580 O '17

What is art? J. A. Weir and others. Il Arts and Dec 7:316-17 Ap '17

*See also* Animals in art; Architecture; Caricatures and cartoons; Children's drawings; Etchings; European war and art; Impressionism; Painting; Plaques; Sculpture; Tapestry; War and art

**Appreciation**

- Art as a means to self expression. S. C. Baker. Kind M 30:80 N '17

**Exhibitions**

- Une exposition des maîtres français du siècle dernier. R. Bouyer. R Polit et Litt 55:346-9 My 26 '17

Method and mood. L. Binyon. New Statesman 10:134-5 N 10 '17

**Galleries and museums**

*See also* National gallery, London

**Private collections**

- Collection of Mr Arthur F. Egner. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:474-8 Ag '17  
Famous American collections. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:396-402, 507-10; 8: 54-60 Je, S, D '17  
Mistresses of famous American collections. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:137, 176-82, 233-6, 290-6, 348-54, 443-8, 556-62 Ja-My, Ji, O '17

**Study and teaching**

- Art for little children. W. Sargent. Kind M 30:29 S '17

*See also* Pictures, Study of

**Art, American**

- New painting and American snobbery. W. H. Wright. Il Arts and Dec 7:128-30 Ja '17

**Art, Ancient**

*See also* Painting, Roman

**Art, British**

- Inexpressiveness. L. Binyon. New Statesman 9:423-4 Ag 4 '17

**Art, Buddhist**

- Art of Japanese Buddhism. P. Carus. Il Open Court 31:50-5 Ja '17

**Art, Dutch**

- Dutch art and commonsense. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 8:18-21 N '17  
Early Dutch art. P. Carus. Il Open Court 31: 614-20 O '17

Art, English. *See* Art, British

**Art, French**

- Applied arts in France; XVIIIth century furniture. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. Il Arts and Dec 7:201-4 F '17  
L'art français et la guerre. L. Bérard. R Polit et Litt 55:321-5 My 26 '17

**Art, Gothic**

- French-Gothic furniture. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. Il Arts and Dec 7:524-6 S '17

*See also* Sculpture, Gothic

**Art, Greek**

*See also* Vases

**Art, Indian**

*See also* Sculpture, Indian

**Art, Japanese**

- Art of Japanese Buddhism. P. Carus. Il Open Court 31:50-5 Ja '17

*See also* Kuniyoshi

**Art, Mohammedan**

- Pottery of the Saracens. M. Meade. Il Arts and Dec 7:574-7 O '17

**Art, Moroccan**

- Une exposition d'art marocain. R. Bouyer. R Polit et Litt 55:416 Je 30 '17

Art, Prehistoric. *See* Art, Primitive

**Art, Primitive**

- Animal figures on prehistoric pottery from Mimbres valley, New Mexico. J. W. Fewkes. Il Am Anthropol 18:535-45 O '16  
Prehistoric art in Europe. B. C. A. Windle. Dublin R 160:96-108 Ja '17

Art, Religious. *See* Christian art and symbolism

**Art, Roman**

*See also* Painting, Roman

**Art, Russian**

- Décadence in Russian art. J. Finger. Il Arts and Dec 7:241-2 Mr '17

*See also* Vroubel, M.

Art, Saracenic. *See* Art, Mohammedan

**Art industry and trade**

- Art considered as merchandise. R. J. Cole. Arts and Dec 8:38+- N '17

**Art societies**

- Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. New Statesman 9:sup26-9 Ap 28 '17

- Arthur, Joseph Charles, 1850-**  
Orange rusts of rubus. Bot Gaz 63:501-15 Je '17
- Artillery**  
Audibility of distant gunfire. F. J. Allen. Nature 100:44 S 20 '17  
La préparation du tir de l'artillerie. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:935-46 Je 15 '17  
Le réglage du tir de l'artillerie. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:457-68 Ji 15 '17  
See also Guns (ordnance)
- Artists**  
Confidences of an errant artist. Arts and Dec 7:370, 419, 462, 490, 534, 579; 8:30, 78 My-D '17
- Aryan languages.** See Indo-Aryan languages
- Aryans**  
Alpine strain in the Bengali people. R. Chanda. Nature 98:491 F 22 '17  
Moral delites of Iran and India and their origins. A. J. Carnoy. Am J Theol 21:58-78 Ja '17
- Ascaris**  
Experiments on ascaris infection in Hong Kong. Nature 98:479 F 15 '17
- Ashby, Arthur W.**  
Small holdings and corn prices. Econ J 27:38-54 Mr '17
- Ashe, G. F.**  
Americanizing program. Playground 11:190-3 Ji '17
- Ashe, Thomas, d. 1917**  
Huns in Ireland. A. Harrison. English R 25:449-60 N '17
- Asheville, North Carolina**  
Banks  
Central bank and trust company, Asheville, N. C. Bankers M 95:119-24 Ji '17
- Ashley, William James, 1860-**  
Task of the welfare supervisor. Econ J 26:448-58 D '16
- Ashmole, Elias, 1617-1692**  
Elias Ashmole, F. R. S., founder of the first public museum of natural history. R. T. Gunther. Nature 99:234-5 My 17 '17
- Ashtabula, Ohio**  
Proportional representation in Ashtabula. W: E. Boynton. Nat Munic R 6:87-90 Ja '17
- Asia**  
See also Eastern question
- Asia Minor**  
Smyrna and Asia Minor. J Geog 15:235-8 Mr '17
- Asker, William**  
Mathematics and efficiency in secondary school work—a reply. School Sci and Math 17:147-50 F '17
- Askja (volcano)**  
Askja, a volcano in the interior of Iceland. W. S. C. Russell. Il map Geog R 3:212-21 Mr '17
- Asleep (Amesbury churchyard); poem.** Spec 119:245 S 8 '17
- Assimilation.** See Metabolism
- Association française pour l'avancement des sciences**  
Discours. E. Picard. R Sci 55:1-4 Ja 6 '17
- Association of American geographers**  
Meeting, 1916, New York. Geog R 3:140-3 F '17; J Geog 15:203-4 F '17
- Associations, Professional.** See Professional societies
- Assyro-Babylonian language**  
See also Inscriptions, Cuneiform
- Asteroids**  
Comet and asteroid notes. See monthly numbers of Popular astronomy for 1917
- Astronomers**  
A few pre-Copernican astronomers. E. R. Willson. Pop Astron 25:88-102 F '17
- Astronomical photography**  
Photographs of aurora. C. Chree. Il Nature 99:405-6 Ji 19 '17
- Photographs of nebulae with the 60-inch reflector, 1911-1916.** F. G. Pease. Il Astrophys J 46:24-55 Ji '17
- Astronomy**  
Astronomical phenomena in 1917. Il Pop Astron 25:45-54 Ja '17  
Sixty finest objects in the sky. W: H. Pickering. Pop Astron 25:75-87 F '17  
See also Albedoes; American astronomical society; Asteroids; Astrophysics; Earth; Equinoxes; Life in other worlds; Meteorites; Meteors; Milky way; Nebulae; Observatories; Seasons; Southern cross; Stars; Sun; Transits; Universe; also Greenwich royal observatory; Mount Wilson observatory
- History**  
Church and astronomy. E. V. Willson. Am Cath Q 42:83-96 Ja '17  
Early history of the theory of eccentrics and epicycles. N. Sargent. Pop Astron 25:285-8 My '17  
A few pre-Copernican astronomers. E. R. Willson. Pop Astron 25:88-102 F '17  
Forerunner of Milton: Henry More. E. N. S. Thompson. Mod Lang Notes 32:479-82 D '17  
William Herschel. C: N. Holmes. Pop Astron 25:18-22 Ja '17
- Study and teaching**  
Plea for the study of elementary astronomy. W. F. Hoyt. School Sci and Math 17:341-7 Ap '17
- Astrophysics**  
Tulse Hill observatory diaries. S. F. Whiting. Pop Astron 25:158-63 Mr '17  
See also Solar spectrum; Stars—Spectra
- Astruc, A., 1875-** See Jadin, F., jt. auth.
- Asylum, Right of**  
Right of asylum, with particular reference to the alien. M. J. Kohler. Am Law R 51:381-406 My '17
- Asylums for the insane.** See Insane hospitals
- Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad**  
Discussion of Atchison's earnings and outlook. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 20:3-5 O 27 '17
- Athabaska river**  
Mountain maze of the upper Athabaska. A. E. Mitchell. Il map Travel 29:30-3 Ag '17
- Athearn, Walter Scott, 1872-**  
Fundamental principles in the Malden plan. Relig Educ 12:292-3 Ag '17
- Atheistan, king of England, 895-940?**  
Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder, and Athelstan. M. L. R. Beaven. Eng Hist R 32:517-31 O '17
- Athens**  
Princeton head of Athena. G. W. Elderkin. Il Am J Archaeol 21:292-5 Ji '17
- History**  
Banking in old Athens. B: W. Wells. Sewanee R 25:144-63 Ap '17
- Athletic contests.** See Games
- Athletics**  
Athletic badge tests for boys and girls. Playground 11:205-6 Ji '17  
Athletics for all. C: B. Lewis. Am Phys Educ R 22:278-83 My '17  
Effect of athletics on the heart; the athletic heart. R. I. Lee. Am Phys Educ R 22:166-9 Mr '17  
Problem of athletics in colleges and schools under present war conditions. Am Phys Educ R 22:447-9 O '17  
State work of the Public athletic league of Baltimore. W: H. Burdick. Playground 10:390-3 Ja '17  
Work of the Young men's Christian association in promoting play and athletics in foreign countries. G: J. Fisher. Playground 10:363-8 Ja '17  
See also College athletics; Football; Games; Physical education and training; School athletics; Sports; Track athletics; Winter sports

**Athletics for girls.** See Physical education and training of women; Sports for women

**Atkinson, C. J.**  
Boys' clubs in connection with recreation centers. Playground 10:388-90 Ja '17

**Atlanta, Georgia**

**Moral conditions**

Atlanta campaign against commercialized vice. M. M. Jackson. Soc Hygiene 8:177-84 Ap '17

**Politics and government**

Atlanta's new mayor. Nat Munic R 6:282-3 Mr '17

**Atlantic City, New Jersey**

Brief outline of methods and aims of elementary science as taught in Atlantic City, N. J., high school. C. F. Haas. School Sci and Math 17:138-40 F '17

**Atlantic coast**

Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. Geog R 3:135-9 F '17

**Atlantic coast line railroad**

Present position of Atlantic coast line. A. Crawford. Investment W 20:5-6 O 13 '17

**Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies steamship lines**  
Incorporation and financial history. A. W. Ferrin. II Moody 20:125-32 Mr '17

**Atlantis**

Atlantis and Antillia. W: H. Babcock. Geog R 3:392-5 My '17

Atlantis or Minoan Crete. E. S. Balch. Geog R 3:388-92 My '17

Atlantis, the lost continent; a review of Terrier's evidence. R. Schuller; C. Schuchert. Geog R 3:61-6 Ja '17

**Atmosphere**

Our terrestrial mantle. C: N. Holmes. Pop Astron 25:438-40 Ag '17

See also Aerodynamics; Air

**Atmospheric electricity**

Very penetrating radiation in the atmosphere. G. C. Simpson. Nature 99:124-5 Ap 12 '17

See also Auroras

**Atmospheric nitrogen.** See Nitrogen

**Atmospheric temperature**

Horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height. W. H. Dines. diag Nature 99:24 Mr 8 '17

**Atomic theory**

Reality of atoms. A. Findlay. New Statesman 9:250-1 Je 16 '17

**Atomic weights**

Atomic weight of thorium lead. F: Soddy. Nature 98:469 F 15 '17

**Atoms**

Periodic system and the structure of atoms. D. A. MacInnes. School Sci and Math 17: 435-42 My '17

See also Electrons; Matter

**Atonement**

Permanent meaning of propitiation. C. C. J. Webb. Constr Q 5:122-41 Mr '17

See also Salvation

**Atrium.** See Courts (architecture)

**Attention**

Size vs. intensity as a determinant of attention. J. N. Curtis and W. S. Foster. Am J Psychol 28:283-6 Ap '17

**Attorneys.** See Lawyers

**Atwood, Wallace Walter, 1872-**

Another locality of eocene glaciation in southern Colorado. J Geol 25:684-6 O '17

**Auerbach, B.**

L'Autriche nouvelle des Allemands autrichiens. R de Paris 24,pt5:863-94 O 15 '17

**Auger, V.**

L'industrie des matières colorantes après la guerre. R Sci 55:292-301 My 12 '17

**Augusta, Georgia**

Meeting spring half-way at Augusta and Alken. II Travel 28:46 Ja '17

**Augustine, Saint (Aurelius Augustinus) 354-430**  
Augustine's vision of unity. Mgr. Batifol. Constr Q 5:30-55 Mr '17

**Genesis of St Augustine's idea of original sin.**

E. Bonaluti. Harv Theol R 10:159-75 Ap '17

On the date and order of delivery of St Augustine's Tractates on the Gospel and Epistle of St John. R. J. Deferrari. Class Philol 12:191-4 Ap '17

Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. Int J Ethics 27:225-38 Ja '17

**Augustus** does his bit; drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

**Auroras**

Aurora, magnetic storm, and sun-spot of January 4. A. L. Cortie. Nature 98:446-7 F 8 '17

Photographs of aurora. C. Chree. II Nature 99:405-6 JI 19 '17

Photographs of the aurora borealis. C. Störmer. II Astrophys J 45:67 Ja '17

Relation between solar and terrestrial meteorology. M. A. Veeder. Geog R 3:194-211, 303-16 Mr-Ap '17

**Austen, Jane, 1775-1817**

Naturalist among tame animals. R. Lynd. New Statesman 9:350-1 JI 14 '17

**Australasian and New Zealand army corps**

Les Ansacs; 'héroïque odyssée des Néozélandais. C: Stiénon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:198-216 N 1 '17

**Australia**

**Banks and banking**

See Banks and banking—Australia

**Elections**

See Elections—Australia

**History**

European war, 1914-

See European war—Australia

**Industries and resources**

Science and industry in Australia. Nature 98: 310-11 D 21 '16

**Native races**

Reconstruction from survivals in west Australia. A. A. Goldenweiser. Am Anthropol 18: 466-78 O '16

**Politics and government**

Australian labour movement. New Statesman 10:56-7 O 20 '17

Does Australia want imperial federation? New Statesman 9:56 Ap 21 '17

See also Elections—Australia

**Austria**

**Foreign relations**

**Great Britain**

England and Austria in 1657; England's opposition to the election of the Archduke Leopold as head of the Holy Roman Empire. C. H. Firth. Eng Hist R 32:407-11 JI '17

**Austria-Hungary**

Austrian problem. C: Pergler. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:331-7 JI '17

L'Autriche nouvelle des Allemands autrichiens. B. Auerbach. R de Paris 24,pt5:863-94 O 15 '17

Future of Austria-Hungary. Spec 119:482-3 N 3 '17

See also Czechs

**Foreign relations**

**Germany**

Austria-Hungary: a summary of the position. New Statesman 9:151-2 My 19 '17

**Rumania**

Les entretiens du comte Czernin; d'après le Livre rouge austro-hongrois, 22 juillet 1914—27 août 1916. J. de Witte. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:391-413 My 15 '17

**History**

European war, 1914-

See European war—Austria-Hungary

**Politics and government**

Austria-Hungary. Spec 118:606 Je 2 '17



**Austria-Hungary—Politics and government**—*Continued*

Austrian state policy. R. Kommer. Open Court 31:321-36 Je '17

L'Autriche: désagrégation ou fédéralisme? P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:519-23 S 1 '17

Crisis in Austria. New Statesman 9:52-3 Ap 21 '17

La guerre des nations en Autriche. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:362-6 Je 16 '17

More about Austria-Hungary. New Statesman 9:199-200 Je 2 '17

La nouvelle ère autrichienne. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:82-6 Ja 27 '17

**Religious institutions and affairs**

See also Roman Catholic church in Austria-Hungary

**Authority**

On civil authority. M. Luther. Open Court 31:478-95 Ag '17

**Authority (In religion)**

Reality and limitations of the authority of the church in relation to the gift of the Holy Spirit. H. L. Goudge. Constr Q 5:634-54 D '17

**Authors**

Any reader and any writer. New Statesman 9:470-1 Ag 18 '17

Professional association in literature and the fine arts. G. B. Shaw. New Statesman 9:sup26-9 Ap 28 '17

**Authors, American**

Les écrivains américains et la guerre. E. Hovelague. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:894-928 Ap 15 '17

**Authorship**

See also Editors and editing

**Autocracy**

Autocracy. B. Holland. Dublin R 161:291-304 O '17

**Autographs**

See also Handwriting

**Automobile engines****Fuel**

Coal-gas for motor traction. H. E. Wimperia. Nature 100:166-7 N 1 '17

**Automobile industry**

Motor stocks. W. M. Boyle. Investment W 19:5-7 Ag 4 '17

Motor stocks. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:7-9 My 19 '17

**Automobile laws and regulations**

Some recent automobile law. Am Law R 50:912-16 N '16

**Automobile touring**

Camping on wheels. T. M. R. von Kéler. Il Countryside M 24:327-8 Je '17

**United States**

Midwinter motoring. H. MacNair. Il maps Countryside M 24:12-13 Ja '17

One-day motor jaunts from Washington. C. H. Claudy. Il Travel 29:34-7 O '17

See also Overland journeys (United States)

**Automobiles**

Rambler on the thrills of motoring. C. P. Cushing. Il Travel 28:42 Mr '17

See also Electric vehicles

**Engines**

See Automobile engines

**Laws and regulations**

See Automobile laws and regulations

**Automobiles, Care of**

Spring inspection. Countryside M 24:295 My '17

**Automobiles, Electric. See Electric vehicles****Automobiles, Military**

Les auto-mitrailleuses. R Sci 55:553-9 S 15 '17

**Automobiles in war**

See also Automobiles, Military

**Automobiling. See Automobile touring****Avenel, Georges, vicomte d', 1855-**

Les révolutions économiques de la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:862-84; 38:368-83 F 15, Mr 15 '17

**Aves, Ernest, 1857-1917**

Charles Booth. Econ J 26:537-42 D '16

Obituary. Econ J 27:293-7 Je '17

**Aviation**

Meteorology and aviation. W. H. Dines. Nature 99:424-6 Jl 26 '17

See also Aeronautics; Maps, Aeronautic

**Aviators**

Croisières aériennes; souvenirs et récits d'un pilote militaire. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:900-28 O 15 '17

Azair: the story of a pilgrimage. El Hamran. Blackw 202:533-9 O '17

**Azan, Paul, 1874-**

Spirit of the French troops. Harv Grad M 26:19-27 S '17

**B****Babbitt, Albert**

Note on solving an irrational equation. School Sci and Math 17:433-4 My '17

Note on the law of sines. School Sci and Math 17:434-5 My '17

Proofs of the addition and subtraction formulas by means of Ptolemy's theorem. School Sci and Math 17:784-6 D '17

**Babcock, Austin L.**

Trend of interest rates. Moody 20:24-6 Ja '17

Babcock, Harold D. See St John, Charles E., Jr. auth.

**Babcock, William Henry, 1849-**

Atlantis and Antilla. Geog R 3:392-5 My '17

Markland, otherwise Newfoundland. Geog R 4:309-15 O '17

**Babelon, Ernest, 1854-**

Les Français de Sarrelouis en Prusse rhénane. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:278-308 S 15 '17

**Babies. See Infants****Babson, Roger Ward, 1875-**

Drawing together the Americas. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:442-51 Jl '17

**Babylonia****History**

Political development of early Babylonia. A. T. Olmstead. Am J Sem Lang 33:283-321 Jl '17

**Law**

See Law—Babylonia

Babylonian inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

**Bach festivals**

Bethlehem Bach festivals—a community enterprise. R. Walters. Playground 11:65-9 My '17

**Bacillus coli**

Fallacy of reading accurately gas percentages in the fermentation of lactose peptone bile and lactose broth. W. W. Browne. Am J Pub Health 7:663 Ag '17

**Baciocchi, Marie Anne Elisa Bonaparte, princess Plombino, 1777-1820**

Chateaubriand, madame Baciocchi et Napoléon; lettres inédites de Chateaubriand. P. Marmottan. R de Paris 24,pt3:673-708 Je 15 '17

**Backus, A. C.**

Probation and suspended sentence. J Crim Law 7:670-1 Ja '17

**Backus, Richard C.**

Origin and use of private seals under the common law. Am Law R 51:369-80 My '17

**Backward children**

My bridge-approach. J. D. Randall. English J 6:551-8 O '17

Preliminary report of the effect of baths on retarded children. E. I. Keller. Am Phys Educ R 22:74-6 F '17

**Bacon, Benjamin Wisner, 1860-**

Festival of lives given for the nation in Jewish and Christian faith. Hibbert J 15:256-78 Ja '17

Gospel Paul received. Am J Theol 21:15-42 Ja '17

- Bacon, Ernst Lecher**  
Our musical idiom. *Monist* 27:560-607 O '17
- Bacon, Raymond Foss, 1880-, and others**  
Research in industrial laboratories. *Nature* 98:458-61 F 8 '17
- Bacteriology**  
La détermination des espèces bactériennes au point de vue de la pratique courante et de la biologie. *J. Salmon. R Sci* 55:559-62 S 15 '17  
*See also* Ascaris; Bacillus coli; Food—Analysis; Infection and infectious diseases; Intestines—Bacteriology; Milk—Bacteriology
- Study and teaching**  
Practical pupil work with yeasts and bacteria. *H. R. Hubbard. School Sci and Math* 17:795-801 D '17
- Badgley, W. F.**  
Enlargement of the sun at sunset. *Pop Astron* 25:436-7 Ag '17
- Baensch, Emil**  
First treasurer of the United States. *Open Court* 31:698-700 N '17
- Baeyer, Adolf von, 1835-1917**  
Influence on the development of chemical industry. *W. H. Perkin. Nature* 100:188-90 N 8 '17
- Bagdad, Capture of**  
Bagdad and after. *New Statesman* 8:556-7 Mr '17  
Bagdad and Bapaume. *Spec* 118:324 Mr 17 '17
- Bagdad railway**  
Bagdad railway. *New Statesman* 10:52-3 O 20 '17
- Bagnold, Enid**  
Lake; poem. *New Statesman* 9:254 Je 16 '17
- Bagpipe ballads.** *N. Munro. Blackw* 201:653-6, 713-16; 202:102-5, 280-2 Ap-My, Jl-Ag '17
- Bahama Islands**  
**Folklore**  
*See* Folklore—Bahama Islands
- Bailey, Anne Stuart**  
Love of the liturgy. *Am Cath Q* 42:1-10 Ja '17
- Bailey, Elmer J.**  
My tree. *Nature Study* 13:277-80 O '17
- Bailey, Guy A.**  
Bird protection. *Nature Study* 13:204-5 My '17  
Nature-study and humaneness. *Nature Study* 13:90-2 Mr '17  
Wild flowers and the teachers. *Nature Study* 13:148-9 Ap '17
- Bailey, H. D.**  
White rat as a pet. *Il Nature Study* 13:83-9 Mr '17
- Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 1858-**  
April stanza from Spring rivulet; poem. *Nature Study* 13:158 Ap '17  
The brook. *Nature Study* 13:323-4 N '17  
Great lover. *Nature Study* 13:43-7 F '17  
Memories in weeds. *Nature Study* 13:378-9 D '17  
To one who hath no garden. *Countryside M* 24:118 Mr '17  
Doctor, Dean, Professor Bailey. *A. Tomalin. Countryside M* 24:118 Mr '17
- Balliaud, Benjamin, 1848-**  
Memories of Sir David Gill. *Nature* 99:161-2 Ap 26 '17
- Ballie, James Black**  
Science is one of the humanities. *Hibbert J* 15:353-72 Ap '17
- Balnter, E. M.**  
Betterment of physical training and playground activities for Porto Rico. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:7-16 Ja '17
- Bainville, Jacques**  
Comment est née la révolution russe. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:869-93 Ap 15 '17  
La révolution mexicaine vue par une femme de diplomate. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:622-38 F 1 '17
- Baird, John Wallace, 1873-**  
Theodule Armand Ribot. *Am J Psychol* 28:312-13 Ap '17
- Baker, George M.**  
Healing of Orestes. *Mod Philol* 15:349-54 O '17
- Baker, Harold R.**  
Stations for the solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *Pop Astron* 25:529-32 O '17
- Baker, Harry Torsey**  
Early English journalism. *Sewanee R* 25:396-411 O '17  
Sensationalism of Byron. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:249 Ap '17
- Baker, Henry Dunster, 1878-**  
Proposed connection of the Russian and Indian railway systems. *Geog R* 4:92-102 Ag '17
- Baker, Newton Diehl, 1871-**  
Portrait. *Soc Hygiene* 3:427 Jl '17
- Baker, Susan C.**  
Art as a means to self expression. *Kind M* 30:80 N '17
- Baker, William Wilson**  
Apologetic for Xenophon's Memorabilia. *Class J* 12:293-309 F '17  
Walter Dennison. *Class J* 12:587-8 Je '17
- Bakewell, Charles Montague, 1867-**  
Royce as an interpreter of American ideals. *Int J Ethics* 27:306-16 Ap '17
- Baking powder**  
Explanation of the practical side of baking powder manufacture. Its chemistry, its arithmetic. *J. F. Caplin. School Sci and Math* 17:774-6 D '17
- Balance of trade**  
Banker urges importance of favorable trade balance. *J. Clausen. Bankers M* 94:579-80 My '17
- Balboa, Vasco Nuñez de, 1475-1517**  
Successors of Columbus. *M. F. Vallette. Am Cath Q* 42:65-82, 218-34 Ja-Ap '17
- Balch, Edwin Swift, 1856-**  
Atlantis or Minoan Crete. *Geog R* 3:388-92 My '17
- Baldensperger, Fernand, 1871-**  
France et Suède de Descartes à Gobineau. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:625-40 Je 1 '17  
Une prédiction inédite sur l'avenir de la langue des Etats-Unis (Roland de la Platière 1789). *Mod Philol* 15:475-6 D '17
- Balder's death; poem.** *C. S. Hulst. Il Open Court* 81:257-76 My '17
- Baldrige, Cyrus Le Roy**  
Baldrige in France. *Il por Univ Chic M* 10:54 D '17
- Baldwin, E. St G.**  
Baptized for the dead. *Bib Sac* 74:330-4 Ap '17
- Baldwin, Edward Chauncey, 1870-**  
Note on Paradise lost IX. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:119-21 F '17
- Baldwin, Frederick A.**  
Bacillus coli in milk—a preliminary report. *Am J Pub Health* 7:391-406 Ap '17
- Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 1840-**  
Trade and property rights in war time. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:639-40 Jl '17
- Baldwin, William Henry, 1851-**  
Most effective methods of dealing with cases of desertion and non-support. *J Crim Law* 8:564-75 N '17  
Non-support and its remedies in Massachusetts. *J Crim Law* 7:743-61 Ja '17
- Balkan states**  
Gypsies of the Balkans. *E. Jessup. Il Travel* 28:30-4 Ap '17  
Woman's book about the Balkans. *Winifred Gordon's A woman in the Balkans. F. Gibbs. Il Travel* 28:37-40 F '17  
*See also* Albania; Bulgaria; Macedonia; Serbia
- Ball. See Baseball; Football**
- Ballads, English**  
*See also* Hunting songs
- Ballard, Frank**  
God of Mr H. G. Wells. *Lond Q R* 128:48-61 Jl '17

- Ballard, Frank—Continued**  
Spiritual pilgrimage. Lond Q R 127:91-106 Ja '17
- Balliol college, Oxford, Master of.** See Smith, Arthur Lionel
- Ballitore, Ireland**  
At Ballitore. J. M. Hone. New Statesman 8:494-5 F 24 '17
- Balloons, Dirigible.** See Airships
- Ballot**  
See also Suffrage; Voting
- Balsamorhiza**  
Resin secretion in *balsamorhiza sagittata*. E. C. Faust. *bibliog il diag Bot Gaz* 64:441-79 D '17
- Baltic sea**  
See also Finland, Gulf of
- Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850**  
Les deux amis: conte satirique. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:241-77 S 15 '17  
Les héritiers Boirouge; fragmens d'histoire générale. (Scène de la vie de province.) R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:370-84 D 15 '17  
Influence of environment in Le père Goriot. S. L. Galpin. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:306-8 My '17
- Balzac, Jean Louis Guez de, 1594-1654**  
Balzac's Prince and Discours. B. Holland. Dublin R 160:81-95 Ja '17
- Bananas**  
Jamaica the isle of bananas. M. Sennett. J Geog 16:110-11 N '17
- Bancroft, J. Austen, 1832-.** See Adams, Frank D., jt. auth.
- Bandel, Agnes**  
Chemistry experiment—supplementary reading. School Sci and Math 17:646-7 O '17
- Bandeller national monument**  
Hive dwellings of New Mexico; the Bandeller national monument near Santa Fe. G. E. Mitchell. *il Travel* 29:7-14 Jl '17
- Bands (music)**  
See also College bands
- Bank acceptances.** See Acceptances (drafts)
- Bank advertising**  
Buying and selling in banking. Bankers M 94:6-8 Ja '17  
Talks on business building. W. R. Morehouse. Bankers M 94:251-2, 389-91, 520-6, 683-4; 95:20-3, 184-6, 342-4, 464-8, 635-46 Mr-N '17
- Bank checks.** See Checks
- Bank deposits**  
Small account problem. Bankers M 94:541-3 My '17
- Bank employees**  
Enthusiasm vs. apathy. H. T. Jones. Bankers M 95:461-3 O '17  
Mail teller. Bankers M 94:339-41 Mr '17  
Recruiting the ranks. W. H. Kniffin, jr. Bankers M 94:173 F '17  
See also Women as bank employees
- Bank vaults.** See Vaults
- Banking.** See Banks and banking
- Banking law**  
United States  
Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. F. Thulin. *Am Law R* 51:859-82 N '17
- Banks and banking**  
Business counselor—the new factor in banking. G. K. Parsons. *il Bankers M* 94:667-9; 95:29-32, 204-8, 353-5 Je-S '17  
Industrial service department for banks. G. K. Parsons. Bankers M 95:719-22 N '17  
Observations of a country banker. W. L. Larned. Bankers M 92:30-3, 615-19; 93:24-8, 225-9; 94:258-9; 95:790-1 Ja, My, Jl, S '16, Mr, D '17  
Organization in the modern bank. J. McHugh. Bankers M 94:392-4 Ap '17  
Reciprocity in international banking. Bankers M 95:163-7 Ag '17
- Seven principles of courtesy. Bankers M 95:677-9 N '17  
See also Checks; Files and filing (documents); Foreign exchange; Forgery; Interest; Land banks; Postal savings banks; Savings banks; School banks; Trust companies
- Bankion**  
How the cash balance. W. B. Compton. Bankers M 94:660-4 Je '17
- Foreign branches**  
American banks in foreign trade. E. A. Graff. Bankers M 95:239-40 Ag '17  
American foreign banking corporation. *il Bankers M* 95:690-6 N '17  
Closer financial relations between English-speaking countries. G. Wilson. Bankers M 95:668-9 N '17  
Concerted action suggested. Bankers M 95:669-70 N '17  
National Shawmut bank in the foreign field. *il Bankers M* 95:686-9 N '17  
Reciprocity in banking. Bankers M 94:61-2 Ja '17
- Women's departments**  
Banking service for women. *il Bankers M* 94:255-6, 387-8, 543-4, 685-7; 95:24-8, 187-91 Mr-Ag '17
- Argentina**  
Banking development of the Argentine Republic. Bankers M 94:565-71 My '17  
Ernesto Tornquist and co., limited, Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic. *il Bankers M* 94:603-7 My '17
- Australia**  
Progress of the Commonwealth bank of Australia. *il Bankers M* 94:326-31 Mr '17
- British West Africa**  
New York agency of the Bank of British West Africa, ltd. *il Bankers M* 94:366-7 Mr '17
- Canada**  
Bank of Montreal centenary. *il Bankers M* 95:812-14 D '17  
Canadian banking and commerce annual review, 1916. H. M. P. Eckardt. Bankers M 94:260-7 Mr '17  
Canadian banks in the United States. Bankers M 95:453-5 O '17  
Canadian chartered banks. F. W. Field. Bankers M 94:537-8 My '17  
Union bank of Canada. *il Bankers M* 95:97-101 Jl '17
- China**  
Industrial and commercial bank, ltd., of Hong Kong. Bankers M 95:74-5 Jl '17
- Germany**  
Great Britain's financial strength—British and German credit systems. E. H. Holden. Bankers M 94:291-306 Mr '17  
Proposed boycott of German banks. Bankers M 94:62 Ja '17
- Great Britain**  
Bank reserves and depreciation. C. S. Addis. *Econ J* 27:414-17 S '17  
British trade bank. C. S. Addis. *Econ J* 26:484-91 D '16  
German banks in London. New Statesman 8:sup5-6 Ja 27 '17  
Great Britain's financial strength—British and German credit systems. E. H. Holden. Bankers M 94:291-306 Mr '17
- Greece, Ancient**  
Banking in old Athens. B. W. Wells. *Sewanee R* 25:144-63 Ap '17
- Italy**  
Italian commercial bank. Bankers M 95:77-8 Jl '17
- Japan**  
Bank of Japan. Bankers M 95:393-7 S '17  
New York agency of the bank of Taiwan, ltd. *il Bankers M* 95:247-50 Ag '17

**Banks and banking—Continued**

**Netherlands**

Netherlands bank and the war. G. Vissering. Econ J 27:159-86 Je '17

**Philippine Islands**

Philippine national bank. H. P. Willis. II Bankers M 95:251-8 Ag '17

**South Africa**

National bank of South Africa, limited. II Bankers M 95:512-25 O '17

**United States**

Advising the banks. Bankers M 94:689 Je '17

American banking and foreign trade. L. E. Pierson. Bankers M 94:158 F '17

Banker and our foreign trade. Bankers M 94:59-60 Ja '17

Banking situation. Investment W 19:16 Je 16 '17

Change in the form of bank statements. Bankers M 95:317-19 S '17

Consolidating the country's banking systems. Bankers M 94:237-41 Mr '17

Future responsibilities of American banking. Bankers M 95:7-8 JI '17

Getting better profits for the bank. C. F. Herb. Bankers M 94:248-50 Mr '17

Good year for the national banks. Bankers M 94:241-2 Mr '17

Improving the earnings of country banks. G. L. Tickner. Bankers M 95:338-41 S '17

Inopportune movement; the Country bankers league. Bankers M 94:501-3 My '17

Middle age banking methods; depositing of reserves in the federal reserve banks. Bankers M 94:111-15 F '17

National bank resources. Bankers M 95:55-6 JI '17

Northern New England's largest bank; Fidelity trust co; Portland, Maine. II Bankers M 95:697-704 N '17

Les nouvelles banques fédérales aux États-Unis. A. Moireau. R de Paris 24,pt1:205-24 Ja 1 '17

Open-market operations of the federal reserve banks. R. M. Johnston. So Atlan Q 16:260-7 JI '17

Organization of a foreign department. H. A. Robinson. Bankers M 95:383-90 S '17

Our banks and foreign trade. J. Clausen. Investment W 19:14 Ap 21 '17

President asks state banks and trust companies to join federal reserve system. Bankers M 95:683-4 N '17

Problems facing the country banker. M. Tilton. Bankers M 94:161 F '17

Proposed amendments to the Federal reserve act. Bankers M 94:256-7 Mr '17

Record figures for the national banks. Bankers M 95:314-16 S '17

Resources of national banks exceed fifteen billions. Moody 20:34 Ja '17

State banks and trust companies join reserve system. Bankers M 95:792-4 D '17

Trust company provision of Federal reserve act upheld. Bankers M 95:173-4 Ag '17

Use of savings by national banks. Bankers M 94:116-17 F '17

What one bank has done to help the farmer. Bankers M 95:51-2 JI '17

See also Cattle loan companies; New York (city)—Banks; also American bankers association

**War activities**

How bankers are doing their bit. II Bankers M 95:12-14, 216-24, 371-82, 671-6, 785-7 JI-S, N-D '17

Bannister, Henry Marriott, 1854-

Bishop Roger of Worcester and the church of Keynsham. Eng Hist R 32:387-93 JI '17

**Bantu literature**

Bantu tales. R. H. Nassau. J Am Folk-lore 30:262-8 Ap '17

Banville, Théodore Faulain de, 1823-1891

Nouveaux essais de Théodore de Banville. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:697-708 Ag 1 '17

**Baptism**

Baptised for the dead. E. St G. Baldwin. Bib Sac 74:380-4 Ap '17

Controversy concerning baptism under St Boniface. F. S. Serland. Am Cath Q 42:270-5 Ap '17

Bar. See Lawyers

Barbe, Waltman, 1864-

Literature, the teacher, and the teens. Eng-Hsh J 6:361-71 Je '17

Barbeau, Charles Marius

Contes populaires canadiens. J Am Folk-lore 29:1-136; 30:1-140 Ja '16, Ja '17

Iroquoian clans and phratries. Am Anthropol 19:392-402 JI '17

Parallel between the northwest coast and Iroquoian clans and phratries. Am Anthropol 19:403-5 JI '17

Barber, William Theodore Aquila, 1858-

Our public amusements. Lond Q R 127:119-22 Ja '17

Barbour, George Freeland

Force and the conquest of evil in Christian ethics. Hibbert J 15:464-78 Ap '17

Bard, Catherine

Brook acquaintance. Nature Study 13:62-5 F '17

Baring, Maurice, 1874-

Diffugere nives, 1917; poem. New Statesman 9:471-2 Ag 18 '17

In memoriam A.H.; poem. New Statesman 9:14-15 Ap 7 '17

Barker, E. Eugene

Royalty in the plant kingdom. Nature Study 13:127-30 Ap '17

Barker, Edna Louise

Royal moccasin flower; poem. Nature Study 13:181 Ap '17

Barker, Harley Granville, 1877-

Farewell to the theatre; drama. English R 25:390-410 N '17

Barker, Herbert Atkinson, 1869-

Mr H. A. Barker and the medical faculty. W. L. Williams. English R 24:112-26 F '17

Barnard, B. W.

Private coinage of gold tokens in the South and West. So Atlan Q 16:159-66 Ap '17

Barnard, Edward Emerson, 1857-

Note on the southern tail of Halley's comet seen May 17 and 18, 1910. Astrophys J 46:83-4 JI '17

Barnard, Harry Everett, 1874-

New ideas in food control. Am J Pub Health 7:960-1 N '17

Barnes, Parker Thayer, 1874-

Defending the war garden trenches. Countryside M 24:311-13 Je '17

Have you sprayed the trees? Countryside M 24:216+ Ap '17

Plan behind the planting. Countryside M 24:86 F '17

Repairing the lawn. Countryside M 24:157 Mr '17

Barns, C. E.

In ilmine; poem. Pop Astron 25:512 O '17

Vega; poem. Pop Astron 25:532 O '17

**Baroda, India**

Wedding of a Hindu prince. E. Maddock. II Travel 28:34-6 F '17

Barré, Isaac, 1726-1802

Some reflections on a famous anonymous letter attacking General George Townshend, afterwards the first Marquess Townshend. R. Mahon. Blackw 201:57-64 Ja '17

Barrett, John, 1866-

Mexico: a review and a forecast. Yale R n s 6:307-25 Ja '17

War and the new America—the new Pan America. por Bankers M 95:621-2 N '17

Barrie, Sir James Matthew, 1860-

Dear Brutus; criticism. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 10:86-7 O 27 '17

Barrows, Anna

Early green stuffs. Countryside M 24:315 Je '17

- Barrows, Sarah T.**  
(tr.) Three songs from Buch der Heder. R. M. Rilke. Poet Lore 27:714-15 N '16
- Barrus, Clara**  
John Burroughs—gardener. Countryside M 24: 198-9 Ap '17
- Barry, Phillips**  
Blossoming rod. Open Court 31:620-33 O '17
- Barry, William, 1849-**  
Sanctions of peace. Dublin R 160:173-97 Ap '17  
Undying Poland. Dublin R 160:17-37 Ja '17  
Unknown plot—a fragment. Dublin R 161:108-26 JI '17
- Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste du. See Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste**
- Bartimeus, pseud.**  
Carrying on. Blackw 202:298-307 S '17  
Wet Bobs. Blackw 201:481-90 Ap '17
- Bartlett, Harley Harris**  
Mutation in *matthiola annua*, a Mendelizing species. Bot Gaz 63:82-3 Ja '17
- Barto, Philip Stephan, 1884-**  
Sources of Helne's Seegespens. Mod Lang Notes 32:482-5 D '17
- Barton, Bruce, 1886-**  
He showed great bitterness against the United States. Investment W 20:3-4 O 20 '17
- Barton, George Aaron, 1859-**  
New Babylonian material concerning creation and Paradise. Am J Theol 21:571-97 O '17
- Bartow, Edward, 1870-, and others**  
Activated sludge experiments at the University of Illinois. Am J Pub Health 7:679 Ag '17
- Baruch, Simon, 1840-**  
Hygiene and public baths. Am Phys Educ R 22:59-73 F '17
- Baseball**  
Lawrence base ball club. Harv Grad M 25: 346-50 Mr '17
- Baseball fields**  
Suggestions for the construction of a regulation baseball field. Playground 11:454-7 D '17
- Baskerville, Charles Reed**  
Elizabethan Eglamour play. Mod Philol 14: 759-60 Ap '17
- Basket-work, Indian**  
Double coiling. H. H. Roberts. II Am Anthropol 18:601-2 O '16
- Bassett, John Spencer, 1867-**  
My recollections of William Garrett Brown. So Atlan Q 16:97-107 Ap '17
- Bassett, Samuel Elliot**  
Wit and humor in Xenophon. Class J 12: 565-74 Je '17
- Bassett, Wilbur**  
La Belle Rosalie. Open Court 31:302-16 My '17  
Dahul, a type of Flying Dutchman. Open Court 31:22-45 Ja '17
- Bastardy. See Illegitimacy**
- Bataille, Frédéric**  
It is cold to-night; poem. Poet Lore 28:119-20 Ja '17
- Batchelder, Ruth**  
Beaufort, of the real South. Travel 28:23-31 F '17  
Lesson in map reading in the 4th grade. J Geog 15:270-1 Ap '17
- Bateman, William G.**  
Papers on language development. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:391-8 S '17
- Bates, Alice Wilkinson**  
Gymnasium equipment and its special devices. Am Phys Educ R 22:488-98 N '17
- Bates, Anne**  
Some aspects of English penal institutions. J Crim Law 8:375-405 S '17
- Bates, Edith C.**  
Haunting road; poem. Poet Lore 28:482 JI '17  
Vagabond; poem. Poet Lore 28:485 JI '17
- Bates, Gordon**  
Control of venereal diseases. Soc Hygiene 3: 471-5 O '17
- Bates, Orlé, 1883-**  
African department of the Peabody museum. Harv Grad M 25:479-85 Je '17
- Bates, William Henry, 1840-**  
Study in the genealogy of Jesus. Bib Sac 74: 321-9 Ap '17
- Bates, William Nickerson**  
Bibliography of archaeological books, 1916. Am J Archaeol 21:241-54 Ap '17  
Reminiscence of a satyr play. Am J Archaeol 20:391-6 O '16
- Bath houses**  
Portable bath houses. R. F. G. Kelley. Am Phys Educ R 22:88 F '17
- Baths**  
Preliminary report of the effect of baths on retarded children. E. I. Keller. Am Phys Educ R 22:74-6 F '17  
Restorative action of baths on the fatigued. S. Danzer. charts Am Phys Educ R 22:85-7 F '17
- Baths, Public**  
Availability of the waterfront for public baths. F. A. Fronczak. Am Phys Educ R 22:77-9 F '17  
Hygiene and public baths. S. Baruch. II Am Phys Educ R 22:59-73 F '17  
Up-to-date floating baths. F. H. Hines. plan Am Phys Educ R 22:80-4 F '17
- Batifol, Louis, 1865-**  
Lectures du temps de guerre à la Bibliothèque nationale. R de Paris 24:pt3:408-22 My 15 '17
- Batifol, Pierre Henry, 1861-**  
Augustine's vision of unity. Constr Q 5:30-55 Mr '17
- Baton Rouge, Louisiana**  
History  
Baton Rouge's municipal centenary. M. L. Bonham, Jr. Nat Munic R 6:502-4 JI '17  
First council of the American city of Baton Rouge. Miss Val Hist R 3:513-15 Mr '17
- Batterson, Elmer S.**  
Progress of the anti-noise movement. Nat Munic R 6:372-8 My '17
- Battlefields**  
De l'Ancre à Péronne, avril 1917. R de Paris 24:pt6:498-530 D 1 '17  
Wild life amid the shells. Spec 119:562-3 N 17 '17
- Baudelaire, Charles Pierre, 1821-1867**  
Hymn. Poet Lore 28:118 Ja '17  
Lettres inédites. R de Paris 24:pt4:710-45; pt5: 82-117, 320-59, 747-78; pt6:156-82, 615-48 Ag 15-S 15, O 15-N 1, D 1 '17  
Cinquante ans après Baudelaire. C. Vergniol. R de Paris 24:pt4:673-709 Ag 15 '17  
Le cinquantième anniversaire de la mort de Baudelaire. R. Bouyer. R Polit et Litt 55: 496-7 Ag 11 '17
- Bauer, Ralph S.**  
Are small compensatory damages merely nominal? Am Law R 51:37-44 Ja '17
- Baumberger, J. P.**  
Solid media for rearing drosophila. Am Nat 51:447-8 JI '17
- Baxandall, F. E.**  
Explanation of an abnormal solar spectrum. Astrophys J 46:291-5 N '17
- Baxter, Mildred Frances, and others**  
Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. Am J Psychol 28:155-7 Ja '17
- Bayless, Samuel E.**  
Iquitos, Peru, a seaport 2300 miles inland. J Geog 15:275-7 Ap '17
- Baylies, William Maddock, 1860-**  
Accessory factors, or vitamins, in diet. Nature 98:372-3 Ja 11 '17  
Dangers of electrical currents. Nature 100:24-5 S 13 '17  
New food orders. Nature 99:128 Ap 12 '17
- Baynes, Arthur Hamilton, bishop, 1854-**  
Doctors, lawyers, and parsons. Hibbert J 16: 103-18 O '17
- Bazin, René François Marie, 1853-**  
La closerie de Champdolent. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:481-523, 721-59; 40:5-45 Je 1-JI 1 '17

- Bazin, René François Marie**—*Continued*  
What about Bazin? H. A. Allen. Am Cath Q 42:606-22 O '17
- Beach, Sarah Morehouse**  
Lemaitre's Bertrade. Mod Lang Notes 32:475-8 D '17
- Beal, George D.**  
Useful weeds. School Sci and Math 17:719-25 N '17
- Beal, J. P.**  
Utility of letters of credit in the export trade—a plea for standard forms. Bankers M 95:271-80 Ag '17
- Beale, Octavius Charles**  
Mineral resources of the empire. English R 24:337-48 Ap '17
- Beans**  
Quantitative characters in beans. W. Brother-ton. Bot Gaz 63:417-18 My '17
- Beard, Charles Austin, 1874-**  
Political parties in city government: a recon-sideration of old view points. Nat Munic R 6:201-6 Mr '17
- Beard, Daniel Carter, 1850-**  
Portrait. Countryside M 24:136 Mr '17
- Beard, Donald Putnam, 1893-**  
Impact origin of the moon's craters. Pop Astron 25:167-77 Mr '17
- Beardmore, Sir William, 1856-**  
L'influence de la recherche scientifique sur l'industrie. R Sci 55:69-75 Ja 27 '17
- Beaty, John**  
O. Henry's life and position. Sewanee R 25:237-43 Ap '17
- Beaufort, South Carolina**  
Beaufort, of the real South. R. Batchelder. Il Travel 28:28-31 F '17
- Beauharnais, Eugène de, 1781-1824**  
L'impératrice Joséphine et le prince Eugène, 1804-1814; d'après leur correspondance in-édite, publiée par F. Masson. R Deux Mondes 6 per 35:721-51; 36:295-329, 788-822 O 15, N 15, D 15 '16
- Beaulavon, Georges**  
Les idées de J.-J. Rousseau sur la guerre. R de Paris 24, pt5:641-56 O 1 '17
- Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin Caron de, 1732-1799**  
Note on the name Beaumarchais. K. McKen-zie. Mod Lang Notes 32:52-4 Ja '17
- Beaulieu, André, 1869-**  
Les amours d'un philosophe. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:217-28 Ji 1 '17
- Augustin Filon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:678-96 Je 1 '17**  
L'éloquence de Lamartine. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:217-28 S 1 '17
- Emile Verhaeren. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:217-28 Ja 1 '17**  
Littérature de guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:923-34 Je 15 '17
- La modernité de Bossuet. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:686-97 O 1 '17**  
Nouveaux essais de Théodore de Banville. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:697-708 Ag 1 '17
- Octave Mirbeau. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:685-96 Ap 1 '17**  
Les romans de M. de Régnière. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:205-16 Mr 1 '17
- Les tribulations d'Homère. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:217-28 My 1 '17**  
Trois amis de Mme de Staël. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:683-94 F 1 '17
- Beaven, Murray Lowthian Randolph**  
Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder, and Athelstan. Eng Hist R 32:517-31 O '17
- Beavers**  
Some brook-loving architects. H. B. Bull. Il Nature Study 13:332-6 N '17
- Bechter, Allen L.**  
Thrift day: a patriotic duty. por Bankers M 95:49-50 Ji '17
- Beddard, Frank Evers, 1858-**  
Bel whale. Nature 99:17-18 Mr 1 '17
- Bedford, A. W.**  
Clergy of military age. Spec 118:70-1 Ja 20 '17
- See. See Bees**
- Beer, Mme Guillaume. See Dornis, Jean, pseud.**
- Beer**  
Bread or beer? Spec 118:67 Ja 20 '17  
More beer. Spec 119:375 O 13 '17  
*See also Brewing industries*
- Beers, Frances Isabel**  
With the rolling years; poem. Pop Astron 25:278 Ap '17
- Bees**  
Hobby-bee. E. I. Farrington. Il Countryside M 24:267+ My '17
- Diseases**  
Cure of the Isle of Wight disease in the honey bee. E. E. Lowe. Nature 100:144-5 O 25 '17  
Isle of Wight bee disease. Nature 99:507-8 Ag 23 '17
- Beet, Joseph Agar, 1859-**  
Theological education. Lond Q R 127:199-214 Ap '17
- Beet, William Ernest**  
Bypaths of papal history. Lond Q R 127:64-74 Ja '17  
False decretals. Lond Q R 128:201-13 O '17
- Beet sugar. See Beets and beet sugar**
- Beetles**  
*See also Dung-beetles*
- Beets and beet sugar**  
Biometric studies on the somatic and genetic physiology of the sugar beet. J. A. Harris. Am Nat 51:507-12 Ag '17
- Begbie, Harold, 1871-**  
National training: the moral equivalent for war. Hibbert J 15:177-88 Ja '17  
National training; a reply to Mr Begbie. R. F. Rynd. Hibbert J 15:493-8 Ap '17
- Beguines**  
Béguines: a study in the vocations of un-cloistered women. G. Robinson. Dublin R 160:214-33 Ap '17
- Behring, Emil von, 1854-1917**  
Discoverer of anti-toxins. Nature 99:228-9 My 17 '17
- Bellby, Jane M.**  
Animal folk in the meadow. Nature Study 13:117-19 Mr '17
- Belth, John Hay (Ian Hay and Junior Sub, pseud.) 1876-**  
Carry on! Blackw 199:122-40, 270-88, 419-32, 522-34, 699-709; 201:503-20; 202:375-96, 540-53 Ja-My '16, Ap, S-O '17 (to be cont)
- Belasco, David, 1859-**  
Youth, art and Mr Belasco. F. L. Peirce. Drama no 26:176-91 My '17
- Belief, William Thomas, 1856-, and others**  
What is Chicago doing for the venereally diseased? Soc Hygiene 3:351-65 Ji '17
- Belgian deportations**  
Protest against the deportation of Belgian civilians. Am Pol Sci R 11:177-9 F '17
- Belgium**  
Contributions, requisitions, and compulsory service in occupied territory. J. W. Garner. Am J Int Law 11:74-112 Ja '17  
Is there a future for Belgium? E. Cammaerts. Yale R ns 6:699-714 Ji '17  
*See also Flanders*
- German occupation**  
*See also Belgian deportations*
- History**  
*European war, 1914-*  
*See European war—Belgium*
- Belief**  
Belief in God and immortality, by J. H. Leuba. Review by A. C. Lane, with reply by J. H. Leuba. Bib Sac 74:620-32 O '17  
Religious beliefs in American colleges. C. Hol-liday. Hibbert J 15:299-304 Ja '17  
*See also God; Truth*
- Bell, F. D., and others**  
Report on cold storage. Am J Pub Health 7:306-15 Mr '17

- Bell, Louis, 1864-**  
Physical interpretation of albedo. *Astrophys J* 45:1-29 Ja '17
- Bell, Ota W., 1871-**  
Military training at Chicago. *por Univ Chic M* 9:233-6 Ap '17
- Bellaigue, Camille, 1858-**  
Un grand méconnu—Muzio Clementi. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:697-708 Je 1 '17  
La leçon d'un grand classique français. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:632-44 Ap 1 '17  
Les mémoires ou Essais sur la musique de Grétry. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:663-82 F 1 '17  
La musique militaire. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:698-708 O 1 '17
- Bellamy, George A.**  
Municipal recreation—a review of recent literature. *Nat Munic R* 6:49-56 Ja '17
- La Belle Rosalie; story.** W. Bassett. *Open Court* 31:302-15 My '17
- Bellissort, André, 1866-**  
Le nouveau Japon. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:481-514 D 1 '17
- Belloc, Hilaire, 1870-**  
Hannaker mill (1913); poem. *New Statesman* 8:615 Mr 31 '17
- Bella**  
*See also* Liberty bell
- Bement, Alon, 1876-**  
Camouflage. *Teach Col Rec* 18:458-62 N '17
- Ben Nevils**  
Ben Nevils and Glen Coe. J. W. Gregory. *il Nature* 99:173-4 Ap 26 '17
- Benavente, Martinez Jacinto, 1866-**  
No smoking; farce. *Drama* no 25:78-88 F '17
- Benedict XV (Giacoma della Chiesa), pope of Rome, 1854-**  
From Leo XIII to Benedict XV. G. F. La Piana. *Am J Theol* 21:176-92 Ap '17
- Benefit of clergy**  
Benefit of clergy in the time of Edward IV. C. B. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:176-91 Ap '17
- Benefit societies**  
Fraternal societies under universal health insurance. J. J. Lentz. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:79-84 Mr '17  
Health insurance through local mutual funds. I. M. Rubinow. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:69-78 Mr '17
- Benjamin, Charles Henry, 1856-**  
Pittsburgh smoke investigation. *Nat Munic R* 6:591-8 S '17
- Bennett, Arnold, 1867-**  
Hilda Lessways; traduit de l'Anglais. R de Paris 24,pt2:673-710; pt3:59-96, 325-61; 449-84, 813-55; pt4:91-140 Ap 15-Jl 1 '17
- Bennett, Charles Andrew Armstrong**  
Heaven and happiness. *Yale R n s* 6:560-70 Ap '17
- Bennett, Charles Edwin, 1858-**  
Kroll on the independent Latin subjunctive. *Class Philol* 12:121-31 Ap '17
- Bennett, Florence Mary**  
Study of the word *soanon*. *Am J Archaeol* 21:8-21 Ja '17
- Bennington, Vermont**  
What one small community has done to develop a year-round recreation system. *Play-ground* 11:196-7 Jl '17
- Benoist, Charles, 1861-**  
Chronique de la quinzaine. *See semi-monthly numbers of the Revue des deux mondes* for 1917
- Benson, Robert Hugh, 1871-1914**  
Critique of the historical element in the novels of Robert Hugh Benson. M. P. Hayne. *Am Cath Q* 42:254-69 Ap '17
- Benson, Robert K.**  
Booth fisheries. *Investment W* 19:18 Ap 14 '17
- Beowulf**  
Beowulf 33. L. M. Hollander. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:246-7 Ap '17  
Race permanence and the war; the Nibelungenlied and Beowulf compared. L. W. Smith. *Sewanee R* 25:187-92 Ap '17
- Bérard, Léon**  
L'art français et la guerre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:321-5 My 26 '17
- Bergeret de Grancourt, Pierre Jacques Onésyme**  
Fragonard en Italie; d'après le journal de Bergeret de Grancourt. P. de Nolhac. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:613-29 O 1 '17
- Bergin, Edward**  
Reformation without reform. *Am Cath Q* 42:287-310 Ap '17
- Bergson, Henri Louis, 1859-**  
L'avenir de la philosophie bergsonienne. E. Seillière. *R Polit et Litt* 55:236-9, 261-6, 299-304 Ap 14-My 12 '17  
Bergsonism in England. J. W. Scott. *Monist* 27:179-204 Ap '17
- Berlinger, Pierre N.**  
Serious matter of investing one's surplus funds. *Investment W* 19:8-9 S 22 '17
- Berkeley, California**  
**Banks**  
Strong banking combination in Berkeley, Cal. *il Bankers M* 95:112-18 Jl '17  
**Police**  
School for police as planned at Berkeley. A. Vollmer and A. Schneider. *J Crim Law* 7:877-98 Mr '17
- Berkley, J.**  
To all who love me; poem. *Spec* 118:236 F 24 '17
- Berl, Edwin D.**  
Post war probabilities. *Moody* 20:133-4 Mr '17
- Berlin**  
Geographical interpretation of Berlin. map *Geog R* 3:399-401 My '17
- Berlioz, Hector, 1803-1869**  
Les avatars du Faust, ed. by P. Bonnefon. *R Polit et Litt* 55:292-5 My 12 '17  
Lettres; le musicien errant, 1842-1854. R de Paris 24,pt2:489-524, 767-95; pt3:259-91; pt4:390-416, 614-39 Ap 1-15, My 15, Jl 15-Ag 1 '17
- Bermuda**  
Bermudas and their onion industry. H. Lounsbury. *J Geog* 16:109-10 N '17  
Riviera of the new world; photographs. *Travel* 28:15-21 Ja '17
- Bernstein, Edward, 1850-**  
Herr Bernstein on the New statesman. *New Statesman* 8:510-11 Mr 3 '17
- Bernstorff, Johann Hartwig Ernst, 1712-1772**  
L'aventure sentimentale de J.-H. Bernstorff. M. Rémusat. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:387-405 Jl 15 '17
- Berries**  
Back-yard berries. E. I. Farrington. *il Countryside M* 24:152-3 Mr '17  
*See also* Blueberries; Rubus
- Berry, Edward Wilber, 1875-**  
Fossil plants from Vero, Florida. *J Geol* 25:661-6 O '17
- Berry, Jane M.**  
Indian policy of Spain in the Southwest, 1783-1795. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:462-77 Mr '17
- Berry picking.** *See* Fruit harvesting and marketing
- Bertaut, Jules, 1877-**  
Octave Mirbeau. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:371-92 Mr 15 '17
- Berthelot, Marcelin, 1827-1907**  
Inauguration du monument de Marcelin Berthelot. *R Sci* 55:673-89 N 10 '17
- Bertheroy, Jean, pseud. (Mme Berthe Corinne Le Barillier)**  
Les voix du forum. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:721-55; 42:57-96, 370-96, 630-60 O 15-D 1 '17
- Bertin, Louis Emile, 1840-**  
Un chapitre de la guerre navale. *R Sci* 55:129-40 F 24 '17
- Bertrand, Adrien, 1888-**  
L'illusion du préfet Mucius. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:566-88, 850-72 F 1-15 '17
- Bertrand, Louis Marie Emile, 1866-**  
L'éternel champ de bataille. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:529-64; 40:828-57 D 1 '18, Ag 15 '17

**Bertrand, Louis Marie Emile** —*Continued*  
*Le jardin des princesses.* R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:842-7 F 15 '17  
*Marseille pendant la guerre.* R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:277-305 J1 15 '17

**Besant, Annie, 1847-**  
*Mrs Besant in India.* H. Baillie-Weaver and others. New Statesman 9:349, 420-1, 446 J1 14, Ag 4-11 '17

**Besant, William Henry, 1828-1917**  
 Obituary. Nature 99:310 Je 14 '17

**Bethlehem, Pennsylvania**  
 Bethlehem Bach festivals—a community enterprise. R. Walters. Playground 11:65-9 My '17

**Bethlehem steel corporation**  
 Bethlehem steel. H. Reid. Investment W 19: 12-13 Je 16 '17  
 Bethlehem steel company. II Bankers M 95: 706-18 N '17

**Bettman, Alfred, and others**  
 City planning progress. Nat Munic R 6:351-60 My '17

**Bevan, Anthony Ashley, 1859-**  
 Arabs and the future of Mesopotamia. New Statesman 9:348-9 J1 14 '17

**Bevan, Edwyn**  
 (tr.) All souls' day in Europe, 1916; poem. H. Hutter. New Statesman 8:352 Ja 18 '17

**Bevan, Wilson Lloyd**  
 Dr Dollinger and the reunion of the churches. Constr Q 5:411-34 S '17  
 Mysticism in the French church. Constr Q 5: 97-121 Mr '17

**Beyle, Marie Henri (Stendhal, pseud.) 1783-1842**  
 Stendhal. A. Symons. English R 25:294-301 O '17  
 Stendhal relu par Stendhal; dans la bibliothèque de Stendhal à Civita Vecchia. P. Arbetet. R de Paris 24,p6:405-30 N 15 '17

**Beza, M.**  
 English travellers in Rumania. Eng Hist R 33:277-85 Ap '17

**Bezard, J.**  
 French schoolmaster's method of teaching Latin. F. E. Sabin. Class J 13:118-23 N '17

**Bianquis, G.**  
 Les femmes allemandes et la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:182-204 Mr 1 '17

**Blarritz, France**  
 Blarritz and the silver shore. F. Miltoun. II Travel 28:12-16 Mr '17

**Bible**

*See also* God; Miracles

#### Antiquities

Bible in the light of archaeological discoveries. M. G. Kyle. Bib Sac 74:1-19 Ja '17

#### Chronology

Date of the Exodus and the chronology of Judges. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:581-609 O '17

#### Criticism, Interpretation, etc.

Comments on moral law and the Bible. A. Kampmeier. Open Court 31:238-45 Ap '17  
 Lacuna in scholarship. H. W. Magoun. Bib Sac 74:71-100, 284-311, 425-45, 553-80 Ja-O '17  
 Mediæval comment on Job IV., 12. H. T. Henry. Am Cath Q 42:371-96 J1 '17  
 Something about the study of the Bible. H. T. Obbink. Constr Q 5:142-52 Mr '17

#### Manuscripts

Cause of the disappearance of the western text. W. Drum. Bib Sac 74:334-9 Ap '17  
 Codex Huntingtonianus: its importance in establishing the original western text of the gospels. E. S. Buchanan. Bib Sac 74:114-50 Ja '17

#### Stories

Ruth gleanng. J. B. Merrill. Kind M 30:69-70 N '17

#### Study and teaching

Bible and college culture. B: T. Marshall. Relig Educ 12:314-29 O '17  
 Bible study in secondary schools and colleges. Relig Educ 12:136-9 Ap '17

College biblical electives. E. H. Kendrick. Relig Educ 12:330-6 O '17  
 Daily vacation Bible schools. J. B. Merrill. Kind M 30:32-3 O '17  
 Report on the Daily vacation Bible schools. Kind M 30:10-11 S '17  
 Standardization of biblical departments in colleges. L. H. Wild and others. Relig Educ 12:139-46 Ap '17

*See also* Bible in the schools; Providence biblical institute; Sunday schools

#### Translations

*See* Bible—Versions

#### Versions

New French Bible. J. M. P. Smith. Am J Theol 21:294-5 Ap '17

#### Old Testament

Jewish religion in the fifth century B. C. J. M. P. Smith. Am J Sem Lang 38:322-33 J1 '17  
 Some substitution in Old Testament texts. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:479-82 J1 '17

#### Pentateuch

Professor Eiselen on the books of the Pentateuch. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:312-20 Ap '17

#### Genesis

Historical observations on some chapters of Genesis. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:101-13 Ja '17

#### Exodus

*See also* Exodus, The

#### Judges

Date of the Exodus and the chronology of Judges. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:581-609 O '17

#### Job

Mediæval comment on Job IV., 12. H. T. Henry. Am Cath Q 42:371-96 J1 '17  
 Veins of its whisper. H. T. Henry. Am Cath Q 42:197-217 Ap '17

#### New Testament

Gospel Paul received. B. W. Bacon. Am J Theol 21:15-42 Ja '17

Preachableness of the New Testament. C. S. Petton. Am J Theol 21:161-74 Ap '17

*See also* Church history—Primitive and early church; Jesus Christ; Paul, Saint

#### Gospels

Codex Huntingtonianus: its importance in establishing the original western text of the gospels. E. S. Buchanan. Bib Sac 74:114-50 Ja '17

Oaths and vows in the synoptic gospels. J. Mann. Am J Theol 21:260-74 Ap '17

#### Matthew

Ethical element in St. Matthew. A. van Veldhuizen. Constr Q 5:755-63 D '17

#### Mark

Text of the resurrection in Mark, and its testimony to the apparitional theory; with a preface on Luke's mutilation of Mark. A. J. Edmunds. Monist 27:161-78 Ap '17

#### Luke

Good will toward men. (Luke 2 14). J. H. Ropes. Harv Theol R 10:52-6 Ja '17

#### John

Festival of lives given for the nation in Jewish and Christian faith. B: W. Bacon. Hibbert J 15:256-78 Ja '17

Fourth gospel in the light of modern scholarship. A. T. Robertson. Constr Q 5:671-83 D '17

Possible case of Lukan authorship (John VII 53-VIII 11). H: J. Cadbury. Harv Theol R 10:237-44 J1 '17

#### Acts

Composition and date of the Acts, by C. C. Torrey. Review by F. J. Foakes-Jackson. Harv Theol R 10:352-61 O '17



**Bible—New Testament—Continued***Hebrews*

Christ in the Epistle to the Hebrews. E. W. Burch. *Bib Sac* 74:613-20 O '17

**Bible in the schools**

Literary study of the Bible in Michigan high schools. W. R. Humphreys. *English J* 6:203-20 Ap '17

Week-day religious instruction; recent developments in the correlation of Bible study with the work of the public schools. C. A. Wood. *Relig Educ* 12:259-64 Ag '17

*See also* Bible—Study and teaching

**Bible stories.** *See* Bible—Stories**Bible study.** *See* Bible—Study and teaching; Bible in the schools**Biblical archeology.** *See* Bible—Antiquities**Bibliography**

*See also* Book rarities

**Bibliothèque nationale**

Lectures du temps de guerre à la Bibliothèque nationale. L. Batiffol. *R de Paris* 24,pt3: 408-22 My 15 '17

**Bidens**

Studies in the genus *Bidens*. E. E. Sherff. *Bot Gaz* 56:490-5; 59:301-16; 61:495-506; 64:21-41 D '13, Ap '15, Je '16, JI '17

**Bidou, Henry Louis Auguste Gabriel, 1873-**

L'offensive de Broussiloff, juin-septembre 1916. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:136-81 Mr 1 '17  
Réception de M Alfred Capus. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:449-56 JI 15 '17

**Big game**

Man behind the gun behind the camera. A. H. Fisher. *Il Travel* 29:7-12 Ag '17

*See also* Lions

**Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus, 1872-**

Science in the modern school. *Teach Col Rec* 18:134-40 Mr '17

**Biggar, Henry Percival**

Jean Ribaut's Discoverie of Terra Florida; with text of his account. *Eng Hist R* 32: 253-70 Ap '17

**Biggs, Herman Michael, 1859-**

Tuberculosis in France. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 606-11 JI '17

**Bihari, pseud.**

Snake and mongoose fights. *Blackw* 201:902-11 Je '17

**Bill-boards**

Area of projection as a basis for the taxation of billboards. B. V. Brown. *Nat Munic R* 6: 101-3 Ja '17

Important billboard decision. H. L. McBain. *Nat Munic R* 6:284-5 Mr '17

**Billboards.** *See* Bill-boards**Billings, Erie M.**

Percentage of oxygen in air. *School Sci and Math* 17:304-6 Ap '17

**Billings, Frank, 1854-**

Is Chicago ready for the new school of medicine? *Univ Chic M* 9:151-2 F '17

**Bills of exchange**

*See also* Acceptances (drafts)

**Binary stars.** *See* Stars—Double**Bindley, Thomas Herbert, 1861-**

On some points, doctrinal and practical, in the catechetical lectures of St Cyril of Jerusalem. *Am J Theol* 21:598-607 O '17

**Binet tests.** *See* Ability tests**Bingham, Anne T.**

Practical application of the results of intensive study of delinquents. *J Crim Law* 7: 867-76 Mr '17

**Binnie, Sir Alexander Richardson, 1839-1917**

Great engineer. *Nature* 99:267 My 31 '17

**Binyon, Gilbert Clive**

Christianity and Hindu character. *Constr Q* 5:359-69 Je '17

**Binyon, Laurence, 1869-**

Art and the war. *New Statesman* 9:135-6 My 12 '17

Art of Jacob Epstein. *New Statesman* 8:567-8 Mr 17 '17

Babes and sucklings. *New Statesman* 10:62-3 O 20 '17

Business for business' sake. *New Statesman* 9:15-16 Ap 7 '17

Inexpressiveness. *New Statesman* 9:423-4 Ag 4 '17

Method and mood. *New Statesman* 10:134-5 N 10 '17

Rodin. *New Statesman* 10:210-11 D 1 '17

**Biocharacters.** *See* Biology**Biochemistry.** *See* Physiological chemistry**Biogeography.** *See* Animals, Geographical distribution of**Biography**

Gossip about clerical biography. G. Jackson. *Lon Q R* 128:175-89 O '17

*See also* Actors and actresses

**Biology**

Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure. H. F. Osborn. *Am Nat* 51:449-56 Ag '17

Biological enigmas and the theory of enzyme action. L. T. Troland. *Am Nat* 51:321-50 Jé '17

Biology and national welfare. E. G. Conklin. *Yale R n s* 6:474-89 Ap '17

Biology as a practical science. J. M. Coulter. *School Sci and Math* 17:495-502 Je '17

*See also* Adaptation (biology); Allelomorphism; Botany; Cells; Convergence (biology); Differentiation (biology); Evolution; Genetics; Heredity; Hybridization; Isolation (biology); Karyokinesis; Life; Mechanical theory of life; Mendellism; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Parthenogenesis; Protoplasm; Regeneration (biology); Species; Variation (biology)

**Bibliography**

Teaching of biology. V. MacCaughey. *School Sci and Math* 17:696-701 N '17

**Study and teaching**

Notes on biology teaching. B. C. Gruenberg. *School Sci and Math* 17:838-40 D '17

*See also* Nature study

**Biology, Human.** *See* Man**Bird, Charles**

From home to the charge. *bibliog Am J Psychol* 28:315-48 JI '17

**Bird-baths**

Bird founts in the garden. M. Schlegel. *Il Nature Study* 13:197 My '17

**Bird study**

Bird work in the Ethical culture school of New York city. M. B. Bolce. *Il Nature Study* 13:202-3 My '17

**Birds**

Leaves from a January note book. *Il Nature Study* 13:19-21 Ja '17

Our most intimate bird neighbors. L. A. L. Turner. *Il Nature Study* 13:188-90 My '17

*See also* Bluebirds; Chickadees; Crows; Robins; Terns; Thrushes; Warblers; Woodpeckers

**Economic value**

Les oiseaux nécessaires à l'agriculture. A. Godard. *R Sci* 55:428-33 JI 14 '17

*See also* Birds, Injurious and beneficial

**Food and feeding**

Piece of suet. R. Marshall. *Nature Study* 13:399-401 D '17

What birds feed on in winter. H. Reynolds. *Nature Study* 13:383-7 D '17

**Habits and behavior**

Wild birds as pets. A. A. Wright. *Il Nature Study* 13:390-2 D '17

Willy-nilly stepmother and other disasters. A. Emerson. *Nature Study* 13:198-9 My '17

**Migration**

Bird migration in central Switzerland in relation to meteorological conditions. *Nature* 100:47-8 S 20 '17

**Protection**

Bird protection. G. A. Bailey. *Nature Study* 13:204-5 My '17

**Birds—Protection—Continued**

Convention between the United States and Great Britain for the protection of migratory birds; text. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup62-6 Ap '17

**Birds, Fossil**

Relationships of the fossil bird palaeoche-noides mioceanus. A. Wetmore. *Il J Geol* 25:555-7 S '17

**Birds, Injurious and beneficial**

Destructive wild birds. W. E. Collinge. *Nature* 99:6-7 Mr 1 '17

National importance of farm vermin. W. E. Collinge. *Nature* 99:188-9 My 3 '17

**Birge, Raymond T.**

Mathematical structure of band series. *Astro-phys J* 46:85-103 S '17

**Birgitta, Saint.** See Bridget, Saint, of Sweden

**Birkbeck, William John, 1859-1916**

W. J. Birkbeck and Russian orthodoxy. N. Glubokovskiy. *Constr Q* 5:568-92 S '17

**Birkeland, Kristian, d. 1917**

Obituary. C. Chree. *Nature* 99:349 Je 28 '17

**Birth control**

Birth-control and eugenics. H. Ellis. *Eugenics R* 9:32-41 Ap '17

Birth control in its medical, social, economic, and moral aspects: with discussion. S. A. Knopf. *Am J Pub Health* 7:152-72 F '17

**Birth rate**

Declining birth-rate: its causes and effects; notes on the report of the National birth-rate commission. A. K. Chalmers. *Eugenics R* 8:322-8 Ja '17

L'enfant de la guerre. P. Deschanel. *R Polit et Litt* 55:39-40 Ja 13 '17

Natalité et réformes sociales. Bouliol. *R Polit et Litt* 55:378-83, 409-13 Je 16-30 '17

Quality not quantity. L. Darwin. *Eugenics R* 8:297-321 Ja '17

La repopulation française. E. Picard. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:372-88 Ja 15 '17

See also Population; Stillbirths

**Birth registration**

Check for the registration of births. W: H. Davis. *Am J Pub Health* 7:762-4 S '17

Enforcement of registration of births and deaths in metropolitan areas—history, methods, results and checks. W: H. Guilfooy. *Am J Pub Health* 7:619-23 Ji '17

Present status of birth registration in American cities and its relation to the infant mortality rate. L. I. Dublin. *Am Statis Assn* 15:533-47 Mr '17

Registration area for births. *Am J Pub Health* 7:150-1 F '17

See also Stillbirths

**Birthdays**

Birthday as a commonplace of Roman elegy. H. C. Bowerman. *Class J* 12:310-18 F '17

**Bishop, David Horace, 1870-**

Father of the Wartons. *So Atlan Q* 16:357-68 O '17

**Bishops**

Decree on method of selecting bishops in the United States. *Am Cath Q* 42:165-74 Ja '17

**Bismarck-Schönhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, fürst von, 1815-1898**

Gambetta et Bismarck; l'affaire Schnoebele. J. Reinach. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:746-71 Ag 15 '17

**Bissell, Arthur**

Obituary of the Fine arts theatre, Chicago. *Drama* no 26:227-33 My '17

**Björnson, Björnstjerne, 1832-1910**

Björnstjerne Björnson et le germanisme. P.-G. la Chesnais. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:423-48 Mr 15 '17

**Black death or Ta-un; a Persian tragedy. M. E. Lee. Poet Lore 28:691-702 N '17**

**Black mountains, North Carolina**

Through America's Schwarzwald. A. F. Harlow. *Il Travel* 29:30-2 S '17

**Blackwell, Alice Stone, 1857-**

Armenian poet: Siamanto. *Poet Lore* 28:231-41 Mr '17

**Blackwood, John, 1818-1879**

What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. *Lond Q R* 128:62-71 Ji '17

**Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine**

Retrospect. C: Whibley. *Blackw* 201:433-46 Ap '17

What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. *Lond Q R* 128:62-71 Ji '17

**Blades, Alexander.** See Dunkerley, G. D., jt. auth.

**Blakie-Murdoch, W. G.**

Applied arts in France. *Arts and Dec* 7:201-4 F '17

Artist, amorist and assassin. *Arts and Dec* 7:359-61 My '17

French furniture of the renaissance. *Arts and Dec* 7:454-7 Ji '17

French furniture of the seventeenth century. *Il Arts and Dec* 8:14-17 N '17

French-Gothic furniture. *Arts and Dec* 7:524-6 S '17

**Blair, G. B.**

Hydraulic analogy to the simple electric cell. *School Sci and Math* 17:522-4 Je '17

**Blair, Wilfrid**

Conscription of wealth. *New Statesman* 10:14-15 O 6 '17

Old-time Tipperaries. *New Statesman* 9:520 S 1 '17

**Blake, Ernest**

Roguery; poem. *English R* 24:1 Ja '17

**Blake, Frank R.**

Dual ending -aim in the Hebrew multiplicative numerals. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:148-9 Ja '17

Interrogative particle in Hebrew. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:146-8 Ja '17

**Blake, William, 1757-1827**

Imagination and William Blake. S. E. Keeble. *Lond Q R* 127:215-26 Ap '17

**Blakey, Roy Gillespie, 1880-**

Effects of bonds and taxes in war finance. *So Atlan Q* 16:236-47 Ji '17

**Blanchard, Fredric Mason**

Military band of the university. *por Univ Chic M* 9:105-12 Ja '17

**Blanchard, Raoul, 1877-**

Flanders. *Geog R* 4:417-33 D '17

Front balkanique. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:424-48 Ja 15 '17

**Blanchard, W. O.**

Cuba. *J Geog* 16:108-9 N '17

**Blanche, Jacques Emile, 1862-**

Cahiers d'un artiste. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:503-29 Je 1 '17

**Blaschko, Alfred, 1858-**

Combating of venereal diseases in the war. *Soc Hygiene* 3:529-34 O '17

War and venereal diseases. *Soc Hygiene* 3:546-9 O '17

**Blasco Ibañez, Vicente, 1867-**

Les quatre cavaliers de l'Apocalypse. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:1-47, 257-96, 449-91, 768-811; pt2: 97 Ja 1-Mr 1 '17

**Blashfield, Edwin Howland, 1848-**

On war, art and Mr Blashfield's misapplied syllogism. G. Pène du Bois. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:453 Ji '17

**Blast furnaces**

See also Furnaces, Metallurgical

**Blind**

Les fonctions sensorielles des aveugles. J. Ioteyko. *R Sci* 55:619-26 O 13 '17

From the D block wards. W. Muir. *Spec* 118:513-14 My 5 '17

Psychology of the blind. C. F. Fraser. *Am J Psychol* 28:229-37 Ap '17

**Blind man's home-coming. W. Muir. New Statesman 9:206-8 Je 2 '17**

**Blindfishes**

Homes of blindfishes. C. H. Eigenmann. *Il maps Geog R* 4:171-82 S '17

**Blindness**

Blindness in the United States. *Am J Pub Health* 7:504 My '17

Saving sight—saving citizens. E: M. Van Cleave. *Am J Pub Health* 7:675-9 Ag '17

See also Illinois society for the prevention of blindness

- Bliss, Henry E.**  
Subject-object relation. *Philos R* 26:395-408 J1 '17
- Blissard, W.**  
Landowner and the state. *New Statesman* 9:181 My 26 '17
- Blockade**  
La guerre de côtes et les deux blocus. Contre-amiral Degouy. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:37-59 Mr 1 '17  
Ou en sont les deux blocus? Contre-amiral Degouy. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:662-77 Je 1 '17  
*See also* War zones
- Blockade, German.** *See* European war—Submarine operations—German blockade
- Bloomfield, Leonard, 1887-**  
Polish language. *Open Court* 31:372-5 Je '17
- Bloomfield, Maurice, 1855-**  
Some cruces in Vedic text, grammar, and interpretation. *Am J Philol* 38:1-18 Ja '17
- Blucher, Joseph C.**  
Chemistry as an eliminator of waste in the high school. *School Sci and Math* 17:702-7 N '17  
Cycle of carbon. *School Sci and Math* 17:121-6 F '17
- Blueberries**  
Making a profit from blueberries. J. C. Long. *Countryside M* 24:150 Mr '17
- Bluebirds**  
The bluebird: poem. W. P. Alexander. *Nature Study* 13:184 My '17
- Boak, A. E. R.**  
Present status of the problem of races in the prehistoric Aegean basin. *bibliog Class J* 13: 25-36 O '17
- Boasting, New.** *Spec* 119:240-1 S 8 '17
- Boats and boating**  
*See also* Motor boat touring
- Boccaccio, Giovanni, 1313-1375**  
Hous of fame and the Corbaccio. M. L. Brown. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:411-15 N '17
- Bodmer, Johan Jakob, 1698-1783**  
Dryden's *Tempest* as a source of Bodmer's Noah. C. H. Ibershoff. *Mod Philol* 15:247-53 Ag '17
- Bodroux, Fernand**  
L'azote atmosphérique. *R Sci* 55:198-206 Mr 24 '17
- Boece, Hector, 1465-1536**  
Lorenzo de' Medici and Boethius. E. H. Wilkins. *Mod Philol* 15:256-6 Ag '17
- Boekman, E.**  
Problem of casual dock labour in Holland. *Econ J* 27:115-18 Mr '17
- Boelte, Maria Kraus-**. *See* Kraus-Boelte, Maria
- Boethius, Hector.** *See* Boece, Hector
- Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, 1870-**  
Taxation of wealth. *Bankers M* 95:177-83 Ag '17
- Boggs, Lucinda Pearl, 1874-**  
Psychology of teaching. *Pedagog Sem* 24:367-72 S '17
- Bohemia**  
Liberation of Bohemia. N. Buxton and others. *New Statesman* 8:419-21, 443-4 F 3-10 '17  
*See also* Czechs
- Bohemianism**  
Rambler on Bohemian New York. J. MacKenzie. *il Travel* 29:40 Ag '17
- Boice, Myrtle Bascom**  
Bird work in the Ethical culture school of New York city. *Nature Study* 13:202-3 My '17
- Boles, Elizabeth**  
Girls on the border and what they did for the militia. *Soc Hygiene* 3:221-8 Ap '17
- Bols, Jules, 1871-**  
New moral viewpoint of the French young man. *Soc Hygiene* 3:165-72 Ap '17
- Bolsot, Pauline, and Fletcher, Blanche**  
Zick-zack; drama. *English J* 6:318-29 My '17
- Boker, George Henry, 1823-1890**  
Little known American dramatist. J. W. Krutch. *Sewanee R* 25:457-68 O '17
- Bolduan, Charles Frederick, 1873-**  
What we have learned from the New York epidemic of poliomyelitis. *Am J Pub Health* 7:86-92 Ja '17
- Bolivia**  
**Description and travel**  
Across the Bolivian highlands from Cochabamba to the Chaparé. L. E. Miller. *il Geog R* 4:267-83 O '17  
Yuracaré Indians of eastern Bolivia. L. E. Miller. *il Geog R* 4:450-64 D '17
- Bolling, George Melville, 1871-**  
Teaching of the tenses in Greek. *Class J* 13:104-10 N '17
- Bolo, Marie Paul**  
Bolo affair. *R. Dell. New Statesman* 10:61 O 20 '17
- Bolshevik**  
Bolshevik revolution. J. West. *New Statesman* 10:229-31 D 8 '17  
Russia and the Bolsheviks. *New Statesman* 10:149-51 N 17 '17
- Bolton, D. J.**  
Fulfilment of the law. *Int J Ethics* 27:200-12 Ja '17
- Bolzano, Bernard, 1781-1848**  
Metaphysician and logician. D. M. Wrinch. *Monist* 27:83-104 Ja '17
- Bonacina, L. C. W.**  
Frequency of snow in London. *Nature* 99:185 My 3 '17
- Bonaluti, Ernesto**  
Genesis of St Augustine's idea of original sin. *Harv Theol R* 10:159-75 Ap '17
- Bonaparte, Elisa.** *See* Baciocchi, Marie Anne Elisa
- Bonaparte, François Charles Joseph.** *See* Reichstadt, Napoleon François Charles Joseph, duke of
- Bonaparte, Jerome, king of Westphalia, 1784-1860**  
Noble conduite d'une reine détronée: Catherine de Wurtemberg, la femme du roi Jérôme. Weill. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:864-77 Ap 15 '17  
La proscription des Napoléonides; les aventures du roi Jérôme, 1815-1821. F. Masson. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:492-523, 741-67 F 1-15 '17
- Bond, Beverley Waugh, Jr.**  
Ninth annual meeting of the Mississippi valley historical association. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 15-33 Ap '17
- Bonds**  
Bond markets of the Civil war. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:5-6 Je 23 '17  
Business man and his bond. G. C. Selden. *Investment W* 19:16-17 Ap 7: 15-16 Ap 14: 17-18 Ap 21: 19 Ap 28: 11-12 My 5: 12-13 My 12: 9-10 Je 2: 17-18 Je 9 '17  
Coal company bonds. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Je 9 '17  
Different kinds of timber bonds. T. S. McGrath. *Investment W* 20:8-9 O 20 '17  
Effects of the \$7,000,000,000 government loan. G. C. Selden. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Ap 14 '17  
Equipment company bonds. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:10-11 J1 21 '17  
Foreign government securities. A. W. Ferrin. *Moody* 20:35-42 Ja '17  
How to judge industrial bonds. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:10-11 J1 14 '17  
Impoverished Europe? A. Oppenheim. *Moody* 20:89-92 F '17  
Investment bond bargains. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 19:13-15 J1 7 '17  
Investment bonds as a form of business insurance. L. Criscuolo. *Moody* 20:87-8 F '17  
Manufacturing company bonds. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:9-10 J1 7 '17  
Montana power first fives. P. Clay. *Moody* 20:70-2 F '17  
Premium bonds. R. Radcliffe. *English R* 24: 378-80 Ap '17  
Public utility bonds. W. M. Boyle. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ag 11 '17  
Public utility bonds as legal investments. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Investment W* 19:17-18 Ap 28: 13-14 My 19 '17

**Bonds—Continued**

- Situation in the bond market. E. J. Koop. Moody 20:119 Mr '17  
Why you should purchase baby bonds. J. Schmuckler. Investment W 19:8-10 S 15 '17  
See also Irrigation bonds; Municipal bonds; Stocks; War loans

**Bonds, Railroad**

- Investment railroad bonds. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:5-6 Ag 25 '17  
Railroad convertible bonds. J. Schmuckler. Investment W 19:8-9 Je 30 '17

**Bone setting.** See Surgery, Manipulative

- Bonham, Milledge L., Jr., 1880-  
Baton Rouge's municipal centenary. Nat Munic R 6:502-4 Jl '17

- Boniface, Winfrid, Saint, 680?-755  
Controversy concerning baptism under St Boniface. F. S. Serland. Am Cath Q 42: 270-5 Ap '17

- Bonnefon, Paul, 1861-  
(ed.) Les avatars du Faust. H. Berlioz. R Polit et Litt 55:292-5 My 12 '17  
Les métamorphoses d'un opéra. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:877-99 O 15 '17  
(ed.) Sainte-Beuve. R Polit et Litt 55:481-5, 515-19 Ag 11-S 1 '17

- Bonnell, John K.  
Serpent with a human head in art and in mystery play. Am J Archaeol 21:255-91 Jl '17

- Bonner, Campbell, 1876-  
Question of emphasis. Class J 13:206-11 D '17

- Bonney, Thomas George, 1833-  
Changes in the Rhone glacier. Nature 98:430-1 F 1 '17  
Survey work in the Sinai peninsula. Nature 98:352-3 Ja 4 '17

- Bonstetten, Charles Victor, 1745-1832  
Trois amis de Mme de Staël. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:683-94 F 1 '17

- Bocock, William H.  
Work of the director of religious education in the home. Relig Educ 12:287-92 Ag '17

- Book collecting  
Bibliomania: thoughts out of season. E. A. Boyd. New Statesman 9:541-3 S 8 '17

**Book industry and trade**

**France**

- L'avenir du livre français. L. Hachette. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:151-64 My 1 '17

- Book of Mormon  
Psychological tests for the authorship of the Book of Mormon. W. F. Prince. Am J Psychol 28:373-89 Jl '17

- Book rarities  
Books brought from Spain in 1596. P. S. Allen. Eng Hist R 31:606-10 O '16

**Book trade.** See Book industry and trade

- Books and reading  
Chats with students about books. R. W. Pence. English J 6:677-85 D '17  
War and letters. Spec 118:456-7 Ap 21 '17  
See also Children's reading; Type

- Booth, Charles, 1840-1916  
Obituary. E. Aves. Econ J 26:537-42 D '16

- Booth, Mary Josephine  
Material on geography which may be obtained free or at small cost. J Geog 15:285-318 My '17

- Booth fisheries  
Once bankrupt company now making substantial earnings. R. K. Benson. Investment W 19:18 Ap 14 '17

**Boots.** See Shoes

- Booy, Theodoor Hendrik Nikolaas de, 1832-  
Virgin islands of the United States. Geog R 4:359-73 N '17

- Boppe, Auguste  
A la suite du gouvernement serbe de Nich à Saint-Jean de Médoua. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:757-87; 37:99-119 D 15 '16-Ja 1 '17

- Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, 1834-  
Commercial and financial interests of the United States in the Caribbean. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:383-91 Jl '17

- Bordeaux, Henry, 1870-  
Les captifs délivrés; Douaumont-Vaux, 21 octobre—20 novembre 1916. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:241-87, 556-605, 770-818 My 15-Je 15 '17

- Borden, William Alanson  
Religions of India. Open Court 31:134-48 Mr '17

- Borden-Turner, Mary. See Turner, Mary (Borden)

- Borgers, William B.  
Some ideas about high school algebra. School Sci and Math 17:603-5 O '17

- Boring, Edwin Garrigues  
Chart of the psychometric function. Am J Psychol 28:465-70 O '17  
Computation of the probable correctness of differences. Am J Psychol 28:454-9 Jl '17  
Delboeuf disks and the Kirschmann photometer. Am J Psychol 28:279-80 Ap '17  
Urban's tables and the method of constant stimuli. Am J Psychol 28:280-93 Ap '17

- and Foster, W. S.  
Compressed air system for demonstrational purposes. Am J Psychol 28:278-9 Ap '17

- and Luce, Amy  
Psychological basis of appetite. Am J Psychol 28:443-63 Jl '17

- Borneo  
Borneo and its inhabitants. Il Nature 99:64-6 Mr 22 '17

- Borsì, Glosuè, 1888-1915  
Lettres d'un officier italien. R de Paris 24,pt3: 485-502 Je 1 '17

- Bory de Saint-Vincent, Geneviève Jean Baptiste Marcellin, 1773-1846  
Le naturaliste Bory de Saint-Vincent. A. Lacroix. R Sci 55:225-36 Ap 14 '17

- Bosanquet, Bernard, 1848-  
Realism and metaphysic. Philos R 26:4-15 Ja '17  
Relation of coherence to immediacy and specific purpose. Philos R 26:259-73 My '17

- Bosanquet, Mrs Bernard. See Bosanquet, Helen  
Bosanquet, Helen (Dendy) (Mrs Bernard Bosanquet)  
Housing conditions in London. Econ J 27:330-45 S '17  
Reconstruction—of what? Hibbert J 15:542-6 Jl '17

- Bossert, Adolphe, 1832-  
La campagne d'Iéna. R Polit et Litt 55:455-9, 493-5 Jl 28-Ag 11 '17  
Une figure alsacienne. R Polit et Litt 55:210-13 Mr 24 '17  
Kant et son opuscul: Pour la paix perpétuelle. R Polit et Litt 55:552-4 S 15 '17

- Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, 1627-1704  
La modernité de Bossuet. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:686-97 O 1 '17

**Boston**

**Banks**

- Bank with a personality: International trust company. Bankers M 94:607-9 My '17  
Equitable trust co., Boston. Il Bankers M 94:741-2 Je '17  
National Shawmut bank in the foreign field. Il Bankers M 95:686-9 N '17

**Courts**

- Judge Baker foundation. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8:165-6 Jl '17

**Education**

- Boston public schools. J. C. Bell. Nat Munic R 6:308-9 Mr '17

**History**

- Boston; historical sketch. Kind M 29:221-2 My '17

**Politics and government**

- Boston charter. R. J. Bottomly. Nat Munic R 6:224-8 Mr '17

- Boston public library  
Sargent—Boston—and art. F. Watson. Il Arts and Dec 7:194-7 F '17

- Bostwick, Arthur Elmore, 1860-  
Books for tired eyes. Yale R n s 6:358-68 Ja '17

**Botanical chemistry**

See also Plants, Effect of chemicals on

**Botanical paleontology.** See Paleontology, Botanical**Botany**

Botanizing in the fall and winter months. R. W. Shufeldt. *Il Nature Study* 13:12-19 Ja '17

See also Alpine plants; Aquatic plants; Buds; Climbing plants; Flowers; Geotropism; Glands (botany); Leaves; Nature study; Nectar secretion; Plants; Protoplasm; Sap; Seeds

**Anatomy**

Permeability of certain plant membranes to water. F. E. Denny. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:373-97 My '17

Permeability of membranes as related to their composition. F. E. Denny. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:468-85 Je '17

See also Pollen tubes

**Classification****Bibliography**

Taxonomic notes. *Bot Gaz* 63:243-4, 329-30, 421-2, 527-8; 64:83-4, 174-5, 260-1, 340-2, 439-40, 527-8 Mr-D '17

**Ecology**

Leaf size in plant geography. A. L. Bakke. *Bot Gaz* 63:242 Mr '17

Study in physiographic ecology in northern Florida. L. Gano. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:337-72 My '17

See also Desert vegetation; Permeability

**Embryology**

Development of embryo sac and embryo in *euphorbia Presill* and *e. splendens*. W. Weniger. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:266-81 Ap '17

**Histology**

See Botany—Anatomy

**Morphology**

Comparative study of winter and summer leaves of various herbs. J. P. Stober. *Bot Gaz* 63:89-109 F '17

Development of the ascocarp of *rhizina undulata* Fr. H. M. Fitzpatrick. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:282-96 Ap '17

Morphology of *keteleeria* Fortunel. A. H. Hutchinson. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:124-34 F '17

**Physiology**

See also Fertilization of plants; Metabolism; Photosynthesis; Secretions (botany)

**Study and teaching**

Amarylils. G. Monsch. *School Sci and Math* 17:294-7 Ap '17

Socializing botany. H. N. Kauffman. *School Sci and Math* 17:606-8 O '17

Study of the flower in the fall. C. H. Sackett. *School Sci and Math* 17:104-6 F '17

See also Nature study

**China**

Arbores fruticesque *Chinenses novi*. C. Schneider. *Il Bot Gaz* 63:398-405, 516-23; 64:70-8, 137-48 My-Ag '17

**Hawaiian Islands**

Survey of the Hawaiian land flora. V. MacCaughey. *Il map Bot Gaz* 64:89-114 Ag '17

Vegetation of Hawaiian lava flows. V. MacCaughey. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:386-420 N '17

**Botany, Economic****Study and teaching**

Agricultural botany. W. Whitney. *School Sci and Math* 17:488-94 Je '17

**Botany, Medical**

Useful weeds. G. D. Beal. *School Sci and Math* 17:1719-25 N '17

See also Drug farming

**Bottomly, Robert J.**

Boston charter. *Nat Munic R* 6:224-8 Mr '17

**Bouchaud, Pierre de, 1866-**

Chanson. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:604-5 O 1 '17

En montagne; poème. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:600-1 O 1 '17

L'esprit; poème. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:601-3 O 1 '17

Fidélité; poème. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:610 O 1 '17

Méditation pendant une accalmie près du front; poème. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:605-8 O 1 '17

Le pays; poème. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:608-9 O 1 '17

**Boucher, Chauncey S.**

Representation and the electoral question in ante-bellum South Carolina. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 110-24 Ap '17

**Boudouard, O., 1872-**

La chaire de céramique et de verrerie au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. *R Sci* 55:481-90 Ag 11 '17

**Boughn, Edgar T.**

Mathematical contest. *School Sci and Math* 17:329-30 Ap '17

**Boullol, —**

Natalité et réformes sociales. *R Polit et Litt* 55:378-83, 409-13 Je 16-30 '17

**Boulton, William Savage, 1867-**

Nécessité d'une organisation scientifique dans les applications de la géologie. *R Sci* 55:195-7 Mr 24 '17

**Boundaries**

Rôle of political boundaries. D. W. Johnson. *Geog R* 4:208-13 S '17

See also as a subhead under names of countries and states

**Bourdillon, Francis William, 1852-**

Heart-cry; poem. *Spec* 119:678 D 8 '17

**Bourgeois, Léon Victor Auguste, 1851-**

La guerre et le développement économique en France. *R Polit et Litt* 55:204-6 Mr 24 '17

**Bourget, Paul, 1852-**

Lazarine. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:721-56; 37:5-46, 241-83, 492-538 D 15 '16-F 1 '17

**Bourne, Francis, cardinal, 1861-**

Henry, duke of Norfolk. *Dublin R* 160:293-6 Ap '17

**Bourquin, Helen**

Starch formation in *zygnema*. *biblog Bot Gaz* 64:426-34 N '17

**Boutflower, Cecil Henry, bishop of South Tokyo, 1863-**

Bishop Westcott's teaching and the times. *Constr Q* 5:225-42 Je '17

**Boutroux, Étienne Émile Marie, 1845-**

L'Allemagne et la guerre. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 33:241-63; 39:524-46 My 15 '16, Je 1 '17

Individual conscience and the law. *Int J Ethics* 27:317-33 Ap '17

Liberty of conscience. *Int J Ethics* 28:59-69 O '17; Same. *Lond Q R* 128:190-200 O '17

Moral kantienne et moral humaine. *R Polit et Litt* 55:161-6 Mr 10 '17

Nos intellectuels; Emile Boutroux. *P. Flat. R Polit et Litt* 55:295-8 My 12 '17

**Bouyer, Raymond, 1862-**

Le cinquantième anniversaire de la mort de Baudelaire. *R Polit et Litt* 55:496-7 Ag 11 '17

Une exposition d'art marocain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:416 Je 30 '17

Une exposition des maîtres français du siècle dernier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:346-9 My 26 '17

Une nouvelle physionomie des ruines. *R Polit et Litt* 55:175-8 Mr 10 '17

**Bovee, W. J.**

Method to approximately determine the weight of air. *School Sci and Math* 17:594-6 O '17

**Bowen, A. L.**

Joliet prison and the riots of June 5th. *J Crim Law* 8:576-85 N '17

**Bowen, N. L.**

Adirondack intrusives. *J Geol* 25:509-12 S '17

Problem of the anorthosites. *J Geol* 25:209-43 Ap '17

**Bower, W. C.**

Suggestive approach to the reconstruction of the curriculum of the school of religion. *Relig Educ* 12:231-8 Je '17

- Bowerman, Helen Cox, 1878-**  
 Birthday as a commonplace of Roman elegy.  
 Class J 12:310-18 F '17
- Bowie, William, 1872-**  
 Our present knowledge of isostasy from  
 geodetic evidence. J Geol 25:422-45 J1 '17
- Boy scouts**  
 Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Teach Col  
 Rec 18:1-13 Ja '17  
 Some pedagogical interpretations and applica-  
 tions of the methods of boy scout education.  
 D: Snedden. Teach Col Rec 18:14-37 Ja '17
- Boyd, Ernest A.**  
 Bibliomania: thoughts out of season. New  
 Statesman 9:541-3 S 8 '17
- Boyd, Mark F.**  
 De-lousing measures of the Sante Fé rail-  
 way system. Am J Pub Health 7:667-71 Ag  
 '17
- Boyhood friends; poem.** E. L. Masters. Yale R  
 n s 6:401-6 Ja '17
- Boyle, W. M.**  
 American car and foundry. Investment W 19:  
 8-9 J1 21 '17  
 Motor stocks. Investment W 19:5-7 Ag 4 '17  
 Public utility bonds. Investment W 19:11-13  
 Ag 11 '17  
 Short-term investments. Investment W 19:18-  
 19 J1 14 '17
- Boyle's law**  
 Simple and efficient Boyle's law and Charles'  
 law apparatus. J. G. Kemp. diag School Sci  
 and Math 17:825-6 D '17
- Boyna, R. E.**  
 Physical basis of pleasure and pain. Open  
 Court 31:422-6 J1 '17
- Boynton, William E.**  
 Proportional representation in Ashtabula. Nat  
 Munic R 6:87-90 Ja '17
- Boys, Charles Vernon**  
 Modern range-finder. Nature 100:14-15, 104 S  
 6, O 11 '17
- Boys**  
 Boy-power and soldier-power; putting school-  
 boys to work on the land. Spec 118:381-2 Mr  
 31 '17  
 Schoolboy labour. Spec 118:536-7 My 12 '17  
 Standard efficiency tests for boys. E. C. Fos-  
 ter. Relig Educ 12:34-6 F '17
- Boys' clubs**  
 Boys' clubs in connection with recreation cen-  
 ters. C. J. Atkinson. Playground 10:388-90 Ja  
 '17  
 Clubs in the Sunday school. A. Miller. Relig  
 Educ 12:31-3 F '17  
 What is the place of the club leader? Play-  
 ground 11:263-5 Ag '17  
*See also* Boy scouts
- Brackett, H. D.**  
 Alleged blemish in the Antigone of Sopho-  
 cles. Class J 12:522-34 My '17
- Bracton, Henry de, d. 1268**  
 Bractoniana. J. H. Round. Eng Hist R 31:586-  
 96 O '16
- Brada, pseud.** *See* Puliga, comtesse de
- Bradbury, Robert Hart, 1870-**  
 Future of chemistry in the high school. School  
 Sci and Math 16:769-79; 17:25-31 D '16-Ja '17
- Bradford, Mary Carroll Craig**  
 Public school and the nation in 1917. Kind M  
 30:19, 38 S-O '17  
 Some phases of the rural school problem.  
 Kind M 30:49 O '17
- Bradley, Orlando Charnock, 1871-**  
 Utility of the useless. Nature 100:176-8 N 1 '17
- Bradsher, Earl Lockridge**  
 First American edition of the Lyrical bal-  
 lads. So Atlan Q 16:268-70 J1 '17
- Brady, Anna Mae**  
 Child study movement. Kind M 30:108 D '17  
 Mother and the story. Kind M 30:13-14 S '17
- Brain**  
*See also* Memory; Mind and body; Nervous  
 system
- Braisted, William Clarence, 1864-**  
 Navy and its health problem. Am J Pub  
 Health 7:928-33 N '17  
 Portrait. Am J Pub Health 7:882 O '17
- Brand, H. R.**  
 Problems relating to financing foreign govern-  
 ments. Bankers M 95:605-15 N '17
- Bratton, Henry de.** *See* Bracton, Henry de
- Braucher, Howard S., 1881-**  
 Leadership in neighborhood centers. Play-  
 ground 10:464-5 F '17  
 Play for America. Playground 10:471-91 Mr '17
- Brauer, O. L.**  
 What do we mean by supporting combustion?  
 School Sci and Math 17:136-7 F '17
- Bray, Frank Chapin, 1866-**  
 Emerson McMillin, master of efficiency. Coun-  
 tryside M 24:67-9 F '17
- Brazil**  
 Description and travel  
*See also* Para—Description and travel; Rio  
 de Janeiro
- Social life and customs  
 Brazilian gamester. C. S. Cooper. il Travel  
 29:35-7 J1 '17
- Treaties  
 United States  
 Treaty between the United States and Brazil  
 for the advancement of peace. Am J Int  
 Law 11:supl-3 Ja '17
- Bread**  
 Bread. Spec 118:423-30 Ap 14 '17  
 Composition and relative economy of some  
 bread sold in Washington, D.C. M. A. Foxen  
 and M. Starbecker. Am J Pub Health 7:  
 570-2 Je '17  
 La question du pain. C: Nordmann. R Deux  
 Mondes 6 per 42:457-68 N 15 '17  
 War bread. Nature 99:427 J1 26 '17  
*See also* Flour
- Bread tickets.** *See* Food tickets
- Breakfast, On. H: D. Sedgwick.** Yale R n s 6:  
 548-59 Ap '17
- Breccia**  
 Classification of breccias. W. H. Norton. J  
 Geol 25:160-94 F '17
- Breeding**  
 Studies on inbreeding. R. Pearl. Am Nat 49:  
 570-5; 51:545-59, 636-9 S '15, S-O '17  
*See also* Eugenics; Fecundity; Genetics;  
 Heredity; Hybridization; Mendelism; Na-  
 tural selection; Plant breeding
- Bréhier, Louis**  
 Origin of the misunderstanding between the  
 Roman church and the east. Constr Q 5:484-  
 512 S '17
- Bremen, Germany**  
 Villes et paysages d'Outre-Rhin. M. Henry. R  
 de Paris 24,pt3:44-52 My 1 '17
- Bremond, Henri, 1865-**  
 Tillemont the mystic. Constr Q 5:764-84 D '17
- Brant, Charles Henry, bishop, 1862-**  
 Tutoring the Philippines. Yale R n s 6:715-26  
 J1 '17
- Brereton, Cloudealey, 1863-**  
 Continulative education in France. Nature 99:  
 288 Je 7 '17
- Breton, Jean**  
 En mai à Madrid. R de Paris 24,pt3:856-69 Je  
 15 '17
- Bretton, Henry de.** *See* Bracton, Henry de
- Bretz, J. Harlen, 1882-**  
 Satsop formation of Oregon and Washington.  
 J Geol 25:446-58 J1 '17
- Brewing industries**  
 American malt; prohibition and its possible  
 effect. A. U. Rosenthal. Investment W 19:  
 17-18 Ap 7 '17
- Bricks without straw: the story of a creation.**  
 Zeres. Blackw 201:118-32 Ja '17
- Bridal customs.** *See* Marriage customs and rites
- Bride's crown; fairy play translated from the  
 Finnish.** Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:595-9 S '17
- Bridge, G. F.**  
 War as medicine. Hibbert J 16:47-54 O '17
- Bridge, Josiah**  
 Study of the faunas of the residual Mississip-  
 pian of Phelps county (central Ozark re-  
 gion), Missouri. J Geol 25:558-75 S '17

- Bridges, Calvin B.**  
Intrinsic difficulty for the variable force hypothesis of crossing over. *Am Nat* 51:370-3 Je '17
- Bridget, Saint, of Sweden, 1303?-1378**  
St Bridget of Sweden—a chapter of mediæval church history. S. M. Gronberger. *Am Cath Q* 42:97-148 Ja '17
- Brierley, William B.**  
With Darwin forward. *New Statesman* 9:61-2 Ap 21 '17
- Brieux, Eugène, 1858-**  
Brieux. D. MacCarthy. *New Statesman* 9:279-80 Je 23 '17
- Briggs, Le Baron Russell, 1855-**  
President's address at the annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:125-8 Mr '17
- Briggs, William Dinmore**  
Source-material for Jonson's Underwoods and miscellaneous poems. *Mod Philol* 15:277-312 S '17
- Bright morning; a comedy. S. Quintero and J. A. Quintero. Poet Lore 27:669-79 N '16**
- Brightman, Edgar S.**  
Ritschl's criterion of religious truth. *Am J Theol* 21:212-24 Ap '17
- Brimont, Antoine de, baronne**  
Les femmes anglaises depuis la guerre. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:225-58 Mr 15 '17  
Poèmes. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:531-41 D 1 '17
- Briner, E.**  
Le rôle de la pression dans les phénomènes chimiques. *R Sci* 55:42-8 Ja 13 '17
- Brines. See Salt**
- British Empire producers' organisation**  
Imperial reconstruction. G. Makgill. *English R* 24:317-21 Ap '17
- British Guinea**  
Kaleteur the magnificent. *Blackw* 202:644-57 N '17
- British New Guinea. See New Guinea**
- British science guild**  
Meeting, 1917, London. *Nature* 99:186-7 My 3 '17
- British West Africa**  
Banks and banking  
See Banks and banking—British West Africa
- Brittle-stars**  
Classification of the brittle-stars. *Nature* 100:233 N 22 '17
- Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude (Knight) (Mrs Nathaniel Lord Britton) 1858-**  
Schedule for Arbor day compositions. *Nature Study* 13:140-2 Ap '17
- Britton, Mrs Nathaniel Lord. See Britton, Elizabeth Gertrude**
- Broadley, Herbert**  
Birkbeck scheme of educational reconstruction. *New Statesman* 10:12 O 6 '17
- Brockhurst, Thomas F.**  
Parson, poet, and beau. *Sewanee R* 25:469-81 O '17
- Brockway, A. Fenner**  
Prison warders and prison reform. *New Statesman* 9:565 S 15 '17
- Brodie, Frederick J.**  
Frequency of snow in London. *Nature* 99:205 My 10 '17
- Broken lights; story. H. Fisher. English R 25:428-32 N '17**
- Brooklyn, New York**  
Politics and government  
See New York (city)—Politics and government
- Rapid transit**  
Brooklyn rapid transit. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:3-5 Ag 4 '17
- Brooklyn hospital dispensary**  
Brooklyn hospital dispensary genito-urinary department. *Soc Hygiene* 3:259-62 Ap '17  
Dispensary problems of gonorrhea and syphilis. A. N. Thomson. II plan *Am J Pub Health* 7:493-501 My '17
- Brooks, Charles F.**  
Defective effect of the earth's rotation. *School Sci and Math* 17:517-21 Je '17  
Island Nantucket. *Geog R* 4:197-207 S '17  
New England snowfall. *Geog R* 3:222-40 Mr '17
- Brooks, Charles S.**  
There's pippins and cheese to come. *Yale R n s* 6:369-78 Ja '17
- Brooks, Robert Clarkson, 1874-**  
Commission manager government in San José, Cal. *Nat Munic R* 6:238-41 Mr '17
- Brooks, Sumner Cushing**  
Methods of studying permeability of protoplasm to salts. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:230-49 S '17  
New method of studying permeability. *Bot Gaz* 64:306-17 O '17  
Permeability of the cell walls of allium. *Bot Gaz* 64:509-12 D '17
- Brooks**  
The brook. L. H. Bailey. *Nature Study* 13:223-4 N '17  
Brook acquaintance. C. Bard. II *Nature Study* 13:62-5 F '17  
Brook I found when on the trail of the wild flowers. L. L. Stratton. *Nature Study* 13:331 N '17  
Glenwood brook. S. H. Burnham. *Nature Study* 13:357 N '17  
Hermit Thrush brook. M. Quick. II *Nature Study* 13:325-8 N '17  
How to study a brook. A. B. Comstock. II *Nature Study* 13:337-40 N '17  
Story of Vanishing brook. M. A. Livermore. II *Nature Study* 13:352-6 N '17
- Brussiloff, Alexei Alexeevich. See Brussiloff, Alexei Alexeevich**
- Brouwer, H. A.**  
On the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal. *J Geol* 25:741-78 N '17
- Brown, Arthur Selwyn. See Selwyn-Brown, Arthur**
- Brown, Arthur W., 1873-**  
Military orders as a defense in civil courts. *J Crim Law* 8:190-210 Ji '17
- Brown, Bernice V.**  
Area of projection as a basis for the taxation of billboards. *Nat Munic R* 6:101-3 Ja '17
- Brown, Charles Carroll, 1856-**  
Effect of the war on public improvement. *Nat Munic R* 6:572-3 S '17
- Brown, Charles E.**  
Report on the management of state historical museums. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 56-8 Ap '17
- Brown, Francis, 1849-1916**  
Appreciation. H. P. Smith. *por Am J Sem Lang* 33:75-88 Ja '17
- Brown, Harold Chapman**  
Social psychology and the problem of a higher nationality. *Int J Ethics* 28:19-30 O '17
- Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes, 1854-**  
How Venice takes care of herself. *Spec* 118:9 Ja 6 '17
- Brown, Louise Fargo**  
Responsibility of the dean of women for sex instruction. *Soc Hygiene* 3:372-7 Ji '17
- Brown, Margery L.**  
Hous of fame and the Corbaccio. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:411-15 N '17
- Brown, Marlan D., and Haggerty, M. E.**  
Measurement of improvement in English composition. *English J* 6:515-27 O '17
- Brown, Philip Marshall, 1875-**  
Costa Rica v. Nicaragua. *Am J Int Law* 11:156-60 Ja '17  
Munitions and neutrality. *Am Soc. Int Law Proc* 1916:33-42  
Our Caribbean policy. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:418-22 Ji '17
- Brown, Robert Marshall**  
Teaching seasons. *School Sci and Math* 17:107-10 F '17  
Use of geographic materials. *J Geog* 16:135-9 D '17

- Brown, Thomas, 1663-1704**  
Tom Brown and eighteenth-century satirists.  
E. N. S. Thompson. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:90-4  
F '17
- Brown, V. K.**  
Swimming pools. *Playground* 11:43-50 Ap '17
- Brown, William Eustis**  
Sewage disposal problems of a coast summer  
resort. *Am J Pub Health* 7:944-8 N '17
- Brown, William Garrett, 1868-1913**  
My recollections of William Garrett Brown.  
J. S. Bassett. *So Atlan Q* 16:97-107 Ap '17
- Brown, William Montgomery, 1855-**  
Christianity and war. *Open Court* 31:277-80  
My '17
- Browne, Blanche Van Leuven**  
Education of crippled children. *Kind M* 29:127  
Ja '17
- Browne, F. W. Stella**  
Some problems of sex. *Int J Ethics* 27:464-71  
Jl '17
- Browne, Henry J., 1853-**  
Our renaissance—its meaning, aim, and  
method. *Class J* 12:501-21 My '17
- Browne, Maurice, 1881-**  
King of the Jews. *Drama* no 24:496-529 N '16
- Browne, William W.**  
Fallacy of reading accurately gas percentages  
in the fermentation of lactose peptone bile  
and lactose broth. *Am J Pub Health* 7:663  
Ag '17
- Improved technic in bacterial air analysis. *Am  
J Pub Health* 7:52-3 Ja '17
- Brownell, Edith**  
Countryside women wanted. *Countryside M*  
24:250-2 My '17
- Brownell, Helena Maxwell**  
Nine relationships. *English J* 6:344-7 My '17
- Brownlow, Lady Adelaide (Talbot)**  
Lady Brownlow. *Spec* 118:386-7 Mr 31 '17
- Bruce, Ella**  
Little Sallie stories. *Kind M* 30:14-15 S '17
- Bruce, Harold Lawton**  
English adaptations of Voltaire's plays. *Mod  
Lang Notes* 32:247-8 Ap '17
- Tennyson and death. *Sewanee R* 25:443-56 O  
'17
- Bruce, Philip Alexander, 1856-**  
Recollections of my plantation teachers. *So  
Atlan Q* 16:1-13 Ja '17
- Bruce, Sophie**  
Wishing tree. *Kind M* 30:97-8 D '17
- Brunier, L. de**  
Souvenirs de Noyon, 1914-1916. *R de Paris*  
24,pt4:141-60, 349-79 Jl 1-15 '17
- Brush, Warren David**  
Distinguishing characters of North American  
sycamore woods. *Bot Gaz* 64:480-96 D '17
- Brussels**  
La vie à Bruxelles sous le joug allemand,  
août 1914-octobre 1916. *R Deux Mondes* 6  
per 38:601-31 Ap 1 '17
- Brussiloff, Alexei Alexeievich**  
L'offensive de Broussiloff, juin-septembre 1916.  
H: Bidou. *map R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:  
136-81 Mr 1 '17
- Brussiloff, Mme Alexei Alexeievich. See Brus-  
silova, Nadejda Vladimirovna**
- Brusilova, Nadejda Vladimirovna (Mme Alexei  
Alexeievich Brussiloff)**  
In Great Russia. *Constr Q* 5:383-92 Je '17
- Bryan, George Hartley, 1864-**  
Meteorology and wheat shortage. *Nature* 98:  
369 Ja 11 '17
- Bryan, George Smith**  
Archegonium of *catharina angustata* Brid.  
(*atrichum angustatum*). *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:  
1-20 Jl '17
- Bryant, A. T.**  
Mental development of the South African na-  
tive. *Eugenics R* 9:42-9 Ap '17
- Bryant, William Cullen, 1794-1878**  
Chronology of a group of poems by W. C. Bry-  
ant. A. H. Herrick. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:  
180-2 Mr '17
- William Cullen Bryants beziehnungen sur  
deutschen dichtung. A. H. Herrick. Mod  
Lang Notes 32:344-51 Je '17**
- Bryce, Peter H.**  
In memoriam of Henry D. Holton. *Am J Pub  
Health* 7:260-1 Mr '17
- Bryophyllum**  
Influence of the leaf upon root formation and  
geotropic curvature in the stem of bryophyl-  
lum calycinum and the possibility of a hor-  
mone theory of these processes. J. Loeb. *Il  
Bot Gaz* 63:25-50 Ja '17
- Buchanan, E. S.**  
Cause of the disappearance of the western  
text. *Bib Sac* 74:326-9 Ap '17
- Codex Huntingdonianus: its importance in es-  
tablishing the original western text of the  
gospels. *Bib Sac* 74:114-50 Ja '17
- New light on the passion of our Lord Jesus  
Christ. *Bib Sac* 74:610-13 O '17
- Buck, Carl Darling, 1866-**  
Studies in Greek noun-formation. *Class Philol*  
12:21-9, 173-89, 295-301 Ja-Jl '17
- Buckham, John Wright, 1864-**  
Luther's place in modern theology. *Am J  
Theol* 21:485-511 O '17
- What is Christian experience? *Constr Q* 5:  
347-58 Je '17
- Buddha and Buddhism**  
King Sivi's sacrifice; the story of the pound  
of flesh in ancient India. P. Carus. *Il Open  
Court* 31:129-34 Mr '17
- Why send missionaries to the heathen? E. N.  
Harris. *Bib Sac* 74:377-413 Jl '17
- See also Art, Buddhist
- Budget**  
Great Britain  
Budget. *Spec* 118:508 My 5 '17
- Mortgaging the future. *Spec* 118:535-6 My 12  
'17
- Budget, Municipal**  
Recent progress in budgets and accounts.  
C. E. Rightor. *Nat Munic R* 5:403-10, 631-7;  
6:707-19 Jl-O '16, N '17
- Bibliography**  
Select bibliography on municipal budget mak-  
ing. *Nat Munic R* 6:163-7 Ja '17
- Budget, State**  
Budget amendment of the Maryland consti-  
tution. W: H. Allen. *Nat Munic R* 6:485-91  
Jl '17
- Budget amendment of the Maryland consti-  
tution. H. S. Chase. *Nat Munic R* 6:395-8  
My '17
- State budget systems. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:111-14  
F '17
- Summary of budget provisions. *Am Pol Sci R*  
11:541-4 Ag '17
- Buds**  
Bearing of some general biological facts on  
bud-variation. E. M. East. *Am Nat* 61:129-  
43 Mr '17
- Buell, Llewellyn M.**  
Byron and Shelley. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:312-  
13 My '17
- Buenos Aires, Argentina**  
Buenos Aires. *J Geog* 16:73-5 O '17
- Buenos Aires, the city de luxe. C. S. Cooper.  
*Il Travel* 28:24-30 Mr '17
- Banks**  
Ernesto Tornquist and co., limited, Buenos  
Aires, Argentine Republic. *Il Bankers M*  
94:603-7 My '17
- Buffalo, New York**  
Politics and government  
Buffalo charter. M. P. Porter. *Nat Munic R*  
6:79-84 Ja '17
- Commission government in Buffalo. K. Mixer.  
*Nat Munic R* 6:278-9 Mr '17
- Buffenloir, Maximilien**  
Un poète mort pour la patrie: Marcel Tous-  
saint. *R Polit et Litt* 55:699-701 N 10 '17
- Builders. See Contractors**
- Building laws and regulations**  
See also City planning—Zone system



**Buildings, Portable**

See also Bath houses

**Buisson, Henri**

Minimum radiation visually perceptible.  
Astrophys J 46:296-7 N '17

**Bulbils. See Fungi****Bulbs**

Here's to the bulbs. J. H. McFarland. II  
Countryside M 24:268-9 My '17

**Bulgaria****History**

European war, 1914-

See European war—Bulgaria

**Social life and customs**

Busy Bulgarian belles. D. Constantine. II  
Travel 29:33-6 S '17

**Bull, Harry G.**

Ho for hepaticas! Nature Study 13:157-8 Ap '17

Some brook-loving architects. Nature Study 13:332-6 N '17

**Bullard, Arthur (Albert Edwards, pseud.) 1879-**

Need for a more open diplomacy. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:356-9 JI '17

**Bullock, William Starr**

America's newest industrial giant. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 16 '17

**Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von, 1849-**

Le prince de Bülow et la politique allemande.  
H. Welschinger. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39: 120-50 My 1 '17

**Bulwer-Lytton, Edward George. See Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton****Bunker, John Wymond Miller**

Mosquito growth in catch basins. Am J Pub Health 7:956-9 N '17

**Bunzell, Herbert Horace, and Hasselbring, Heinrich**

Supposed action of potassium permanganate with plant peroxidases. Bot Gaz 63:225-8 Mr '17

**Burch, Ernest Ward, 1875-**

Christ in the Epistle to the Hebrews. Bib Sac 74:613-20 O '17

**Burchard, Arthur**

Case of the Appam and the law of nations. Am J Int Law 11:270-301 Ap '17

**Burchenal, Elizabeth, 1877-**

Nature and function of folk dancing. Playground 10:434-8 F '17

**Burdick, William H.**

State work of the Public athletic league of Baltimore. Playground 10:390-3 Ja '17

**Bureau of occupations. See Intercollegiate bureau of occupations****Bureau of social hygiene**

Organization and activities. J. D. Greene. Soc Hygiene 3:1-9 Ja '17

**Burgess, W. R., and others**

Military training in the public school. bibliog Teach Col Rec 18:141-60 Mr '17

**Burial**

Greek ideas of an afterworld. O. O. Norris. Monist 27:57-82 Ja '17

See also Indians of North America—Mortuary customs

**Burkhard, Oscar**

Novelas exemplares of Cervantes in Germany. Mod Lang Notes 32:401-5 N '17

**Burlesque, Religious**

Religious burlesque in Aristophanes and elsewhere. J. W. Hewitt. Am J Philol 38:176-85 Ap '17

**Burling, Lancaster D.**

Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. J Geol 25: 145-9 F '17

**Burma**

Earthquake in Burma. F. N. Burn. Nature 100:265-6 D 6 '17

**Burn, F. N.**

Earthquake in Burma. Nature 100:265-6 D 6 '17

**Burnell, Elizabeth Frayer**

Instruction in mathematics for gifted pupils. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:569-83 D '17

**Burnham, Josephine M.**

Devil that knows us best. Sewanee R 25:283-81 JI '17

**Burnham, Stewart H.**

Glenwood brook. Nature Study 13:357 N '17

**Burnham, William Henry, 1855-**

Effect of tobacco on mental efficiency. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:297-317 S '17

Mental hygiene and the conditioned reflex. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:449-88 D '17

Optimum temperature for mental work. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:53-71 Mr '17

Significance of stimulation in the development of the nervous system. bibliog Am J Psychol 28:38-56 Ja '17

**Burns, Allen T.**

Private and public welfare activities. Nat Munic R 6:263-8 Mr '17

**Burns, Cecil Dellsie**

Ideals of democracy in England. Int J Ethics 27:432-45 JI '17

Medieval internationalist. Monist 27:105-13 Ja '17

**Burpee, Frederick R.**

Remarkable 1916 annual reports. Investment W 19:21-2 Ap 14; 19-20 Ap 21; 30-1 Ap 28; 12-13 My 5; 30-1 My 26 '17

**Burpee, Lawrence Johnston, 1873-**

Historical activities in Canada, 1916-1917. Miss Val Hist R 4:209-26 S '17

**Burrell, Florence Cotton**

Intercollegiate athletics for women in coeducational institutions. Am Phys Educ R 22: 17-19 Ja '17

**Burroughs, John, 1837-**

John Burroughs' eightieth birthday. Nature Study 13:206-8 My '17

John Burroughs—gardener. C. Barrus. II por Countryside M 24:198-9 Ap '17

**Burt, Adena K.**

Sir Downy and Miss Chickadee. Nature Study 13:388-9 D '17

**Burton, C. S.**

Investing in mining stocks. Investment W 19: 27-8 Ap 7 '17

**Burton, C. V. See Lindemann, F. A., jt. auth.****Bush, Mary. See Leaycraft, Julia Searing, jt. auth.****Bushman**

Diary of a cattle expedition among the Hotentots in 1707. J. L. W. Stock. Eng Hist R 31:610-22 O '16

**Business**

Evolution of business. E. J. Newell. Bankers M 94:655-60; 95:15-19 Je-JI '17

Utilization of statistics in business. J. H. Parmelee. Am Statis Assn 15:565-76 Je '17

See also Advertising: Bonds; Capital; Chain stores; Chambers of commerce; Competition; Corporations; Credit; Files and filing (documents); Finance; Merchandising; Money; Prices; Scientific management; Stock exchange; Stocks

**Business depression. See Panics****Business education**

Banking and business training for women. II Bankers M 95:212-14 Ag '17

Report of the N. E. A. committee on commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. J Geog 15:272-4 Ap '17

See also Advertising—Study and teaching

**Business records. See Records (in business and industry)****Business soldier. Nemo. Spec 119:9 JI 7 '17****Business women**

Banking and business training for women. II Bankers M 95:212-14 Ag '17

**Bussey, Gertrude Carman**

Mechanism and the problem of freedom. Monist 27:295-306 Ap '17

**Butler, Nicholas Murray, 1862-**

Greetings to the new Russia. Columbia U Q 19:236-42 Je '17

- Butler, Nicholas Murray**—*Continued*  
International mind: how to develop it. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:208-12 J1 '17  
Portrait. Bankers M 95:583 O '17
- Butler, Samuel, 1835-1902**  
Samuel Butler the third, a theological rebel. M. Acklom. Constr Q 5:182-200 Mr '17
- Butterflies**  
Color key to the common butterflies. H. M. Heas. Nature Study 13:244-51 S '17  
Common butterflies. A. B. Comstock. II Nature Study 13:217-43 S '17  
Some disguises of the mourning-cloak. H. A. Wickwire. II Nature Study 13:252-3 S '17  
Some familiar butterflies. R. W. Shufeldt. II Nature Study 13:254-60 S '17
- Butzbach, Johannes, 1478?-1526**  
Johannes Butzbach, a wandering scholar of the fifteenth century. M. Letts. Eng Hist R 32:22-33 Ja '17
- Buxey, Brian**  
Staff: a narrative. New Statesman 9:566-7 S 15 '17
- Buxton, Noel, 1869-**  
Liberation of Bohemia. New Statesman 8: 419-20 F 3 '17
- Buying**  
*See also* Merchandising
- By their words ye shall know them; drama.**  
S. A. Quintero and J. A. Quintero. Drama no 25:26-39 F '17
- Byrde, Margaretta**  
America at St Paul's; poem. Spec 118:461 Ap 21 '17
- Byrne, James**  
Plans for world organization. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:375-9 J1 '17
- Byron, George Gordon Noel Byron, 6th baron, 1788-1824**  
Byron and Gray. C. S. Northup. Mod Lang Notes 32:310-12 My '17  
Byron and Shelley. L. M. Buell. Mod Lang Notes 32:312-13 My '17  
Byron and Shelley in Italy. R. M. Stauffer. Poet Lore 28:554-66, 703-21 S-N '17  
Sensationalism of Byron. H. T. Baker. Mod Lang Notes 32:249 Ap '17
- Byzantine empire**  
Heraclius and the earliest of the crusades. E. Colby. Am Cath Q 42:425-34 J1 '17
- C**
- Cabot, Hugh**  
Harvard surgical unit with the British expeditionary force in France. Harv Grad M 25: 305-10 Mr '17
- Cactus**  
Respiration in succulents. C. A. Shull. Bot Gaz 63:83-5 Ja '17
- Cadbury, Henry Joel**  
Possible case of Lukan authorship. Harv Theol R 10:237-44 J1 '17
- Cadiz, Spain, Capture of, 1596**  
Books brought from Spain in 1596. P. S. Allen. Eng Hist R 31:606-10 O '16
- Cadman, Samuel Parkes, 1864-**  
American presidency and the war. Lond Q R 127:161-78 Ap '17
- Cadmus, I., Jr.**  
Is the copper market artificial? Investment W 19:20-1 Je 16 '17
- Cady, Bertha Chapman**  
How shall we teach. Soc Hygiene 3:367-72 J1 '17
- Caesar, Calus Julius, 100-44 B. C.**  
Caesar's first wife. M. E. Deutsch. Class Philol 12:93-6 Ja '17  
Concerning Caesar's appearance. M. E. Deutsch. Class J 12:247-53 Ja '17
- Cahiers d'un artiste; conte. J. E. Blanche.**  
R de Paris 24,pt3:503-29 Je 1 '17
- Cairns, David S., 1862-**  
Christianity and the science of religion. Constr Q 5:528-51 S '17

- Calcium**  
**Spectra**  
On pole-effect. H: G. Gale. Astrophys J 45: 142-4 Mr '17  
Preliminary observations of the spectra of calcium and iron when produced by cathodo-luminescence. A. S. King and E. Carter. diag Astrophys J 44:303-10 D '16
- Calculus**  
Manuscripts of Leibniz on his discovery of the different calculus. J. M. Child. Monist 26:577-629; 27:238-94, 411-54 O '16, Ap-J1 '17
- Caldwell, Otis William, 1869-**  
Economy in science teaching. Teach Col Rec 18:313-21 S '17
- Calendar**  
Calendar reform. F: Homburg. J Geog 16:1-7 S '17  
*See also* Date line
- California**  
**Description and travel**  
Along Monterey coast trails. M. R. Parsons. II Travel 30:34-7 D '17  
California—a state of exhilaration. E. F. Allen. II Travel 30:6-11 D '17  
**Industries and resources**  
Resources of California. M. G. Edwards. J Geog 15:259-63 Ap '17
- California university**  
**Demonstration play school**  
Play school of the University of California. C. W. Hetherington. Playground 11:19-25 Ap '17  
Play school of the University of California. Mrs D. A. Hetherington. Playground 11:25-9 Ap '17
- Callisthenica. See Physical education and training**
- Calkins, Frank Cathcart, 1878-**  
Decimal grouping of the plagioclases. J Geol 25:157-9 F '17
- Calkins, Mary Whiton, 1863-**  
Militant pacifism. Int J Ethics 28:70-9 O '17
- Calkins, Raymond, 1869-**  
Historical approach to the problem of church unity. Constr Q 5:467-83 S '17
- Callahuayas**  
Traveling doctors of the Andes: the Callahuayas of Bolivia. G. M. Wrigley. II map Geog R 4:183-96 S '17
- Calorimeters and calorimetry**  
Laboratory uses of thermos bottles. R. B. Abbott. School Sci and Math 17:11-14 Ja '17
- Calpides. See Vases**
- Calvinism**  
*See also* Scotland—Religion
- Cambridge, Octavius Pickard-. See Pickard-Cambridge, Octavius**
- Cameras**  
*See also* Photography
- Cammaerts, Emile**  
La froideur anglaise. R Polit et Litt 55:150-2 F 24 '17  
Is there a future for Belgium? Yale R n s 6: 699-714 J1 '17
- Camouflage**  
Camouflage. A. Bement. Teach Col Rec 18: 458-62 N '17
- Camouflage soldier. Spec 118:696-7 Je 23 '17**
- Camp, Walter, 1869-**  
Senior service. Am Phys Educ R 22:388-92 Je '17
- Camp sanitation. See Camps, Military—Sanitary affairs**
- Campbell, Archibald Young**  
Swinburne's criticism. New Statesman 9:110-11 My 5 '17  
28th April, 1917; poem. New Statesman 9:208 Je 2 '17
- Campbell, Frederic**  
Learning the first-magnitude stars. Pop Astron 25:245-7 Ap '17
- Campbell, Gabriel, 1838-**  
Socrates, the predecessor of Christ. Bib Sac 74:194-222 Ap '17

**Campbell, Killis, 1872-**

Gleanings in the bibliography of Poe. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:267-72 My '17  
(ed.) Kennedy papers. *Sewanee R* 25:1-19, 193-208, 348-60 Ja-Jl '17

**Campbell, Reginald John, 1867-**

Spiritual pilgrimage. Review by F. Ballard. *Lond Q R* 127:91-106 Ja '17

**Campbell, T. M.**

Eduard Mörike: a neglected German classic. *Sewanee R* 25:171-86 Ap '17

**Camping**

Camping on wheels. T. M. R. von Kéler. *Il Countryside M* 24:327-8 Je '17  
*See also* Walking trips

**Camps, Military**

Machine gun troop on the border (Letter box). P. O'Donnell. *Univ Chic M* 9:127-9 Ja '17

*See also* Military training camps

**Moral conditions**

Girls on the border and what they did for the militia. E. Boles. *Soc Hygiene* 3:221-8 Ap '17

Method of attack on venereal diseases; an outline of activities to reduce the prevalence of the venereal diseases in the army. W. A. Pusey and others. *Soc Hygiene* 3:455-63 O '17

Prostitution in its relation to the army on the Mexican border. M. J. Exner. *Soc Hygiene* 3:205-20 Ap '17

Social hygiene and the war. W. F. Snow. *Soc Hygiene* 3:417-50 Jl '17

What some communities of the West and Southwest have done for the protection of morals and health of soldiers and sailors. B. Johnson. *Soc Hygiene* 3:487-503 O '17

**Sanitary affairs**

Large concentration camp in its relation to a civilian community. C. E. Simpson. *Am J Pub Health* 7:806-12 O '17

Military sanitation in the present war. T. Saville. *diags Am J Pub Health* 7:527-47 Je '17

Sanitation in some Canadian barracks and camps. J. G. Fitzgerald and J. W. S. McCullough. *Am J Pub Health* 7:655-63 Ag '17

U. S. army methods of disposal of camp refuse. J. M. Phalen. *Am J Pub Health* 7:481-4 My '17

*See also* European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; United States—Army—Sanitary affairs

**Canaan. See Palestine****Canada****Army**

Canada at Vimy. *Spec* 119:7-8 Jl 7 '17

Canada's system of paying overseas troops. H. M. P. Eckhardt. *Bankers M* 95:407 S '17

Sanitation in some Canadian barracks and camps. J. G. Fitzgerald and J. W. S. McCullough. *Am J Pub Health* 7:655-63 Ag '17

**Banks and banking**

*See* Banks and banking—Canada

**Boundaries**

History of the forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky mountains. O. Klotz. *map Geog R* 3:382-7 My '17

**Commerce**

Canadian banking and commerce annual review, 1916. H. M. P. Eckardt. *Bankers M* 94:260-7 Mr '17

**Description and travel**

Canada's big cities. C. P. Cushing. *Il Travel* 28:22-6 Ja '17

On a western Canada geography train. C. P. Cushing. *Il Travel* 28:17-20 F '17

*See also* Churchill river; Prince Rupert; Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

**Economic conditions**

Canada's financial and commercial relations with the United States. G. Wilson. *Bankers M* 95:9-11 Jl '17

Financial aspects in Canada of the war. E. Walker. *Bankers M* 94:268-71 Mr '17  
War from the financial standpoint of Canada. E. Walker. *Moody* 20:135-8 Mr '17

**Harbors**

Western Canada and the Pacific. W. S. Tower. *Il maps Geog R* 4:284-96 O '17

**History**

*See also* Hudson's Bay company; Quebec campaign, 1759

**Bibliography**

Historical activities in Canada, 1916-1917. L. J. Burpee. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:205-26 S '17

**Industries and resources**

Conservation of wild life in Canada. C. G. Hewitt. *Nature* 99:246-7 My 24 '17

Production of iron and steel in Canada. *Nature* 99:17 Mr 1 '17

**Politics and government**

Canada and imperial federation. *New Statesman* 9:535-6 S 8 '17

Political crisis in Canada. *New Statesman* 9:391-2 Jl 28 '17

**Religious institutions and affairs**

Response to Father Kelly. T. B. Kilpatrick. *Constr Q* 5:617-33 D '17

United church of Canada. H. Kelly. *Constr Q* 5:435-52 S '17

Canadian industrial disputes investigation act

Canadian industrial disputes act. V. S. Clark. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:10-18 Ja '17

**Canadian literature**

*See also* French-Canadian literature

Canadian Rockies. *See* Rocky mountains—Canadian Rockies

Canal Zone. *See* Panama Canal Zone

**Canary islands**

Canary company. C. A. J. Skeel. *Eng Hist R* 31:529-44 O '16

**Canby, Henry Seidel, 1878-**

Back to nature. *Yale R n s* 6:755-67 Jl '17

**Cancer**

Cancer mortality among wage earners decreasing. *Am J Pub Health* 7:644 Jl '17

Mortality from cancer and other malignant tumors. *Am J Pub Health* 7:202 F '17

*See also* Galls (botany)

**Candler, Aaa G.**

Atlanta's new mayor. *Nat Munic R* 6:282-8 Mr '17

**Cannan, Edwin, 1861-**

Report on food prices. *Econ J* 26:472-81 D '16

**Canter, Howard Vernon, 1878-**

Rhetorical elements in Livy's direct speeches. *Am J Philol* 38:125-61 Ap '17

**Canton Christian college**

What China thinks of Canton Christian college. *Teach Col Rec* 18:322-30 S '17

**Cantor, Georg, 1845-**

Portrait. *Open Court* 31:573 S '17

**Canvas**

Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. *Nature* 99:206 My 10 '17

**Caparn, Harold A.**

House outdoors. *Countryside M* 24:24, 64-6, 128-9, 196-7, 263-5, 334-5 Ja-Je '17

**Cape Verde islands****Folklore**

*See* Folklore—Cape Verde islands

**Capes, William Parr, 1881-**

State municipal league meetings. *Nat Munic R* 6:66-71; 6:91-5 Ja '16, Ja '17

**Capillarity**

Some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation. A. W. McCoy. *diags J Geol* 24:798-805 N '16; Discussion. C. W. Washburne. *J Geol* 25:584-6 S '17

**Capital**

Interest after the war and the export of capital. A. C. Pigou. *Econ J* 28:413-24 D '16

**Capital —Continued**

Levy on capital. Spec 119:287-8 S 22 '17  
Raising new capital this year and next. W.  
Staaks. Investment W 20:8-9 D 8 '17  
*See also* Banks and Banking; Interest;  
Money

**Capital and labor.** *See* Labor and capital

**Capitalists and financiers**

Capitalism after the war. New Statesman  
8:413-14 F 3 '17  
Profiteers. New Statesman 9:225-6 Je 9 '17

**Capitals (architecture)**

Three notes on capitals. G. G. King. II Am  
J Archaeol 20:417-25 O '16

**Caplin, Jessie F.**

Explanation of the practical side of baking  
powder manufacture. School Sci and Math  
17:774-6 D '17

**Capps, Stephen Reid, 1881-**

Mount McKinley, a new national park. Travel  
29:7-12 My '17

**Capus, Alfred, 1858-**

Eloge. G. Rageot. R de Paris 24,pt4:161-81  
Jl 1 '17

Réception de M. Alfred Capus. H: Bidou. R  
Deux Mondes 6 per 40:449-56 Jl 15 '17

Caramel trench: story. D. J. Footman. Eng-  
lish R 25:423-7 N '17

**Caravans**

Caravan trade of the Sahara. G. Loft. biblog  
map J Geog 15:221-6 Mr '17

**Carbon**

Carbon assimilation. G: B. Rigg. biblog Bot  
Gaz 64:516-21 D '17

Cycle of carbon. J. C. Blucher. School Sci and  
Math 17:121-6 F '17

**Card indexes**

English teacher's card file. L. G. Sutherland.  
English J 6:111-12 F '17

**Card system in business**

*See also* Files and filing (documents)

**Carey, J. P.**

Central Illinois tornado of May 26, 1917. Geog  
R 4:123-30 Ag '17

**Caribbean sea**

Attitude of the United States toward the  
retention by European nations of colonies in  
and around the Caribbean. W: R. Shepherd.  
Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:392-405 Jl '17

Caribbean question; discussion. A. B. Hart  
and others. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:423-36  
Jl '17

Commercial and financial interests of the  
United States in the Caribbean. E. M. Bor-  
chard. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:383-91 Jl '17

Our Caribbean policy. P. M. Brown. Acad  
Pol Sci Proc 7:418-22 Jl '17

**Caricatures and cartoons**

Some war cartoons by Honoré Daumier and a  
note on his American disciples. II Arts and  
Dec 7:408-9 Je '17  
*See also* European war—Cartoons

**Carlyle, Thomas, 1795-1881**

Carlyle's conception of religion. H. L. Stewart.  
Am J Theol 21:43-57 Ja '17

**Carmen's strike.** *See* Street railroads—Strikes

**Carnegie Institution of Washington**

Carnegie institution and scientific research.  
Nature 99:395-7 Jl 12 '17

**Carnivals, Winter.** *See* Winter sports

**Carnot's principle**

Le principe de Carnot et le principe de la  
dégradation de l'énergie. F. Michaud. R  
Sci 55:490-6 Ag 11 '17

**Carnoy, Albert J., 1878-**

Apophony and rhyme words in vulgar Latin  
onomatopoeias. Am J Philol 38:265-84  
Jl '17

Head's description of winter. Class Philol  
12:225-36 Jl '17

Moral deities of Iran and India and their  
origins. Am J Theol 21:58-78 Ja '17

On the French *bots* and *bachelier*. Mod Lang  
Notes 32:385-400 N '17

Reduplication of consonants in vulgar Latin.  
Mod Philol 15:31-52 Jl '17

**Carpathian mountains**

Carpathians: physiographic features control-  
ling human geography. E. de Martonne.  
II maps Geog R 3:417-37 Je '17

**Carpenter, George Herbert, 1865-**

Scarcity of wasps. Nature 98:413 Ja 25 '17

**Carpenter, H. C. Harold, 1875-**

Commercial iron of unusual purity. Nature  
100:134-5 O 18 '17

Control of the non-ferrous metal industries.  
Nature 100:284-5 D 13 '17

Future of French metallurgy. Nature 98:493-4  
F 23 '17

Influence of phosphorus and sulphur on the  
mechanical properties of steel. Nature 98:  
410-11 Ja 25 '17

Nickel industry. Nature 100:225-6 N 22 '17

**Carpenter, Harry A.**

General science. School Sci and Math 17:214-22  
Mr '17

**Carpenter, William Henry, 1853-**

University and the nation. Columbia U Q  
19:343-50 S '17

**Carpets**

*See also* Rugs

**Carr, Wilbert Lester, and others**

Course of study in Latin. Class J 12:438-55  
Ap '17

**Carra de Saint-Cyr, Jeanne Armande Félix  
(Pouchot) 1771-1845**

Du consulat à l'empire; lettres d'une mère à  
sa fille. F. Masson. R Deux Mondes 6 per  
42:5-35, 269-307 N 1-15 '17

**Carrel, Alexis, 1873-**

Deux traitemens des plaies de guerre. C:  
Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:935-40  
O 15 '17

Work of Alexis Carrel. Lens. New States-  
man 9:395-6 Jl 28 '17

**Carriers**

*See also* Interstate commerce

Carry on! serial. *See* Beith, John Hay

**Cars**

Prospect for the car companies. W: T. Con-  
nors. Investment W 19:10-11 Je 16 '17

*See also* Freight cars

**Carson, Sir Edward Henry, 1854-**

David Lloyd George. Sir Edward Carson, Lord  
Northcliffe. A. Vioilla. R de Paris 24,pt4:  
868-94 Ag 15 '17

**Carson, James**

Commercial and financial agencies of Pan-  
American union. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:452-68  
Jl '17

Carter, Edna. *See* King, Arthur S., jt. auth.

**Carter, Robert Brudenell, 1828-**

On an appearance of colour spectra to the  
aged. Nature 100:164-5 N 1 '17

**Carter, W. S.**

Adamson law: the employees' viewpoint. Acad  
Pol Sci Proc 7:170-8 Ja '17

Objections of organized labor to compulsory  
arbitration. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:36-43 Ja '17

**Cartoons.** *See* Caricatures and cartoons; Euro-  
pean war—Cartoons

**Carus, Paul, 1852-**

Anglo-Saxon and Teuton. Open Court 31:117-  
19 F '17

Art of Japanese Buddhism. Open Court 31:50-5  
Ja '17

Bernard Shaw's prophecy. Open Court 31:  
634-5 O '17

Determinism of free will. Monist 27:308-11 Ap  
'17

Early Dutch art. Open Court 31:614-20 O '17

Egyptian account of the creation. Open  
Court 31:437-9 Jl '17

English diplomacy. Open Court 31:458-64  
Ag '17

King Sivi's sacrifice. Open Court 31:129-34 Mr  
'17

Leibniz and Locke. Monist 27:137-42 Ja '17

New history of the early word. Open Court  
31:401-10 Jl '17

Nirvana; poem. Monist 27:233-7 Ap '17

Poles and their Gothic descent. Open Court  
31:355-71 Je '17

- Carus, Paul**—*Continued*  
 Pro-ally literature. Open Court 31:690-8 N '17  
 Racial characteristics. Open Court 31:55-9 Ja '17  
 Slav and Goth. Open Court 31:569-72 S '17  
 Stability of our constitution. Open Court 31:561-3 S '17  
 Straws in the wind. Open Court 31:122-4 F '17
- Carvalho, David Nunes, 1848-**  
 Parallels of forgery. por Bankers M 94:20-6, 119-23 Ja-F '17
- Caryokinesis.** See Karyokinesis
- Cashel, Rock of**  
 Storming of the Rock of Cashel by Loru. Inchiquin in 1647. St J: D. Seymour. Eng Hist R 32:373-81 JI '17
- Caskets**  
 Phantom tale of female ingratitude on some French ivory caskets of the early fourteenth century. R. S. Loomis. Il Mod Philol 14:751-5 Ap '17
- Caskey, L. D.**  
 Greek head of a goddess in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. Am J Archaeol 20:383-90 O '16
- Cassel, Gustav**  
 Depreciation of gold. Econ J 27:346-54 S '17
- Cassell, France**  
 House of Van Damme. Spec 118:97-8 Ja 27 '17
- Castillo, Carlos C., and Overman, E. L.**  
 (tr.) Bright morning. S. Quintero and J. A. Quintero. Poet Lore 27:669-79 N '16
- Castle, William Ernest, 1867-**  
 Piebald rats and multiple factors. Am Nat 51:102-14 F '17
- Castle, William Richards, Jr., 1878-**  
 Governor Long as a Harvard student. Harv Grad M 25:504-13 Je '17
- Castles**  
 American adaptation of the French chateau type. D. H. Fessenden. Il Arts and Dec 7:124-7 Ja '17  
 Le château de Coucy et l'architecture militaire du moyen âge. E. Mâle. R de Paris 24,pt5:673-99 O 15 '17  
 Un crime allemand: la destruction de Coucy. G. Lefèvre-Pontalis. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:165-80 My 1 '17
- Castries, — de**  
 Blaise de Monluc et la guerre de tranchées. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:201-16 S 1 '17
- Castro-Ruiz, Carlos**  
 Monroe doctrine and the government of Chile. Am Pol Sci R 11:231-8 My '17
- Casualty; story.** A. Eckersley. English R 24:310-16 Ap '17
- Catalase**  
 See also Enzymes
- Catch basins.** See Sewerage—Catch basins
- Caterpillars**  
 Caterpillar attack on fruit trees. F. V. Theobald. Nature 99:326 Je 21 '17  
 See also Butterflies
- Cathedrals**  
 England  
 Martyrdom of the English cathedrals. B. Whelan. Dublin R 161:1-25 JI '17  
 Catherine of Alexandria, Saint, d. 307  
 Miracle play at Dunstable. C. E. C. Thomas. Mod Lang Notes 32:337-44 Je '17  
 Catherine of Siena, Saint, 1347-1380  
 Les premières années de Sainte Catherine de Siennne. J. Joergensen. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:5-36 Mr 1 '17  
 Catherine of Wurtemberg, queen of Westphalia  
 Noble conduite d'une reine détronée. Weil. R de Paris 24,pt2:864-77 Ap 15 '17
- Cathode rays**  
 Preliminary observations of the spectra of calcium and iron when produced by cathodoluminescence. A. S. King and E. Carter. diag Astrophys J 44:303-10 D '16
- Cato, Publius Valerius, b. 100? B. C.**  
 Horace and Valerius Cato. G. L. Hendrickson. Class Philol 11:249-69; 12:77-92, 329-50 JI '16, Ja, O '17
- Catskill mountains**  
 Instance of the changing value of geographical location. J: L. Rich. J Geog 16:185-9 F '17
- Catt, Henri Alexander de, 1725-1795**  
 Crowned philosopher; memoirs of Frederick the Great, by Henri de Catt. C: Whibley. Blackw 201:236-46 F '17
- Cattle**  
 See also Cows
- Cattle loan companies**  
 Cattle loans. F. N. Shepherd. Bankers M 94:13-16 Ja '17
- Catullus, Calus Valerius, 87?-54 B. C.**  
 Seventeenth-century parody of Catullus. C. C. Coulter. Class Philol 12:198-201 Ap '17
- Caulery, Maurice, 1868-**  
 Appel aux intellectuels; un projet de cercle à Paris. R Sci 55:289-92 My 12 '17  
 Les clubs universitaires et la vie intellectuelle aux Etats-Unis. R de Paris 24,pt4:333-48 JI 15 '17  
 French universities and American students. Harv Grad M 26:208-20 D '17
- Cavanaugh, Robert E.**  
 Extension work in Latin. Class J 12:225-7 Ja '17
- Caverly, Charles S.**  
 Henry Dwight Holton. Am J Pub Health 7:303-5 Mr '17
- Caverno, Julia Harwood, 1862-**  
 Messenger in Greek tragedy. Class J 12:263-70 Ja '17
- Caves**  
 Area of caverns in southern Indiana. M. K. Davis. map J Geog 15:234-5 Mr '17  
 See also Blindfishes; Dulany cave
- Cecil, Algernon**  
 Wycliffe, Wesley, Newman. Dublin R 160:56-71 Ja '17
- Cecil, Lord (Edgar Algernon) Robert, 1864-**  
 Lord Robert Cecil's speech. Spec 118:556 My 19 '17
- Celarié, Mme H.**  
 Emmenées en esclavage pour cultiver la terre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:852-86 Je 15 '17
- Celebrations.** See Festivals
- Cell-permeability.** See Permeability
- Cellini, Benvenuto, 1500-1571**  
 Artist, amorist and assassin. W. G. Blaikie-Murdoch. Il por Arts and Dec 7:359-61 My '17
- Cells**  
 Genesis of the organization of the insect egg. R. W. Hegner. Il Am Nat 51:641-61, 705-18 N-D '17  
 Nucleus and cytoplasm as vehicles of heredity. L. C. Dunn. bibliog Am Nat 51:286-300 My '17  
 See also Embryology; Karyokinesis; Protoplasm
- Celtic literature**  
 See also Legends, Celtic
- Celts**  
 Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. Dublin R 160:271-92 Ap '17  
 Small Celtic nations. J. M. Hone. New Statesman 9:38-9 Ap 14 '17
- Censorship of the press.** See European war—Press reports and censorship
- Central American court of justice**  
 Costa Rica v. Nicaragua. P. M. Brown. Am J Int Law 11:156-60 Ja '17  
 Note addressed by the Central American court of justice to the governments of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Guatemala. M. Echeverría. Am J Int Law 11:sup3-13 Ja '17
- Central association of science and mathematics teachers**  
 Report of section meetings, 1916, Chicago. School Sci and Math 17:263-70 Mr '17

- Central association of science and mathematics teachers—Continued**  
Report of the sixteenth meeting, 1916, Chicago. *School Sci and Math* 17:160-70 F '17
- Central Europe**  
Germany's project of eastern empire. J. G. Holms. *J Geog* 16:69-72 O '17
- Central kitchens.** See Cooperation in house-keeping
- Central leather company**  
Central leather company. W: F. Moody. *Moody* 20:117-19 Mr '17
- Ceramics.** See Pottery
- Cereals.** See Grain
- Cerebro-spinal fever.** See Meningitis
- Cernesson, Joseph**  
La crise de l'industrie des étrangers en Suisse. R de Paris 24,pt6:127-55 N 1 '17
- Certainty**  
Nature of certainty. A. K. Rogers. *Philos R* 26:585-601 N '17
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de, 1547-1616**  
Novelas exemplares of Cervantes in Germany. O. Burkhard. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:401-5 N '17
- Ceylon**  
Ceylon under martial law. *New Statesman* 9:557-8 S 15 '17  
**Industries and resources**  
Ceylon. A. G. Tillman. *J Geog* 16:19-20 S '17
- Chabrun, César**  
Kant et M. Willson. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37: 848-61 F 15 '17
- Chain stores**  
Increasing stability and steady growth of the chain-store business. A. Crawford. *Investment W* 19:20-3 Ap 28 '17
- Chairs**  
Alexandrian origin of the chair of Maximianus. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:22-37 Ja '17
- Chalices**  
Date of the great chalice of Antioch. G. A. Eisen. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:169-86 Ap '17  
Note on the great chalice of Antioch. J. A. Montgomery. *Am J Archaeol* 21:80-1 Ja '17  
Plate with seven loaves and two fishes on the great chalice of Antioch. G. A. Eisen. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:77-9 Ja '17  
Preliminary report on the great chalice of Antioch containing the earliest portraits of Christ and the apostles. G. A. Eisen. *Il Am J Archaeol* 20:426-37 O '16
- Chalmers, A. K.**  
Declining birth-rate: its causes and effects. *Eugenics R* 8:322-8 Ja '17
- Chamberlain, Charles Joseph, 1863-**  
Henry Harold Welch Pearson. *Bot Gaz* 63:150-1 F '17  
Prothallia and sporlings of three New Zealand species of lycopodium. *Bot Gaz* 63:51-65 Ja '17
- Chamberlain, Joseph, 1836-1914**  
Joseph Chamberlain and tariff reform. W. Notestein. *Sewanee R* 25:40-56 Ja '17
- Chamberlain, Neville**  
Mr Chamberlain's fiasco; National service volunteers. *New Statesman* 9:5-6 Ap 7 '17
- Chamberlin, Rollin Thomas**  
Further studies at Vero, Florida. *J Geol* 25: 667-83 O '17  
Interpretation of the formations containing human bones at Vero, Florida. *J Geol* 25:25-39 Ja '17
- Chambers, William Lea, 1852-**  
Achievements of federal mediation. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:1-9 Ja '17
- Chambers of commerce**  
Your chamber of commerce and your city government. H. A. Toulmin, jr. *Nat Munic R* 6:614-15 S '17
- Chanda, Ramaprasad**  
Alpine strain in the Bengali people. *Nature* 98:491 F 22 '17
- Chandler, Albert Richard**  
Professor Husserl's program of philosophic reform. *Philos R* 26:634-48 N '17
- Chandler, Edith E.**  
Bible and college culture. *Relig Educ* 12:325-9 O '17
- Chandra, Ram**  
What England has done for India. *Open Court* 31:148-52 Mr '17
- Channel islands**  
Early relations between Newfoundland and the Channel islands. H. W. Le Messurier. *map Geog R* 2:449-57 D '16
- Chant, Clarence Augustus, 1865-**  
New Canadian observatory at Victoria, B. C. *Nature* 98:473-4 F 15 '17
- Chapin, William H.**  
Graham's law of gaseous diffusion. *School Sci and Math* 17:503-7 Je '17
- Chapman, Arthur, 1873-**  
Enjoying winter sports in Colorado. *Il Travel* 30:17-21 D '17  
Lure of Rocky Mountain national park. *Travel* 29:22-6 My '17
- Chapman, Edward Mortimer, 1862-**  
Enforcing peace. *Hibbert J* 15:189-98 Ja '17
- Chapuisat, Édouard, 1874-**  
Les cent-jours et l'invasion de 1815 vus de Genève. R de Paris 24,pt1:384-93 Ja 15 '17
- Character**  
Statistical study of character. J. K. Folsom. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:399-440 S '17
- Chardon, Henri**  
Études sur l'organisation de la république. R Polit et Litt 56:21-5, 33-9 Ja 6-13 '17
- Chargin, Louis**  
Recent progress in New York's venereal disease campaign. *Soc Hygiene* 3:477-86 O '17
- Charing Cross bridge.** See London—Bridges
- Chariots**  
New representations of chariots on Attic geometric vases. E. v. Mercklin. *Il Am J Archaeol* 20:397-406 O '16
- Charities**  
Private and public welfare activities. A. T. Burns. *Nat Munic R* 6:263-8 Mr '17  
See also Pensions for mothers; State institutions; Transportation (charities); Trustees, Municipal  
**History**  
True origin of modern methods of scientific charity. J. H. Crooker. *Bib Sac* 74:177-93 Ap '17  
**United States**  
City's care of the needy. M. K. Simkhovitch. *Nat Munic R* 6:255-62 Mr '17
- Charlatanry.** See Quacks and quackery
- Charles-Roux, J., 1841-**  
Le péril de notre marine marchande. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:481-506; 39:335-58; 40:81-107 Ap 1, My 15, Ji 1 '17
- Charles's law**  
Simple and efficient Boyle's law and Charles' law apparatus. J. G. Kemp. *diag School Sci and Math* 17:825-6 D '17
- Charms**  
Some mediæval charms. J. M. McBryde, jr. *Sewanee R* 25:292-304 Ji '17
- Charpentier, Félix Constance Euphrosine (Dubayet), 1787-1868**  
Du consulat à l'empire; lettres d'une mère à sa fille. F. Masson. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:5-35, 269-307 N 1-15 '17
- Charpentier, Gustave, 1860-**  
Louise; opera. W. J. Turner. *New Statesman* 8:448 F 10 '17  
Modern Minotaur; the city as a destroyer of youth and the opera Louise. *Lens. New Statesman* 8:417-19 F 3 '17
- Chart, D. A.**  
Irish levies during the great French war. *Eng Hist R* 32:497-516 O '17
- Charters.** See Corporations
- Charters, Municipal.** See Municipal charters
- Charts, Aeronautic.** See Maps, Aeronautic
- Chase, E. Sherman.** See Horton, Theodore, jt. auth.

- Chase, George Henry**  
Archaeology in 1916. Class J 13:186-92 D '17  
John Williams White. Harv Grad M 26:42-4 S '17
- Chase, H. Lawton**  
Another fuse device. School Sci and Math 17: 120 F '17
- Chase, Harry Woodburn, 1883-**  
On the inheritance of acquired modifications of behavior. Am J Psychol 28:175-90 Ap '17  
Psychology and social science. Am J Psychol 28:216-28 Ap '17
- Chase, Harvey Stuart, 1861-**  
Budget amendment of the Maryland constitution. Nat Munic R 6:395-8 My '17
- Chase, Sara E.**  
Waste in arithmetic. Teach Col Rec 18:360-70 S '17
- Chase, William Merritt, 1849-1916**  
On the realist and the idealist; the fish of William M. Chase and the figurines of Arthur B. Davies. Arts and Dec 8:34+ N '17
- Chateaubriand, François René Auguste, vicomte de, 1768-1848**  
Chateaubriand, madame Baclocchi et Napoléon; lettres inédites de Chateaubriand. P. Marmottan. R de Paris 24:pt3:673-708 Je 15 '17
- Chateaux.** See Castles
- Chatley, Herbert**  
Idealism as a force. Monist 27:151-7 Ja '17
- Chatrian, Alexandre, 1826-1890.** See Erckmann-Chatrian
- Chaucer, Geoffrey, 1340?-1400**  
Chaucer and Dante. J: L. Lowes. Mod Philol 14:705-35 Ap '17  
Chaucer's Dares. R. K. Root. Mod Philol 15: 1-22 My '17  
Chaucer's Nonne prestes tale and the Roman de Renard. I. C. Lecompte. Mod Philol 14: 737-49 Ap '17  
Hous of fame and the Corbaccio. M. L. Brown. Mod Lang Notes 32:411-15 N '17  
Lewis Chaucer or Lewis Clifford? G. L. Kittredge. Mod Philol 14:513-18 Ja '17  
Second nun's prologue. Alanus, and Macrobios. J: L. Lowes. Mod Philol 15:193-202 Ag '17
- Checks**  
Pin perforator; an instrument used as a means of identifying checks of clearing house banks. J: J. O'Neill. Bankers M 94: 687-8 Je '17  
See also Forgery
- Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich, 1860-1904**  
Chekoff and modern Russia. H. Fyfe. English R 24:408-14 My '17  
Short stories of Tchekov. L. S. Woolf. New Statesman 9:446-8 Ag 11 '17
- Chemical elements**  
Complexity of the chemical elements. F. Soddy. Nature 99:414-18, 433-8 Jl 19-26 '17
- Chemical industries**  
Chemical engineer. Nature 99:54-5 Mr 15 '17  
Impending developments in chemical enterprises. Nature 98:489 F 22 '17  
Modern chemical industries and public health. F. E. Fronczak. Am J Pub Health 7:268-72 Mr '17  
Organisation and development of chemical industry and research. Nature 99:34-8 Mr 8 '17  
Organisation of chemical industry after the war. Nature 100:106-7 O 11 '17  
Society of chemical industry and the progress of the chemical arts. Nature 99:307-8 Je 14 '17  
See also Chemists; Dyes and dyeing
- Chemical laboratories**  
Chemical laboratory porcelain. H: Watkin. Nature 100:117-18 O 11 '17  
National worth of chemical laboratories. Nature 100:8 S 6 '17  
Work of the government laboratory. Nature 98:411-12 Ja 25 '17
- Chemical research**  
Chemistry and the nation. A. Findlay. New Statesman 9:58-9 Ap 21 '17
- Chemistry and the war.** T. E. Thorpe. Nature 99:463-4 Ag 9 '17
- Chemistry**  
See also Air; Atoms; Combustion; Electrons; Rare earths; Stereochemistry
- History**  
L'œuvre de Charles Gerhardt. M. Tiffeneau. R Sci 55:586-93 S 29 '17
- Study and teaching**  
Chemistry and efficiency. P. M. Glasoe. School Sci and Math 17:127-9 F '17  
Chemistry as an eliminator of waste in the high school. J. C. Blucher. School Sci and Math 17:702-7 N '17  
Chemistry experiment—supplementary reading. A. Bandel. School Sci and Math 17: 646-7 O '17  
Future of chemistry in the high school. R. H. Bradbury. School Sci and Math 16:769-79; 17:25-31 D '16-Ja '17  
Old and new methods of teaching chemistry in high schools. O. C. Short. School Sci and Math 17:309-14 Ap '17  
Reply by the editor for chemistry to a letter asking what practical chemistry is taught in his course. F. B. Wade. School Sci and Math 17:591-3 O '17  
Where are we in chemistry? W: H. Wiley. School Sci and Math 17:197-208 Mr '17
- Chemistry, Analytic**  
Inductive method for laying the foundations of analytical chemistry. I. N. Kugelmass. School Sci and Math 17:600-2 O '17
- Chemistry, Industrial.** See Chemical industries; Chemistry, Technical
- Chemistry, Organic**  
See also Carbon
- Chemistry, Physical and theoretical**  
See also Homeomery; Radioactivity; Thermodynamics; Valence (chemistry)
- Chemistry, Physiological.** See Physiological chemistry
- Chemistry, Technical**  
Commercial and industrial demands on the chemistry of to-morrow. B. J. Rivett. School Sci and Math 17:810-14 D '17  
Les nouveaux progrès de la chimie appliquée. G.-C. Henderson. R Sci 55:259-68 Ap 28 '17  
Progress of applied chemistry. F. R. O'Shaughnessy. Nature 99:532-3 Ag 30 '17  
Le rôle de la pression dans les phénomènes chimiques. E. Briner. R Sci 55:42-8 Ja 13 '17  
See also Baking powder; Chemical industries
- Chemists**  
Position and prospects of professional chemists. Nature 99:85-7 Mr 29 '17
- Chénin, Émile.** See Moselly, Émile, pseud.
- Chenot, Anna Adèle**  
Le général Hugo et l'Arc de triomphe de l'étoile à Paris. Mod Philol 15:15-30 Jl '17
- Cheskie, Joseph I.**  
Old French dancer. Mod Philol 14:687-8 Mr '17
- Chesley, A. J.**  
Uses of morbidity reports by the Minnesota state department of health. Am J Pub Health 7:744-53 S '17
- Chesley, Clair Vincent**  
Eugene Labiche, vaudevillist member of the academy. Poet Lore 28:55-64 Ja '17  
(tr.) Lehighorn hat; drama. E. Labiche and M. Michel. Poet Lore 28:1-53 Ja '17
- Chestnut blight.** See Chestnut trees—Diseases and pests
- Chestnut trees**  
Diseases and pests  
Notes on effect of dyes on endothia parasitica. C. Rumbold. Bot Gaz 64:250-2 S '17
- Chevassus, R.**  
Nombres ronds et nombres trop précis. R Sci 55:239-42 Ap 14 '17

**Chevrillon, André Louis, 1864-**  
De l'Ancre à Péronne. R de Paris 24,pt6:498-530 D 1 '17  
Visites au front (Juin 1916). R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:823-48; 37:120-44; 40:46-80, 345-77 D 15 '16-Ja 1. JI 1-15 '17  
Quelques écrivains de la guerre. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:391-4 Je 30 '17  
**Chew, Samuel Claggett, 1888-**  
English precursor of Rousseau. Mod Lang Notes 32:321-37 Je '17

**Chicago**

**Politics and government**

Chicago's great object lessons. V: S. Yarros. Nat Munic R 6:269-73 Mr '17  
Chicago's new city council. V: S. Yarros. Nat Munic R 6:514-15 JI '17  
Home rule in Chicago. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:723-4 N '17  
Non-partisan ballot in municipal elections; a consideration of its adaptability to Chicago. M. D. Hull. Nat Munic R 6:219-23 Mr '17

**Rapid transit**

Chicago's street railway situation. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:509-10 JI '17

**Theaters**

Adventuring in the drama. A. T. Aldis. Drama no 25:129-35 F '17  
Obituary of the Fine arts theatre, Chicago. A. Bissell. Drama no 26:227-33 My '17

**Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway**  
Position of dividend on the common stock. H. Reid. Investment W 19:3-4 JI 21 '17

**Chicago packers case.** See Contraband of war  
**Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad**  
Rock Island re-established. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:9-11 Je 30 '17

**Chicago university**

Military band of the university. F. M. Blanchard. II Univ Chic M 9:105-12 Ja '17  
Military training at Chicago. O. W. Bell. Univ Chic M 9:233-6 Ap '17  
University and preparedness. Univ Chic M 9:229-33 Ap '17  
University and the war. Univ Chic M 9:286-8, 327-31 My-Je '17

**School of education**

Department of education. W. S. Gray. II Univ Chic M 9:283-6 My '17

**School of medicine**

Is Chicago ready for the new school of medicine? F. Billings. Univ Chic M 9:151-2 F '17  
Medical school. Univ Chic M 9:364-6 JI '17

**Chickadees**

Three chickadee friends. A. Linn. II Nature Study 13:367-77 D '17

**Chickens.** See Poultry

**Chien, S. S.**

Peculiar effects of barium, strontium, and cerium on spirogyra. Bot Gaz 63:406-9 My '17

**Child, J. M.**

Cal-dif-fluk saga. Monist 27:467-74 JI '17  
Manuscripts of Leibniz on his discovery of the differential calculus. Monist 26:577-629: 27:235-94, 411-54 O '16, Ap-JI '17

**Child labor**

**Great Britain**

Steam for the educational engine. New Statesman 10:29-30 O 13 '17

**United States**

Children in industry and the street trades. E. Wertheim. J Crim Law 8:283-7 JI '17  
Farmwork and schools in Kentucky. E. N. Clopper. II Child Labor Bul 5:178-206 F '17  
First aid to 30,000 children in Massachusetts. H. C. Dwight. Child Labor Bul 5:213-15 F '17

**Child labor laws**

See also Children—Law

**United States**

Federal and state regulation of child labor. H. Tucker. So Atlan Q 16:39-43 Ja '17

How one juvenile court helps to make child labor legislation effective. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 5:207-12 F '17  
Local courts fail to convict child labor law violators. J Crim Law 7:772-3 Ja '17

**Child study**

Child study movement. A. M. Brady. Kind M 30:108 D '17  
Growth of a child's concepts. C. Guillet. Pedagog Sem 24:81-96 Mr '17  
Mental hygiene and the conditioned reflex. W: H. Burnham. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:449-88 D '17  
Speech of a Zuzi child. A. L. Kroeber. Am Anthropol 18:529-34 O '16

See also Children—Growth and development

**Child welfare.** See Children—Charities, protection, etc.

**Childbirth**

Fifteen thousand mothers die in the United States. Am J Pub Health 7:344-5 Mr '17  
Save the children; report on the physical welfare of mothers and children in England and Wales. M. D. Scharlieb. Eugenics R 9: 109-16 JI '17

See also Stillbirths

**Children**

At the back of the child mind. Spec 118:409-10 Ap 7 '17  
Babies. New Statesman 9:320-1 JI 7 '17  
Child and the war. Spec 119:288 S 22 '17  
Child the leader in civilization. J. B. Merrill. Kind M 29:163 Mr '17  
What may a child learn at the dinner table? J. B. Merrill. Kind M 29:164 Mr '17

See also Adoption; Backward children; Boys; Child labor; Education; Family; Illegitimacy; Juvenile delinquency; Kindergarten; Moving pictures for children; Parents; Prodiges; School children; Teaching

**Care and hygiene**

Feeding the child of three. Kind M 29:233-4 My '17

See also Infants—Care and hygiene; School children—Medical care

**Charities, protection, etc.**

Care of delinquent and dependent children in Minnesota. A. J. Todd. J Crim Law 7:652-3 Ja '17

Educational control of the pre-school period. W: L. Dealey. Pedagog Sem 24:114-40 Mr '17  
Social conditions affecting child character. W. H. Slingerland. Relig Educ 12:19-23 F '17

See also Pensions for mothers

**Delinquency**

See Juvenile delinquency

**Diseases**

See also Infantile paralysis

**Employment**

See Child labor

**Growth and development**

Growth of the nasal bridge in children. L: R. Sullivan. Am Anthropol 19:406-9 JI '17  
Papers on language development. W. G. Batesman. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:391-8 S '17  
Small boy's newspapers and the evolution of a social conscience. L. C. Day. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:180-203 Je '17  
Speech development of a child from eighteen months to six years. M. M. Nice. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:204-43 Je '17

See also Child study

**Law**

Minnesota legislature and child welfare. W. W. Hodson. J Crim Law 8:282-3 JI '17  
Missouri children's code commission. R. S. Wallace. Nat Munic R 6:303-4 Mr '17

See also Child labor laws; Juvenile courts; Juvenile delinquency

**Management and training**

Bad children results of negative methods. E Hyatt. Kind M 30:104 D '17



**Children—Management and training—Continued**  
 Freedom of the child. Kind M 29:257 Je '17  
 Parents as educators. H. Levi. Relig Educ 12:357-60 O '17  
 Training little children. Kind M 30:110-11 D '17

Walks and talks with little children. B. Emelin. Kind M 30:78-9 N '17

#### Religion

Children's conceptions of God and religious education. J. H. Leuba. Relig Educ 12:5-15 F '17

*See also* Religious education

#### Turkey

Picnic in Turkey. K. S. Hall. Playground 10: 401-2 Ja '17

**Children, Backward.** *See* Backward children

**Children, Crippled.** *See* Cripples

**Children, Exceptional.** *See* Prodigies

#### Children's amusements

How a little boy dramatized the recent re-lighting of the Statue of liberty. J. B. Merrill. Kind M 29:139-40 F '17

Small boy's newspapers and the evolution of a social conscience. L. C. Day. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:180-203 Je '17

Story of Rose cottage. G. H. Potts. Playground 11:17-19 Ap '17

**Children's bureau.** *See* United States—Children's bureau

**Children's courts.** *See* Juvenile courts

#### Children's drawings

Babes and sucklings. L. Binyon. New Statesman 10:62-3 O 20 '17

**Children's food.** *See* Children—Care and hygiene

#### Children's literature

Citizenship stories. Mrs C. B. Hastings. biblog Relig Educ 12:165-7 Ap '17

*See also* Children's reading

**Children's plays.** *See* Dramas—Plays for amateurs; School entertainments

#### Children's reading

Outside reading. J. O. Engleman. English J 6: 20-7 Ja '17

**Childs, Richard Spencer, 1882-**

How the commission-manager plan is getting along. Nat Munic R 4:371-82; 6:69-73 Jl '15, Ja '17

State manager plan. Nat Munic R 6:659-63 N '17

#### Chile

##### Politics and government

Monroe doctrine and the government of Chile. C. Castro-Ruiz. Am Pol Sci R 11:231-8 My '17

**Chili.** *See* Chile

#### China

Chinese items. W. N. Lacy. J Geog 16:114-15 N '17

New China and her relation to the world. V. K. W. Koo. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:527-33 Jl '17

##### Description and travel

*See also* Hangchow; Peking

##### Foreign relations

Japanese and American financial co-operation in China. Bankers M 94:653-5 Je '17

##### History

European war, 1914-

*See* European war—China

##### Politics and government

Rebellion in China. New Statesman 9:319-20 Jl 7 '17

##### Religion

*See also* Confucius and Confucianism

**China (porcelain).** *See* Pottery

**Chinard, Gilbert**

L'Amérique en temps de guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:489-93 Ag 11 '17

**Chinaware.** *See* Pottery

#### Chinese in France

Chinese labour in France. New Statesman 8:343 Ja 13 '17

#### Chinese in the United States

*See also* Alien land laws

#### Chinese poetry

Chinese poet's contemplation of life. Monist 27:128-36 Ja '17

**Chinmayam, T. K.**

Resonance radiation and the quantum theory. Nature 100:284 D 13 '17

#### Chinmoy

Progress of Christianity in India. Open Court 31:181-5 Mr '17

**Chinnery, E. W. P.**

Five new religious cults in British New Guinea. Hibbert J 15:448-54 Ap '17

**Chlperfeld, Burnett Mitchell, 1870-**

Legal status of the National guard under the Army reorganization bill. J Crim Law 7: 672-88 Ja '17

**Chisholm, George Goudie, 1850-**

Metal resources in the British iron and steel trade. J Geog 16:81-5 N '17

**Chislett, William, Jr.**

Influence of Nonnus on 19th century English literature. So Atlan Q 16:73-5 Ja '17

#### Chitor, India

Chitor, the royal fortress city. E. Maddock. Il Travel 29:6-11 O '17

**Choate, Joseph Hodges, 1832-1917**

Foremost citizen of New York. L. P. Marvin. por Harv Grad M 26:27-36 S '17

**Cholay, Gaston**

La femme allemande. R Polit et Litt 55:571-6, 601-4 S 15-29 '17

**Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 1600-1657**

Sir Hugh Cholmley's narrative of the siege of Scarborough, 1644-5; text, edited by C. H. Flrth. Eng Hist R 32:568-87 O '17

#### Choral music

*See also* Church music

**Chosen.** *See* Korea

**Chree, Charles, 1860-**

Photographs of aurora. Nature 99:405-6 Jl 19 '17

Prof. Kr. Birkeland. Nature 99:349 Je 28 '17

**Christ.** *See* Jesus Christ

**Christ in Flanders.** To the writer of; poem. Spec 118:45 Ja 13 '17

#### Christian art and symbolism

Alexandrian origin of the chair of Maximianus. E. B. Smith. Il Am J Archaeol 21: 22-37 Ja '17

Serpent with a human head in art and in mystery play. J. K. Bonnell. Il Am J Archaeol 21:255-91 Jl '17

**Christian endeavor, Young people's society of**

Factor in world fellowship: the Christian endeavor movement. F. E. Clark. Constr Q 5:153-67 Mr '17

#### Christian ethics

Force and the conquest of evil in Christian ethics. G. F. Barbour. Hibbert J 15:464-78 Ap '17

Originality and finality of Christian ethics. H. H. Scullard. Hibbert J 15:240-55 Ja '17

Religion and morality according to St Thomas. T. V. Moore. Am Cath Q 42:572-83 O '17

#### Christian life

Religion of the ordinary soldier. J. C. Ormerod. Spec 117:798 D 23 '16

Ritschl's use of value-judgments. E. A. Cook. Am J Theol 21:545-53 O '17

What is Christian experience? J. W. Buckingham. Constr Q 5:347-58 Je '17

*See also* Prayer; Spiritual life

**Christian unity.** *See* Church unity

**Christiania, Norway**

##### Sanitary affairs

Venereal disease in Christiania. Am J Pub Health 7:259 Mr '17

#### Christianity

Christianity and Hindu character. G. C. Binyon. Constr Q 5:359-69 Je '17

**Christianity—Continued**

- Christianity and the science of religion. D: S. Cairns. Constr Q 5:528-51 S '17  
 Christianity and the spirit of democracy. G. E. Smith. Am J Theol 21:339-57 J1 '17  
 Moralization of religion. P. T. Forsyth. Lond Q R 128:161-74 O '17  
 War and the Christian religion. D. W. Fisher. Int J Ethics 23:94-108 O '17  
 See also Church; European war and Christianity; Gnosticism; God; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Lord's supper; Ministers of the gospel; Missions; Mysticism; Sacraments; Salvation; Unitarian church

**Origins**

- See Church history—Primitive and early church  
 Christianity, Primitive. See Church history—Primitive and early church  
 Christians, Early. See Church history—Primitive and early church  
 Christie, Francis Albert, 1858-  
 Unitarianism. Am J Theol 21:554-70 O '17  
 Christmas

**United States**

- Community Christmas celebration. Playground 11:442-4 D '17  
 Christmas decorations  
 Christmas toys and decorations. C. Ivie. Il Kind M 30:101-2 D '17  
 Christmas plays  
 Comic in German folk-Christmas-plays. F. G. Jenney. Poet Lore 27:680-99 N '16  
 Chromium

**Spectra**

- Method of investigating the Stark effect for metals, with results for chromium. J. A. Anderson. Il Astrophys J 46:104-18 S '17

**Chromosomes. See Karyokinesis**

**Chronology**

See also Calendar

**Chrysopas**

- Chrysopas or golden eyes. R. C. Smith. Il Nature Study 13:261-5 S '17

**Chitcroupak, N. See Reizler, S., jt. auth.**

**Chudeau, René**

- L'Afrique occidentale française. R Sci 55:168-77 Mr 10 '17

**Chuquet, Arthur, 1853-**

- Napoléon à Grenoble. R de Paris 24:pt6:5-43, 356-86 N 1-15 '17

**Church**

- Alleged failure of the church. V. D. Scudder. Yale R n s 6:326-41 Ja '17  
 Children and the church. M. Lawrance. Relig Educ 12:365-9 O '17  
 Church. W. P. DuBose. Constr Q 5:1-18 Mr '17  
 Church and the world. J. K. Mozley. Constr Q 5:393-410 S '17  
 Protestantism and the development of the church. H. Symonds. Constr Q 5:693-706 D '17

- Pulpit and its opportunities. F. H. Cutcliffe. Hibbert J 15:665-71 J1 '17

See also Christianity; Church of England; Church of Scotland; European war and the church; Lord's supper; Lutheran church; Methodism; Ministers of the gospel; Missions; Roman Catholic church; Sacraments; Unitarian church

**Church and social problems**

- Bishop Westcott's teaching and the times. C. H. Boutflower. Constr Q 5:225-42 Je '17  
 Church and the new day. A. P. Reccord. J. L. Kealer. Relig Educ 12:337-43 O '17  
 Heresy that hinders. E: T. Root. Constr Q 5:168-81 Mr '17  
 Methodism and the industrial revolution. S. E. Keeble. Lond Q R 128:286-9 O '17  
 Preacher and the publicist. P. T. Forsyth. Lond Q R 127:1-18 Ja '17  
 Social life of young people. H. W. Gates and others. Relig Educ 12:205-22 Je '17

**Church and state**

- Churches and national religion. W. B. Selbie. Constr Q 5:243-52 Je '17

See also Church of England

**Church assistants. See Social and religious workers**

**Church history**

- Development of Christian institutions and beliefs. A. Fawkes. Harv Theol R 10:107-28 Ap '17  
 Historical approach to the problem of church unity. R. Calkins. Constr Q 5:467-83 S '17  
 See also Donatists; Popes; Reformation; Roman Catholic church—History

**Primitive and early church**

- Alexandrian philosophers of Christian mysticism. F. A. Palmieri. Am Cath Q 42:276-86 Ap '17  
 Eschatology of the second century. F: C. Grant. Am J Theol 21:193-211 Ap '17  
 Founding of the church. A. W. Vernon. Harv Theol R 10:64-83 Ja '17  
 Galen on the Christians. M. Sprengling. Am J Theol 21:94-109 Ja '17  
 Missing log-book of St Peter's missionary journeys. F. W. O. Ward. Open Court 31:682-90 N '17  
 On some points, doctrinal and practical, in the catechetical lectures of St Cyril of Jerusalem. T. H. Bindley. Am J Theol 21:598-607 O '17  
 Regarding Christian origins. F. R. Whitzel. Open Court 31:385-401 J1 '17  
 Were the early Christians pacifists? A. Kampmeier. Open Court 31:635-7 O '17

**Middle ages**

- Attempt at union between Greeks and Latins at the council of Ferrara-Florence (1438-1439). E. Vacandard. Constr Q 5:269-96 Je '17

**Church law**

See also Decretals, False

**Church music**

- Preparing ministers for leadership of musical services. W: M. Owen. bibliog Relig Educ 12:377-80 O '17  
 See also Hymns

**Church of England**

- Are the Anglican modernists honest? P. Gardner. Hibbert J 16:119-28 O '17  
 Church after the war. C: F. Down. Spec 118:200 F 17 '17  
 Church hampered. P. Glenconner. Spec 118:200-1 F 17 '17  
 Less liberty for the church. Spec 119:156-7 Ag 18 '17  
 Less liberty for the church. J. G. Hall; O. Youngusband. Spec 119:242-3 S 8 '17  
 Life and liberty movement. Clericus. Spec 119:159-60 Ag 18 '17  
 New religion. F. E. Warwick. Hibbert J 15:561-71 J1 '17  
 Spiritual pilgrimage, by R. J. Campbell. Review by F. Ballard. Lond Q R 127:91-106 Ja '17

**Clergy**

- Clergy and military service. H. H. Henson. Spec 118:723 Je 30 '17  
 Clergy of military age. A. W. Bedford. Spec 118:70-1 Ja 20 '17

**Church of Scotland**

- Church of Scotland and the whole church catholic. J. Cooper. Constr Q 5:593-616 D '17

**Church plate**

See also Chalice

**Church services**

See also Church music

**Church unity**

- Augustine's vision of unity. Mgr. Batiffol. Constr Q 5:30-55 Mr '17  
 Church and the churches. W. T. Davison. Lond Q R 128:17-34 J1 '17  
 Church and the churches. H: E. Jacobs. Constr Q 5:253-68 Je '17  
 Church of Scotland and the whole church catholic. J. Cooper. Constr Q 5:593-616 D '17

**Church unity—Continued**

Church union. Archbishop of Melbourne. Constr Q 5:19-29 Mr '17

Church unity; remarks on Dr Schaff's article. J. T. F. Farquhar. Constr Q 5:333-46 Je '17

Dr Döllinger and the reunion of the churches. W. L. Bevan. Constr Q 5:411-34 S '17

Education of the clergy and reunion. F. J. F. Jackson. Constr Q 5:297-315 Je '17

Historical approach to the problem of church unity. R. Calkins. Constr Q 5:467-83 S '17

Mysticism and unity. J. D. Llwyd. Constr Q 5:730-47 D '17

New age and the church. H. M. DuBose. Constr Q 5:323-32 Je '17

New disposition. R. Johnston. Constr Q 5:720-9 D '17

Preparation for the world conference. N. Smyth. Constr Q 5:707-19 D '17

Progress of federation among the churches. C. S. Macfarland. Am J Theol 21:392-410 JI '17

Prospects of free church federation in England. W. B. Selbie. Constr Q 5:684-92 D '17

Response to Father Kelly. T. B. Kilpatrick. Constr Q 5:617-33 D '17

Righteousness of the unity of Christians. P. Ainslie. Constr Q 5:316-22 Je '17

Superfluous churches. F. W. Palmer. Bib Sac 74:459-68 JI '17

United church of Canada. H. Kelly. Constr Q 5:435-52 S '17

Churchill, Charles, 1731-1764

Parson, poet, and beau. T. F. Brockhurst. Sewanee R 25:469-81 O '17

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer, 1874-

Political career. Blackw 202:397-407 S '17

Churchill river, Canada

Churchill river. F. J. Alcock. Il map Geog R 2:433-48 D '16

Early exploration of the Churchill river. J. B. Tyrrell. Geog R 3:375-81 My '17

Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B. C.

Cicero's religious beliefs. W. D. Hooper. Class J 13:88-95 N '17

Date of Cicero's *Oratio de provinciis consularibus*. C. Saunders. Class Philol 12:304-5 JI '17

H symbol in Cicero Att. XIII. 33. 2. J. Elmore. Class Philol 12:306-6 JI '17

On the teaching of Cicero's orations. H. C. Nutting. Class J 12:254-62 Ja '17

Professor Reid on Cicero. J. Elmore. Class Philol 12:431-4 O '17

Verres on trial for extortion. E. B. Spencer. J Crim Law 7:838-50 Mr '17

Were there two versions of Cicero's *Prognostica*? A. S. Pease. Class Philol 12:302-4 JI '17

Cimetière, Marguerite (Julien Reyne, pseud.)

1871-

L'âme des héros. R Polit et Litt 55:112-15 F 10 '17

Cinchona botanical station

Botanical station at Cinchona. D. S. Johnson. Bot Gaz 63:412-13 My '17

Cincinnati

Cincinnati municipal reference library

Cincinnati municipal reference library. H. F. Koch. Nat Munic R 6:280-1 Mr '17

Politics and government

Cincinnati's charter commission. Nat Munic R 6:720-2 N '17

Cipriani, Riccardo

Letters of an Italian officer to his sister in America. Open Court 31:414-22 JI '17

Cities

Distribution of British cities and the empire. M. Jefferson. map Geog R 4:387-94 N '17

Rambler on the standardized city. C. P. Cushing. Il Travel 29:40 JI '17

See also City planning; Congestion of population; Street cleaning; also headings beginning Municipal

Citizenship

Protection of American citizens abroad. E. Maxey. Am Law R 50:902-8 N '16

See also Patriotism

**Citizenship, Education for**

Compulsory citizenship training. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8:488-90 N '17

How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. S. H. Fathey. Kind M 30:4 S '17

Mathematics in the training for citizenship. D. E. Smith. Teach Col Rec 18:211-25 My '17

Le patriotisme à l'école américaine. S. Moret. R de Paris 24.pt6:387-404 N 15 '17

Religious education of an American citizen. F. G. Peabody. Relig Educ 12:94-102 Ap '17

Value of the classics in training for citizenship. G. Lodge. Teach Col Rec 18:111-21 Mr '17

City and country

Going into the country. New Statesman 9:129-31 My 12 '17

See also Country life

City budget. See Budget, Municipal

City charters. See Municipal charters

City cleaning. See Street cleaning

City gardens. See Vacant lot cultivation

City government. See Municipal government

City improvement. See Municipal improvement

City manager plan

City manager progress during 1916. Nat Munic R 6:242-5 Mr '17

Commission manager government in San José, Cal. R. C. Brooks. Nat Munic R 6:238-41 Mr '17

Idaho's city manager law. J. T. Lewis. Nat Munic R 6:507-8 JI '17

Proportional representation in Ashtabula. W. E. Boynton. Nat Munic R 6:87-90 Ja '17

Selecting a city manager for Goldsboro, N.C. Nat Munic R 6:605-8 S '17

See also Commission government—Municipal

City of dreams; story. Ganpat. Blackw 202:188-208 Ag '17

City planning

City planning and political areas. G. E. Hooker. Nat Munic R 6:337-45 My '17

City planning progress; discussion. A. Bettman and others. Nat Munic R 6:351-60 My '17

How not to plan cities; comments on the Alaskan engineering commission map of Anchorage and vicinity. J. H. McFarland. Nat Munic R 6:57-63 Ja '17

Methods of financing city planning projects. N. P. Lewis. Nat Munic R 6:361-5 My '17

Recent city plan reports. C. M. Robinson. Nat Munic R 6:598-604 S '17

What has been accomplished in city planning during the past year. G. B. Ford. Nat Munic R 6:346-50 My '17

See also Housing problem

Zone system

Building zone plan of New York city. R. H. Whitten. Nat Munic R 6:325-36 My '17

City planning exhibits

Paris exhibition of the reconstituted city (1916). P. Geddes. Nat Munic R 6:457-62 JI '17

Civic forums. See Forums, Open

Civic improvement. See Municipal improvement

Civic organizations

See also Municipal leagues

Civics. See Citizenship, Education for; Municipal government

Civil liberty. See Liberty

Civil service

Great Britain

Examinations for class I. of the civil service. Nature 99:473-6 Ag 9 '17

Revision of the civil service examinations. J. Werthelmer. Nature 99:485 Ag 16 '17

Science and modern languages in civil service examinations. J. Werthelmer. Nature 99:74 Mr 22 '17

Thoughts on the civil service. New Statesman 10:9-11 O 6 '17

India

Administration of India. G. Forrest. Blackw 202:513-32 O '17

- Civil service—India—Continued**  
 Dreary British India. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Statesman 10:102-4 N 3 '17  
 Public services of India. Nature 99:187-8 My 3 '17
- United States**  
 Merit system and the higher offices. J. A. McIlhenny. Am Pol Sci R 11:461-72 Ag '17
- Civil service, Municipal**  
 Progress in municipal civil service: a review of reports of the past year. F. W. Coker. Nat Munic R 6:692-707 N '17
- Civil service pensions**  
 Civil service pensions. L. Purdy. Nat Munic R 6:15-17 Ja '17
- Civil war.** See **United States—History—Civil war**
- Civilian service.** See **European war—Civilian service**
- Civilization**  
 La folie de l'illimité; le grand problème du monde moderne. G. Ferrero. R de Paris 24, pt3:225-38 My 15 '17  
 Superorganic; the difference between organic qualities and processes and social qualities and processes. A. L. Kroeber. Am Anthropol 19:163-213 Ap '17  
 Autonomy of the social; reply to The superorganic, by A. L. Kroeber. A. A. Goldenweiser. Am Anthropol 19:447-9 Ji '17  
 Do we need a superorganic? Reply to A. L. Kroeber. E. Sapir. Am Anthropol 19:441-7 Ji '17  
 See also **Anthropology**; **Social progress**; **Sociology**
- Claims, International**  
 See also **Citizenship**
- Claivoyance**  
 See also **Psychical research**
- Clapham, John Harold, 1873-**  
 Spitalfields acts, 1773-1824. Econ J 26:459-71 D '16
- Clapp, Edwin Jones, 1881-**  
 Adamson law. Yale R n s 6:258-75 Ja '17
- Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of, 1609-1674**  
 Date of Clarendon's first marriage. G. Davies. Eng Hist R 32:406-7 Ji '17
- Claretie, Germaine**  
 Souvenirs de l'exposition du peintre Jean-Jules Lemordant. R Polit et Litt 55:542-3 S 1 '17
- Clark, A. Bess**  
 Experiment in problem-teaching. English J 6:535-8 O '17
- Clark, Charles Badger, Jr.**  
 Old cow man; poem. Poet Lore 28:742-3 N '17
- Clark, Earle**  
 Horizontal zero in frequency diagrams. Am Statist Assn 15:662-9 Je '17
- Clark, Eugene Francis**  
 Influence of Hans Folz on Hans Sachs. Mod Philol 15:339-48 O '17
- Clark, Evans**  
 Woman suffrage in Parliament. Am Pol Sci R 11:284-309 My '17
- Clark, Francis Edward, 1851-**  
 Factor in world fellowship. Constr Q 5:153-67 Mr '17
- Clark, Henry W., 1869-**  
 Is liberty an adequate ideal of state action? Hibbert J 15:305-16 Ja '17
- Clark, John Bates, 1847-**  
 American league to enforce peace. Econ J 27:442-4 S '17
- Clark, R. T.**  
 Campaign of Platalal. Class Philol 12:30-48 Ja '17
- Clark, Victor Selden, 1868-**  
 Canadian industrial disputes act. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:10-18 Ja '17
- Clark, Walter Eugene**  
 Alleged Indo-Iranian names in cuneiform inscriptions. Am J Sem Lang 33:261-82 Ji '17
- Clarke, Henry Lowther, archbishop of Melbourne, 1850-**  
 Church union. Constr Q 5:19-29 Mr '17
- Clarke, Walter**  
 Prostitution and alcohol. Soc Hygiene 3:75-90 Ja '17
- Clarke, William Bullock, 1860-1917**  
 Obituary. Nature 99:527-8 Ag 30 '17
- Class distinction**  
 Class consciousness. A. K. Rogers. Int J Ethics 27:334-49 Ap '17  
 Privilege of education. Spec 119:184-5 Ag 25 '17
- Classes, Social.** See **Class distinction**
- Classical association of the Middle West and South**  
 Meeting, 1917, Louisville, Kentucky. Class J 12:497-500 My '17
- Classical education**  
 Classical conference at Princeton. Class J 13:81-7 N '17  
 Content studies and content teaching. C. Murreley. Class J 13:193-9 D '17  
 Dr Flexner's fallacies. Class J 12:419-21 Ap '17  
 Encouragement. M. N. Wetmore. Class J 13:145-7 D '17  
 New allies. H. C. Nutting. Class J 12:353-5 Mr '17  
 Our renaissance—its meaning, aim, and method. H. Browne. Class J 12:501-21 My '17  
 Science and the nation; essays by Cambridge graduates. Review by H. G. Wells. Nature 99:141-2 Ap 19 '17  
 Science is one of the humanities. J. B. Baillie. Hibbert J 15:353-72 Ap '17  
 Value of the classics in training for citizenship. G. Lodge. Teach Col Rec 18:111-21 Mr '17
- Classical languages.** See **Greek language**; **Latin language**
- Classical literature**  
 Saul among the prophets; Herbert Spencer's views on classic literature. Class J 12:289-92 F '17
- Classical reading league**  
 Classical reading league of New York state. M. D. Gray. Class J 13:111-17 N '17
- Classification**  
 Analysis of a phase of the process of classifying. S. C. Fisher. Am J Psychol 28:57-116 Ja '17
- Classification of sciences**  
 Scope and division of the field of science. R. M. Shreves. School Sci and Math 17:596-9 O '17
- Claudel, Paul, 1868-**  
 L'annonce faite à Marie; criticism. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 9:254-6 Je 16 '17
- Claudy, Carl Harry, 1879-**  
 One-day motor jaunts from Washington. Travel 29:34-7 O '17  
 What better roads mean to you. Countryside M 24:336+ Je '17
- Clausen, John**  
 Banker urges importance of favorable trade balance. por Bankers M 94:579-80 My '17  
 Guatemala: its commercial and financial possibilities. Bankers M 94:53-9 Ja '17  
 New era of American international trade and finance. por Bankers M 95:648-62 N '17  
 Our banks and foreign trade. Investment W 19:14 Ap 21 '17
- Clausen, Roy Elwood.** See **Goodspeed, T. H., Jr.** auth.
- Claxton, Philander Priestly, 1862-**  
 Effect of the war on schools. Nat Munic R 6:571-2 S '17  
 Organ recitals for children. Relig Educ 12:294-5 Ag '17
- Clay, Paul**  
 American telephone collateral trust fives. Moody 20:13-16 Ja '17  
 Bond markets of the Civil war. Investment W 19:5-6 Je 23 '17  
 Civil war stock market. Investment W 19:8-9 Je 9 '17  
 Coal company bonds. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 9 '17  
 Copper mining bonds. Investment W 19:13-14 Je 23 '17

**Clay, Paul —Continued**

- Cotton mill stocks. Investment W 19:13-14 Ap 14 '17  
 Equipment company bonds. Investment W 19:10-11 Jl 21 '17  
 Gas and electric light company stocks. Investment W 19:11-12 My 19 '17  
 How to judge industrial bonds. Investment W 19:10-11 Jl 14 '17  
 How to read the market. Moody 19:237-40, 288-91, 353-6, 393-6, 453-6, 505-8, 595-9, 653-8; 20:43-9, 93-9, 147-52 My '16-Mr '17; Investment W 19:32-4 Ap 28 '17  
 Industrial preferred stocks. Investment W 19:15-16 Ap 21 '17  
 Interborough-Metropolitan collateral trust 4½s. Investment W 19:14-15 Ap 28 '17  
 Irrigation district bonds. Investment W 19:10-11 Je 2 '17  
 Light and power preferred stocks. Investment W 19:22-3 My 26 '17  
 Manufacturing company bonds. Investment W 19:9-10 Jl 7 '17  
 Montana power first fives. Moody 20:70-2 F '17  
 Railroad common stocks. Investment W 19:12-13 Ap 7 '17  
 Railroad preferred stocks. Investment W 19:13-14 My 12 '17  
 Street railway preferred stocks. Investment W 19:14-15 My 5 '17

**Clay** See also Mud-cracks

**Clay industries** See also Pottery

**Clay modeling** Suggestions for clay modeling. C. L. Wagner. Il Kind M 28:251, 275; 29:11, 142 My-S '16, F '17

**Cleaning of cities** See also Street cleaning

**Cleare, W. T.** Four folk-tales from Fortune Island, Bahamas. J Am Folk-lore 30:228-9 Ap '17

**Clement of Alexandria (Titus Flavius Clemens) 150?-220?** Alexandrian philosophers of Christian mysticism. F. A. Palmeri. Am Cath Q 42:276-86 Ap '17

**Clementi, Muzio, 1752-1832** Un grand méconnu—Muzio Clementi. C. Belalgaue. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:697-708 Je 1 '17

**Clements, Colin C., and Saunders, John M.** (tr.) Love in a French kitchen. Poet Lore 28:722-9 N '17

**Clergy.** See Church of England—Clergy; Ministers of the gospel; Priests

**Cleveland, Ohio**

**Banks**

Guardian savings and trust company in new home. Il Bankers M 94:311-18 Mr '17

**Education**

Cleveland educational survey. H. W. Nudd; A. de Roode. Nat Munic R 6:407-12 My '17

**Rapid transit**

Cleveland's three-cent fare policy. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:510-11 Jl '17

**Sanitary affairs**

Method of distributing and collecting diagnosis outfits for the Bureau of laboratories in Cleveland. R. G. Perkins. Il Am J Pub Health 7:416-19 Ap '17

**Cleveland public library**

John G. White collection of folklore, Oriental and medieval literature, and archeology. Mod Philol 14:185-6 Ap '17

**Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings**

Hive dwellings of New Mexico; the Bandler national monument near Santa Fe. G. E. Mitchell. Il Travel 29:7-14 Jl '17  
 Restoration of a cliff-dwelling. H. H. Wilder. Il Am Anthropol 19:388-91 Jl '17

**Clifford, Sir Hugh, 1866-** Other master. Blackw 201:351-66 Mr '17

**Clifford, Sir Lewis, fl. 1390**

Lewis Chaucer or Lewis Clifford? G. L. Kitteredge. Mod Philol 14:513-18 Ja '17

**Climate**

Climatic notes on the British Isles. J Geog 16:152-3 D '17  
 Reports on climates. Nature 100:195 N 8 '17  
 Sunspots, climatic factors and plant activities. J. A. Harris. Am Nat 51:761-4 D '17  
 See also Physical geography; Rain; Snow; Weather; Winter

**Climbing plants**

Climbers. H. Findlay. Il Countryside M 24:148 Mr '17

**Cline, Leonard Lanson**

The leman; poem. Poet Lore 28:105-11 Ja '17

**Clinical medicine.** See Medicine, Clinical

**Clocks**

Adjustable clock-dials. P. E. Shaw. Nature 99:144-5 Ap 19 '17  
 Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. W: A. Conrad. Pop Astron 25:522-4 O '17

**Clogg, F. Bertram**

Moulton and Deissmann. Lond Q R 128:118-20 Jl '17

**Clopper, Edward Nicholas, 1879-**

Farmwork and schools in Kentucky. Child Labor Bul 5:178-206 F '17

**La closerie de Champdolent; nouvelle.** See Bazin, René

**Cloth.** See Textile industry and fabrics

**Clothcraft shops.** See Joseph and Feiss company

**Clothing, Worn**

Les épaves du front. A. La Mazière. R de Paris 24,pt6:598-614 D 1 '17

**Clouston, J. Storer, 1870-**

Spy in black. Blackw 202:151-70, 311-34, 455-73, 618-43, 760-78 Ag-D '17

**Clubs**

See also Boys' clubs

**Coal**

Coal and fuel economy. Nature 98:341 D 28 '16  
 Coal and its economic utilisation. Nature 98:500-2 F 22 '17

Plea for the fuller utilisation of coal; discussion. A. J. Martin and others. Nature 99:484; 100:104-5 Ag 16, O 11 '17

Western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures. F. M. Van Tuyl. maps J Geol 25:150-6 F '17

**Transportation**

Coal traffic of the Great Lakes. E. L. Moran. Il J Geog 15:150-9 Ja '17

Coal gas as fuel. See Gas as fuel

**Coal handling**

See also Coal—Transportation

**Coal industry and trade**

Coal company bonds. P. Clay. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 9 '17

Some aspects of the bituminous coal stocks. H. Reid. Investment W 19:12-15 S 15 '17

**Coal oil.** See Petroleum

**Coal storage**

Weathering of coal. Nature 99:87-8 Mr 29 '17

**Coaling stations**

Coaling at Nagasaki. W. N. Lacy. J Geog 15:163-4 Ja '17

**Coast changes**

Is the Atlantic coast sinking? D. W. Johnson. Geog R 3:135-9 F '17

See also Shore-lines

**Coast defense**

L'invulnérabilité du littoral allemand. Contre-amiral Degouty. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:668-91 D 1 '17

**Coast subsidence.** See Coast changes

Coats of arms. See Heraldry

**Cobb, Charles W.**

Further study of the heroic tetrameter. Mod Philol 14:569-67 Ja '17

**Cobb, John William, 1873-**

Scientific aspects of fuel economy. Nature 99:45-8 Mr 15 '17

- Cochin, Denys, 1851-**  
La jeunesse de Louis-Philippe d'après des documents nouveaux. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:721-58 D 15 '17
- Cockerell, Theodore Dru Allison, 1868-**  
European fossil fish-scales. Am Nat 51:61-3 Ja '17
- Cockney in hospital.** W. Muir. Spec 118:721-3 Je 30 '17
- Cocoons**  
See also Silkworms
- Codex Huntingtonianus.** See Bible—Manuscripts
- Cody, (Alpheus) Sherwin, 1868-**  
Organizing drill on fundamentals like a football game. English J 6:412-19 Je '17
- Coe, George Albert, 1862-**  
Religious education and general education. Relig Educ 12:123-8 Ap '17
- Coefficient of correlation**  
Coefficient of correlation. W: G. Reed. bibliog diags Am Statis Assn 15:670-84 Je '17
- Coffman, George Raleigh**  
New plan for high-school debating in Montana. English J 6:108-10 F '17
- Coffman, Lotus Delta, 1875-**  
Methods used in the determination of minimum essentials. Teach Col Rec 18:243-52 My '17
- Cohen, Julius Henry**  
League to enforce industrial peace. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:108-44 Ja '17
- Coinage**  
Decimal coinage for the empire. Spec 119: 374 O 13 '17  
Mint records in the reign of Henry VIII. N. Milnes. Eng Hist R 32:270-3 Ap '17  
Private coinage of gold tokens in the South and West. B. W. Barnard. So Atlan Q 16:159-66 Ap '17  
World coinage. E: Perry. Moody 20:75-6 F '17  
See also Money
- Coins.** See Coinage; Money
- Coke, Sir Edward, 1552-1634**  
Concerning divers notable stirs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady. J. Turner. Am Law R 51:883-903 N '17
- Coker, Francis William, 1878-**  
Progress in municipal civil service: a review of reports of the past year. Nat Munic R 6: 692-707 N '17
- Colby, Bainbridge, 1869-**  
Adamson law: the public viewpoint. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:185-8 Ja '17  
Democratic ideal in international relations. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:313-15 Jl '17
- Colby, Elbridge**  
Battle songs of Serbia. Sewanee R 25:74-9 Ja '17  
Heracilus and the earliest of the crusades. Am Cath Q 42:425-34 Jl '17  
Works of Francis Marion Crawford. Am Cath Q 42:679-87 O '17
- Colcord, Lincoln (Ross) 1883-**  
World liberalism. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:262-71 Jl '17
- Cold frames**  
Glass gardening in spring. W: C. McCollom. Il Countryside M 24:144 Mr '17
- Cold storage**  
Le commerce de la viande congelée en 1916. L. Marchis. R Sci 55:417-22 Jl '14 '17  
Report on cold storage. F. D. Bell and others. Am J Pub Health 7:306-15 Mr '17
- Cole, Arthur Charles**  
Historical activities in the old Northwest. Miss Val Hist R 4:64-88 Je '17
- Cole, Robert J.**  
Art considered as merchandise. Arts and Dec 8:38+ N '17
- Cole, Rufus, 1872-**  
Suggestions concerning the prevention and cure of acute lobar pneumonia. Am J Pub Health 7:548-53 Je '17
- Cole, Ruth D.**  
Imperfection of pollen and mutability in the genus rosa. Bot Gaz 63:110-23 F '17

- College athletics**  
College athletics as related to national preparedness. P. E. Pierce. Am Phys Educ R 22: 128-38 Mr '17  
Defense of intercollegiate athletics. G: E. Johnson. Am Phys Educ R 22:146-53 Mr '17  
Discussion on athletic proselyting. L. Perry and others. Am Phys Educ R 22:215-38 Ap '17  
Intercollegiate athletics for women in coeducational institutions. F. C. Burrell. Am Phys Educ R 22:17-19 Ja '17  
President's address at the annual convention of the National collegiate athletic association. L. R. Briggs. Am Phys Educ R 22:125-8 Mr '17  
Reforming college athletics. F: J. Reilly. Am Phys Educ R 22:20-1 Ja '17  
Scholastic conditions in intercollegiate athletics. P. C. Phillips. Am Phys Educ R 22: 161-6 Mr '17  
Some ethical problems surrounding intercollegiate athletics. J. H. McCurdy. Am Phys Educ R 22:154-61 Mr '17  
See also Football; Physical education and training
- College bands**  
Military band of the university. F. M. Blanchard. Il Univ Chic M 9:105-12 Ja '17
- College clubs**  
Les clubs universitaires et la vie intellectuelle aux Etats-Unis. M. Caullery. R de Paris 24, pt4:333-48 Jl 15 '17
- College credits**  
Organization of work for women, with special consideration of the type of work for which colleges might reasonably be expected to give credit. H. McKinstry. Am Phys Educ R 22:344-50 Je '17
- College entrance examinations.** See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements
- College girls**  
Individual prescription work at Smith college. M. Shepard. Am Phys Educ R 22:337-43 Je '17  
Study of freshmen at Vassar college. S. D. White and others. Am J Psychol 28:151-5 Ja '17  
See also Deans of women; Physical education and training of women
- College life.** See College students
- College plays**  
See also Amateur theatricals; Dramatization in school work
- College professors and instructors**  
Les enseignements du haut professorat d'Allemagne sur la guerre. G. Pariset. R de Paris 24,pt1:145-64 Ja 1 '17  
Some opinions of a teacher. W. Trelease. School Sci and Math 17:515-16 Je '17  
See also Lectures (in teaching); Teachers, Interchange of
- Salaries**  
Alumni and professors' salaries. Univ Chic M 9:202-3 Mr '17
- College students**  
Another word about freshman English. M. G. Hill. English J 6:264-5 Ap '17  
Disillusionments of college life. C. H. Grabo. Univ Chic M 9:247-52 Ap '17  
Les étudiants étrangers dans nos universités. L. Houllievig. R de Paris 24,pt3:362-77 My 15 '17  
French universities and American students. M. Caullery. Harv Grad M 26:208-20 D '17  
In the college yard. S: M. Crothers. Harv Grad M 25:293-8 Mr '17  
Raw material of the college industry. F: P. Keppel. Columbia U Q 19:328-42 S '17  
Religious beliefs in American colleges. C. Holliday. Hibbert J 15:299-304 Ja '17  
Roast beef instead of hash. G: S. Lasher. English J 6:664-76 D '17  
See also College girls
- College women**  
College alumna's work. J. S. Leaycraft and M. L. Bush. Columbia U Q 19:146-56 Mr '17

**Colleges and universities**

Lecture in college teaching. C. A. Lyford.  
Pedagog Sem 24:272-7 Je '17

**Curriculum**

College biblical electives. E. H. Kendrick. Relig Educ 12:330-6 O '17  
Standardization of biblical departments in colleges. L. H. Wild and others. Relig Educ 12:139-46 Ap '17

**Entrance requirements**

Scale illusion. C. H. Ward. English J 6:221-30 Ap '17

**Health service**

Individual prescription work at Smith college. M. Shepard. Am Phys Educ R 22:337-43 Je '17

Preliminary memorandum in regard to the possibilities of a university board of health. W. G. Anderson. Am Phys Educ R 22:202-6 Ap '17

Supervision of the health of students, or the human maintenance departments in schools, colleges and universities. H. E. Mock. Am Phys Educ R 22:457-63 N '17

**Religious life**

Bible and college culture. B. T. Marshall and others. Relig Educ 12:314-29 O '17

**War activities**

Harvard surgical unit with the British expeditionary force in France. H. Cabot. Harv Grad M 25:305-10 Mr '17

Military situation at Cambridge. C. A. Coolidge, jr. Harv Grad M 25:493-6 Je '17

Mobilization of a university. Columbia U Q 19:285-9 Je '17

Naval training at Harvard. J. L. Coolidge. Harv Grad M 26:202-8 D '17

Two thousand students of Teachers college prepare for war. Teach Col Rec 18:288-90 My '17

University and preparedness. Univ Chic M 9:229-33 Ap '17

University and the service of the nation. A. L. Lowell. Harv Grad M 26:194-202 D '17

University and the war. Univ Chic M 9:286-8, 327-31 My-Je '17

See also Military training

**China**

See also Canton Christian college

**England**

Universities and the supply of research workers. Nature 100:181-3 N 8 '17

University representation in parliament. T. L. Humberstone. Nature 100:168-9 N 1 '17

See also Oxford university

**France**

Les étudiants étrangers dans nos universités. L. Houlléviq. R de Paris 24,pt3:362-77 My 15 '17

French universities and American students. M. Caullery. Harv Grad M 26:208-20 D '17

**Germany**

University reform in Germany. M. W. Meyerhardt. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:149-79 Je '17

**United States**

Les clubs universitaires et la vie intellectuelle aux Etats-Unis. M. Caullery. R de Paris 24,pt4:333-48 Jl 15 '17

Flat justitia—the college as critic. A. Melkielejohn. Harv Grad M 26:1-14 S '17

Harvard exchange with the western colleges. J. H. Ropes. Harv Grad M 26:221-5 D '17

Religion at a state university from the Jewish point of view. A. Simon. Relig Educ 12:37-9 F '17

See also Chicago university; Columbia university; Harvard university; Iowa university; Reed college; Smith college

**Colleges for women**

See also Smith college

Collin, Eugène, 1846-

Le typha. R Sci 55:75-80 Ja 27 '17

**Collinge, Walter E.**

Destruction of house-sparrows. Nature 99:347-8 Je 28 '17

Destructive wild birds. Nature 99:6-7 Mr 1 '17

National importance of farm vermin. Nature 99:188-9 My 3 '17

**Collins, Joseph Victor, 1858-**

Notes on the teaching of geometry. School Sci and Math 17:583-9 O '17

**Collins, T. A.**

Fear; poem. English R 25:388 N '17

**Collitz, Hermann**

Der ablaute von Got. *speitwan*. Mod Philol 15:103-7 Je '17

Zu den Mhd. kurzen präterita *gie, fie, lie*. Mod Lang Notes 32:207-15, 449-58 Ap, D, '17

**Colloids**

See also Amorphous minerals

**Colliver, Clinton**

Figuring the book value of a stock. Investment W 20:5-7 O 6 '17

Short term notes as investment insurance. Moody 20:121-2 Mr '17

**Cologne, Germany**

Les bords du Rhin. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt5:584-90 O 1 '17

**Colombia****Description and travel**

Valley of emeralds; on the trail to Muzo. J. E. Pogue. Il map Travel 30:12-15 N '17

Colonial architecture. See Architecture, Colonial

Colonies, Penal. See Penal colonies

**Color**

Effect of absolute brightness upon color contrast. R. L. Crane. Am J Psychol 28:597-607 O '17

**Color of animals**

Studies upon the biological significance of animal coloration; a revised working hypothesis of mimicry. W. H. Longley. Am Nat 61:257-85 My '17

**Color of flowers**

Anthocyanins. C. J. West. Bot Gaz 64:255-60 S '17

**Color printing**

La gravure photographique en couleurs. El. Coustet. R Sci 55:108-15 F 10 '17

**Colorado**

See also Rocky mountains

**Description and travel**

Enjoying winter sports in Colorado. A. Chapman. Il Travel 30:17-21 D '17

**Geology**

See Geology—United States

**Colton, Arthur (Willis) 1868-**

Games. Sewanee R 25:164-70 Ap '17

Quality of W. H. Hudson. Yale R ns 6:856-8 Jl '17

**Columbia highway**

Along the Columbia River highway. M. Woodruff. Il Travel 29:17-21 Je '17

**Columbia university**

Mobilization of a university. Columbia U Q 19:285-9 Je '17

**History**

College in the seventies. B. Matthews. Columbia U Q 19:129-44 Mr '17

**Dramatic museum**

Drama as drama; a review of publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. C. Stratton. Drama no 25:155-63 F '17

**Teachers college**

See Teachers college, Columbia university

**Columbines**

Columbine. J. R. Traver. Il Nature Study 13:136-9 Ap '17

**Columns**

See also Capitals (architecture)

**Combustion**

What do we mean by supporting combustion? O. L. Brauer. School Sci and Math 17:136-7 F '17

**Comedy**

*See also* Burlesque

**Comets**

Comet and asteroid notes. *See* monthly numbers of Popular astronomy for 1917  
Note on the southern tail of Halley's comet seen May 17 and 18, 1910. E. E. Barnard. *Astrophys J* 46:83-4 J1 '17

**Comité thalassographique Italien**

Les travaux du Comité thalassographique Italien et l'institut de biologie de Messine. C: Gravier. *R Sci* 55:581-6 S 29 '17

**Comma**

Three rules for the comma. J. Routh. *English J* 6:34-9 Ja '17

**Commandments, Ten**

Pedagogy and the decalog. H. Patterson. *Pedagog Sem* 24:346-9 S '17

**Commerce**

*See also* Advertising; Balance of trade; Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Competition; Contraband of war; Corporations; European war—Commercial and financial aspects; Finance; Food supply; Foreign exchange; Freedom of the seas; Interstate commerce; Manufactures; Money; Monopolies; Neutral commerce; Neutrality; Railroads; Shipping; Stocks; Trademarks; also names of countries, subhead Commerce

**History**

*See also* Textile industry and fabrics—History

**Commercial correspondence**

*See also* Letter writing

**Commercial crises. See** Panics

**Commercial geography**

Economic geography in the high school. *J Geog* 15:231-4 Mr '17  
Report of the N. E. A. committee on commercial geography as an element in business education. J. P. Goode. *J Geog* 15:272-4 Ap '17  
Teaching commercial geography. C: A. Daly. *J Geog* 16:7-14 S '17  
Teaching industries in the Philadelphia schools. W. M. Gregory. *J Geog* 16:101-3 N '17  
Whys in industrial geography. *J Geog* 15:283-4 Ap '17

**Commercial law**

*See also* Corporation law

**Commercial paper**

*See also* Acceptances (drafts)

**Commercial policy**

Changing commercial methods. G: G. Re-guard. *Moody* 20:81-2 F '17  
Democratic ideal in international relations. B. Colby. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:313-15 J1 '17  
Economic pressure on Germany. *Spec* 119:405-6 O 20 '17  
European economic alliances after the war. P. T. Moon. *Columbia U Q* 19:217-28 Je '17  
For international trade peace. J. A. Farrell. *Bankers M* 94:277 Mr '17  
Future of foreign trade. *New Statesman* 9: 173-4 My 26 '17

**Commercial products. See** Petroleum

**Commission government**

**Municipal**

Commission government in Buffalo. K. Mixer. *Nat Munic R* 6:278-9 Mr '17  
How the commission-manager plan is getting along. R: S. Childs. *Nat Munic R* 4:371-82; 6:69-73 J1 '15, Ja '17  
New Orleans' experience under commission government. E. Hutson. *Nat Munic R* 6: 73-9 Ja '17  
Sacramento sustains commission government. *Nat Munic R* 6:418-19 My '17  
*See also* City manager plan

**Committees**

Splendour of committees. *New Statesman* 10: 80-1 O 27 '17

**Common sense**

Compulsory course in common-sense. E. G. Rodger. *English J* 6:254-63 Ap '17

**Commons, John Rogers, 1862-**

Eight-hour shifts by federal legislation. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:139-54 Mr '17

**Communism**

*See also* Dukhobors

**Community music. See** Music, Community

**Community theater. See** Theater, Community

**Community trusts. See** Trustees, Municipal

**Compain, Louise**

L'éducation sociale de la femme. *R Polit et Litt* 55:280-3 Ap 28 '17

La grand' pitié des campagnes de France. *R Polit et Litt* 55:619-21, 652-6 O 13-27 '17

**Comparative philology. See** Philology, Comparative

**Compensation. See** Wages

**Competition**

Nature of the industrial struggle. H. S. Fox-well. *Econ J* 27:315-29 S '17

**Compressed air**

Compressed air system for demonstrational purposes. E. G. Boring and W. S. Foster. *Am J Psychol* 28:278-9 Ap '17

**Compton, W. B.**

How the cash balanced. *Bankers M* 94:660-4 Je '17

**Compulsory arbitration. See** Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

**Compulsory education**

*See also* Child labor; Truancy

**Compulsory military service. See** Military service, Compulsory

**Comstock, Mrs Anna (Botsford) 1854-**

Common butterflies. *Nature Study* 13:217-43 S '17

February nature-study. *Nature Study* 13:69-76 F '17

How to study a brook. *Nature Study* 13:337-40 N '17

January nature-study. *Nature Study* 13:29-35 Ja '17

Old pine tree's story. *Nature Study* 13:24-6 Ja '17

**Comte, (Isidore) Auguste Marie François Xavier, 1798-1857**

L'amoureuse histoire d'Auguste Comte et de Clotilde de Vaux, par C: de Rouvre. *Revue par A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:217-28 J1 '17

**Conant, Grace Wilbur**

Religious dangers of modern tendencies in so-called religious songs. *Relig Educ* 12: 370-6 O '17

**Conciliation, industrial. See** Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial

**Concrete ships. See** Ships, Concrete

**Condit, Abbie**

Brief statement of what the war-camp community-recreation service is trying to do. *Playground* 11:394-429 N '17

What constitutes a year-round recreation system. *Playground* 11:198-201 J1 '17

**Condit, Ira S.**

Iowa association of mathematics teachers. *School Sci and Math* 17:82-3 Ja '17

**Conduct of life**

Horatian criticism of life. N. G. McCrea. *Columbia U Q* 19:243-57 Je '17

Philosophy as handmaid of society. H. C. Longwell. *Philos R* 26:178-89 Mr '17

*See also* Christian life; Ethics; Spiritual life

**Confederate States of America**

On the death of Stonewall Jackson. D. B. Lucas. *So Atlan Q* 16:227-35 J1 '17

**Confession (law)**

Should alleged confessions made to peace officers after arrest be reduced to writing before admission in evidence? *J Crim Law* 8:111-13 My '17



- Confiscation**  
Confiscation of enemy property. Spec 118:195-6 F '17
- Conflict of laws**  
Conflicts of international law with national laws and ordinances. Q. Wright. Am J Int Law 11:1-21 Ja '17
- Confucius and Confucianism**  
Classical Confucianism. Suh Hu. Monist 27: 157-60 Ja '17
- Congestion of population**  
Congestion in cities. S. A. Reeve. Il Geog R 3:278-93 Ap '17
- Congress.** See United States—Congress
- Congreve, Celia**  
Two magicians; poem. Spec 119:714 D 15 '17
- Congreve, G. K.**  
Twenty-ninth; poem. English R 25:486 D '17
- Conifers**  
Reproduction in the coniferous forests of northern New England. B. Moore. biblog Bot Gaz 64:149-58 Ag '17  
See also Keteleeria; Pine trees; Yew trees
- Conjuring**  
See also Magic
- Conklin, Edwin Grant, 1863-**  
Biology and national welfare. Yale R n s 6: 474-89 Ap '17
- Conkling, Grace Hazard, 1878-**  
Mexico; poem. Yale R n s 6:768-70 Jl '17
- Connell, Karl**  
Medical service of the United States in the war. Columbia U Q 19:273-9 Je '17
- Connell, W. Kerr**  
Utam Singh. Spec 119:82 Jl 28 '17
- Connolly, Louise, 1862-**  
Reading of the nature-study barometer. Nature Study 13:97-102 Mr '17
- Connors, Arthur**  
Constitutional conventions. Am Pol Sci R 11: 110-11 F '17  
Direct legislation in 1916. Am Pol Sci R 11: 92-103 F '17
- Connors, William T.**  
How to judge a railroad stock. Investment W 19:25-6 Ap 7; 23-4 Ap 21; 37 Ap 28 '17  
Investor and the liberty loan. Investment W 19:6-7 My 19 '17  
Prospect for the car companies. Investment W 19:10-11 Je 16 '17
- Conrad, Joseph, 1857-**  
Shadow-line. English R 23:197-220, 295-309, 392-410, 485-96; 24:6-21, 104-11, 199-208 S '16-Mr '17
- Conrad, William A.**  
Note on a possible explanation of erratic jumps in clock rates. Pop Astron 25:522-4 O '17
- Conscience**  
Individual conscience and the law. E. Bou-troux. Int J Ethics 27:317-33 Ap '17  
See also Duty; Liberty of conscience
- Conscientious objectors**  
Conscientious objector. Spec 119:263-4 S 15 '17  
Conscientious objectors. M. Hobhouse. New Statesman 9:229 Je 9 '17  
Law in respect to conscientious objectors. New Statesman 9:466-7 Ag 18 '17
- Consciousness**  
See also Subconsciousness
- Conscription**  
Australian on the compulsion referendum. Spec 118:336 Mr 17 '17  
Political crisis in Canada. New Statesman 9: 391-2 Jl 28 '17  
Some considerations for the Irish convention. New Statesman 9:341-2 Jl 14 '17  
See also Conscientious objectors; Military service, Compulsory
- Conscription, Industrial**  
Conscription of capital. Spec 119:591-2 N 24 '17  
Control of industry. New Statesman 10:151-2 N 17 '17
- True conscription of wealth.** Spec 119:671-2 D 8 '17
- Conscription of wealth.** See Conscription, Industrial; Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Taxation
- Conscription of wealth.** W. Blair. New Statesman 10:14-15 O 6 '17
- Conservatoire national des arts et métiers**  
La chaire de céramique et de verrerie au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. O. Boudouard. R Sci 55:481-90 Ag 11 '17
- Consolidated schools.** See Rural schools—Consolidation
- Constantine I, king of Greece, 1868- (abdicated 1917)**  
La déconfiture de Constantine I. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:395-9 Je 30 '17
- Constantine, Dorothy**  
Busy Bulgarian belles. Travel 29:33-6 S '17
- Constantinople**  
Russia in Constantinople. S. Graham. Yale R n s 6:508-20 Ap '17
- Constellations**  
See also Southern cross; Stars
- Constitutional conventions**  
Constitutional conventions. A. Connors. Am Pol Sci R 11:316-19 My '17  
Constitutional conventions. R. S. Hoar. Am Pol Sci R 11:519-28 Ag '17  
See also Ireland—Constitutional convention
- Constitutional law**  
Void and of no effect—408; the Supreme court of the United States and its power of declaring laws unconstitutional. G. Price. Am Law R 51:215-26 Mr '17  
See also Police power
- Constitutions**  
See also United States—Constitution
- Constitutions, State**  
Constitutional conventions. A. Connors. Am Pol Sci R 11:110-11 F '17
- Contact electricity**  
Volta effect produced with a metal and an electrolyte. P. F. Hammond. diag School Sci and Math 17:414-16 My '17
- Contagion and contagious diseases**  
Schick test and natural immunity. Am J Pub Health 7:430-1 Ap '17  
Uses of morbidity reports by the Minnesota state department of health. A. J. Chesley. Am J Pub Health 7:744-53 S '17  
See also Infantile paralysis; Infection and infectious diseases
- Contraband of war**  
British prize court decision in the Chicago packing house cases. C. P. Anderson. Am J Int Law 11:251-69 Ap '17
- Contractors**  
Architect, builder and owner. R. F. Whitehead. Countryside M 24:262 My '17
- Contracts**  
New type of document from Senkerek. E. Grant. Am J Sem Lang 33:200-2 Ap '17
- Conundrums.** See Riddles
- Convergence (biology)**  
Convergence in evolution. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 8:489-91 F 24 '17
- Conversation**  
Personal expression. E. E. Dodd. English J 6:342-4 My '17
- Converse, Charles Crozat, 1832-**  
God for us; national hymn. Open Court 31: 703-4 N '17
- Convict colonies.** See Penal colonies
- Convict labor**  
Wardens' letters re utilization of prison labor in war time. J Crim Law 8:455-9 S '17
- Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 1853-**  
Petrarch and the wine of Meroe. Am J Philol 38:312-14 Jl '17
- Cook, Ezra Albert**  
Ritschl's use of value-judgments. Am J Theol 21:545-53 O '17
- Cooke, Jay, 1821-1905**  
Portrait. Bankers M 94:441 Ap '17

**Cooke, Zitella**  
Alphabet ball; poem. Kind M 29:122 Ja '17

**Cookery**  
Food hints from far and near. L. Kenny. Spec 118:664-5 Je 16 '17  
*See also* Baking powder; Desserts; Home economics; Puddings

**Meat**  
Possibilities of roasts. D. Monroe and M. B. Van Arsdale. II Teach Col Rec 18:161-73, 345-59 Mr, S '17

**Vegetables**  
Early green stuffs. A. Barrows. II Country-side M 24:315 Je '17

**Cooking.** *See* Cookery

**Coolidge, Charles Allerton, jr.**  
Military situation at Cambridge. Harv Grad M 26:493-6 Je '17

**Coolidge, J. L.**  
Brightness of an infinite universe. Pop Astron 25:454-7 Ag '17

**Coolidge, Julian Lowell, 1873-**  
Naval training at Harvard. Harv Grad M 26:202-8 D '17

**Cooper, Alice G.**  
Thistle. Kind M 29:225-6 My '17

**Cooper, C. B.**  
Captain Thomas Morris on Garrick. Mod Lang Notes 32:504-5 D '17

**Cooper, Clayton Sedgwick, 1869-**  
Brazilian gamester. Travel 29:35-7 JI '17  
Buenos Aires, the city de luxe. Travel 28:24-30 Mr '17  
Cuzco and the Incas of to-day. Travel 28:8-16 F '17  
Rio de Janeiro, city of enchantment. Travel 29:17-21 My '17  
South American cow puncher. Travel 30:16-19 N '17  
What the South Americans think of us. Travel 29:34-7 Ag '17

**Cooper, E. C.**  
Germans in China. Lond Q R 127:19-31 Ja '17

**Cooper, James, 1846-**  
Church of Scotland and the whole church catholic. Constr Q 5:593-616 D '17

**Cooper, Sir William Earnshaw, 1843-**  
Raw materials of the empire. English R 24:332-6 Ap '17

**Cooperation**  
**England**  
Revolution among co-operators. New Statesman 10:77-8 O 27 '17

**Cooperation in housekeeping**  
Co-operative homes. Mrs Alec-Tweedie. English R 24:439-46; 25:442-8 My, N '17

**Coordinates**  
Generalized co-ordinates, relativity, and gravitation. E. B. Wilson. Astrophys J 45:244-53 My '17

**Cope, Henry Frederick, 1870-**  
Fifteen years of the Religious education association. Am J Theol 21:383-91 JI '17  
World wide work in religious education. Relig Educ 12:146-54 Ap '17

**Copley, John Singleton, 1737-1815**  
Portrait of Dr Alexander Shearer. Arts and Dec 7:508 S '17

**Copper industry and trade**  
Copper and copper stocks. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 2 '17  
Copper mining bonds. P. Clay. Investment W 19:13-14 Je 23 '17  
Earnings and prospects of Chile copper company. H. Reid. Investment W 19:6-7 S 22 '17  
Fixed price and the copper stocks. Investment W 19:7-9 S 29 '17  
Higher copper prices? Investment W 20:15 N 24 '17  
Is Ray consolidated selling too low? C. H. Perkins. Investment W 19:14-15 S 8 '17  
Is the copper market artificial? the importance of dealings in futures. J. Cadmus, jr. Investment W 19:20-1 Je 16 '17  
Remarkable 1910 annual reports. F. R. Burpee. Investment W 19:30-1 Ap 28; 12-13 My 5 '17

Steel and copper stocks compared. F. E. Seidman. Investment W 19:8-9 My 12 '17  
*See also* Granby consolidated mining, smelting and power company, ltd.

**Copper metallurgy**  
Greenawalt electrolytic process. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:16 Je 9 '17

**Coppler, Andre Charles**  
Les eaux-fortes de Rembrandt d'après ses cuivres originaux. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:146-66 Ja 1 '17

**Copplestone, Bennet**  
Sea fight off the Skaggerak—what the Germans claim. Spec 118:632-3 Je 9 '17

**Copyright**  
*See also* Patents

**Cordoba observatory**  
Cordoba durchmusterung. R. H. Tucker. Pop Astron 25:359-71 Je '17

**Corfu**  
Classic Corfu: a war station. H. M. Allen. So Atlan Q 16:170-4 Ap '17

**Cormie, John A.**  
Hudson Bay route. Geog R 4:26-40 JI '17

**Corn**  
Linkage in maize: aleurone and chlorophyll factors. E. W. Lindstrom. bibliog Am Nat 51:225-37 Ap '17

**Corn production bill.** *See* Agriculture—Great Britain—War measures

**Corn products refining company**  
Corn products refining. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:9-10 Ap 7 '17

**Cornelle, Pierre, 1606-1684**  
Cornelle's conception of character and the Cortegiano. W. A. Nitze. Mod Philol 15:1-14, 385-400 JI, N '17  
Historical truth in the dramas of Cornelle. C. A. Yost. So Atlan Q 16:56-9 Ja '17

**Cornish, Mrs Blanche Ritchie Warre**  
Charles Lister. Dublin R 161:66-78 JI '17

**Cornwall, England**  
Cornwall. A. Symons. English R 24:22-9 Ja '17

**Coronations**  
**Abyssinia**  
At the coronation of the Empress Uisero-Zauditu of Abyssinia. D. J. Jardine. Blackw 202:427-39 O '17

**Hungary**  
Le couronnement en Hongrie et son importance. I. Radonitch. R Polit et Litt 55:25-8 Ja 6 '17

**Corporation law**  
Law for the investor. W. R. Devoe. Investment W 19:18-19 My 6; 16-17 Je 2 '17  
Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. F. Thulin. Am Law R 51:859-82 N '17

**Corporations**  
Industrial quarterly reports. E. R. Doyle. Investment W 19:17 Ap 14 '17  
Practice of law by corporations. Am Law R 51:264-6 Mr '17  
*See also* Public utilities; Voting trusts

**Taxation**  
After they have paid their taxes. Investment W 20:14-15 N 17 '17  
Effect on business of the excess profits tax. A. Selwyn-Brown. Investment W 19:3-5 S 15 '17  
Excess profits. R. Radclyffe. English R 24:475-7 My '17  
Excess profits tax. J. K. Moore. Investment W 19:9-10 Ag 25 '17  
Period of extra dividends in prospect. F. Seidman. Investment W 19:5-6 S 22 '17  
Taxation of excess profits abroad. J. C. Stamp. Econ J 27:26-37 Mr '17

**United States**  
Charters for American business corporations in the eighteenth century. J. S. Davis. Am Statis Assn 15:426-35 D '16  
*See also* Bethlehem steel corporation; United States steel corporation

- Corpse stories**  
Dane Hew, munk of Leicester. A. Taylor. Mod Philol 15:221-46 Ag '17
- Correction farms.** See Farm colonies (correction farms)
- Corrective gymnastics.** See Gymnastics, Corrective
- Correlation (biology)**  
Application of correlation formulæ to the problem of varietal differences in disease resistance. J. A. Harris. Am Nat 51:238-44 Ap '17
- Correlation coefficient.** See Coefficient of correlation
- Correspondence.** See Letter writing; Letters
- Corruption in politics.** See Political corruption
- Corthis, André**  
Madame Firmin. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:759-802 D 15 '17
- Cortie, A. L.**  
Aurora, magnetic storm, and sun-spot of January 4. Nature 98:446-7 F 8 '17
- Cosby, Byron**  
Purpose and content of high school arithmetic. School Sci and Math 17:427-33 My '17
- Cosmogony.** See Universe
- Cosmology.** See Universe
- Cost.** See Prices
- Cost of living**  
High cost of living. J: R. Cummings. Bankers M 94:17-19 Ja '17  
Increased cost of living in England. Moody 20:134 Mr '17  
See also Food, Cost of; Prices; Standard of living
- Costa Rica**  
Foreign relations  
Nicaragua  
Costa Rica v. Nicaragua. P. M. Brown. Am J Int Law 11:156-60 Ja '17
- Costello, Charles A.**  
Principal defects found in persons examined for service in the United States navy. Am J Pub Health 7:489-92 My '17
- Cotterill, R. S.**  
Southern railroads and western trade, 1840-1850. Miss Val Hist R 3:427-41 Mr '17  
Telegraph in the South, 1845-1850. So Atlan Q 16:149-54 Ap '17
- Cotting, Mary Ellason**  
Picture study. Kind M 29:26-7, 35-6, 70-1, 108-9, 123-4, 154-5, 174-5, 198, 223-4, 270 S '16-Je '17  
Study of a picture; new series. Kind M 28: 58-61, 115-17, 176-7, 209, 224, 246-7, 278-9; 29:136 O, D '15, F-Je '16, Ja '17
- Cotton**  
High price for cotton. R. H. Holmes. Investment W 19:11-12 Ji 7 '17  
Leaf nectaries of gossypium. E. L. Reed. bib-log II Bot Gaz 63:229-31 Mr '17  
World's production of cotton, 1914-15. J Geog 15:211 F '17
- Cotton mills**  
Cotton mill stocks. P. Clay. Investment W 19:13-14 Ap 14 '17
- Cotton trade**  
Cotton. A. R. Gavaille. J Geog 15:159-61 Ja '17
- Cottrell, Edwin A.**  
Recent changes in town government. Nat Munic R 6:64-9 Ja '17
- Coucy-le-Château, France**  
Le château de Coucy et l'architecture militaire du moyen âge. E. Mâle. R de Paris 24, pt5:673-99 O 15 '17  
Un crime allemand: la destruction de Coucy. G. Lefèvre-Pontalis. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:165-80 My '17
- Coudert, Frederic René, 1871-**  
Appam case. Am J Int Law 11:302-14 Ap '17
- Coulter, Cornelia Catlin**  
Seventeenth-century parody of Catullus. Class Philol 12:198-201 Ap '17
- Coulter, John Merle, 1851-**  
Biology as a practical science. School Sci and Math 17:495-502 Je '17  
Ellsworth Jerome Hill. Bot Gaz 64:165-6 Ag '17  
Inheritance and response. School Sci and Math 17:189-96 Mr '17
- Coulton, George Gordon, 1858-**  
Democracy and compulsory service. Hibbert J 15:204-16 Ja '17
- Council of national defense**  
General medical board  
Organization and program. F. Martin. Am J Pub Health 7:733-6 S '17
- Counterfeits**  
See also Forgery
- Country and city.** See City and country
- Country banks.** See Banks and banking—United States
- Country child.** G. Showerman. Sewanee R 25: 327-38 Ji '17
- Country houses**  
American adaptation of the French chateau type. D. H. Fessenden. II Arts and Dec 7: 124-7 Ja '17  
Furnishing the summer house. A. McClure. II Countryside M 24:256-7 My '17  
Just like the old farmhouses. II plans Countryside M 24:330-1 Je '17  
Possibilities in picture building—an unexplored by-path in architectural thinking. C. M. Price. II Arts and Dec 7:186-9 F '17
- Country life**  
All around the place. A. Tomalin. See monthly numbers of the Countryside magazine for 1917  
Rural recreation. Playground 11:152-60 Je '17  
Spirit of the countryside. H. Howland. Countryside M 24:330-1 Je '17  
See also City and country; Hygiene, Rural; Rural schools
- County government**  
County manager plan  
See County manager plan
- County jails.** See Prisons—United States
- County manager plan**  
San Diego county charter. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic R 6:277-8 Mr '17
- Courage**  
Splendour of youth. Spec 118:7-8 Ja 6 '17  
See also Heroes
- Courses of study**  
Curve of distribution of activities in the curriculum. C. W. Hetherington. Am Phys Educ R 22:257-72 My '17  
Extracts from the program of physical training adopted by the regents of the University of the state of New York. T: A. Storey. Am Phys Educ R 22:351-63 Je '17  
Methods used in the determination of minimum essentials. L. D. Coffman. Teach Col Rec 18:243-52 My '17  
See also High schools—Curriculum
- Courson, Barbara, comtesse de**  
French clergy and the war. Am Cath Q 42: 529-45 O '17
- Courteline, Georges, pseud. (Georges Molnaux) 1861-**  
Pitiless policeman. Poet Lore 28:217-30 Mr '17
- Courtesy**  
Games that teach politeness. L. R. Smith. Kind M 29:144-5 F '17  
Seven principles of courtesy. Bankers M 95: 677-9 N '17
- Courtiz de Sandras, Gatien de, 1644-1712**  
Early writings of Gatien de Courtiz, Sieur de Verger. B: M. Woodbridge. Mod Philol 14: 665-74 Mr '17
- Courtis, Stuart Appleton, 1874-**  
Measurement of the relation between physical and mental growth. Am Phys Educ R 22: 464-81 N '17
- Courts**  
See also Juvenile courts; Precedents; Punishment

Courts—Continued

Canada

- First English court in (the present) Canada on its criminal side. W: R. Riddell. J Crim Law 8:8-15 My '17
- Courts (architecture)**  
Open space in the plan; the neglected possibilities of the patio. C. M. Price. II Arts and Dec 7:404-7 Je '17
- Courts, international**  
World court. W: I. Hull. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:221-7 JI '17
- Courtyards.** See Courts (architecture)
- Couse, William J.**  
Thrift. Bankers M 94:558-62 My '17
- Coussange, Jacques de**  
Vernier de Heldenstam. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:198-216 My 1 '17
- Coustet, Ernest, 1868-**  
La gravure photographique en-couleurs. R Sci 65:108-15 F 10 '17
- Coutet, Alex**  
D'Éna à Louvain. R de Paris 24,pt1:840-9 F 15 '17
- Coving, Frederick Vernon, 1867-**  
How the plants wake up from winter sleep. Nature Study 13:143-7 Ap '17
- Cowards; drama.** R. M. Lovett. Drama no 27: 330-403 Ag '17
- Cowboys**  
South American cow puncher. C. S. Cooper. II Travel 30:16-19 N '17
- Cowdrick, Myrl**  
Weber-Fechner law and Sanford's weight experiment. Am J Psychol 28:585-8 O '17
- Cowles, Edward, 1837-**  
Research in pathological psychology and biochemistry. Am J Psychol 28:117-40 Ja '17
- Cowrie.** See Shell money
- Cows**  
Statistics of the dairy. D. W. Thompson. Nature 100:75-6 S 27 '17
- Cradle song; a comedy translated from the Spanish.** G. M. Sierra. Poet Lore 28:625-79 N '17
- Craig, Anne Abbott (Throop)**  
Hidden word; poem. Poet Lore 28:248-9 Mr '17
- Crane, Ruth L.**  
Effect of absolute brightness upon color contrast. Am J Psychol 28:597-607 O '17
- Crane, Thomas Frederick, 1844-**  
Erzählungen des mittelalters in deutscher übersetzung und lateinischem urtext. Mod Lang Notes 32:26-40 Ja '17  
External history of the Kinder- und hausmärchen of the brothers Grimm. Mod Philol 14:577-610; 15:65-77 F, Je '17 (to be cont)
- Cranes, derricks, etc.**  
Improved derrick as used in the physics laboratory for the study of graphic statics. F. R. Pratt. diag School Sci and Math 17:229-32 Mr '17
- Crater Lake park**  
Mystery of Crater lake. G. E. Mitchell. II Travel 29:17-20 S '17
- Crawfish**  
Case of regeneration in panullus argus. A. C. Walton. II Am Nat 51:308-10 My '17
- Crawford, Arthur**  
Baldwin locomotive. Investment W 19:12-13 JI 14 '17  
Central leather. Investment W 19:12-13 Ag 18 '17  
Chain stores. Investment W 19:20-3 Ap 28 '17  
Curb oil stocks. Investment W 19:23-5 Ap 14 '17  
Fertilizer companies. Investment W 19:11-13 Ap 21 '17  
Hopefulness that steel prices will work out fairly. Investment W 20:8-9 O 6 '17  
Industrial curb stocks. Investment W 19:21-3 Ap 7 '17  
Preferred stockholders of International mercantile marine. Investment W 20:7-8 O 27 '17

- Present position of Atlantic coast line. Investment W 20:5-6 O 13 '17  
Profits in farm tools. Investment W 19:9-10 My 5 '17  
Public and the public utility companies. Investment W 19:10-11 S 22 '17  
Public utility stocks. Investment W 19:10 S 1 '17  
United light and railways. Investment W 19: 9-11 JI 28 '17
- Crawford, Francis Marion, 1854-1909**  
Works of Francis Marion Crawford. E. Colby. Am Cath Q 42:679-87 O '17
- Crawshaw-Williams, Elliot, 1879-**  
International idea. Int J Ethics 27:273-92 Ap '17
- Crayfish.** See Crawfish
- Creation**  
Egyptian account of the creation. P. Carus. Open Court 31:437-9 JI '17  
New Babylonian material concerning creation and Paradise. G: A. Barton. Am J Theol 21:571-97 O '17  
Sumerian myths of beginnings. M. Jastrow, jr. Am J Sem Lang 33:91-144 Ja '17
- Credit**  
Analysis of a credit statement. W. Newcomer. Investment W 19:6-8 JI 7 '17  
Great Britain's financial strength—British and German credit systems. E: H. Holden. Bankers M 94:291-306 Mr '17  
Keeping track of credit information. H. M. Holt. Bankers M 94:532-3 My '17  
See also Letters of credit; Loans; Money
- Creeks.** See Brooks
- Creighton, James Edwin, 1861-**  
Two types of idealism. Philos R 26:514-36 S '17
- Crepet, Jacques**  
Dans le train des évacués. R de Paris 24,pt5: 118-37 S 1 '17
- Cressman, Anna S.**  
Plan of athletics and honors for high school girls. Am Phys Educ R 22:420-6 O '17
- Crete**  
Atlantis or Minoan Crete. E. S. Balch. Geog R 3:388-92 My '17
- Cries.** See Street cries
- Crime and criminals**  
Comparative study of feeble-mindedness among offenders in court. V. V. Anderson. J Crim Law 8:428-34 S '17  
State criminologist in Illinois. F. E. Lyon. J Crim Law 8:5-7 My '17  
Supplementary announcement of courses in criminology. J Crim Law 8:292-9 JI '17  
See also Criminal law; Criminal psychology; Desertion; Farm colonies (correction farms); Feeble-minded; Finger prints; Forgery; Indeterminate sentence; Industrial schools (reformatory); Insanity and crime; Juvenile delinquency; Negroes in the United States—Crime; Parole; Prisons; Probation system; Prostitution; Punishment; Reformatories; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.; Woman—Crime; also American institute of criminal law and criminology
- Psychopathic examination**  
Organization of psychopathic work in the criminal courts. H. M. Adler. J Crim Law 8:362-74 S '17  
See also Judge Baker foundation of Boston
- Statistics**  
See Criminal statistics
- China**  
Grey wolf. E. F. Knox. Blackw 201:628-52 Ap '17
- Cyprus**  
Poulla. F. G. Templer. Blackw 202:483-503 O '17
- United States**  
Increasing cost of crime in Ohio. T: H. Haines. J Crim Law 7:920-4 Mr '17

- Crimea**  
Des tranchées aux paradis de la Riviera russe. M. Markovich. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:418-56 Mr 15 '17
- Criméan war**  
Crimean inquiries. Spec 119:54-5 JI 21 '17  
Forgotten passages in the life of Florence Nightingale. S. Leslie. Dublin R 161:179-98 O '17
- Criminal insane.** See Insanity and crime
- Criminal law**  
Prison and penal legislation adopted by the general assembly of Louisiana in 1916. W. O. Hart. J Crim Law 8:451-3 S '17  
See also Probation system; Punishment
- France**  
French and American criminal law. R. Ferri. J Crim Law 8:33-9 My '17
- United States**  
Do our laws protect criminals? H. A. Forster. Am Law R 51:239-48 Mr '17  
French and American criminal law. R. Ferri. J Crim Law 8:33-9 My '17
- Criminal procedure**  
False presumptions counter to the presumptions of innocence. G. P. Garrett. J Crim Law 7:851-6 Mr '17  
Power of court to suspend execution of sentence in a criminal case. J Crim Law 7:907-9 Mr '17  
Reform of criminal pleading in Illinois. R. W. Millar. J Crim Law 8:337-61 S '17  
Some needed reform in criminal procedure. J. L. Deck. J Crim Law 8:325-36 S '17  
Suggested improvements in criminal procedure. E. Lindsey. J Crim Law 8:2-5 My '17  
See also Confession; Courts
- Criminal psychology**  
Parole violators. F. L. Heacox. J Crim Law 8:233-58 JI '17  
Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. M. R. Fernald. J Crim Law 7:722-31 Ja '17  
Psychiatric contribution to the study of delinquency. H. M. Adler. J Crim Law 8:45-68 My '17  
See also Ability tests; Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination; Kleptomania
- Criminal statistics**  
Statistics on crime. W. T. Cross. J Crim Law 8:16-26 My '17
- Criminological laboratories**  
See also Criminal psychology
- Criminologists**  
Co-operation of a library staff with the criminal investigator. E. O. Heinrich. J Crim Law 8:435-40 S '17
- Criminology.** See Crime and criminals
- Cripples**  
Education of crippled children. B. V. Browne. Kind M 29:127 Ja '17  
See also Soldiers, Disabled
- Criacucia, Luigi**  
Investment bonds as a form of business insurance. Moodv 20:87-8 F '17  
Opportunities in Italy for American capital. Bankers M 95:69-73 JI '17
- Criees, Commercial.** See Panics
- Cristina's journey home; a comedy.** H. von Hofmannsthal. Poet Lore 28:129-86 Mr '17
- Criticism, Literary.** See Literary criticism
- Crittenton, Celia Louise**  
(tr.) For the monument of Leconte de Lisle; poem. P. Louys. Poet Lore 28:481 JI '17  
(tr.) Heart of Hjalmar; poem. Leconte de Lisle. Poet Lore 28:479-80 JI '17  
(tr.) In excelsis; poem. Leconte de Lisle. Poet Lore 28:478 JI '17  
(tr.) In the soft air, Villanelle; poem. Leconte de Lisle. Poet Lore 27:700 N '16  
(tr.) It is cold to-night; poem. F. Bataille. Poet Lore 28:119-20 Ja '17
- Cromer, Evelyn Baring, 1st earl of, 1841-1917**  
Reflections on the war. Yale R n s 6:276-90 Ja '17
- Administration of Egypt.** Nature 98:433-4 F 1 '17  
Lord Cromer. Spec 118:125-6 F 3 '17
- Cromwell, Oliver, 1599-1658**  
Letter by Holberg concerning Cromwell. R. Laache. Eng Hist R 32:412-15 JI '17
- Crooke, Joseph H.**  
True origin of modern methods of scientific charity. Bib Sac 74:177-93 Ap '17
- Cross, Ethan Allen**  
Weighing the scales. English J 6:183-91 Mr '17
- Cross, William T.**  
Our irrational fining systems. J Crim Law 7:925-7 Mr '17  
Statistics on crime. J Crim Law 8:16-26 My '17  
Summary of the proceedings of the American prison association congress. J Crim Law 7:740-2 Ja '17
- Crothers, Samuel McChord, 1857-**  
In the college yard. Harv Grad M 25:293-8 Mr '17
- Crowell, H. S.**  
Old willow tree. Nature Study 13:302-4 O '17
- Crown gall.** See Galls (botany)
- Crows**  
Boy's account of his tame crow. Jack. R. Parsons. Nature Study 13:193-4 My '17  
Crow babies. D. B. Haines. II Nature Study 13:380-2 D '17
- Crozier, John Beattie, 1849-**  
Practical religion. Hibbert J 15:572-7 JI '17
- Crozier, W. J.**  
Fusion of rhinophores in chromodoris. Am Nat 51:756-8 D '17  
Multiplication by fission in holothurians. bibliog Am Nat 51:560-6 S '17  
Note on the habitat of geonemertes agricola. bibliog Am Nat 51:758-60 D '17  
On the periodic shoreward migrations of tropical nudibranchs. Am Nat 51:377-82 Je '17
- Crucible steel company of America**  
Crucible steel. C. H. Perkins. Investment W 19:19-20 Ap 14 '17
- Cruelty**  
Cruelty and humor. A. Repplier. Yale R n s 6:537-47 Ap '17
- Cruelty to animals.** See Animals—Treatment
- Crum, Frederick S.**  
Statistical study of diphtheria. Am J Pub Health 7:445-77 My '17
- Crumpton, Claudia E.**  
Speech betterment in Alabama. English J 6:96-102 F '17
- Crusades**  
La Syrie franque. L. Madelin. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:314-58 Mr 15 '17
- Cryoscopy**  
Cryoscopic determinations on tissue fluids of plants of Jamaican coastal deserts. J. A. Harris and J. V. Lawrence. Bot Gaz 64:285-305 O '17
- Crystallography**  
See also Amorphous minerals
- Cuba**  
**Industries and resources**  
Cuba. W. O. Blanchard. J Geog 16:108-9 N '17  
**Politics and government**  
Attitude of the United States toward political disturbances in Cuba. J. B. Scott. Am J Int Law 11:419-23 Ap '17
- Cube root**  
Method of computing cube root. D. E. Davis. School Sci and Math 17:150-1 F '17
- Cullion island**  
Tay Tay, and the leper colony of Cullion. A. M. Reese. II Open Court 31:672-82 N '17
- Culture**  
See also Anthropology; Civilization
- Cummings, John Raymond**  
High cost of living. Bankers M 94:17-19 Ja '17

**Cummins, Harold**  
Present status of zoological teaching in Michigan high schools. *School Sci and Math* 16: 805-13; 17:18-24 D '16-Ja '17

**Cuneliform inscriptions.** See *Inscriptions, Cuneliform*

**Cunisset-Carnot, Pierre Paul François, 1849-Pastorale.** *R Polit et Litt* 55:368-73 Je 16 '17

**Cunliffe, Walter Cunliffe, 1st baron, 1855-Governor of the Bank of England talks about the war.** *Bankers M* 94:690-1 Je '17

**Lord Cunliffe of Headley, Governor of the Bank of England.** *Bankers M* 95:456-60 O '17

**Portrait.** *Bankers M* 95:front O '17

**Cunningham, Bert**  
Sexuality of filament of spirogyra. *biblog Bot Gaz* 63:486-500 Je '17

**Cunningham, Brysson, 1868-Australian water problem.** *Nature* 99:394-5 JI 12 '17

**Indian irrigation.** *Nature* 100:274-5 D 6 '17

**Cunningham, Charles H.**  
Spain and the war. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:421-47 Ag '17

**Cunningham, E. M.**  
Rapid method of gas standardization. *School Sci and Math* 17:524-5 Je '17

**Cunningham, William H.**  
Advertising in the English class. *English J* 6: 236-42 Ap '17

**Cunningham Graham, Robert Bontine, 1852-Animula vagula.** *English R* 25:215-24 S '17

**Mexico.** *English R* 25:509-14 D '17

**Cups**  
See also *Chalices*

**Curb market**  
Industrial curb stocks. *A. Crawford. Invest-*  
*ment W* 19:21-3 Ap 7 '17

**Curiosity**  
Most curious animal. *New Statesman* 9:344-5 JI 14 '17

**Currency.** See *Money*

**Curriculum.** See *Colleges and universities—Curriculum; High schools—Curriculum*

**Currier, Albert Henry, 1837-Robert Leighton: the apostolic Anglican prelate of Scotland.** *Bib Sac* 74:20-54, 223-53 Ja-Ap '17

**Currier, Charles Warren, bishop, 1857-Shall the pope be the arbiter of nations?** *Am Cath Q* 42:177-86 Ap '17

**Curtains**  
Summer curtains. *C: D. Allen. II Countryside M* 24:276+ My '17

**Curtin, D. Thomas**  
Trieste-Italy's goal on the Adriatic. *Travel* 30:7-11 N '17

**Curtis, Cyrus Herman Kotzschmar, 1850-Portrait.** *Bankers M* 94:448 Ap '17

**Curtis, Josephine Nash, and Foster, W. S.**  
Size vs. intensity as a determinant of attention. *Am J Psychol* 28:293-6 Ap '17

**Curtiss, Ralph Hamilton, 1880-Place of the class R spectra in the Harvard sequence.** *Pop Astron* 25:279-85 My '17

**Cury, Léon**  
L'actualité de Victor Hugo. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:636-61 Je 1 '17

**Cushing, Charles Phelps, 1834-Canada's big cities.** *Travel* 28:22-6 Ja '17

**On a Mississippi stern wheeler.** *II Travel* 29: 17-20 O '17

**On a western Canada geography train.** *Travel* 28:17-20 F '17

**Our globe trotting marines.** *Travel* 29:21-4 JI '17

**Rambler on national pride.** *Travel* 29:42 Je '17

**Rambler on the fragrance of travel.** *Travel* 28:43 F '17

**Rambler on the standardized city.** *Travel* 29: 40 JI '17

**Rambler on the thrills of motoring.** *Travel* 28:42 Mr '17

**Sea voyage among mountains.** *Travel* 28:26-9 Ap '17

**Cushing, Henry Platt, 1860-Adirondack intrusives.** *J Geol* 25:512-14 S '17

**Structure of the anorthosite body in the Adirondacks.** *J Geol* 25:501-9 S '17

**Cust, Henry John Cockayne**  
Appreciation. *Blackw* 201:597-601 Ap '17

**Cutcliffe, F. H.**  
Pulpit and its opportunities. *Hibbert J* 15:665-71 JI '17

**Cuthbert, F., 1866-Incarnation and modern thought.** *Hibbert J* 16:63-73 O '17

**Cutler, W. A.**  
How Grass Lake, Michigan, secured and maintained a playground. *Playground* 11: 160-2 Je '17

**Cuzco, Peru**  
Cuzco and the Incas of to-day. *C. S. Cooper. II Travel* 28:8-16 F '17

**Cynewulf**  
On the sources of the *Fata apostolorum*. *R. Perkins. Mod Lang Notes* 32:159-61 Mr '17

**Cypripedium.** See *Lady's slipper*

**Cyprus**  
Poullis. *F. G. Templer. Blackw* 202:483-503 O '17

**Cyril, Saint, 3157-386**  
On some points, doctrinal and practical, in the catechetical lectures of St Cyril of Jerusalem. *T. H. Bindley. Am J Theol* 21: 598-607 O '17

**Cytology.** See *Cells*

**Czechs**  
Les espérances des pays tchèques. *L. Weiss. R de Paris* 24,pt6:649-72 D 1 '17

**Liberation of the Czecho-Slovaks.** *J. Forman. Spec* 118:98 Ja 27 '17

See also *Bohemia*

**Czernin von Chudenitz, Ottokar, comte**  
Les entretiens du comte Czernin, d'après le Livre rouge austro-hongrois, 22 juillet 1914-27 août 1916. *J. de Witte. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:391-413 My 15 '17

## D

**Dahl, Arthur L.**  
Fighting forest fires. *Travel* 30:20-1 N '17

**Dahl, John L.**  
Experiment in photosynthesis. *School Sci and Math* 17:17 Ja '17

**Dahul, a type of Flying Dutchman.** *W. Bassett. Open Court* 31:22-45 Ja '17

**Dairy products**  
See also *Milk*

**Dairying**  
Instance of the changing value of geographical location. *J: L. Rich. J Geog* 15:185-9 F '17

See also *Cows; Milking machines*

**Dale, Darley, pseud. See Steele, Francesca Maria Fanny**

**Dallas, Texas**  
Sanitary affairs  
Health protection accomplishments in Dallas, Texas. *Am J Pub Health* 7:203-4 F '17

**Dalton, John, 1766-1844**  
Reality of atoms. *A. Findlay. New Statesman* 9:250-1 Je 16 '17

**Dalton, Moray**  
To Italy; poem. *Spec* 119:493 N 3 '17

**Daly, Charles A.**  
Teaching commercial geography. *J Geog* 16: 7-14 S '17

**Damages**  
Are small compensatory damages merely nominal? *R. S. Bauer. Am Law R* 51:37-44 Ja '17

**Future mental suffering as an element of damages.** *J. M. Kerr. Am Law R* 51:203-14 Mr '17

**Municipal exemption from liability for torts.** *Nat Munic R* 6:286 Mr '17

**Damages—Continued**

- Traumatic neurosis: nature and management: some forensic aspects shown in the case of Hill vs. Chicago. Milwaukee and St Paul R. R. co. T. A. Williams. J Crim Law 7: 689-701 Ja '17
- Damnation de Faust (opera)**  
Les avatars du Faust. H. Berlioz. R Polit et Litt 55:292-5 My 12 '17
- Danchakoff, Vera**  
Differentiation by segregation and environment in the developing organism. Am Nat 51:419-28 JI '17
- Dancing**  
Nature and function of folk dancing. E. Burchenal. Playground 10:434-8 F '17
- Dane Hew.** See Corpse stories
- Danenhower, Ruth**  
Motor boating to Florida. Travel 28:35-7 Ja '17
- Daniels, L. L.**  
On the flora of Great Salt lake. Am Nat 51: 499-506 Ag '17
- Danish West Indies.** See Virgin Islands
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele.** See Annunzio, Gabriele d'
- Dante Alighieri, 1265-1321**  
Chaucer and Dante. J: L. Lowes. Mod Philol 14:705-35 Ap '17  
Dante's references to the troubadours. M. Lloyd. Am Cath Q 42:489-93 JI '17
- Danter, H. W. P.**  
Died of wounds; poem. Spec 119:36-7 JI 14 '17
- Danyasz, Jean, 1860-**  
Pathogénie et classification des maladies infectieuses. R Sci 55:422-8 JI 14 '17
- Danzer, S.**  
Restorative action of baths on the fatigued. Am Phys Educ R 22:85-7 F '17
- Darboux, Jean Gaston, 1842-1917**  
Death of the permanent secretary of the Academy of sciences of the Institute of France. J. Larmor. Nature 99:28 Mr 8 '17  
Mémoire du secrétaire perpétuel de l'Académie des sciences. E. Picard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:789-99 Ap 15 '17
- Darby, Lorraine**  
Ring-games from Georgia. J Am Folk-lore 30:218-21 Ap '17
- Dardanelles**  
Dardanelles report. Blackw 201:590-7 Ap '17  
Dardanelles report. Spec 118:325-6 Mr 17 '17  
La question des Dardanelles. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:283-8 Ap 28 '17
- Dark, Sidney, 1874-**  
Sir Herbert Tree and the British theatre. English R 25:143-5 Ag '17
- Dartmouth college case**  
Should the Dartmouth college decision be recalled? J. C. Jenkins. Am Law R 51:711-51 S '17
- Darwin, Charles Robert, 1809-1882**  
Letter of Ch. Darwin in Argentina to Dr F. J. Muñiz; ed. by M. Doello-Jurado. Nature 99:305-6 Je 14 '17  
With Darwin forwards. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 8:537-8 Mr 10 '17
- Darwin, Leonard, 1850-**  
Disabled sailor and soldier and the future of our race; with discussion. Eugenics R 9: 1-10 Ap '17  
Dysgenic effects of venereal diseases. Eugenics R 9:117-27 JI '17  
Quality not quantity. Eugenics R 8:297-321 Ja '17
- Darzon, Louis**  
L'Amérique Latine et la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:157-8 F 24 '17
- Dastre, Jules Albert Franck, 1844-1917**  
Mémoire. C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:661-7 D 1 '17
- Date line**  
Crossing the 180th meridian. H. E. Gregory. J Geog 15:268-9 Ap '17
- Dau, William Henry Theodore**  
Luther's relation to Lutheranism and the American Lutheran church. Am J Theol 21: 512-28 O '17
- Daudet, Ernest, 1837-**  
Autour d'un mariage princier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:819-61 Je 15 '17
- Daudet, Léon, 1867-**  
Nos intellectuels: Léon Daudet. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:422-6 JI 14 '17
- Daumler, Honoré, 1808-1879**  
Some war cartoons by Honoré Daumier and a note on his American disciples. Il Arts and Dec 7:408-9 Je '17
- Davenant, Sir William, 1605?-1668**  
Three dramatists. F. Paul. Am Cath Q 42: 187-96 Ap '17
- Davenport, Charles Benedict, 1866-**  
Personality, heredity and work of Charles Otis Whitman. Am Nat 51:5-30 Ja '17
- David, C. W.**  
Tract attributed to Simeon of Durham. Eng Hist R 32:382-7 JI '17
- Davidson, Gustav**  
I said when first I saw you; poem. Poet Lore 28:621 S '17  
Response; poem. Poet Lore 27:701 N '16
- Davidson, William Joseph, 1869-**  
Seminary work in education. Relig Educ 12: 128-36 Ap '17
- Davies, Arthur B., 1862-**  
Collection of Mrs Charles Cary Rumsey. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:556-62 O '17  
On the realist and the idealist; the fish of William M. Chase and the figurines of Arthur B. Davies. Arts and Dec 8:34+ N '17
- Davies, C.**  
Date of Clarendon's first marriage. Eng Hist R 32:405-7 JI '17
- Davies, James Conway**  
Assembly of wool merchants in 1322. Eng Hist R 31:596-9 O '16
- Davies, William Henry, 1870-**  
Till I went out; poem. New Statesman 8:327 Ja 6 '17  
To my thoughts; poem. New Statesman 9:231 Je 9 '17
- Davis, Charles Henry, 1865-**  
Over the Northwest trail. Travel 28:14-18 Ap '17
- Davis, D. E.**  
Method of computing cube root. School Sci and Math 17:150-1 F '17
- Davis, Ed. L.**  
Refunding mortgage. Bankers M 95:323-6 S '17
- Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889**  
Early life of Jefferson Davis. W. L. Fleming. Miss Val Hist R sup 151-76 Ap '17  
United States vs. Jefferson Davis. H. H. Hagan. Sewanee R 25:220-5 Ap '17
- Davis, Joseph S.**  
Charters for American business corporations in the eighteenth century. Am Statis Assn 15:426-35 D '16
- Davis, M. K.**  
Area of caverns in southern Indiana. J Geog 15:234-5 Mr '17
- Davis, W. W.**  
Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois. J Geol 25:576-83 S '17
- Davis, William H.**  
Check for the registration of births. Am J Pub Health 7:762-4 S '17
- Davis, William Hawley**  
Teaching of English composition: its present status. English J 6:285-94 My '17
- Davis, Wilmer E.**  
Resistance of seed coats of abutilon theophrasti to intake of water. Bot Gaz 64:166-7 Ag '17
- Davison, Charles, 1858-**  
Sound-areas of great explosions. Nature 98: 438-9 F 1 '17
- Davison, William Theophilus, 1846-**  
Church and the churches. Lond Q R 128:17-34 JI '17  
God in history. Lond Q R 127:107-11 Ja '17  
Poet-statesman's message for to-day. Lond Q R 128:272-6 O '17

- Davison, William Theophilus**—*Continued*  
Problems of pain and evil. Lond Q R 127:259-64 Ap '17
- Daw, Elizabeth Beatrice**  
Two notes on The trial of treasure. Mod Philol 15:53-5 My '17
- Dawn**; poem. Blackw 202:505 O '17
- Dawn** (Arras April 9th, 1917); poem. Spec 118: 639-40 Je 9 '17
- Dawson, Albert Foster**, 1872-  
Patriotic summons. Bankers M 95:347-8 S '17
- Dawson, Bernhard H.**  
Flash spectrum. Pop Astron 25:10-15 Ja '17
- Dawson, Edgar**, 1872-  
New York state police. Am Pol Sci R 11:539-41 Ag '17
- Dawson, Miles Menander**, 1863-  
Mutual aid funds as a means of securing industrial peace. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:145-61 Ja '17  
Principles of health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 7:111-18 Mr '17
- Day, Grace Alice**  
Experimental teaching and its relation to elementary education. Teach Col Rec 18:419-29 N '17
- Day, Lorey Clifford**  
Small boy's newspapers and the evolution of a social conscience. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24: 180-203 Je '17
- Day, Susanne R.**  
Foyer des allies. Spec 119:594 N 24 '17
- Day and Zimmermann, Inc.**  
Scientific engineering and modern development. II Bankers M 94:184-93 F '17
- Day in the desert**; story. Blackw 202:808-12 D '17
- Day of judgment**; a Welsh study. C. Evans. English R 24:127-31 F '17
- Day of rest**. See Weekly rest day
- Daylight saving**  
Adjustable clock-dials. P. E. Shaw. Nature 99:144-5 Ap 19 '17  
Daylight saving as an emergency war measure. M. M. Marks. Nat Munic R 6:465-8 Jl '17  
Decimal system and summer time in France. Nature 98:429 F 1 '17  
Summer time for ever. Spec 118:297-8 Mr 10 '17
- Deaf and dumb**  
Asylums and education  
La rééducation des sourds de la guerre. E. Drouot. R Sci 55:269-72 Ap 23 '17
- Deafness**  
Les surdités de guerre; leur mesure, leur traitement. Marage. R Sci 55:100-8 F 10 '17  
Offspring of deaf parents. Nature 100:176 N 1 '17  
*See also* Shell shock
- Dealey, William Learned**  
Educational control of national service. Pedagog Sem 24:244-62 Ja '17  
Educational control of the pre-school period. Pedagog Sem 24:114-40 Mr '17
- Dean, Oliver H.**  
Basic principle. Am Law R 50:871-82 N '16
- Dean, Rodney**  
Emancipated Russia. Bankers M 94:693-9; 95: 61-5, 231-4 Je-Ag '17
- Deans of women**  
Responsibility of the dean of women for sex instruction. L. F. Brown. Soc Hygiene 3: 372-7 Jl '17
- Dear Brutus**; drama. See Barrie, Sir James Matthew
- Deardorff, Neva Ruth**  
Laborer's hire. Nat Munic R 6:468-72 Jl '17
- Dearmer, Geoffrey**  
From "W" beach; poem. New Statesman 9: 567 S 15 '17
- Dearness, John**, 1852-  
Experimental science as nature-study. Nature Study 13:358-9 N '17
- Death**  
Devil's wood. Spec 118:40-1 Ja 13 '17  
Sacrifice of young lives. Spec 118:457-8 Ap 21 '17
- Tennyson and death**. H. Bruce. Sewanee R 25:443-56 O '17  
*See also* Eschatology; Future life; Immortality; Mortality; Spiritualism
- Death and life** (Middle English poem)  
Dame Nature and Lady Life. J. H. Hanford. Mod Philol 15:313-16 S '17
- Death duties**. See Inheritance tax
- Death rate**. See Mortality
- Death registration**  
Enforcement of registration of births and deaths in metropolitan areas—history, methods, results and checks. W. H. Guilfooy. Am J Pub Health 7:619-23 Jl '17  
*See also* Stillbirths
- Debating**  
New plan for high-school debating in Montana. G. R. Coffman. English J 6:108-10 F '17
- De Booy, Theodoor**. See Booy, Theodoor de
- Debts, Public**  
United States  
Some facts about the public debt. Bankers M 94:244-6 Mr '17
- De Busk, Burchard W.**  
Vital index in development. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:1-18 Mr '17
- Decalog**. See Commandments, Ten
- Decimal system**  
Decimal coinage for the empire. Spec 119:374 O 13 '17  
Decimal system and summer time in France. Nature 98:429 F 1 '17
- Deck, Jesse L.**  
Some needed reform in criminal procedure. J Crim Law 8:325-36 S '17
- Declaration of war**. See European war—United States—Declaration of war
- Decoration and ornament**  
Hunt Diederich, decorator, humorist and stylist. G. Pène du Bois. II Arts and Dec 7: 515-17 S '17  
*See also* House decoration; Mural painting and decoration
- Decorations of honor**  
*See also* Legion of honor; Titles of honor and nobility
- Decretals, False**  
False decretals, by E. H. Davenport. Review by W. E. Beet. Lond Q R 128:201-13 O '17
- Deeds**  
*See also* Seal
- Defectives**  
Heredity and juvenile delinquency. J. H. Williams. Eugenics R 9:18-31 Ap '17  
*See also* Feeble-minded; Juvenile delinquency; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.
- Defenders, Public**. See Public defenders
- Defense, National**. See United States—Defenses
- Deferrari, Roy Joseph**, 1890-  
On the date and order of delivery of St Augustine's Tractates on the Gospel and Epistle of St John. Class Philol 12:191-4 Ap '17
- Degas, (Hilaire Germain) Edgard**, 1834-1917  
Degas et l'impressionisme. R. de la Size-ranne. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:36-56 N 1 '17
- Degouy, contre-amiral**  
L'attaque des côtes. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:422-44 S 15 '17  
La guerre de côtes et les deux blocus. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:37-59 Mr 1 '17  
La guerre sous-marine de 1917. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:443-56 Ja 15 '17  
L'inviolabilité du littoral allemand. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:668-91 D 1 '17  
Les offensives conjuguées. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:432-48 Jl 15 '17  
Où en sont les deux blocus? R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:662-77 Je 1 '17  
La protection des paquebots. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:907-23 D 15 '16



**Degrees**

See also Doctors of philosophy

**DeGroot, Edward B.**

Physical education versus military training in secondary schools. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:302-4 My '17

**Deism. See God****Deissmann, Adolf, 1866-**

Moulton and Deissmann. F. B. Clogg. *Lond Q R* 128:118-20 J1 '17

**Dejerine, Joseph Jules, 1849-1917**

Obituary. S. W. Fernberger. *Am J Psychol* 28:313 Ap '17

**De Kay, Charles, 1848-**

Song. *Nature Study* 13:1 Ja '17

**De Laguna, Grace (Andrus) de Leo (Mrs Theodore de Leo de Laguna) 1878-**

Phenomena and their determination. *Philos R* 26:622-33 N '17

**De Laguna, Mrs Theodore de Leo. See De Laguna, Grace****De la Mare, Walter**

Fare well; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:571 Ap '17

Lady Godiva; poem. *New Statesman* 9:544 S 8 '17

Mistress Fell; poem. *New Statesman* 9:279 Je 23 '17

Nightfall; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:572 Ap '17

Stranger; poem. *New Statesman* 9:351-2 J1 14 '17

**Delane, John Thaddeus, 1817-1879**

What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. *Lond Q R* 128:62-71 J1 '17

**Delbos, (Etienne Marie Justin) Victor, 1862-1916**

Appreciation. A. Lalande. *Philos R* 26:470-3 S '17

**Delinquent children. See Juvenile delinquency****Delinquent girls. See Juvenile delinquency****Dell, Robert Edward, 1865-**

Bolo affair. *New Statesman* 10:61 O 20 '17

**Deloney, Thomas, 1543?-1607?**

Notes on Thomas Deloney. H. E. Rollins. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:121-3 F '17

**Delphian oracle**

Notes on the Delphic oracle and Greek colonization. A. S. Pease. *Class Philol* 12:1-20 Ja '17

**De Lury, Ralph Emerson**

New form of spectro-comparator. *Astrophys J* 46:219-25 O '17

**Demobilization**

Scheme of the future German demobilisation. *Econ J* 27:283-4 Je '17

**Democracy**

Christianity and the spirit of democracy. G. B. Smith. *Am J Theol* 21:339-57 J1 '17

Corruption the sin of democracy. *Blackw* 201:421-9 Mr '17

Democracy and compulsory service. G. G. Coulton. *Hibbert J* 15:204-16 Ja '17

Democracy and open diplomacy. O. S. Straus. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:348-50 J1 '17

Democracy and the constitution. L. Parce. *Open Court* 31:555-60 S '17

Les démocraties et la guerre. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:338-42 My 26 '17

Difficulties of democratic control of diplomatic negotiations. D. Da Gama. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:351-5 J1 '17

Ideals of democracy in England. C. D. Burns. *Int J Ethics* 27:432-45 J1 '17

Liberty and democracy. H. B. Alexander. *Int J Ethics* 27:131-49 Ja '17

Need for a more open diplomacy. A. Bullard. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:356-9 J1 '17

New epoch. W. T. Laprade. *So Atlan Q* 16:108-17 Ap '17

Obligations of democracy. H. T. Hunt. *Yale R n s* 6:586-99 Ap '17

Spiritual challenge to democracy. S. Mathews. *Constr Q* 5:513-27 S '17

World liberalism. L. Colcord. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:262-71 J1 '17

See also Class distinction

**Demology**

Exorcism and sardine heads. N. Tsuda. *Open Court* 31:563-9 S '17

See also Devil

**De Morgan, Augustus, 1806-1871**

Notes on De Morgan's Budget of paradoxes. D: E. Smith. *Monist* 27:474-7 J1 '17

**De Morgan, William Frend, 1839-1917**

Art of William De Morgan. A. P. Grubb. *Lond Q R* 127:278-81 Ap '17

New view of De Morgan. W. Follett. *Yale R n s* 6:771-8 J1 '17

**Demosthenes, 382?-322 B. C.**

Demosthenes' avoidance of breves. C: D. Adams. *Class Philol* 12:271-94 J1 '17

**Déné Indians. See Tinnéh Indians****Denmark****Foreign relations****Germany**

Le Slesvig. P. Verrier. *R de Paris* 24:pt3:119-51 My 1 '17

**History**

Autour d'un mariage princier; le mariage de la princesse Thyra de Danemark au duc de Cumberland. E. Daudet. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:819-51 Je 15 '17

**Denning, William Frederick, 1848-**

Brilliant fireball of October 1. *Nature* 100:116 O 11 '17

**Denilson, Walter, 1869-1917**

Distinguished Latinist and Roman archaeologist. W. W. Baker. *Class J* 12:587-8 Je '17

**Denny, Frank Earl**

Permeability of certain plant membranes to water. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 63:373-97 My '17

Permeability of membranes as related to their composition. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 63:468-86 Je '17

**Density of stars. See Stars—Distribution****Dentistry**

See also School children, Free dentistry for

**Denton, Mrs Clara Janetta (Fort)**

Fairies; poem. *Kind M* 29:180 Mr '17

**Denver****Parks and playgrounds**

Denver's romantic mountain parks. E. C. MacMechen. *Il Travel* 29:26-32 Je '17

**Dependent children. See Children—Charities, protection, etc.****Dependent nations. See Subject races****Deportations, Military. See Belgian deportations; French deportations****Depreciation of currency. See Money****DeQuincey, Thomas, 1785-1859**

DeQuincey's dream-fugue. L. P. Leonard. *Poet Lore* 28:680-90 N '17

**Déroulède, Paul, 1846-1914**

French nationalism. H. A. L. Fisher. *Hibbert J* 15:217-29 Ja '17

**Derricks. See Cranes, derricks, etc.****Deschamps, Gaston, 1861-**

Les Alpes à Saint-Dié, 25-29 août 1914. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:384-417 Mr 15 '17

Aux régions dévastées. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:406-31; 41:663-85 J1 15, O 1 '17

L'Institut de France et la guerre. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:885-913 F 15 '17

**Deschanel, Paul Eugène Louis, 1856-**

L'enfant de la guerre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:39-40 Ja 13 '17

Nos intellectuels: Paul Deschanel. P. Flat. *R Polit et Litt* 55:353-6 Je 16 '17

**De Schweinitz, Karl**

Pittsburgh conference of charities and correction. *Nat Munic R* 6:575-8 S '17

**Desert vegetation**

Cryoscopic determinations on tissue fluids of plants of Jamaican coastal deserts. J. A. Harris and J. V. Lawrence. *Bot Gaz* 64:285-305 O '17

Root systems of certain desert plants. M. S. Markle. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:177-205 S '17

Vegetation of Hawaiian lava flows. V. MacCaughy. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:386-420 N '17

**Desertion**

Most effective methods of dealing with cases of desertion and non-support. W: H. Baldwin. *J Crim Law* 8:564-75 N '17

See also Nonsupport

**Deserts**

Day in the desert; story. Blackw 202:808-12 D '17

**Africa**

Pilgrimage in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions. W: H. Hobbs. Il map Geog R 3:337-55 My '17  
See also Sahara desert

**De Soto, Hernando.** See Soto, Hernando de

**Despard, Edward Marcus, 1751-1803**  
Unfortunate Colonel Despard. Blackw 202:66-82 JI '17

**Desserts**

Some sugar saving sweets for every day. M. B. Van Arsdale and D. Monroe. Teach Col Rec 18:463-79 N '17

**Destrée, Jules, 1863-**

Figures Italiennes d'aujourd'hui. R de Paris 24,pt5:138-64 S 1 '17

**Detectors**

Thermionic detectors in wireless telegraphy and telephony. diags Nature 99:105-8 Ap 5 '17

**Determinism.** See Freedom of the will

**Detroit, Michigan**

**Education**

Results of three years of stunts, contests and athletics on the boys in the Detroit elementary schools. L. M. Post. Am Phys Educ R 22:482-7, N '17

**Politics and government**

Detroit the dynamic. W: P. Lovett. Nat Munic R 6:515-16 JI '17

**Deutch, Monroe Emanuel, 1879-**

Caesar's first wife. Class Philol 12:93-6 Ja '17  
Concerning Caesar's appearance. Class J 12:247-53 Ja '17

**Les deux amis; conte satirique.** H. de Balzac. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:241-77 S 15 '17

**Devaux, Henri Edgar, 1862-**

Nouvelles méthodes de culture du blé et des autres céréales. R Sci 55:140-9 F 24 '17

**Devereux, Robert.** See Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of

**Devil**

Der teufel bei Hebbel. M. J. Rudwin. Mod Philol 15:109-22 Je '17  
See also Demonology; Vitzliputzli

**Devils lake, Wisconsin**

History of Devils lake, Wisconsin. A. C. Trowbridge. maps J Geol 25:344-72 My '17

**Devil's wood.** Spec 118:40-1 Ja 13 '17

**Devoe, William B.**

Law for the investor. Investment W 19:18-19 My 5; 16-17 Je 2 '17

**De Vries, Hugo.** See Vries, Hugo de

**Dew ponds**

Dew ponds. G: Hubbard. Spec 118:634-5 Je 9 '17

**Dewavrin, M.** See Monod, A.-W., jt. auth.

**DeWitt, Norman Wentworth, 1876-**

Character and plot in the Antigone. Class J 12:393-6 Mr '17

**Diagnosis**

Diagnostic laboratories in public health work. W. D. Stovall. Am J Pub Health 7:759-61 S '17

Method of distributing and collecting diagnosis outfits for the Bureau of laboratories in Cleveland. R. G. Perkins. Il Am J Pub Health 7:416-19 Ap '17

**Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870**

Names in Dickens. V. Rendall. New Statesman 9:614-15 S 29 '17

**Dickerman, Elizabeth Street, 1872-**

Charles Péguy. Poet Lore 28:246-7 Mr '17  
(tr.) Saint Genevieve; poem. C: Péguy. Poet Lore 28:246 Mr '17

**Dickerman, Sherwood Owen**

Du Bartas and St Ambrose. Mod Philol 15:419-34 N '17

**Dickey, Robert William**

Application of the plane grating to the determination of the index of refraction of a gas, with values for air from  $\lambda$  2500 to  $\lambda$  6500. Astrophys J 45:189-205 Ap '17

**Dickson, William B.**

Eight-hour day and six-day week in the continuous industries. Am Labor Leg R 7:155-67 Mr '17

**Didinium**

Mutation in didinium nasutum. S. O. Mast. Am Nat 51:351-60 Je '17

**Diederich, Hunt**

Hunt Diederich, decorator, humorist and stylist. G. Pène du Bols. Il Arts and Dec 7:515-17 S '17

**Diefenbach, E. G.**

Russian exchange. Investment W 19:18-19 Je 16 '17

**Diehl, Charles, 1859-**

Dans Venise bombardée. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:878-93 D 15 '16

**Diet**

Le besoin d'aliments spéciaux. E. Gley. diags R Sci 55:321-33 My 26 '17

Chicago's diet squad. Am J Pub Health 7:100-1 Ja '17

See also Vegetarianism; Vitamines

**Difference, On knowing the.** New Statesman 10:33-4 O 13 '17

**Differential calculus.** See Calculus

**Differentiation (biology)**

Differentiation by segregation and environment in the developing organism. V. Dan-chakoff. Am Nat 51:419-28 JI '17

**Diffraction gratings**

Application of the plane grating to the determination of the index of refraction of a gas, with values for air from  $\lambda$  2500 to  $\lambda$  6500. R. W. Dickey. Il Astrophys J 45:189-205 Ap '17

Fixed system of grating interference bands. C. K. V. Row. Nature 99:63-4 Mr 22 '17

**Diffusion**

Graham's law of gaseous diffusion. W: H. Chapin. diag School Sci and Math 17:503-7 Je '17

**Diggle, John William, bishop, 1847-**

Sacramental religion. Hibbert J 15:230-9 Ja '17

**Dillard, James Hardy, 1856-**

Liberallism. So Atlan Q 16:21-9 Ja '17

**Dimorier, William Edward**

Newspaper week. English J 6:170-4 Mr '17

**Dine, Herman B.**

School center and the immigrant. Playground 10:456-61 F '17

**Dines, William Henry, 1855-**

Horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height. Nature 99:24 Mr 8 '17

Meteorology and aviation. Nature 99:424-6 JI 26 '17

**Diphtheria**

Statistical study of diphtheria. F: S. Crum. Am J Pub Health 7:445-77 My '17

**Diplomacy**

Control of foreign relations. D. P. Myers. Am Pol Sci R 11:24-58 F '17

Democracy and open diplomacy. O. S. Straus. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:348-50 JI '17

Difficulties of democratic control of diplomatic negotiations. D. Da Gama. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:351-5 JI '17

English diplomacy. P. Carus. Open Court 31:458-64 Ag '17

Guide to diplomatic practice, by E. Satow. Review by L. S. Woolf. New Statesman 9:85-7 Ap 28 '17

Legislatures and foreign relations. D. P. Myers. Am Pol Sci R 11:643-84 N '17

Need for a more open diplomacy. A. Bullard. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:356-9 JI '17

See also Ambassadors; European war—Diplomatic history

**Diplomatic agents.** See Ambassadors

**Direct legislation.** See Referendum

**Direct primaries.** See Primaries

**Dirigible balloons.** See Airships

**Disabled sailors.** See Sailors, Disabled

**Disabled soldiers.** See Soldiers, Disabled

**Disarmament**

See also Militarism

**Discharged prisoners**

See also Parole

**Discoveries (in geography).** See Arctic exploration

**Discoveries (in science).** See Inventions

**Disease, imaginary.** See Psychology, Pathological

**Diseases**

See also Contagion and contagious diseases; Infection and infectious diseases; Mental diseases; Pathology; Venereal diseases; also names of diseases, i.e. Typhoid fever

**Diseases of plants.** See Plants—Diseases

**Dish washing**

Observations and experiments on dishwashing. W. A. Manheimer. *Am J Pub Health* 7:614-18 J1 '17

**Disinfection and disinfectants**

Comparison of methods for disinfecting swimming pools. W. A. Manheimer. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:22-31 Ja '17

Facts and fallacies in disinfection. H. C. Hamilton. *Am J Pub Health* 7:282-95 Mr '17

See also Antiseptics; Sterilization

**Dispensaries**

Treatment of venereal diseases in general dispensaries of New York state outside of New York city. J. J. Weber. *Soc Hygiene* 3:341-9 J1 '17

See also Brooklyn hospital dispensary

**Dispersion, Anomalous.** See Spectra

**Disposal of refuse.** See Refuse and refuse disposal

**Disasters**

Spiritual pilgrimage, by R. J. Campbell. Review by F. Ballard. *Lond Q R* 127:91-106 Ja '17

**Disertations.** See Doctors of philosophy

**Distillation**

Automatic still for seventy cents. H. A. Webb. *diag School Sci and Math* 17:134-5 F '17

Method for producing conductivity water suitable for water culture experiments. R. B. Harvey. *diag Bot Gaz* 63:321-2 Ap '17

**Distribution of wealth.** See Wealth, Distribution of

**Districting regulations.** See City planning—Zone system

**Divine right of kings**

Prussian theory of monarchy. W. W. Willoughby. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:621-42 N '17

**Divinity schools.** See Theological schools

**Dj8rup, Christian**

Acceptances. *por Bankers M* 94:383-6 Ap '17

Foreign exchange. *Bankers M* 94:527-31 My '17

**Dobbs, Arthur, 1689-1765**

Arthur Dobbs of Castle Dobbs and Carolina. A. J. Morrison. *So Atlan Q* 16:30-8 Ja '17

**Dobson, Gordon**

Aeroplanes and atmospheric gustiness. *Nature* 99:164 Ap 26 '17

**Dock laborers.** See Longshoremen

**Dr Jim's trust; story.** J. M. French. *il Bankers M* 94:141-6 F '17

**Doctorate.** See Doctors of philosophy

**Doctors.** See Medicine—Practice; Physicians

**Doctors of philosophy**

University research. G. S. Hall. *Pedagog Sem* 24:97-113 Mr '17

**Doctrines.** See Theology

**Documents.** See Seal (law)

**Dodd, E. E.**

Personal expression. *English J* 6:342-4 My '17

**Dodd, Marion Canby, and Rogers, Helen Worthington**

Digest of laws establishing reformatories for women in the United States. *J Crim Law* 8:536-53 N '17

**Dodge, Homer Levi**

Research in physics. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917

**Dodge, Martin H.**

City secretary's office of Frankfurt-on-the-Main. *Nat Munic R* 6:41-8 Ja '17

**Doello-Jurado, M.**

(ed.) Letter of Ch. Darwin in Argentina to Dr F. J. Muñiz. *Nature* 99:305-6 Je 14 '17

**Dog.** See Dogs

**Dogma.** See Theology

**Dogmatic theology.** See Theology

**Dogs**

Bob. *Spec* 119:440-1 O 27 '17

Town-and-country dogs. W. Haynes. *il Countryside M* 24:137- Mr '17

See also Terriers

**Dog's-eye view.** *Spec* 119:485-6 N 3 '17

**Doll, E. A.**

On the use of the term feeble-minded. *J Crim Law* 8:216-21 J1 '17

**Dolléans, Edouard, 1877-**

L'épreuve de Bernard Shaw. *R Polit et Litt* 55:728-31 N 24 '17

**Döllinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 1799-1890**

Dr Döllinger and the reunion of the churches. W. L. Bevan. *Constr Q* 5:411-34 S '17

**Dolls**

See also Paper dolls

**Domestic animals**

See also Dogs; Horses

**Domestic architecture.** See Architecture, Domestic

**Domestic economy.** See Home economics

**Domestic efficiency.** See Efficiency, Domestic

**Domestic finance**

New money training. *Spec* 119:111-12 Ag 4 '17

**Domestic science.** See Cookery; Home economics

**Dominican Republic**

Armed occupation of Santo Domingo. P. M. Brown. *Am J Int Law* 11:394-9 Ap '17

Our relations to Haiti and San Domingo. O. G. Villard. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:412-17 J1 '17

Proclamation of the military occupation of Santo Domingo by the United States; text. H. S. Knapp. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup94-6 Ap '17

**Dominicans**

Some Dominican mystics. D. Dale. *Am Cath Q* 42:236-53 Ap '17

**Don Matteo; drame corse. C. A.-Traversi et P. Tonelli. R. Polit et Litt 55:434-8, 466-70, 502-8**

J1 14-Ag 11 '17

**Donatists**

Augustine's vision of unity. Mgr. Batiffol. *Constr Q* 5:30-55 Mr '17

**Donnay, Maurice, 1859-**

Le déjeuner. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:481-511 O 1 '17

Le théâtre aux armées. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:284-313 Ja 15 '17

**Donohugh, Agnes C. L.**

Comments on The place of coiled ware in southwestern pottery. *Am Anthropol* 19:301-3 Ap '17

**Doorways**

Overdoor embellishments and panels. H. D. Eberlein. *il Arts and Dec* 7:119-23 Ja '17

**Dorey, J. Milnor**

English teacher and the Philistines. *English J* 6:454-62 S '17

**—and others**

School and college dramatics. *English J* 6:197-8 Mr '17

**Doric architecture.** See Architecture, Greek

**Dornis, Jean, pseud. (Mme Guillaume Beer) 1874-**

Alan Seeger. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:445-56 N 15 '17

**Doubt, Sarah L.**

Response of plants to illuminating gas. *Bot Gaz* 63:209-24 Mr '17

**Doubt, Anchor of.** *Spec* 118:265-6 Mr 3 '17

**Dougherty, John Hampden**

Seth Low's service in behalf of non-partisan city government. Nat Munic R 6:210-16 Mr '17

**Doughtie, Edward, d. 1616**

Books brought from Spain in 1596. P. S. Allen. Eng Hist R 31:606-10 O '16

**Doughty, Katharine Frances**

Parliament and prices. Blackw 202:739-59 D '17  
Tariff reformer of 1713. Blackw 201:894-901 Je '17

**Douglas, Harry C.**

Fascinating Fijis. Travel 28:7-13 Ap '17

**Doukhobors. See Dukhobors**

**Doumic, René, 1860-**

Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:958 D 15 '16  
Téodore de Wyzema. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:342-64 S 15 '17

**Down, Charles F.**

Church after the war. Spec 118:200 F 17 '17

**Downey, June Etta, 1875-**

Gold-hunting; poem. Poet Lore 28:112-13 Ja '17  
—and Anderson, John E.  
Retention of skill after lapse of practice. Am J Psychol 28:396-408 Ji '17

**Downing, Elliot R., 1868-**

Preparation of teachers for nature study and elementary agriculture by the normal schools. School Sci and Math 17:609-21 O '17  
Portrait. Nature Study 13:front F '17

**Doyle, Edward R.**

Industrial quarterly reports. Investment W 19:17 Ap 14 '17  
Oil map. Investment W 19:16-17 Ap 28 '17  
Voting trusts. Investment W 19:11-12 Ap 7 '17

**Doyle, J. H.**

Purpose in teaching foreign language. Pedagog Sem 24:350-66 S '17

**Dragon-files**

Concerning dragon-files. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 9:538-9 S 8 '17

**Drama**

Compass points in the festal drama. W: C. Langdon. Drama no 27:404-24 Ag '17  
Drama as drama; a review of publications of the Dramatic museum of Columbia university. C. Stratton. Drama no 25:155-63 F '17  
When is a play not a play? Shaw's Getting married. A. N. Meyer. Drama no 25:144-54 F '17

*See also* Actors and actresses; Miracle, morality and mystery plays; Opera; Pantomime; School plays; Soliloquy in drama; Theater; Theater, Community; Tragedy

**Dramas**

Afternoon walk. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:403-6 Ji '17  
Along the quays. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:385-90 Ji '17  
Black death or Ta-un; a Persian tragedy. M. E. Lee. Poet Lore 28:691-702 N '17  
Bride's crown; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:595-9 S '17  
Bright morning; a comedy. S. A. Quintero and J. A. Quintero. Poet Lore 27:669-79 N '16  
By their words ye shall know them. S. A. Quintero and J. A. Quintero. Drama no 25:26-39 F '17  
Cowards. R. M. Lovett. Drama no 27:330-403 Ag '17  
Cradle song; a comedy translated from the Spanish. G. M. Sierra. Poet Lore 28:625-79 N '17  
Cristina's journey home; a comedy. H. von Hofmannsthal. Poet Lore 28:129-86 Mr '17  
Don Matteo; drame corse. C. A.-Traversi et P. Tonelli. R Polit et Litt 55:434-8, 466-70, 502-8 Ji 14-Ag '17  
L'éternelle présence; nocturne en vers. A. Dumas. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:359-67 Mr 15 '17  
Farce of the worthy master Pierre Patelin the lawyer; transcribed from the mediaeval French. M. Relonde. Poet Lore 28:343-64 My '17  
Farewell to the theatre. G. Barker. English R 25:390-410 N '17

Field of enchantment; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:584-9 S '17

For ever and ever. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:391-6 Ji '17

Four bare walls; translated from the Bohemian. F. A. Subert. Poet Lore 28:497-552 S '17

Honor cross. M. E. Lee. Poet Lore 27:702-6 N '16

Idyll; translated from the German. H. von Hofmannsthal. Drama no 26:169-75 My '17  
King of the Jews; a passion play. M. Browne. Drama no 24:496-529 N '16

Leghorn hat. E. Labiche and M. Michel. Poet Lore 28:1-53 Ja '17

Listening. J. R. Froome, jr. Poet Lore 28:422-31 Ji '17

Love in a French kitchen; a mediaeval farce, translated from the old French. Poet Lore 28:722-9 N '17

Love magic. G. M. Sierra. Drama no 25:40-61 F '17

Madame Major. I. V. Shpazhinsky. Poet Lore 28:257-324 My '17

No smoking. J. Benavente. Drama no 25:78-88 F '17

Not at home. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:407-13 Ji '17

La nuit porte conseil; proverbe. G. d'Houville. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:5-29 S 1 '17

L'offrande; pièce en un acte. L. Lefebvre. R Polit et Litt 55:334-8 My 26 '17

L'ouvrage 4. J. Lichnerowicz et H. Pourrat. R Polit et Litt 55:689-93, 723-7 N 10-24 '17

Perfect jewel maiden; tr. by Y. Noguchi. Poet Lore 28:334-7 My '17

Pitiless policeman. G. Courteline. Poet Lore 28:217-30 Mr '17

Poor house. L. Driscoll. Drama no 27:448-60 Ag '17

Pour la victoire. A. Droin. R de Paris 24,pt 1:321-36 Ja 15 '17

Prodigal doll; a comedy for marionettes. S. Ruskhol. Drama no 25:90-116 F '17

Le rêve de Mirabeau. R Polit et Litt 55:530-6, 559-63, 592-8, 624-31, 656-61 S 1-O 27 '17

Stolen prince; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:567-83 S '17

Street singer. J. Echegaray. Drama no 25:62-76 F '17

Le théâtre aux armées; pièce en un acte. M. Donnay. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:284-313 Ja 15 '17

Three couples; translated from the Norwegian. A. L. Kiehlund. Drama no 26:240-324 My '17

Troll king's breakfast; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:589-95 S '17

Unhappy love. G. Giacosa. Poet Lore 27:601-51 N '16

Where shall we go? H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:397-402 Ji '17

*See also* School plays

**Criticisms, plots, etc.**

L'annonce faite à Marie, by P. Claudel. New Statesman 9:254-6 Je 16 '17

Augustus does his bit, by G. B. Shaw. New Statesman 8:399-400 Ja 27 '17

Dear Brutus, by J. M. Barrie. New Statesman 10:86-7 O 27 '17

Getting married, by G. B. Shaw. Drama no 25:144-54 F '17

Hired girl, by H. Heijermans. New Statesman 8:616-16 Mr 31 '17

Outcry, by Henry James. New Statesman 9:375-6 Ji 21 '17

Thirteenth chair, by B. Veiller. New Statesman 10:110-11 N 3 '17

**Plays for amateurs**

Peace on earth; a fantasy for children. A. Mixon. Poet Lore 28:65-77 Ja '17

Sir Downy and Miss Chickadee. A. K. Burt. Nature Study 13:388-9 D '17

**Dramatics. See Amateur theatricals**

**Dramatics in schools. See Dramatization in school work**

**Dramatists**

Technic of playwriting; being the preface of Un père prodigue. Dumas fils. Drama no 25:117-28 F '17

- Dramatization in school work**  
 Adventures in drama. Mrs L. M. Russell. English J 6:314-17 My '17  
 Conspiracy of Orgetorix—a dramatization. B. L. Horner. Class J 13:61-5 O '17  
 Experiment in problem-teaching. A. B. Clark. English J 6:535-8 O '17  
 School and college dramatics. J. M. Dorey and others. English J 6:197-8 Mr '17  
 Stories to dramatize. Kind M 29:258-9; 30:43 S-O '17  
*See also* Amateur theatricals; School plays
- Drapers.** *See* Textile industry and fabrics—History
- Dravidian languages**  
 Aryan *pitā-* and Dravidian *\*pitā-*. E. H. Tuttle. Am J Philol 38:315-16 J1 '17
- Drawing**  
 Drawing in squares. F. G. Sanders. II Kind M 29:204 Ap '17  
*See also* Children's drawings
- Dreicer, Michael**  
 Collections of Mr Michael Dreicer. G. Péne du Bois. II Arts and Dec 8:54-60 D '17
- Dresbach, Glenn Ward**  
 At a factory door; poem. Poet Lore 28:367 My '17  
 Bacchanalia; poem. Poet Lore 28:365 My '17  
 Battles; poem. Poet Lore 28:366 My '17
- Drift**  
 Settlement and development of the lead and zinc mining region of the driftless area with special emphasis upon Jo Daviess county, Illinois. B. H. Schockel. II maps Miss Val Hist R 4:169-92 S '17
- Driftless area.** *See* Drift
- Drink question.** *See* Liquor traffic; Prohibition
- Driscoll, Louise, 1875-**  
 Poor house. Drama no 27:448-60 Ag '17
- Droin, Alfred**  
 Pour la victoire; drama. R de Paris 24,pt1: 321-36 Ja 15 '17
- Drosophila**  
 Mutation in drosophila busckii coq. D. C. Warren. Am Nat 51:699-703 N '17  
 Solid media for rearing drosophila. J. P. Haumberger. Am Nat 51:447-8 J1 '17
- Drouot, Edouard**  
 La rééducation des sourds de la guerre. R Sci 55:269-72 Ap 28 '17
- Drudgery**  
 Drudgery and education; a defence of Montessori ideals. E. Holmes. Hibbert J 15:419-33 Ap '17
- Drug farming**  
 Cultivation of medicinal herbs. Nature 99: 208-9 My 10 '17
- Drug habit**  
 Drug users in court. V. V. Anderson. J Crim Law 7:903-6 Mr '17  
 Drugs and crime. F. F. Kane. J Crim Law 8: 502-17 N '17  
 Fixes blame for dope fiend evil. J Crim Law 8:107-9 My '17  
 Relation of legislative acts to the problem of drug addiction. A. Gordon. J Crim Law 8: 211-15 J1 '17
- Drug plants.** *See* Botany, Medical; Drug farming
- Drugs**  
 Les drogues exotiques et la guerre. P. Guérin. R Sci 55:609-14 O 13 '17  
 Extatic intoxication in religion. J. H. Leuba. Am J Psychol 28:578-84 O '17
- Drum, Walter, 1870-**  
 Cause of the disappearance of the western text. Bib Sac 74:334-6 Ap '17
- Drummond, Alec M.**  
 For the director of dramatics. English J 6: 658-63 D '17
- Drunkenness.** *See* Alcoholism; Liquor problem; Prohibition
- Drushel, J. Andrew**  
 Prescriptive vs. suggestive nature-study courses. Nature Study 13:402-3 D '17
- Dryden, John, 1631-1700**  
 Age of Dryden. F. Paul. Am Cath Q 42:454-62 J1 '17  
 Dryden's Tempest as a source of Bodmer's Noah. C. H. Ibershoff. Mod Philol 15:247-53 Ag '17
- Dryer, Charles Redway (Wilmarth) 1850-**  
 Scope and method of high school geography. School Sci and Math 17:708-18 N '17
- Dualism**  
 Dualism of Mr P. E. More. C. Rinaker. Philos R 26:409-20 J1 '17
- Du Bartas, Guillaume de Salluste, 1544-1590**  
 Du Bartas and St Ambrose. S. O. Dickerman. Mod Philol 15:419-34 N '17
- Dublin, Louis Israel, 1882-**  
 Application of the statistical method to public health research. Am J Pub Health 7:14-22 Ja '17  
 Increasing mortality after age forty-five—some causes and explanations. Am Statist Assn 15:511-23 Mr '17  
 Present status of birth registration in American cities and its relation to the infant mortality rate. Am Statist Assn 15:533-47 Mr '17
- Dublin**  
 Social conditions  
 Poverty in Dublin. C. Travers. English R 25: 433-41 N '17
- Dubois, L. Paul-. See Paul-Dubois, L.**
- Dubois, Pierre, 1250?-1312?**  
 Medieval internationalist. C. D. Burns. Monist 27:105-13 Ja '17
- DuBose, Horace Mellard, 1858-**  
 New age and the church. Constr Q 5:323-32 Je '17
- DuBose, William Porcher, 1836-**  
 Christ the revelation of God. Constr Q 5:655-70 D '17  
 Christ the solution of human life. Constr Q 5:201-24 Je '17  
 Church. Constr Q 5:1-18 Mr '17
- Duc d'Albe (opera)**  
 Les métamorphoses d'un opéra; lettres inédites d'Eugène Scribe. P. Bonnefon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:877-99 O 15 '17
- Ducks**  
 Back-yard ducklings, not forgetting geese and guineas. E. I. Farrington. II Countryside M 24:228+ Ap '17  
 Color key to the ducks of the eastern United States. II Nature Study 13:177-80 My '17  
 Concerning wild ducks. E. G. Allen. II Nature Study 13:171-6 My '17
- Duddell, William Du Bois, 1872-1917**  
 Obituary. E. W. Marchant. Nature 100:207-8 N 15 '17
- Duddington, Nathalie A. Ertel (Mrs J. N. Duddington)**  
 Religious philosophy of Vladimir Solovyov. Hibbert J 15:434-47 Ap '17
- Dudevand, Mme Amantine. See Sand, George, pseud.**
- Duerden, James Edwin, 1869-**  
 Ostrich farming in South Africa. J Geog 16: 113-14 N '17
- Duff, James Leo**  
 To a wood-rat; poem. Nature Study 13:103 Mr '17
- Duffy, P. Gavan**  
 War and the Christian ethic. Int J Ethics 27: 213-24 Ja '17
- Duggan, Stephen Pierce, 1870-**  
 Annexation and the principle of nationality. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:304-9 J1 '17  
 —See Mussey, Henry Raymond, Jr. ed.
- Dukhobors**  
 Dukhobors in Canada. E. Thorsteinson. Miss Val Hist R 4:3-48 Je '17
- Dulany cave**  
 Dulany cave in Fayette county, Pennsylvania. H. K. Rhodes. School Sci and Math 17:111-12 F '17
- Duluth, Minnesota**  
 Duluth, a product of the waterways. E. Van Cleef. map J Geog 15:189-91 F '17

- Duluth, Minnesota**—*Continued*  
Influence of weather on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota. E. Van Cleef. *diags Geog R* 3:126-34 F '17
- Duma**. See **Russia**—**Duma**
- Dumas, Alexandre, 1824-1895**  
Technic of playwriting. *Drama* no 25:117-28 F '17
- Dumas, André**  
L'éternelle présence; nocturne en vers. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:359-67 Mr 15 '17
- Dumas, Georges, 1866-**  
La thérapeutique mentale et la guerre. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:842-67 Ag 15 '17  
Les troubles nerveux et la guerre. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:85-113, 796-825 Mr 1, Ap 15 '17
- Dumont-Wilden, Loula, 1875-**  
Souvenirs d'hier (Notes d'un réfugié). *R Polit et Litt* 55:73-6, 306-11, 343-6, 459-62 Ja 27, My 12-26, Jl 28 '17
- Dumontia filiformis**  
Development of dumontia filiformis; development of sexual plants and general discussion of results. G. A. Dunn. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:425-67 Je '17
- Dung-beetles**  
Scavengers. H. Fabre. *English R* 25:238-45 S '17
- Dunkerley, G. D., and Blades, Alexander**  
Pay and supply of teachers. *Nature* 99:194-5 My 3 '17
- Dunlop, John Y.**  
Toy making in the kindergarten. *Kind M* 29: 157 F '17
- Dunn, Grace A.**  
Development of dumontia filiformis. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 63:425-67 Je '17
- Dunn, Grace Agnes**  
Value of supervised study. *Teach Col Rec* 18: 430-7 N '17
- Dunn, L. C.**  
Nucleus and cytoplasm as vehicles of heredity. *Am Nat* 51:286-300 My '17
- Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron, 1878-**  
Dunsany, the dramatist, by E. H. Bierstadt. Review by H. McAfee. *Drama* no 27:474-84 Ag '17
- Dupier, A. W.**  
Gametophytes of *taxus canadensis* Marsh. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:115-36 Ag '17
- Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer, 1850-**  
Reminiscences of the Kabul campaign, 1879-80. *Blackw* 201:521-37, 781-99 Ap-My '17
- Durham, Bishop of.** See **Westcott, Brooke Foss**
- Durland, John S.**  
Monetary situation in Chile. *por Bankers M* 95:234-8 Ag '17
- Düsseldorf, Germany**  
Les bords du Rhin. M. Henry. *R de Paris* 24, pt5:590-9 O 1 '17
- Dutch East India company.** See **East India company (Dutch)**
- Dutch Guiana**  
**Antiquities**  
Popular notions pertaining to primitive stone artifacts in Surinam. A. P. Penard and T. E. Penard. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:251-61 Ap '17  
**Folklore**  
See **Folklore**—**Dutch Guiana**
- Dutch in the United States**  
Dutch element in early Kentucky. P. S. Flippin. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 135-50 Ap '17
- Dutch Republic.** See **Netherlands**
- Dutton, Samuel Train, 1849-, and others**  
World organization. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:251-6 Jl '17
- Duty**  
Nature of oughtness. A. K. Rogers. *Philos R* 26:164-77 Mr '17
- Duvair, Guillaume, 1556-1621**  
Méditation sur le Traité de la constance et consolation es calamités publiques de Guillaume du Vair. P. Gaultier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:124-6, 163-4 F 10, 24 '17

- Du Vivier de Stree, E.**  
L'insuffisance des revenus privés de la France. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:203-24 N 1 '17
- Dwellings.** See **Architecture, Domestic; Country houses; Houses; Housing problem; Indians of North America**—**Dwellings**
- Dwight, Helen C.**  
First aid to 30,000 children. *Child Labor Bul* 5:213-15 F '17
- Dye stuffs.** See **Dyes and dyeing**
- Dyeing.** See **Dyes and dyeing**
- Dyer, Walter Aiden, 1878-**  
Early American silver. *Arts and Dec* 7:365-7 My '17  
Furniture of the Italian renaissance. *Arts and Dec* 7:131-4 Ja '17
- Dyes and dyeing**  
British synthetic colour industry in war time. G. T. Morgan. *Nature* 99:494 Ag 16 '17  
Dye problem among the entente powers. G. T. Morgan. *Nature* 99:406-8 Jl 19 '17  
L'industrie des matières colorantes après la guerre. V. Auger. *R Sci* 55:292-301 My 12 '17
- Dykema, Peter William**  
Community music and spirit of democracy. *Playground* 10:368-76 Ja '17  
Relation of schools and colleges to community music. *Playground* 11:305-13 S '17
- Dynamics**  
See also **Aerodynamics; Force and energy; Motion; Swinging; Thermodynamics; Walking**
- Dynamos**  
Shunt generator. E. C. Mayer. *diags School Sci and Math* 17:113-19, 223-8 F-Mr '17

## E

- Eagle, Solomon**  
Books in general. See weekly numbers of the *New Statesman* for 1917
- Ear**  
**Diseases**  
See also **Deafness**
- Earhart, Robert F., and Jolliffe, C. B.**  
Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field upon glow-discharge. *Astrophys J* 46:76-82 Jl '17
- Earley, Albert**  
Geographies of the eighteenth century. *J Geog* 16:17-18 S '17
- Earth**  
Stupendous smallness of our earth. C. N. Holmes. *Pop Astron* 25:513-15 O '17  
See also **Man; Seasons; Universe**
- Figure**  
Configurations of astronomical masses and the figure of the earth. J. H. Jeans. *Nature* 99:317-18 Je 14 '17  
How round is the shape of the earth? G. W. Littlehales. *School Sci and Math* 17:1-10 Ja '17  
See also **Isostasy**
- Rotation**  
Deflective effect of the earth's rotation. C. F. Brooks. *School Sci and Math* 17:517-21 Je '17
- Shape**  
See **Earth**—**Figure**
- Earth magnetism.** See **Magnetism, Terrestrial**
- Earthquakes**  
Earthquake in Burma. F. N. Burn. *Nature* 100:265-6 D 6 '17
- East, Edward Murray, 1878-**  
Bearing of some general biological facts on bud-variation. *Am Nat* 51:129-43 Mr '17
- East, Far.** See **Far East**
- East Africa, German.** See **German East Africa**
- East India company (Dutch)**  
Diary of a cattle expedition among the Hot-tentots in 1707. J. L. W. Stock. *Eng Hist R* 31:610-22 O '16

**East Orange, New Jersey****Health department**

Annual report. *Am J Pub Health* 7:332-4 Mr '17

**East St Louis riots. See Race riots**

**Eastaway, Edward, pseud. See Thomas, Edward**

**Easter in our village. Spec** 118:480 Ap 28 '17

**Eastern question**

Between the Tigris and the Indus. T. H. Holdich. *Geog R* 4:161-70 S '17

**Eastman, Charles Rochester, 1868-**

Chinese and Persian giraffe paintings. *Nature* 99:344 Je 28 '17

Hippocampus in ancient art. *Nature* 99:385 Jl 12 '17

**Easton, Burton Scott**

Pauline theology and Hellenism. *Am J Theol* 21:358-82 Jl '17

**Easton, C.**

Forecast of coming winters. *Nature* 99:524-5 Ag 30 '17

**Eating**

On breakfast. H: D. Sedgwick. *Yale R n s* 6: 548-59 Ap '17

There's pippins and cheese to come. C: S. Brooks. *Yale R n s* 6:369-78 Ja '17

**Eberlein, Harold Donaldson**

Livable porch. *Countryside M* 24:321-3 Je '17

Manor house at Croton. *Countryside M* 24: 253-5 My '17

Overdoor embellishments and panels. *Arts and Dec* 7:119-23 Ja '17

**—and McClure, Abbot**

Good sense in the Adam room. *Countryside M* 24:208-10 Ap '17

Oak. *Countryside M* 24:78-9 F '17

Walnut. *Countryside M* 24:29-30 Ja '17

Why not use the other woods? *Countryside M* 24:130+ Mr '17

**Eccentrics (astronomy). See Orbits**

**Ecclesiastical art. See Christian art and symbolism**

**Echegaray y Elizaguirre, José, 1833-1916**

Street singer; drama. *Drama no* 25:62-76 F '17

**Echeverría, Manuel**

Note addressed by the Central American court of justice to the governments of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Guatemala. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup3-13 Ja '17

**Echinodermata**

*See also* Brittle-stars; Holothurians

**Eckardt, Homer Mark Philip, 1869-**

Canada's system of paying overseas troops. *Bankers M* 95:407 S '17

Canadian banking and commerce annual review, 1916. *Bankers M* 94:260-7 Mr '17

**Eckersley, Arthur**

Casualty. *English R* 24:310-16 Ap '17

**Eclipses, Lunar**

Lunar eclipse of July 14, 1916. J. L. Kyle. *Pop Astron* 25:71-2 Ja '17

Total eclipse of the moon. January 7-8, 1917. W: F. Rigge. *diag Pop Astron* 25:17-18 Ja '17

Total eclipse of the moon of 1917, December 28. W: F. Rigge. *diag Pop Astron* 25:572-3 N '17

**Eclipses, Solar**

Data for the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. F. D. Stouder. *Pop Astron* 25:581-6 N '17

Solar eclipse of 1917, June 19, as visible in the United States. W: F. Rigge. *map Pop Astron* 25:295 My '17

South polar eclipse of 1917, December 13. W: F. Rigge. *charts Pop Astron* 25:346-58 Je '17

Stations for the solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. H. R. Baker. *Pop Astron* 25:529-32 O '17

Total eclipse of the sun of 1918, June 8, as visible in the United States. W: F. Rigge. *maps Pop Astron* 25:573-77 N '17

Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. E. Pettit. *map Pop Astron* 25:15-16 Ja '17

*See also* Solar spectrum

**Ecology**

Observations on the ecology of the protozoa. L. A. Hausmann. *il Am Nat* 51:157-72 Mr '17

*See also* Botany—Ecology; Zoology—Ecology

**Economic alliances. See Commercial policy**

**Economic botany. See Botany, Economic**

**Economic entomology. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial**

**Economic geology. See Geology, Economic**

**Economics**

*Economies en temps de guerre.* R. G. Lévy. *R Polit et Litt* 55:417-22 Jl 14 '17

*See also* Banks and banking; Business; Capital; Competition; Cooperation; Credit; Debts, Public; Finance; Free trade and protection; Home economics; Interest; Labor and capital; Labor and laboring classes; Money; Monopolies; Panics; Political science; Population; Prices; Social statistics; Standard of living; Trade unions; Unemployment; Wealth, Distribution of

**History**

*See also* Textile industry and fabrics—History

**Economy. See Domestic finance; Saving and savings; Thrift; War economy**

**Ecstasy, Religious. See Religious ecstasy**

**Ecuador**

**Description and travel**

Journey on the Rio Zamora, Ecuador. J. L. Hermessen. *il map Geog R* 4:434-49 D '17

**Eddington, Arthur Stanley, 1882-**

Gravitation and the principle of relativity. *Nature* 98:328-30 D 28 '16

Radiation of the stars. *Nature* 99:308-10, 365, 445 Je 14, Jl 5, Ag 2 '17

**Eddy, Harrison Prescott, 1870-, and others**

Report on sanitary control of waterways. *Am J Pub Health* 7:407-11 Ap '17

**Eden, Mrs Denis. See Eden, Helen**

**Eden, Helen (Parry) (Mrs Denis Eden)**

Coal and candlelight; poem. *Dublin R* 160:72-4 Ja '17

**Edgell, Beatrice, 1871-**

At the town club. *A. P. O. x. Blackw* 202:474-82 O '17

**Edgerton, Alice**

Democracy for ourselves. *Open Court* 31:508-11 Ag '17

Psychology of war-feeling. *Open Court* 31:410-13 Jl '17

**Edgeworth, Francis Ysidro, 1845-**

Some German economic writings about the war. *bibliog Econ J* 27:238-50 Je '17

**Edinburgh**

Edinburgh. *Blackw* 201:566-77 Ap '17

**Editors and editing**

College women in magazine work. M. G. Reed. *Univ Chic M* 9:200-1 Mr '17

*See also* Journalism

**Edmunds, Albert Joseph, 1857-**

Text of the resurrection in Mark, and its testimony to the apparitional theory. *Monist* 27:161-78 Ap '17

**Education**

Education for initiative and originality. E: L. Thorndike. *Teach Col Rec* 17:405-16 N '16

Instruments and ends in spiritual world conquest. F. J. McConnell. *Relig Educ* 12:83-94 Ap '17

Personality the final aim of social eugenics. J. Ward. *Hibbert J* 15:529-41 Jl '17

Poetry and education. H: Newbolt. *English R* 24:484-500 Je '17

Privilege of education. *Spec* 119:184-5 Ag 25 '17

Renaissance in the science of education. A. G. Peaks. *Pedagog Sem* 24:278-89 Je '17

Re-statement of educational theory. H. H. Horne. *Relig Educ* 12:200-4 Je '17

Some pedagogical interpretations and applications of the methods of boy scout education. D: Snedden. *Teach Col Rec* 18:14-37 Ja '17

*See also* Engineering education; Examinations; Industrial education; Kindergarten; Nature study; Physical education and training; Public schools; Religious education; Sunday schools; Supervised study; Teachers; Teaching; Technical education; Theological schools; Vocational education; also headings beginning Educational, School, also sub-head Study and teaching under special subjects

**Education —Continued**

**Exhibits and museums**

*See also* Kindergarten—Exhibits

**History**

Medieval schools. H. B. Workman. Lond Q R 127:32-50 Ja '17  
Unwritten page in the history of education; schools established by Catholic missionaries in North and South America. M. F. Vallette. Am Cath Q 42:623-42 O '17

**Study and teaching**

Seminary work in education. W: J. Davidson. Relig Educ 12:128-36 Ap '17  
*See also* Normal schools; Teachers—Training

**China**

*See also* Canton Christian college

**England**

Bedrock of educational progress. Nature 99: 126-7 Ap 12 '17  
Birkbeck scheme of educational reconstruction. H. Broadley. New Statesman 10:12 O 6 '17  
Civil service estimates for science and education. Nature 99:175-7 Ap 26 '17  
Education bill. Nature 100:169 N 1 '17  
Education question. A. L. Smith. English R 24:426-38, 532-6; 25:51-9 My-Jl '17  
Educational position and outlook. Nature 98: 379-80 Ja 11 '17  
Educational reconstruction. Nature 99:356-7 Je 28 '17  
Educational reconstruction. New Statesman 9:77-8 Ap 28 '17  
Educational reconstruction. J. A. R. Marriott. Hibbert J 15:547-60 Jl '17  
Educational reform. Nature 99:156-7 Ap 19 '17  
Examinations in secondary schools. Nature 100:45-6 S 20 '17  
Future of education. J. B. Farmer. Nature 99: 367-9 J 5 '17  
Future of English education. R. M. Pope. Lond Q R 127:227-39 Ap '17  
Literature and science in education. Nature 98:432-3 F 1 '17  
Mr Fisher's task. A. Harrison. English R 24: 139-52 F '17  
National reconstruction. Nature 98:370-2 Ja 11 '17  
National reforms in education. Nature 99: 167-8 Ap 26 '17  
National training: the moral equivalent for war. H. Begbie. Hibbert J 15:177-88 Ja '17  
National training; a reply to Mr Begbie. R. F. Rynd. Hibbert J 15:493-8 Ap '17  
New education bill. Nature 99:485-7 Ag 16 '17  
Pay and supply of teachers. G. D. Dunkerley and A. Blades. Nature 99:194-5 My 3 '17  
Poison conspiracy and education. Spec 118: 326-7 Mr 17 '17  
Present state of English secondary schools. English R 24:235-42 Mr '17  
Rebuilding of the state; education. New Statesman 9:105-6 My 5 '17  
Reform school. N. L. Frazer. English R 25: 331-7 O '17  
Science and the nation; essays by Cambridge graduates. Review by H. G. Wells. Nature 99:141-2 Ap 19 '17  
Steam for the educational engine. New Statesman 10:29-30 O 13 '17

**France**

Continuative education in France. C. Brereton. Nature 99:288 Je 7 '17  
De l'enseignement dans les écoles nationales d'arts et métiers et dans les cours préparatoires à ces écoles. H. Pécheux. R Sci 55: 391-9 Je 30 '17

**Germany**

L'éducation physique et la préparation militaire en Allemagne. V.-H. Friedel. R Polit et Litt 55:155-7, 190-2 F 24-Mr 10 '17

**Japan**

Kalbara Ekken (1630-1714). Y. Yokogawa. Pedagog Sem 24:337-45 S '17

**Russia**

Macedonian cry from Russia. Playground 11: 433-4 D '17

**Switzerland**

L'enseignement technique en Suisse. C. Perregaux. R Sci 55:8-16, 646-56 Ja 6, O 27 '17

**United States**

Opportunities and obligations of the schools during the war. C. G. Pearse. Kind M 30:3 S '17  
Scouting education. J. E. Russell. Teach Col Rec 18:1-13 Ja '17  
*See also* Negroes in the United States—Education; also names of states and cities, subhead Education

**South**

Manual labor schools in the South. E. W. Knight. So Atlan Q 16:209-21 Jl '17  
Recollections of my plantation teachers. P. A. Bruce. So Atlan Q 16:1-13 Ja '17

**Wales**

Technical education in South Wales. J. Wertheimer. Nature 99:533 Ag 30 '17  
Education, Classical. *See* Classical education  
Education, Elementary

*See also* Kindergarten; Kindergarten extension; Montessori method

Education, Moral. *See* Moral education

Education, Religious. *See* Religious education

Education, Secondary

Mathematics and efficiency in secondary school work—a reply to R. E. Moritz. W: Asker. School Sci and Math 17:147-50 F '17  
Present state of English secondary schools. English R 24:235-42 Mr '17  
*See also* High schools

Education, Technical. *See* Technical education

Education and state

State and education. M. E. Sadler. New Statesman 9:588-9 S 22 '17

Education of children

Fathers and mothers need kindergarten training. Kind M 29:195 Ap '17  
Spontaneous activities of children. C. A. Scott. Kind M 30:26 S '17  
Why we get on so slowly. E. C. Moore. Yale R n s 6:823-37 Jl '17

*See also* Child study; Kindergarten; Montessori method

Education of women

Daughter question. Spec 119:8 Jl 7 '17  
Social basis of the new education for women. F: H: Sykes. Teach Col Rec 18:226-42 My '17  
*See also* Deans of women; Physical education and training of women

Educational efficiency. *See* Efficiency, Educational

Educational experiments. *See* Educational measurements; Schools, Experimental

Educational measurements

Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements. W. A. McCall. Teach Col Rec 18:198-202 Mr '17  
Experiment in education. F. M. McMurry. Teach Col Rec 18:415-18 N '17  
Experimental teaching and its relation to elementary education. G. A. Day. Teach Col Rec 18:419-29 N '17  
Individual testing with completion test exercises. T. L. Kelley. Teach Col Rec 18:371-82 S '17

Measurement of achievement in reading: word knowledge. E: L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 17:430-54 N '16

Scale illusion. C. H. Ward. English J 6:221-30 Ap '17

Supplementing the Hillegas scale. M. R. Traub. Teach Col Rec 18:51-84 Ja '17

Thorndike's reading scale alpha 2 adapted to individual testing. T. L. Kelley. Teach Col Rec 18:253-60 My '17

Weighing the scales. A. Cross. English J 6: 183-91 Mr '17

*See also* Ability tests; School children

Educational surveys

Cleveland educational survey. H. W. Nudd; A. de Roode. Nat Munic R 6:407-12 My '17

Educators

*See also* Teachers



**Edward (the Elder), king of the West Saxons,** d. 924?

Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder and Athelstan. M. L. R. Beaven. Eng Hist R 32:517-31 O '17

**Edward IV, king of England, 1441-1483**

See also Great Britain—History—Lancaster and York, 1399-1485

**Edwards, Alba M.**

Social-economic groups of the United States. Am Statist Assn 15:643-61 Je '17

**Edwards, Albert, pseud.** See Bullard, Arthur

**Edwards, M. G.**

Resources of California. J Geog 15:259-63 Ap '17

**Efficiency, Domestic**

Home-made efficiency. M. Harland. Country-side M 24:317-18 Je '17

**Efficiency, Educational**

Mathematics and efficiency in secondary school work—a reply to R. E. Moritz. W. Asker. School Sci and Math 17:147-50 F '17

See also Educational measurements

**Efficiency, Industrial**

See also Scientific management

**Eggs**

See also Embryology

**Eglamour theme.** See English drama

**Egner, Arthur F.**

Collection of Mr Arthur F. Egner. G. Péne du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:474-8 Ag '17

**Ego in Hades; story.** H. B. Samuel. English R 25:312-16 O '17

**Egypt**

In the western desert of Egypt. Blackw 201: 206-22 F '17

#### Antiquities

Environmental influences in the agriculture of ancient Egypt. D. Rolfe. Il map Am J Sem Lang 33:167-68 Ap '17

Geographic influences in the development of the mechanical arts of ancient Egypt. D. Rolfe. School Sci and Math 17:233-6 Mr '17

See also Tell-el-Amarna letters

#### Description and travel

Pilgrimage in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions. W. H. Hobbs. Il map Geog R 3:337-55 My '17

#### Geology

See Geology—Egypt

#### History, Ancient

Aelius Gallus and the reorganization of the irrigation system of Egypt under Augustus. W. L. Westermann. Class Philol 12:237-43 Jl '17

Diadochi and the rise of king-worship. C. Lattey. Eng Hist R 32:321-34 Jl '17

Land reclamation in the Fayum under Ptolemies Philadelphus and Euergetes I. W. L. Westermann. Class Philol 12:426-30 O '17

#### Industries and resources

Opportunities for American banking, trade and enterprise in Mediterranean countries. P. G. Zaldari. Bankers M 94:45-53 Ja '17

**Ehinger, Ambrosio, d. 1533**

Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. R. Schuller. map Geog R 3:294-302 Ap '17

**Ehler, George Wolf**

Play and playgrounds. Am Phys Educ R 22: 273-7 My '17

**Elcheberger, William Snyder, 1865-**

Eccentricity and longitude of perisaturnium of the orbits of Enceladus, Tethys, and Dione. Pop Astron 25:527-9 O '17 (to be cont)

**Eigenmann, Carl H., 1863-**

Homes of blindfishes. Geog R 4:171-82 S '17

**Eight-hour day.** See Hours of labor

**Eight-hour law, Railroad**

Adamson law. E. J. Clapp. Yale R n s 6:258-75 Ja '17

Adamson law: the employees' viewpoint. W. S. Carter. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:170-8 Ja '17

Adamson law: the employers' viewpoint. F. Trumbull. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:179-84 Ja '17

Adamson law: the public viewpoint. B. Colby. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:185-8 Ja '17

**Eiselen, Frederick Carl, 1873-**

Professor Eiselen on the books of the Pentateuch. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:312-20 Ap '17

**Eisen, Gustavus A.**

Date of the great chalice of Antioch. Am J Archaeol 21:169-86 Ap '17

Plate with seven loaves and two fishes on the great chalice of Antioch. Am J Archaeol 21:77-9 Ja '17

Preliminary report on the great chalice of Antioch containing the earliest portraits of Christ and the apostles. Am J Archaeol 20: 426-37 O '16

**Eisenberg, Arthur Alexander**

Visceral changes in wood alcohol poisoning by inhalation. biblog Am J Pub Health 7:765-71 S '17

**Eisenmann, Louis, 1869-**

François-Joseph I. R de Paris 24,pt1:83-112 Ja 1 '17

**Ekken, Kalbara, 1630-1714**

Life and contributions to education. Y. Yokogawa. Pedagog Sem 24:337-45 S '17

**El-Amarna letters.** See Tell-el-Amarna letters

**Elasticity**

Laws of elastic-viscous flow. A. A. Michelson. J Geol 25:405-10 Jl '17

**Elder, Marc, pseud.** See Tendron, Marcel

**Elder, T. C.**

Mechanical equipment of the empire. English R 24:327-31 Ap '17

**Elderkin, George Wicker, 1879-**

Princeton head of Athena. Am J Archaeol 21: 292-5 Jl '17

**El Dorado**

Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. R. Schuller. map Geog R 3:294-302 Ap '17

**Eldridge, Helen Woodsmall**

Hindu festival at close range. Travel 29:33-6 Je '17

**Eldridge, L. G.**

Unpublished calpis. Am J Archaeol 21:38-54 Ja '17

**Elections**

See also Municipal elections; Proportional representation; Suffrage; Voting

#### Australia

Australian elections. New Statesman 9:104-5 My 5 '17

Australian on the compulsion referendum. Spec 118:336 Mr 17 '17

#### Great Britain

Vision at North Salford. New Statesman 10: 125-6 N 10 '17

See also Great Britain—Parliament

#### Ireland

Going—going—. L. Robinson. New Statesman 9:374-5 Jl 21 '17

#### Switzerland

La Suisse et ses élections. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:718-21 N 24 '17

#### United States

American presidency and the war. S. P. Cadman. Lond Q R 127:161-78 Ap '17

Analysis of measures relating to municipal administration and legislation submitted to popular vote at the November election. F. Rex. Nat Munic R 6:387-94, 491-501 My-Jl '17

Direct legislation in 1916. A. Connors. Am Pol Sci R 11:92-103 F '17

Presidential election in the U. S. A. C. St N. Singh. Lond Q R 127:116-19 Ja '17

Progressive's view of the election. W. Lippmann. Yale R n s 6:225-32 Ja '17

Sectionalism in Kentucky from 1855 to 1865. J. R. Robertson. maps Miss Val Hist R 4: 49-63 Je '17

See also Presidents—United States—Election; Primaries

- Electoral college**  
Our bungling electoral system. J. C. Allen. Am Pol Sci R 11:685-710 N '17  
Representation and the electoral question in ante-bellum South Carolina. C. S. Boucher. Miss Val Hist R sup 110-24 Ap '17
- Electorate.** See Suffrage
- Electric accidents.** See Electricity, Injuries from
- Electric arc**  
Cause of the so-called pole-effect in the electric arc. T. Royds. Astrophys J 45:112-17 Mr '17
- Electric batteries**  
Hydraulic analogy to the simple electric cell. G. B. Blair. diag School Sci and Math 17: 522-4 Je '17
- Electric cells.** See Electric batteries
- Electric currents**  
Teaching of electrical potentials in cells or generators to elementary students. M. E. Hufford. School Sci and Math 17:819-21 D '17  
See also Electricity, Injuries from; Photo-electric cells
- Electric furnaces**  
Study with the electric furnace of the anomalous dispersion of metallic vapors. A. S. King. II diag Astrophys J 45:254-68 My '17
- Electric fuses**  
Another fuse device. H. L. Chase. II School Sci and Math 17:120 F '17
- Electric generators.** See Dynamos
- Electric potentials.** See Electric currents
- Electric power**  
Centralization of electric power supply. J. M. Teaman. map Investment W 19:16-17 Je 23 '17
- Electric railroads**  
See also names of cities, subhead Rapid transit
- Electric shock.** See Electricity, Injuries from
- Electric units**  
International electric and magnetic units. Nature 98:337 D 28 '16
- Electric vehicles**  
Your second car. T. M. R. von Keler. Countryside M 24:224-5 Ap '17
- Electricity**  
See also Dynamos; Electrons; Glow discharge  
Electricity, Contact. See Contact electricity  
Electricity, Injuries from  
Dangers of electrical currents; review of book by M. Rodet. W. M. Bayliss. Nature 100:24-5 S 13 '17
- Electrolysis**  
Greenawalt electrolytic process. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:16 Je 9 '17
- Electromagnetism**  
See also Electric units
- Electrometallurgy**  
See also Electroplating
- Electrons**  
Electronic theory of matter. W. B. Smith. Monist 27:321-51 J1 '17  
New world of the electron. L. P. Sieg. School Sci and Math 17:58-69 Ja '17
- Electroplating**  
Electroplating. T. S. Huxham. diag School Sci and Math 17:412-14 My '17
- Elementary education.** See Education, Elementary; Kindergarten
- Elements, Chemical.** See Chemical elements
- Elephantine Island, Egypt**  
Aramaic papyri of Elephantine in English. M. Sprengling. Am J Theol 21:411-52 J1 '17 (to be cont)
- El Hamran, pseud.**  
Azair: the story of a pilgrimage. Blackw 202: 533-9 O '17  
Spoils of war. Blackw 202:83-9 J1 '17
- Elliot, K. M.**  
First voyages of Martin Frobisher. Eng Hist R 32:89-92 Ja '17
- Elliot, T. S.**  
Borderline of prose. New Statesman 9:157-9 My 19 '17  
Reflections on vers libre. New Statesman 8: 518-19 Mr 3 '17
- Elizabethan literature.** See English literature—History
- Ellerman, Ferdinand**  
Solar hydrogen bombs. Astrophys J 46:298-300 N '17
- Elliot, Hugh S. R., 1881-**  
Scientific materialism. Hibbert J 15:317-20 Ja '17
- Elliott, Loyd C.**  
Those notebooks. School Sci and Math 17: 745-6 N '17
- Ellis, (Henry) Havelock, 1859-**  
Birth-control and eugenics. Eugenics R 9:32-41 Ap '17  
Drink programme of the future. New Statesman 9:345-7 J1 14 '17  
Luther. New Statesman 10:108-10 N 3 '17  
Politics of women. New Statesman 9:513-15 S 1 '17  
Supreme Russian. New Statesman 9:590-1 S 22 '17
- Ellis, Mabel Brown**  
How one juvenile court helps to make child labor legislation effective. Child Labor Bul 5:207-12 F '17
- Ellis, William, 1828-1916**  
Obituary. Nature 98:312-13 D 21 '16
- Ellis Island**  
See also New York (city)—Quarantine
- Ellwood, Charles Abram, 1873-**  
Missouri prison problem. J Crim Law 7:649-52 Ja '17
- Elm trees**  
Plan for the study of the elm tree in primary grades. S. B. Sipe. II Nature Study 13:55-8 F '17  
White or American elm. L. B. Hendershot. Nature Study 13:298-301 O '17
- Elmore, Jefferson, 1862-**  
Professor Reid on Cicero. Class Philol 12: 431-4 O '17  
Subjunctive in restrictive *qui* and *quod* clauses. Class Philol 12:253-8 J1 '17
- El Paso, Texas**  
Rambler has an adventure. J. MacKenzie. II Travel 30:40 N '17
- Elwes, John, 1714-1789**  
Perhaps this is going a little too far even in war time. I. C. Willis. New Statesman 8: 327-8 Ja 6 '17
- Embargo**  
United States and the food supply of Switzerland. F. Ritter. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:279-81 J1 '17
- Embree, William Dean**  
New York public defender. J Crim Law 8:554-63 N '17
- Embryology**  
Microcosm of the egg. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 10:129-31 N 10 '17  
See also Botany—Embryology; Cells
- Embury, Aymar, 2d, 1880-**  
House livable. Countryside M 24:62-4, 132-5, 188-90, 270-2 F-My '17
- Emelin, Bertha**  
Walks and talks with little children. Kind M 30:78-9 N '17
- Emerson, Alfred**  
Willy-nilly stepmother and other disasters. Nature Study 13:198-9 My '17
- Emerson, Gertrude**  
Popular drama of Japan. Drama no 23:385-98; no 24:568-81 Ag-N '16
- and Well, Elsie F.**  
Ringed city of Peking. Travel 29:7-13 S '17
- Emerson, Haven, 1874-**  
Alcohol—a public health problem. Am J Pub Health 7:555-9 Je '17  
Report on street cleaning. Am J Pub Health 7:854-67 O '17
- Emerson, Oliver Farrar, 1860-**  
New word in an old poet. Mod Lang Notes 32:250-1 Ap '17

**Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882**

**Bibliography**

Bibliographical notes on Emerson. H. R. Steeves. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:431-4 N '17

**Emigration.** See Immigration

**Eminent domain**

See also Police power

**Emotions**

Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. J. B. Watson and J. J. B. Morgan. *bibliog Am J Psychol* 28:163-74 Ap '17  
Laboratory tests of anger, fear and sex interest. H. T. Moore. *Am J Psychol* 28:390-5 Jl '17

Professor Stumpf's affective psychology. E. B. Titchener. *Am J Psychol* 28:263-77 Ap '17

See also Fear

**Employees**

See also Wages; Welfare work (in industry)

**Employers**

See also Labor and capital

**Ende, Amella von, 1856-**

Carl Hauptmann. *Drama* no 24:582-96 N '16 (tr.) War; a Tedeum. C. Hauptmann. *Drama* no 24:597-653 N '16

**Endothia parasitica**

Notes on effect of dyes on endothia parasitica. C. Rumbold. *Bot Gaz* 64:250-2 S '17

**Endowments**

See also Trustees, Municipal

**Enemy aliens**

German banks in London. *New Statesman* 8: sup5-6 Ja 27 '17

**Energy.** See Force and energy

**Enforcement of law.** See Law. Enforcement of

**Engineering**

Mechanical equipment of the empire. T. C. Elder. *English R* 24:327-31 Ap '17  
Scientific engineering and modern development. H Bankers M 94:184-93 F '17

See also Industrial research; Reclamation of land

**Engineering education**

Questions d'après-guerre; la formation des ingénieurs. M. Leclerc. *R de Paris* 24,pt3: 292-324, 600-24 My 15-Je 1 '17

**Engineers**

See also Engineering education

**England, George Allan**

Feministic and literary influences of Petrarchism. *Poet Lore* 28:187-216 Mr '17

**England**

**Boundaries**

Office of warden of the marches; its origin and early history. R. R. Reid. *Eng Hist R* 32:479-96 O '17

**Church history**

Inner history of the reformation under Edward VI. W. P. M. Kennedy. *Am Cath Q* 42:11-16 Ja '17

Martyrdom of the English cathedrals. B. Whelan. *Dublin R* 161:1-25 Jl '17

Puritan and his Anglican allegiance. L. M. Sears. *Bib Sac* 74:533-52 O '17

See also Roman Catholic church in England

**Description and travel**

Lettres de Londres. R. Polit et Litt 55:329-34, 366-8 My 26, Je 16 '17

Ramblers second London paper. R. Medill. *Il Travel* 29:42 My '17

See also Cornwall; London

**Economic conditions**

Governmental and commercial co-operation in England after the war. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Moody* 20:141-6 Mr '17

Increased cost of living in England. *Moody* 20: 134 Mr '17

Interest after the war and the export of capital. A. C. Pigou. *Econ J* 26:413-24 D '16

Methodism and the industrial revolution. S. E. Keeble. *Lond Q R* 128:286-9 O '17

National economy. *New Statesman* 10:101-2 N 3 '17

Other fellow's shop. *Spec* 118:229-30 F 24 '17  
Parliament and prices. K. F. Doughty. *Blackw* 202:739-59 D '17

**History**

See Great Britain—History

**Industries and resources**

See Great Britain—Industries and resources

**National characteristics**

See National characteristics, English

**Religious institutions and affairs**

English opinion of Luther. P. Smith. *Harv Theol R* 10:129-58 Ap '17

Prospects of free church federation in England. W. B. Selbie. *Constr Q* 5:684-92 D '17

Wycliffe, Wesley, Newman; review of Three religious leaders of Oxford, by S. P. Cadman. A. Cecil. *Dublin R* 160:56-71 Ja '17

See also Church of England; Roman Catholic church in England

**Sanitary affairs**

Health and healing. *New Statesman* 9:78-80 Ap 28 '17

**Social conditions**

Ideals of democracy in England. C. D. Burns. *Int J Ethics* 27:432-45 Jl '17

Martial law and women. Mrs Alec-Tweedie. *English R* 24:159-67 F '17

National reconstruction. J. Telford. *Lond Q R* 127:122-4 Ja '17

Rebuilding of the state. *New Statesman* 9: 32-3, 54-6, 78-80, 106-6, 127-8, 152-3 Ap 14-May 19 '17

Rich and poor. *New Statesman* 9:438-9 Ag 11 '17

Vision at North Salford. *New Statesman* 10: 125-6 N 10 '17

**Social life and customs**

Day of good excuses. *Spec* 119:207-8 S 1 '17

Easter in our village. *Spec* 118:480 Ap 28 '17

Shakespeare's England. Review by H. Warren. *Il Nature* 98:491-3 F 22 '17

**War relief**

English cities in war times. H. James. *Nat Munic R* 6:557-70 S '17

**England and Germany.** See Germany and England

**England and Russia.** See Russia and England

**England and the United States**

Anglo-American basis of peace. *Spec* 119:372-3 O 13 '17

British praise of America. H. H. Peckham. *So Atlan Q* 16:339-45 O '17

Encouraging Anglo-American friendship. *New Statesman* 9:437-8 Ag 11 '17

Essential league. *Spec* 119:514-15 N 10 '17

Essential league. *Spec* 119:669-70 D 8 '17

French novelist on Anglo-American union; review of *Le maître de la mer*, by Vicomte E. M. de Vogüe. J. H. Jordan. *Open Court* 31:280-302 My '17

Terms on which Great Britain and America can be friends. *New Statesman* 8:436-7 F 10 '17

United States and Britain. *Spec* 118:162-3 F 10 '17

**Engleman, James Ozro**

Outside reading. *English J* 6:20-7 Ja '17

**English, John**

Wireless; poem. *Spec* 119:385 O 13 '17

**English channel tunnel**

Le tunnel sous la Manche pendant la guerre, après la guerre. A. Sartiaux. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:365-89 S 15 '17

**English drama**

Elizabethan Eglamour play. C. R. Baskervill. *Mod Philol* 14:759-60 Ap '17

Three dramatists. F. Paul. *Am Cath Q* 42:187-96 Ap '17

See also Theater—England

**English fiction**

Public school in fiction. *Spec* 119:516-17 N 10 '17

**English fiction—Continued**

Translations of the Vie de Marianne and their relation to contemporary English fiction. H. S. Hughes. *Mod Philol* 15:491-512 D '17

**English language**

Speech betterment in Alabama. C. E. Crumpton. *English J* 6:96-102 F '17

See also Americanisms; Slang

**Composition**

Another word about freshman English. M. G. Hill. *English J* 6:264-5 Ap '17

Check sheet for English composition. H. P. Smith. *English J* 6:528-34 O '17

Composition in the open. H. O. Mahin. *English J* 6:103-7 F '17

Felicia, an experiment in descriptive writing. R. K. Keyes. *English J* 6:615-19 N '17

Freshman English once more. F. A. Manchester. *English J* 6:295-307, 384-98 My-Je '17

Measurement of improvement in English composition. M. D. Brown and M. E. Haggerty. *English J* 6:515-27 O '17

Method in assigning theme subjects. L. H. McDonald. *English J* 6:609-12 N '17

Nine relationships. H. M. Brownell. *English J* 6:344-7 My '17

Notebook system of theme correcting. S. Thompson. *English J* 6:28-33 Ja '17

Organizing drill on fundamentals like a football game. S. Cody. *English J* 6:412-19 Je '17

Problem of technical composition. E. C. Knowlton. *English J* 6:179-82 Mr '17

Scale illusion. C. H. Ward. *English J* 6:221-30 Ap '17

Separation of the teaching of composition from the teaching of literature. E. H. K. McComb. *English J* 6:69-79 F '17

Supplementing the Hillegas scale. M. R. Traub. *Teach Col Rec* 18:51-84 Ja '17

Teaching of English composition: its present status. W. H. Davis. *English J* 6:285-94 My '17

Vexing question of correctness. M. A. Hinkley. *English J* 6:686-8 D '17

Weighing the scales. A. Cross. *English J* 6:183-91 Mr '17

See also Oral composition

**Grammar**

Cartooning grammar. M. C. Trovillion and H. E. Renard. *English J* 6:472-3 S '17

Shall we abolish grammar? E. J. Wilson. *English J* 6:308-13 My '17

**Pronunciation**

Standard of American speech. F. N. Scott. *English J* 6:1-11 Ja '17

**Study and teaching**

Advance movement in English. E. W. Smith. *English J* 6:12-19 Ja '17

By means of letters. *English J* 6:156-69 Mr '17

English for Peter. D. Waldo. *English J* 6:372-83 Je '17

English teacher and the Phillistines. J. M. Dorey. *English J* 6:454-62 S '17

Giving a purpose to students of high-school English. H. I. McIntyre. *English J* 6:539-41 O '17

Helping men to help themselves; extension course in English for foreigners. M. E. Johnson. *English J* 6:613-14 N '17

High-school English and college English. H. R. Steeves. *English J* 6:146-55 Mr '17

Laboratory system in English. F. I. Walker. *English J* 6:445-53 S '17

New teacher of English. C. S. Pendleton. *English J* 6:575-83 N '17

Suicide English. H. E. Cowan. *English J* 6:621-2 N '17

Wanted: a bureau of definition. E. M. Hopkins. *English J* 6:131-45 Mr '17

See also English language—Composition; Journalism—Study and teaching; Oral composition; also National council of teachers of English

**English literature**

See also Middle English language and literature; Old English language and literature; Satire, English

**History**

Elizabethan showman's ape. W. Strunk, Jr. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:215-21 Ap '17

**Study and teaching**

Bandmastering the class-period. A. F. Trams. *English J* 6:338-41 My '17

Chats with students about books. R. W. Pence. *English J* 6:677-85 D '17

Curse of memory. W. A. Neilson. *English J* 6:80-7 F '17

Emphasis upon types in the study of literature in the high school. W. M. Aikin. *English J* 6:231-5 Ap '17

English for Peter. D. Waldo. *English J* 6:372-83 Je '17

Literature, the teacher, and the teens. W. Barbe. *English J* 6:361-71 Je '17

My bridge-approach. J. D. Randall. *English J* 6:551-8 O '17

New classics for old. A. M. Hull. *English J* 6:542-50 O '17

Novel-reading in a normal school. J. C. Hazard. *English J* 6:112-13 F '17

Our new Athenians. M. J. Herzberg. *English J* 6:334-7 My '17

Pictures for use in teaching literature. C. C. Ward. *English J* 6:267-9, 348-50 Ap-My '17

Question of preparedness. C. M. Leavitt. *English J* 6:595-600 N '17

Reading clubs instead of literature classes. W. S. Hinchman. *English J* 6:88-95 F '17

School and the library. R. I. Johnson. *English J* 6:243-7 Ap '17

Separation of the teaching of composition from the teaching of literature. E. H. K. McComb. *English J* 6:69-79 F '17

Socializing outside reading. D. Miles. *English J* 6:330-3 My '17

Story of an Ivanhoe exhibit. H. Logasa. *English J* 6:175-8 Mr '17

See also Children's reading; also National council of teachers of English

**English poetry**

See also Hunting songs

**English sparrows**

Destruction of house-sparrows. W. E. Colinge. *Nature* 99:347-8 Je 28 '17

**Engravings**

Art of Funiyoshi. H. E. Field. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:251-3 Mr '17

See also Etchings

**Entente cordiale**

Logic of the Entente cordiale. F. H. Johnson. *Bib Sac* 74:507-32 O '17

**Entertainments**

See also Pantomime

**Enthusiasm**

Sober and incapable. *Spec* 118:721 Je 30 '17

**Entomology, Economic. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial**

**Entrance requirements. See Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements**

**Environment**

Back to Lamarck. *Lens. New Statesman* 8: 513-15 Mr 3 '17

Cultural features and the physiographic cycle. J. L. Rich. *Il maps Geog R* 4:297-308 O '17

**Enzymes**

Biological enigmas and the theory of enzyme action. L. T. Troland. *Am Nat* 51:321-50 Je '17

**Ephemerides**

American ephemeris tables of the times of rising and setting of the sun and the moon. A. S. Flint. *Pop Astron* 25:506-12 O '17

**Epicycles. See Orbits**

**Epidemics**

Use of vital statistics in epidemiological studies. A. W. Freeman. *Am J Pub Health* 7:624-7 Jl '17

**Epidemiology. See Epidemics**

**Epstein, Jacob, 1880-**

Art of Jacob Epstein. L. Binyon. *New Statesman* 8:567-8 Mr 17 '17

**Epstein, Mordecai, 1880-**

Eugen von Philippovich. *Econ J* 27:438-9 S '17

Gustave Schmoller. *Econ J* 27:435-8 S '17

**Equality**

See also Class distinction; Liberty

- Equations**  
Note on solving an irrational equation. A. Babbitt. *School Sci and Math* 17:433-4 My '17
- Equinoxes**  
Report on standard equinoxes. P. Fox. *Pop Astron* 25:121-6 F '17
- Erckmann, Émile, 1822-1899.** See **Erckmann-Chatrian**
- Erckmann-Chatrian (Émile Erckmann and Alexandre Chatrian)**  
Une figure alsacienne: Erckmann-Chatrian. A. Bossert. *R Polit et Litt* 55:210-13 Mr 24 '17
- Erdmann, Rhoda**  
New facts and views concerning the occurrence of a sexual process in the myxosporidian life cycle. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:719-39 D '17
- Eremitte of to-day.** M. Grant. *Spec* 119:409-10 O 20 '17
- Erie railroad**  
Position and earnings of the Erie in prospect. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 19:5-7 S 29 '17
- Ernest Augustus, duke of Cumberland, 1845-**  
Autour d'un mariage princier: le mariage de la princesse Thyra de Danemark au duc de Cumberland. E. Daudet. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:819-51 Je 15 '17
- Ernie Russell; story.** B. Young. *English R* 25: 515-22 D '17
- Erskine, John, 1879-**  
Immortal things. *Columbia U Q* 19:97-105 Mr '17  
New poetry. *Yale R n s* 6:379-95 Ja '17  
Youth dying; poem. *Columbia U Q* 19:297-300 S '17
- Escapes**  
Une évasion. G. Vallis. *R de Paris* 24,pt6: 286-305 N 15 '17  
How I escaped from Germany. *Blackw* 202: 440-5 O '17
- Eschatology**  
Eschatology of the second century. F: C. Grant. *Am J Theol* 21:193-211 Ap '17  
See also **Spiritualism**
- Escher, Franklin, 1881-**  
Big event of the week. *Investment W* 20:3 D 1 '17
- Escott, Thomas Hay Sweet, 1844-**  
Social and spiritual reactions of the war. *Lond Q R* 127:51-63 Ja '17  
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. *Lond Q R* 128:62-71 Jl '17
- Eskimos**  
Copper Eskimos. D. Jenness. *Il map Geog R* 4:81-91 Ag '17  
Ethnological results of the Canadian arctic expedition, 1913-1916. D. Jenness. *Am Anthropol* 18:612-15 O '16
- Espinosa, Aurelio Macedonio, 1880-**  
New-Mexican Spanish folk-lore. *J Am Folklore* 23:395-418; 24:397-444; 26:97-122; 27:105-47; 28:204-6, 319-52; 29:505-46 O '10, O '11. Ap '13, Ap '14, Ap. O '15, O '16
- Esposito, Michele, 1855-**  
(ed.) Thirteenth-century rhythmus. *Eng Hist R* 32:400-1 Jl '17
- Équimaux.** See **Eskimos**
- Essex, Robert Devereux, 2d earl of, 1567-1601.**  
Robert Devereux, second earl of Essex. J. Turner. *Am Law R* 51:345-68, 507-42 My-Jl '17
- Estate tax.** See **Inheritance tax**
- Etaunlé, Édouard, 1862-**  
Solltudes. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:721-55; 39:13-54, 288-334 Ap 15-May 15 '17
- Estes, David Foster, 1851-**  
Contents of the consciousness of Jesus. *Bib Sac* 74:351-76 Jl '17
- Et in Arcadia ego; poem.** *Spec* 119:189 Ag 25 '17
- Etchings**  
Charles Meryon, lover of line. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:414-15 Je '17  
Les eaux-fortes de Rembrandt d'après ses culvres originaux. A. C. Coppiér. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:145-66 Ja 1 '17
- Eternal life.** See **Immortality**
- L'éternelle présence; nocturne en vers.** A. Dumas. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:359-67 Mr 15 '17
- Étève, Marcel**  
Lettres. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:565-96 Ag 1 '17
- Ethelbert, Saint, king of the East-Angles, d. 794**  
Two lives of St Ethelbert, king and martyr; with Latin texts. M. R. James. *Eng Hist R* 32:214-44 Ap '17
- Ether (anesthetic)**  
Similarity in the effects of potassium cyanide and of ether. W. J. V. Osterhout. *Bot Gaz* 63:77-80 Ja '17
- Ethical culture school**  
Bird work in the Ethical culture school of New York city. M. B. Boice. *Il Nature Study* 13:202-3 My '17
- Ethics**  
Comments on moral law and the Bible. A. Kampmeier. *Open Court* 31:233-45 Ap '17  
Eighteenth century moralist: William Paley. A. Fawkes. *Int J Ethics* 27:189-99 Ja '17  
Ethics in the last twenty-five years. J. H. Tufts. *Philos R* 26:28-45 Ja '17  
Moral kantienne et moral humaine. E. Boutroux. *R Polit et Litt* 55:161-6 Mr 10 '17  
Moralization of religion. P. T. Forsyth. *Lond Q R* 128:161-74 O '17  
Natural morality, religion and some unsettled problems. V. S. Yarros. *Open Court* 31: 245-8 Ap '17  
Note on the relation of ethics to progress. F: G. Henke. *Int J Ethics* 27:485-94 Jl '17  
Playing the game—of life. C: H. Mills. *Play-ground* 10:427-32 F '17  
Royce as an interpreter of American ideals. C: M. Bakewell. *Int J Ethics* 27:306-16 Ap '17  
See also **Conduct of life; Conscience; Duty; Moral education**
- Ethics, Christian.** See **Christian ethics**
- Ethics, International**  
Duty of the United States in international affairs. G: B. Adams. *Columbia U Q* 19:301-16 S '17  
Social forces and international ethics. H. C. Warren. *Int J Ethics* 27:850-6 Ap '17
- Ethics, Professional.** See **Professional ethics**
- Ethics, Sexual.** See **Sexual ethics**
- Ethnology**  
Ethnology and the golden age. G: Norlin. *Class Philol* 12:351-64 O '17
- Africa**
- African department of the Peabody museum.**  
O. Bates. *Il Harv Grad M* 25:479-85 Je '17
- Scotland**
- Ethnology of Scotland.** A. Keith. *Nature* 100: 85-8 O 4 '17
- Etymology.** See **Ethics**
- Etiquet**  
See also **Courtesy**
- Etymology**  
On the French *bois* and *bachelier*. A. J. Car-noy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:335-400 N '17
- Eubank, Earle Edward**  
Loan sharks and loan shark legislation in Illinois. *J Crim Law* 8:69-81 My '17
- Eucharist.** See **Lord's supper**
- Eugene, prince, viceroy of Italy.** See **Beauharnais, Eugène de**
- Eugenics**  
Birth-control and eugenics. H. Ellis. *Eugenics R* 9:32-41 Ap '17  
Dysgenic effects of venereal diseases. L. Darwin. *Eugenics R* 9:117-27 Jl '17  
Note on eugenics. Landau. *Eugenics R* 9:50-2 Ap '17  
Quality not quantity. L. Darwin. *Eugenics R* 8:297-321 Ja '17  
Sterilization of the unfit. W: S. Sadler. *J Crim Law* 7:753-7 Ja '17  
See also **War and eugenics**
- Euphorbia**  
Development of embryo sac and embryo in euphorbia Preslii and e. splendens. W. Weniger. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:266-81 Ap '17

Europe

Antiquities

Données archéologiques nouvelles sur les origines de la civilisation en Europe. A. Evans. R Sci 55:516-29 S 1 '17

History

See also European war; Vienna, Congress of

Politics

Autour d'un mariage princier; le mariage de la princesse Thyra de Danemark au duc de Cumberland. E. Daudet. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:819-51 Je 15 '17

European war, 1914-

This subject is subdivided as follows:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| Aerial operations                         | Personal narratives                     |
| Aims                                      | Photographs                             |
| Allies' conferences and cooperation       | Poetry                                  |
| Bibliography                              | Press reports and censorship            |
| Campaigns and battles                     | Prison life                             |
| Africa                                    | Prophecies                              |
| Austro-Italian front                      | Refugees                                |
| Balkan front                              | Relief work                             |
| Eastern front                             | Religious and social work               |
| Turkey in Asia                            | Results (forecasts)                     |
| Western front                             | Strategy                                |
| Cartoons                                  | Submarine operations                    |
| Causes                                    | German blockade                         |
| Civilian service                          | Women and the war                       |
| Commercial and financial aspects          | Argentina                               |
| Cost                                      | Australia                               |
| Destruction of property                   | Austria-Hungary                         |
| Diplomatic history                        | Belgium                                 |
| Dramas                                    | Bulgaria                                |
| Duration                                  | China                                   |
| Fiction                                   | France                                  |
| Hospitals                                 | Germany                                 |
| Indemnities                               | Great Britain                           |
| Legends and superstitions                 | Greece                                  |
| Mail seizures                             | Italy                                   |
| Maps                                      | Japan                                   |
| Maritime law                              | Latin America                           |
| Medical and sanitary affairs              | Rumania                                 |
| Military equipment                        | Russia                                  |
| Naval operations                          | Serbia                                  |
| Neutral powers                            | Spain                                   |
| Peace and mediation                       | Sweden                                  |
| German proposal, Dec. 12, 1916            | Switzerland                             |
| President's note, Dec. 18, 1916           | United States                           |
| President's Senate address, Jan. 22, 1917 | Cooperation with allies                 |
| Pope's proposal, Aug. 1, 1917             | Declaration of war                      |
| President's reply                         | President's message, Apr. 2, 1917       |
| Terms proposed                            | President's proclamation, Apr. 15, 1917 |
|   | Pro-German activities                   |
|   | War missions                            |

See also appended subjects, i.e. European war and art; European war and Christianity

After three years of war. A. Harrison. English R 25:180-4 Ag '17  
Après la troisième année. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:451-5 Jl 28 '17  
Darkened glass of Europe cleared. H. M. Allen. Sewanee R 25:93-102 Ja '17  
Hammer of Thor. H. Milborne. Int J Ethics 28:1-18 O '17  
Justice in war-time. W. W. Hyde. Open Court 31:1-21 Ja '17  
Les offensives conjuguées. Degouty. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:432-48 Jl 15 '17  
La place de la guerre actuelle dans l'histoire générale; empire et patrie. C. Jullian. R Polit et Litt 55:14-20 Ja 6 '17  
La psychologie des belligérants. A. Millerand. R Polit et Litt 55:705-11 N 24 '17  
Questions of international law in the European war. J. W. Garner. Am J Int Law 9: 72-112, 372-401, 594-626, 818-57; 10:12-41, 238-69, 749-97; 11:74-112 Ja '15-Apr. O '16-Ja '17  
Reflections on the war. Earl of Cromer. Yale R n s 6:276-90 Ja '17  
War's third anniversary. New Statesman 9: 412-13 Ag 4 '17

Weather factor in the great war. R. D. Ward. J Geog 13:169-71, 208-15, 315-17; 14: 71-6, 373-84; 15:79-86, 246-51; 16:47-51, 86-90 F-Mr, Je, N '15, Je, N '16, Ap. O-N '17  
See also Army life; Blockade; International law and relations; Intrenchments; Munitions of war; Soldiers; War orphans

Aerial operations

Air alarms and air prospects. New Statesman 10:4-5 O 6 '17  
Air raid. New Statesman 9:340-1 Jl 14 '17  
Air raids. Spec 119:28 Jl 14 '17  
Air raids. Spec 119:348-9 O 6 '17  
Airman's outings. Blackw 201:379-87, 557-65, 800-7, 924-32; 202:118-26, 139-50, 364-74 Mr-S '17  
New conditions—new objectives. Miles. English R 25:155-9 Ag '17  
Pleasures of fright. Spec 118:695-6 Je 23 '17  
Les raids de Zeppelins et l'opinion publique en Angleterre. C. Stiennon. R Polit et Litt 55:108-12 F 10 '17  
Seaplaning in Sinai. Blackw 202:709-14 N '17

Aims

International magna charta. English R 25: 146-54 Ag '17  
Map of Europe. Miles. English R 24:168-76 F '17  
Spirit of man. New Statesman 9:33-4 Ap 14 '17  
Winning the war. New Statesman 10:128-9 N 10 '17

See also European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation

Allies' conferences and cooperation

Apple of discord; Lloyd George's Paris speech. Spec 119:556-7 N 17 '17  
Help for Italy. Spec 119:513-14 N 10 '17  
International magna charta; discussion. English R 25:146-54, 467-75 Ag-N '17  
Italy and the strategy of the allies. New Statesman 10:124-5 N 10 '17  
Prime minister's defence of his Paris speech. Spec 119:588-90 N 24 '17  
Rome conference and bonds of alliance. Spec 118:86 Ja 13 '17  
Supreme war council. New Statesman 10:148-9 N 17 '17  
Way to peace; the maximum conception. English R 25:37-45 Jl '17

American participation

See also European war—United States: France—Army—Foreign legion

Atrocities

See also Armenians; Belgian deportations; French deportations

Belligerents

See country subdivisions at end of European war entries

Bibliography

Extracts from German periodicals relating to the war. Econ J 27:420-8 S '17  
Literature of the war. W. C. Abbott. Yale R n s 6:615-33, 671-2 Ap '17  
Littérature de guerre. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:923-34 Je 15 '17  
Some aspects of German war literature. Blackw 201:325-38 Mr '17  
Some books about the war. E. R. Turner. Sewanee R 25:482-99 O '17  
Some war books. Spec 118:238-9 F 24 '17

Campaigns and battles

France and Rumania. Spec 117:794 D 23 '16  
Military situation. Stuart-Stephens. English R 25:461-6 N '17  
Où en est l'armée allemande? R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:883-911 Ag 15 '17  
Our military prospects in 1917. New Statesman 8:316-17 Ja 6 '17  
Power of the allies. Spec 118:5-6 Ja 6 '17  
Propos d'un combattant. P. Khorat. R Deux Mondes 6 per 34:398-425; 39:55-97 Jl 15 '16, My 1 '17  
Result of the spring offensives. New Statesman 9:220-1 Je 9 '17  
Wearing down the enemy. Spec 119:286-7 S 22 '17

See also European war—Strategy

**European war—Campaigns and battles—Cont.****Africa**

- Another side-show: Lake Victoria Nyanza. Jini Yake. Blackw 202:446-54 O '17  
 Battle of the lake. Leviathan. Blackw 202:176-87 Ag '17  
 Done in. Gandat. Blackw 201:270-88 F '17  
 East Africa and the war. New Statesman 8:364-5 Ja 20 '17  
 L'effondrement colonial de l'Allemagne; la conquête anglo-belge de l'Afrique orientale allemande. C: Stiénon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:645-84 Ap 1 '17  
 In the western desert of Egypt. Blackw 201:206-22 F '17  
 War in Egypt. Odysseus. Blackw 201:761-6 My '17

**Austro-Italian front**

- La guerre en montagne. R. Kipling. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:601-31 Ag 1 '17  
 La guerre vue par les combattants italiens. A. Pingaud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:390-409 S 15 '17  
 Italian military crisis. New Statesman 10:100-1 N 3 '17  
 Italian reverse. Spec 119:481-2 N 3 '17  
 Italy and the strategy of the allies. New Statesman 10:124-5 N 10 '17  
 Soldier of Perugia. L. Waterfield. Spec 118:196-7 F 17 '17  
 Some results of the Italian disaster. New Statesman 10:176-7 N 24 '17

**Balkan front**

- Conquest of Rumania. D. W. Johnson. II maps Geog R 3:438-56 Je '17  
 Front balkanique. R. Blanchard. map R de Paris 24,pt1:424-48 Ja 15 '17  
 La guerre en Macédoine. P. Khorat. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:55-97 My 1 '17  
 Roumanian operations. Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:79-85 Ja '17

See also Saloniki, Turkey

**Eastern front**

- Germany and the Gulf of Finland. Spec 119:406-7 O 20 '17  
 L'offensive de Broussiloff, juin-septembre 1916. H: Bidou. map R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:136-81 Mr 1 '17  
 Riga disaster. New Statesman 9:532-3 S 8 '17  
 Russian awakening. Spec 119:5-6 Jl 7 '17  
 With the armored cars in Galicia. Blackw 202:348-53 S '17

**Turkey in Asia**

- Battle beyond Bagdad, by a Highland officer. Blackw 202:254-64 Ag '17  
 Besieged in Kut—and after. Blackw 201:447-80, 673-700, 821-49 Ap-Je '17  
 Euphrates victory. Spec 119:350-1 O 6 '17

See also Bagdad, Capture of; Jerusalem, Capture of; Mesopotamia

**Western front**

- Les Alpains à Saint-Dié, 25-29 août 1914. G. Deschamps. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:384-417 Mr 15 '17  
 La bataille de l'Aisne et de Champagne, 16 avril-16 mai 1917. R de Paris 24,pt4:69-90 Jl 1 '17  
 La bataille des Ardennes (21-25 août 1914). G. Hanotaux. map R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:730-70 F 15 '17  
 La bataille des Flandres; l'Yser et Ypres. L. Madelin. maps R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:241-76, 506-39 Jl 15-Ag 1 '17  
 Battle of Arras. New Statesman 9:28-9 Ap 14 '17  
 Battle of Arras. Spec 118:428 Ap 14 '17  
 Canada at Vimy. Spec 119:7-8 Jl 7 '17  
 Les captifs délivrés; Douaumont-Vaux 21 octobre—20 novembre, 1916. H: Bordeaux. map R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:241-87, 557-605, 770-818 My 15-Je 15 '17  
 Devant Verdun, octobre-décembre, 1914. R de Paris 24,pt3:779-812 Je 15 '17  
 L'énigme de Charleroi. G. Hanotaux. maps R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:721-61; 41:30-62 Ag 15-S 1 '17  
 L'épopée des fusiliers marins. C: Le Goffic. map R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:539-83 F 1 '17

- Fighting before Cambrai. New Statesman 10:225-6 D 8 '17  
 German retreat. New Statesman 8:581-2 Mr 24 '17  
 Gheluvelt, 1914: the man who turned the tide. Blackw 202:209-21 Ag '17  
 Material and the moral. Spec 118:718-19 Je 30 '17  
 Military prospects and the Haig interviews. New Statesman 8:484-5 F 24 '17  
 Military situation on the west. Spec 118:260 Mr 3 '17  
 Musings at Fort Vaux. A. Harrison. English R 24:261-71 Mr '17  
 Offensive or defensive? Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:375-7 Ap '17  
 Progress in Flanders. Spec 119:316-17 S 29 '17  
 Retreat and advance. Spec 118:357 Mr 24 '17  
 Scene of war. Odysseus. Blackw 201:1-31, 145-66, 289-307 Ja-Mr '17 (to be cont)  
 Third battle of Ypres. Spec 119:108 Ag 4 '17  
 Visites au front (juin 1916). A. Chevrillon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:823-48; 37:120-44; 40:46-80, 345-77 D 15 '16-Ja 1, Jl 1-15 '17  
 What is the German plan? Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:455-60 My '17

See also Marne, Battle of the

**Cartoons**

- On war, art and Mr Blashfield's misapplied syllogism. G. Pène du Bois. II Arts and Dec 7:453 Jl '17  
 Posters and pictures relating to the European war in the Clark university library. L. N. Wilson. Pedagog Sem 24:263-71 Je '17

**Causes**

- Belliss-trial government; the Russian autocracy and its dupes. Arminius. Open Court 31:65-89 F '17  
 Encerlement et hégémonie. A. Gauvain. R de Paris 24,pt2:639-65 Ap 1 '17  
 Fulfilment of the law. D. J. Bolton. Int J Ethics 27:200-12 Ja '17  
 Future machinery of peace. J. G. Snead-Cox. Dublin R 160:1-16 Ja '17  
 Nietzsche and the war. W: M. Salter. Int J Ethics 27:357-79 Ap '17  
 War and liberty. H. Samuel. New Statesman 9:174-6 My 26 '17  
 War and the historians of to-morrow. W: T. Laprade. Sewanee R 25:209-19 Ap '17  
 World's debate, by W: Barry. Review by J: G. Vance. Dublin R 161:280-90 O '17

See also European war—Diplomatic history

**Censorship**

See European war—Press reports and censorship

**Civilian service**

- Boy-power and soldier-power; putting school-boys to work on the land. Spec 118:381-2 Mr 31 '17  
 Countryside women wanted. E. Brownell. II Countryside M 24:250-2 My '17  
 Mr Chamberlain's fiasco: National service volunteers. New Statesman 9:5-6 Ap 7 '17  
 National service. New Statesman 8:365-6 Ja 20 '17  
 National service. Spec 118:163-4 F 10 '17  
 National service. Spec 118:454-5 Ap 21 '17  
 Proclamation. W. Wilson. Countryside M 24:246 My '17  
 Volunteer labour for the land. Spec 118:96-7 Ja 27 '17

**Commercial and financial aspects**

- Bull markets in war time. B. W. Holt. Investment W 19:3-5 S 8 '17  
 Capitalism after the war. New Statesman 8:413-14 F 3 '17  
 Commercial policy of France after the war. C: Gide. Econ J 26:441-7 D '16  
 Confiscation of enemy property. Spec 118:195-6 F 17 '17  
 Economics of high productivity. J. A. Hobson. English R 25:225-37 S '17  
 Economics of the war and its sequel. L. L. Price. Econ J 26:491-506 D '16  
 Effect of war with Germany. G: D. Roberts. Moody 20:124 Mr '17

**European war—Commercial aspects—Continued**

- Financial condition of Germany. L. Zimmermann. *Moody* 20:57 Ja '17  
 Foreign bond trading. A. S. Brown. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Ag 11 '17  
 Future of foreign commerce. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Moodv* 20:33-6 F '17  
 Governor of the Bank of England talks about the war. Cunliffe. *Bankers M* 94:690-1 Je '17  
 La guerre et l'expansion économique française à l'étranger. J. Siegfried; R. Péret. *R Polit et Litt* 55:129-39 F 24 '17  
 Impoverished Europe? A. Oppenheim. *Moody* 20:89-92 F '17  
 Interest after the war and the export of capital. A. C. Pigou. *Econ J* 26:413-24 D '16  
 Keep the wheels of industry moving. S. W. Straus. *Investment W* 19:9 My 19 '17  
 Mass of unremunerative capital. C. H. d'E. Leppington. *Econ J* 27:411-14 S '17  
 Mobiles de guerre et buts de paix. A. Lebon. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:815-40 O 15 '17  
 Money and war. F. L. Appleby. *Bankers M* 95:344-6 S '17  
 Netherlands bank and the war. G. Vissering. *Econ J* 27:159-86 Je '17  
 New era of American international trade and finance. J. Clausen. *Bankers M* 95:648-62 N '17  
 Our trade in the great war. M. Jefferson. *Geog R* 3:474-80 Je '17  
 Le péril de notre marine marchande. J. Charles-Roux. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:481-506; 39:335-58; 40:81-107 Ap 1, My 15, J1 1 '17  
 Post war probabilities. E. D. Berl. *Moody* 20:133-4 Mr '17  
 Problems relating to financing foreign governments. H. R. Brand. *Bankers M* 95:605-15 N '17  
 Raising new capital this year and next. W. Staaks. *Investment W* 20:8-9 D 8 '17  
 Review and forecast of the financial markets. J. Moody. *Moody* 20:1-7, 61-4 Ja-F '17  
 Les révolutions économiques de la guerre. G. d'Avenel. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:862-84; 38:368-83 F 15, Mr 15 '17  
 War from the financial standpoint of Canada. E. Walker. *Moody* 20:135-8 Mr '17  
 War situation in its relation to business enterprises. E. D. Weary. *Bankers M* 95:57-8 J1 '17  
 War trend of British investment securities. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Investment W* 20:3-4 N 3 '17  
 Waste of war. E. J. Shriver. *Moody* 20:73-4 F '17  
 Will our prosperity continue with a continuance of the war? F. E. Seidman. *Moody* 20:17-20 Ja '17  
*See also* Commercial policy; Germany—Commerce; War finance; War loans

**Bibliography**

- Some German economic writings about the war. F. Y. Edgeworth. *Econ J* 27:238-50 Je '17

**Cost**

- Comment évaluer les pertes matérielles de la France en guerre? R. Pupin. *R Polit et Litt* 55:86-9 Ja 27 '17  
 Cost of the war to Germany. C. W. Guillebaud. *Econ J* 27:270-7 Je '17  
 War and the treasury. *Spec* 119:483-4 N 3 '17

**Destruction of property**

- Aux régions dévastées. G. Deschamps. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:406-31; 41:663-85 J1 15, O 1 '17  
 Un crime allemand: la destruction de Coucy. G. Lefèvre-Pontalis. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:165-80 My 1 '17  
 Dans les ruines de nos monuments historiques. A. Michel. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:397-416 N 15 '17  
 Une nouvelle physionomie des ruines. R. Bouyer. *R Polit et Litt* 55:175-8 Mr 10 '17  
 On ne veut pas sauver les statues de Reims. Péladan. *R Polit et Litt* 55:273-5 Ap 28 '17  
*See also* Louvain, Belgium

**Diplomatic history**

- Alleged isolation of Germany. C. Seymour. *Yale R n s* 6:521-35 Ap '17  
 L'oeuvre diplomatique de la Belgique. L. Marin. *R Polit et Litt* 55:2-9 Ja 6 '17  
 Safe conduct for enemy diplomatic agents. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:153-5 Ja '17  
*See also* Zimmermann note

**Dramas**

- L'offrande; pièce en un acte. L. Lefebvre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:334-8 My 26 '17  
 Pour la victoire. A. Droin. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:321-36 Ja 15 '17

**Duration**

- Engage the enemy more closely! *Spec* 117:824 D 30 '16

**Economic aspects**

- See* European war—Commercial and financial aspects; European war and labor

**Fiction**

- L'abri; histoire vraie. A. Aderer. *R Polit et Litt* 55:173-5 Mr 10 '17  
 Adventures of an ensign. Vedette. *Blackw* 201:602-27, 728-55, 850-77; 202:34-65 Ap-J1 '17  
 L'ame des héros. J. Reyne. *R Polit et Litt* 55:112-15 F 10 '17  
 Caramel trench. D. J. Footman. *English R* 25:423-7 N '17  
 Ernie Russell; story. B. Young. *English R* 25:515-22 D '17  
 Halford. Ortonian. *Blackw* 201:398-402 Mr '17  
 La mort du lautar. R. de Flers. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:772-91 Ag 15 '17  
 Recits de l'invasion. C. Mayran. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:306-44, 540-69, 800-27 J1 15-Ag 15 '17  
 Spy in black. J. S. Clouston. *Blackw* 202:151-70, 311-34, 455-73, 618-43, 760-78 Ag-D '17  
 Les yeux de l'Asie. R. Kipling. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:5-12 My 1 '17

**Food supply**

- See* Food supply

**Hospitals**

- B16 and B15. W. Muir. *Spec* 119:208-9 S 1 '17  
 Cockney in hospital. W. Muir. *Spec* 118:721-3 Je 30 '17  
 Convalescent. B. G. Mure. *Blackw* 201:228-35 F '17  
 Dad. W. Muir. *New Statesman* 9:472 Ag 18 '17  
 Des tranchées aux paradis de la Riviera russe. M. Markovich. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:418-56 Mr 15 '17  
 Doctor on war service. K. Speed. *Univ Chic M* 9:119-22 Ja '17  
 First week of the first great push; from a hospital behind the French front. Skia. *Blackw* 201:339-50 Mr '17  
 Harvard surgical unit with the British expeditionary force in France. H. Cabot. *Harv Grad M* 25:305-10 Mr '17  
 Note on horrors. W. Muir. *Spec* 119:57 J1 21 '17  
 Sister. W. Muir. *Spec* 119:641-2 D 1 '17  
 Tale of a casualty clearing station. *Blackw* 200:610-40, 749-68; 201:65-78, 192-205 N '16-F '17  
 Utam Singh. W. K. Connell. *Spec* 119:82 J1 28 '17  
*See also* American ambulance service; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Hospital ships

**Indemnities**

- Ethics of punishment. *Spec* 119:183-4 Ag 25 '17

**Legends and superstitions**

- Angels at Mons. *Open Court* 31:440-2 J1 '17

**Mail seizures**

- Correspondence between Great Britain and Sweden regarding the search and detention of mails. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup22-54 Ja '17



**European war—Continued****Maps****Bibliography**

European war maps. Geog R 4:51-4 J1 '17

**Maritime law**

Destruction of neutral property on enemy vessels. Q. Wright. Am J Int Law 11:358-79 Ap '17

See also Appam (steamship); Contraband of war; War, Maritime (international law); War zones

**Mediation**

See European war—Peace and mediation

**Medical and sanitary affairs**

Address of president, American public health association. W. A. Evans. Am J Pub Health 7:907-21 N '17

Les auto-chir. et les progrès de la chirurgie de guerre. J. Fiolle. R de Paris 24,pt6:86-105 N 1 '17

Medical service of the United States in the war. K. Connell. Columbia U Q 19:273-9 Je '17

Preservation of the health of the soldier on the western front. T. H. Goodwin. Am J Pub Health 7:940-3 N '17

La thérapeutique mentale et la guerre. G. Dumas. R de Paris 24,pt4:842-67 Ag 15 '17

Les troubles nerveux et la guerre. G. Dumas. R de Paris 24,pt2:86-113, 796-825 Mr 1, Ap 15 '17

See also Camps, Military—Sanitary affairs; European war—Hospitals; Hospital ships; Medicine, Military; Nervous system—Diseases; Surgery, Military; Wounds

**Military equipment**

Status of the equipment stocks. J. F. Howell. charts Moody 20:138-40 Mr '17

See also Munitions of war

**Naval operations**

L'attaque des côtes. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:422-44 S 15 '17

Un chapitre de la guerre navale. L.-E. Bertin. plans R Sci 55:129-40 F 24 '17

La guerre de côtes et les deux blocus. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:37-59 Mr 1 '17

La marine française pendant la guerre; la deuxième escadre légère à la rencontre de la flotte allemande, 2 août 1914. E. Vedel. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:308-37 N 15 '17

L'odyssée d'un transport torpillé. R de Paris 24,pt2:272-306, 449-88; pt4:5-32, 486-524 Mr 15-Ap 1, J1 1, Ag 1 '17

Raiders, submarines, and some naval problems. Spec 118:62-3 Ja 20 '17

See also Jutland, Battle of; Neutral commerce

**Neutral powers**

Chez les neutres du nord. S. Rocheblave. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:583-612, 848-76 O 1-15 '17

Our spiritual peril as neutrals. Archbishop of Upsala. Constr Q 5:91-6 Mr '17

See also Neutrality; also country subdivisions at end of European war entries

**Peace and mediation**

Do we want a politicians' peace? A. Harrison. English R 25:352-67 O '17

Ethics of international punishment. Spec 118:327-8 Mr 17 '17

Kant et M. Wilson. C. Chabrun. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:848-61 F 15 '17

Map of Europe. Miles. English R 24:168-76 F '17

Les offres de paix. A. Gauvain. R de Paris 24,pt1:649-72 F 1 '17

Peace—and what then? F. E. Warwick. Hibbert J 16:19-27 O '17

Peace and world order. J. H. Kirkland. Relig Educ 12:103-8 Ap '17

Peace of the nations. C. J. H. Hayes. Columbia U Q 19:163-82 Mr '17

Peace proposals. Am Pol Sci R 11:180-2 F '17

Peace talk. Bankers M 94:1-2 Ja '17

Plain question for peace talkers. Spec 119:108-9 Ag 4 '17

Le Saint-Siège et l'Autriche. R de Paris 24,pt1:873-94 F 15 '17

Situation remains unchanged; Lord Lansdowne's letter. New Statesman 10:224-5 D 8 '17

Under the ban; refusal to treat with a faithless government. Spec 119:236-7 S 8 '17

Way to peace; the maximum conception. English R 25:37-45 J1 '17

See also League to enforce peace; Pacifists

**German proposal, Dec. 12, 1916**

Kaiser's Christmas box. A. Harrison. English R 24:73-8 Ja '17

Pourquoi l'Allemagne aspire à la paix. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:53-7 Ja 13 '17

Les propositions de paix (Chronique de la quinzaine). C. Benoist. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:229-40 Ja 1 '17

**President's note, Dec. 18, 1916**

President Wilson's note. Spec 117:825-6 D 30 '16

Les propositions de paix (Chronique de la quinzaine). C. Benoist. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:229-40 Ja 1 '17

**President's Senate address, Jan. 22, 1917**

President Wilson's address to the Senate. Spec 118:93 Ja 27 '17

President Wilson's new move. New Statesman 8:388-9 Ja 27 '17

**Pope's proposal, Aug. 1, 1917**

Le pape et la paix. Péladan. R Polit et Litt 55:523-5 S 1 '17

Vatican proposals. Spec 119:156 Ag 18 '17

**Pope's proposal—President's reply**

President Wilson's answer. Spec 119:206 S 1 '17

**Terms proposed**

Allied terms. Spec 117:826-7 D 30 '16

Belgium—yes or no? Spec 119:318-19 S 29 '17

British invitation to Russia. Spec 118:662-3 Je 16 '17

Constructive peace proposals. Am Pol Sci R 11:751-7 N '17

German peace manoeuvres. New Statesman 9:605-6 S 29 '17

Guarantees. Spec 117:827-8 D 30 '16

Ireland in the peace settlement. New Statesman 10:53-4 O 20 '17

Labour's terms of peace. New Statesman 9:436-7 Ag 11 '17

Lord Robert Cecil's speech. Spec 118:556 My 19 '17

Mr Gerard's dissection of the German mind. Spec 119:181-2 Ag 25 '17

Mobles de guerre et buts de paix. A. Lebon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:315-40 O 15 '17

No annexation. Spec 118:606-7 Je 2 '17

Peace terms; Lloyd-George's speech. Spec 117:793-4 D 23 '16

Peace with the people. Spec 118:628-30 Je 9 '17

Rescue of the German people; Lloyd George's speech at Glasgow. Spec 119:4-5 J1 7 '17

Terms of peace. Spec 119:436-7 O 27 '17

Wilson-Kerensky peace policy. W. E. Walling. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:316-22 J1 '17

See also Alsace-Lorraine

**Personal narratives**

A la tranchée de Calonne. M. Genevoix. R de Paris 24,pt2:114-49 Mr 1 '17

Airman's outings. Blackw 201:379-87, 557-65, 800-7, 924-32; 202:118-26, 139-50, 364-74 Mr-S '17

Au Bois des Chevalliers. A. Fribourg. R de Paris 24,pt5:802-23 O 15 '17

Battle; an infantry subaltern's impressions. E. Liveing. Blackw 202:715-38 D '17

Battle beyond Bagdad, by a Highland officer. Blackw 202:254-64 Ag '17

Beseiged in Kut—and after. Blackw 201:447-80, 673-700, 821-49 Ap-Je '17

Chroniques du temps de la guerre. P. Troyon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:550-81 D 1 '17

Criminal turned hero. Spec 118:164-5 F 10 '17

Des tranchées aux paradis de la Riviera russe. M. Markovitch. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:418-56 Mr 15 '17

**European war—Personal narratives—Continued**

- End of a long pause. Blackw 201:491-502 Ap '17  
Greenway Christmas. R. Holmes. Blackw 202: 780-98 D '17  
Idylls of the war. D. Hankey. Spec 118:165-6 F 10 '17  
Lettres de guerre de Pierre-Maurice Masson: publiées par Victor Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:389-411 Ja 15 '17  
Les lettres du front. V. Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:914-38 F 15 '17  
Lettres d'un officier italien. R de Paris 24,pt3: 485-502 Je 1 '17  
Lettres, 28 juillet 1914—26 janvier 1915. J. Vidal de la Blache. R de Paris 24,pt1:54-82 Ja 1 '17  
Musings at Fort Vaux. A. Harrison. English R 24:261-71 Mr '17  
Near Blanken by night. Custos. Spec 119:80-2 Jl 28 '17  
Notations de bataille; Champagne, septembre 1915. A. Gilles. R de Paris 24,pt1:589-616 F 1 '17  
La Sainte-Face. E. Faure. R de Paris 24,pt2: 733-66 Ap 15 '17  
Scene of war. Odysseus. Blackw 201:1-81, 145-66, 289-307, 538-56, 756-80 Ja-Mr '17  
Somewhere in France. H. S. Foreman. Univ Chic M 9:238-40, 280-3 Ap-Mr '17  
Tales of a Gaspipe officer. Blackw 198:795-806; 199:76-91, 246-57, 360-73; 201:45-56 D '15-Mr '16, Ja '17 (to be cont)  
Les vagabonds de la gloire. R. Milan. R de Paris 24,pt1:165-95, 698-740; pt2:35-72 Ja 1, F 15-Mr 1 '17  
Visites au front (Juin 1916). A. Chevrillon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:823-48; 37:120-44; 40: 46-80, 845-77 D 15 '16-Ja 1, Jl 1-15 '17  
Walter Greenway, hero. R. Holmes. Blackw 201:178-91 F '17  
Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. Blackw 199:809-18 Je '16  
With the armored cars in Galicia. Blackw 202: 348-53 S '17

**Photographs**

- Making the world safe for democracy. Travel 29:17-29 Ag '17

**Poetry**

- Morituri te salutant. Spec 119:217 S 1 '17  
O, fils de mon ami; à Jean Clément, mort pour la patrie. E. Hollande. R Polit et Litt 55:145 F 24 '17  
On les aura! J. H. Knight-Adkin. Spec 118:700 Je 23 '17  
On patrol. Blackw 202:171-5, 308-10, 779 Ag-S, D '17  
Patrol. J. H. Knight-Adkin. Spec 118:564 My 19 '17  
Poèmes. F. Gregh. R de Paris 24,pt2:259-71 Mr 15 '17  
Terre promise. G. Lafenestre. R Polit et Litt 55:178-9 Mr 10 '17  
To America, on her first sons fallen in the great war. E. M. Walker. Spec 119:568 N 17 '17

**Press reports and censorship**

- Gott strafe all intellect! A. Harrison. English R 24:470-3 My '17  
Liberty of speech and of the press. H. Samuel. New Statesman 9:223-5 Je 9 '17  
Plea for an uncensored press. F. R. Martin. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:360-4 Jl '17  
Value of a free press. J. T. Graves. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:365-8 Jl '17

**Prison life**

- Une évasion. G. Vallis. R de Paris 24,pt6:286-305 N 15 '17  
How I escaped from Germany. Blackw 202: 440-5 O '17

**Prophecies**

- La divination et la guerre. L. Narquet. R Polit et Litt 55:568-71 S 15 '17

**Reconstruction**

- See subhead Reconstruction under names of countries

**Refugees**

- A la suite du gouvernement serbe de Nich à Saint-Jean de Médoua, 20 octobre 1915-14 février 1916. A. Boppe. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:757-87; 37:99-119 D 15 '16-Ja 1 '17

**Relief work**

- American cities as foster-mothers. Mrs N. M. Forbes. Nat Munic R 6:671-5 N '17  
English cities in war times. H. James. Nat Munic R 6:557-70 S '17  
Les philanthropes et la guerre. T. d'Ulmès. R Polit et Litt 55:179-87 Mr 10 '17  
Le ravitaillement du nord de la France et de la Belgique. R-G. Lévy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:417-44 N 15 '17  
Red cross and relief in civilian communities. F. R. Johnson. Am J Pub Health 7:803-5 O '17

See also European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

**Religious and social work**

- At the town club. A. P. O. x. B. Edgell. Blackw 202:474-82 O '17  
Community war recreation service. Playground 11:349-82 O '17  
Foyer des alliés; English canteen at the front. S. R. Day. Spec 119:594 N 24 '17  
Girl problem in the communities adjacent to military training camps. Playground 11: 382-90 O '17  
Science lectures to the troops in France. Nature 99:93 Mr 29 '17

**Results (forecasts)**

- Governmental and commercial co-operation in England after the war. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 20:141-6 Mr '17  
Logic of the Entente cordiale. F. H. Johnson. Bib Sac 74:507-32 O '17  
New epoch. W. T. Laprade. So Atlan Q 16: 108-17 Ap '17  
Post war probabilities. E. D. Berl. Moody 20: 133-4 Mr '17  
Punishment and reconstruction. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 15:373-81 Ap '17  
Rebuilding of the state. New Statesman 9:32-3, 54-6, 78-80, 105-6, 127-8, 152-3 Ap 14-Mr 19 '17  
War and the constitution. G. B. Rose. Am Law R 51:641-62 S '17  
World-famine. New Statesman 9:487-8 Ag 25 '17

**Sanitary affairs**

See European war—Medical and sanitary affairs

**Slang**

See Slang

**Strategy**

- Combined action of army and navy. Spec 119: 132-3 Ag 11 '17  
German calculation. New Statesman 8:508-9 Mr 3 '17  
Hindenburg strategy? Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:561-8 Je '17  
Liaison of ideas. Spec 119:288-9 S 22 '17  
Navy and army. Spec 119:180-1 Ag 25 '17  
Progress in Flanders. Spec 119:316-17 S 29 '17  
War and distraction. Spec 118:604 Je 2 '17  
Way over. Spec 119:284-5 S 22 '17  
What is the German plan? Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:455-60 My '17

**Submarine operations**

- Admiralty and the submarines. New Statesman 9:100-1 My 5 '17  
La guerre de côtes et les deux blocus. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38: 37-59 Mr 1 '17  
La guerre sous-marine de 1917. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:443-56 Ja 15 '17  
La lutte contre les sous-marins. O. Guihéneuc. R de Paris 24,pt4:380-9 Jl 15 '17  
La protection des paquebots. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:907-23 D 15 '16  
Protection of American citizens abroad. E. Maxey. Am Law R 50:902-8 N '16  
Submarine reflections. T. S. Woolsey. Am J Int Law 11:137-9 Ja '17  
See also Submarine warfare

**European war—Submarine operations—Cont.****German blockade**

- Où en sont les deux blocus? Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:662-77 Je 1 '17
- Le Président Wilson a déclaré rompues les relations diplomatiques des Etats-Unis avec l'Empire allemand (Chronique de la quinzaine). C: Benoit. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:947-58 F 15 '17
- Submarines and food. Spec 118:476 Ap 28 '17
- See also United States—Foreign relations—Germany

**Terms****See European war—Peace and mediation—Terms****Women and the war**

- A propos du salaire féminin. G. Richaud. R Polit et Litt 55:589-91 S 29 '17
- Coming to. Spec 118:329-30 Mr 17 '17
- L'enfant de la guerre. P. Deschanel. R Polit et Litt 55:39-40 Ja 13 '17
- Les femmes allemandes et la guerre. G. Bianquis. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:182-204 Mr 1 '17
- Les femmes anglaises depuis la guerre. A. de Brimont. R de Paris 24,pt2:225-58 Mr 15 '17
- Lost interests. Spec 119:408-9 O 20 '17
- Martial law and women. Mrs Alec-Tweedie. English R 24:159-67 F '17
- Sister. W. Muir. Spec 119:641-2 D 1 '17
- Woman's army. Mrs Alec-Tweedie. English R 24:39-48 Ja '17
- Women's greater sacrifice. New Statesman 8: 414-16 F 3 '17
- Women's organizations and their civic activities during war times. B. L. Priddy. Nat Munic R 6:570-1 S '17

See also European war—Civilian service

**Argentina**

- Allies and Sweden; the Luxberg cablegrams. New Statesman 9:556-7 S 15 '17

**Australia**

- Australia and America united in common cause. W: A. Holman. Bankers M 95:491-2 O '17

**Austria-Hungary**

- Austrian possibilities. Spec 118:37 Ja 13 '17
- Austrian possibilities. Spec 118:99 Ja 27 '17
- L'Autriche: désagrégation ou fédéralisme? P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:519-23 S 1 '17
- Germany's peril—will the German alliance break up? Spec 118:41-2 Ja 13 '17

**Belgium**

- Belgium—yes or no? Spec 119:318-19 S 29 '17
- L'oeuvre diplomatique de la Belgique. L. Marin. R Polit et Litt 55:2-9 Ja 6 '17
- La vie à Bruxelles sous le joug allemand, août 1914-octobre 1916. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:601-31 Ap 1 '17

See also Belgian deportations

**Bulgaria**

- La Bulgarie et la situation orientale. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:426-30 Ji 14 '17

**China**

- Germans in China. E. C. Cooper. Lond Q R 127:19-31 Ja '17

**France**

- Apologie pour les Parisiens. A. Mithouard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:554-68 Ap 1 '17
- La belle France; portraits de chez nous. M. Talmeyr. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:63-95; 42: 164-97 S 1, N 1 '17
- Dans les pays libérés. P. Gsell. R de Paris 24, pt4:640-9 Ag 1 '17
- De l'Ancre à Péronne, avril 1917. A. Chevillon. R de Paris 24,pt6:498-530 D 1 '17
- Dialogues sur la guerre. E. Moselly. R Polit et Litt 55:373-6 Je 16 '17
- L'éducation de la tranchée. L. Dumont-Wilden. R Polit et Litt 55:343-6 My 26 '17
- France in the Mediterranean. Odysseus. Blackw 201:538-56 Ap '17

**French clergy and the war. B. de Courson. Am Cath Q 42:529-45 O '17**

- L'Institut de France et la guerre. G. Deschamps. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:885-913 F 15 '17

- Le miracle français; trois ans après. V. Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:570-800 Ag 1 '17

- Spirit of France. C: Whibley. Blackw 202:813-24 D '17

- La terre pendant l'épreuve; le devoir paysan. E. Labat. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:153-79 S 1 '17

- Visions de l'arrière. L. Georges-Renard. R Polit et Litt 55:473-5 Ji 28 '17

See also France—German occupation; French deportations

**Germany**

- A propos de cartes allemandes. J. Reinach. map R de Paris 24,pt2:666-72 Ap 1 '17

- L'Allemagne et la guerre. E. Boutroux. R Deux Mondes 6 per 33:241-63; 39:524-46 My 15 '16, Je 1 '17

- American judgment of Germany's cause. J. W. Pennypacker. Open Court 31:89-97 F '17

- Case against Germany. W: G. McAdoo. Bankers M 95:616-20 N '17

- Cost of the war to Germany. C. W. Guillebaud. Econ J 27:270-7 Je '17

- Les enseignements du haut professorat d'Allemagne sur la guerre. G. Pariset. R de Paris 24,pt1:145-64 Ja 1 '17

- German peace aims. J. A. Morris. Spec 117: 831-2 D 30 '16

- Germany versus the world. A. Harrison. English R 24:461-9 My '17

- Germany's fear of peace. Spec 119:157-8 Ag 18 '17

- Germany's peril—will the German alliance break up? Spec 118:41-2 Ja 13 '17

- Hurrah and hallelujah. Spec 118:65-6 Ja 20 '17

- Military prospects and the Haig interviews. New Statesman 8:484-5 F 24 '17

- Mr Gerard's dissection of the German mind. Spec 119:181-2 Ag 25 '17

- Moral kantienne et moral humaine. E. Boutroux. R Polit et Litt 55:161-6 Mr 10 '17

- Pharaoh hardening his heart. New Statesman 9:148-9 My 19 '17

- Pourquoi l'Allemagne aspire à la paix. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:53-7 Ja 13 '17

See also Germany—Army

**Great Britain**

- Britain's lesson. A. Harrison. English R 24: 354-65 Ap '17

- British failure. Open Court 31:124-6 F '17

- Dardanelles report. Blackw 201:590-7 Ap '17

- Dupes of fear. Spec 119:204 S 1 '17

- Good cause. New Statesman 10:203-5 D 1 '17

- Outre-Manche; impressions et conversations. S. Walker. R Polit et Litt 55:166-9 Mr 10 '17

- Prime minister's survey. Spec 118:509-10 My 5 '17

- Quietness and confidence; Lord Lansdowne's letter. Spec 119:668-9 D 8 '17

- State v. the farmer. Agricola. English R 24: 349-53 Ap '17

See also Canada; India and the European war; War administration—Great Britain

**Greece**

- Allies and Greece. New Statesman 8:340-1 Ja 13 '17

- Le drame grec. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55: 28-32 Ja 6 '17

- Les événements d'Athènes des 1<sup>er</sup> et 2 décembre 1916. L. Maccas. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:96-135 Mr 1 '17

- Greek muddle. New Statesman 9:53-4 Ap 21 '17

- Hellenic crisis from the point of view of constitutional and international law. T. P. Ion. Am J Int Law 11:46-73, 327-57 Ja-Ap '17

- La question grecque. A. Gauvain. R de Paris 24,pt3:641-72; pt4:198-224, 417-48 Je 1, Ji 1-15 '17

- Small nationalities; discussion. P. Hibben and others. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:338-47 Ji '17

**India**

See India and the European war

European war—Continued

Italy

Austrian possibilities. Spec 118:99 Ja 27 '17  
La guerre vue par les combattants italiens. A. Pingaud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:390-409 S 15 '17  
Help from Italy. Spec 119:513-14 N 10 '17  
Italy and the strategy of the allies. New Statesman 10:124-5 N 10 '17  
Italy's trial. Spec 119:672-3 D 8 '17  
Letters of an Italian officer to his sister in America. R. Cipriani. Open Court 31:414-22 J1 '17

Japan

Japan in the world war. N. Kato. English R 25:548-53 D '17

Latin America

L'Amérique Latine et la guerre. L. Darzon. R Polit et Litt 55:157-8 F 24 '17

Rumania

Conquest of Rumania. D. W. Johnson. Il maps Geog R 3:438-56 Je '17  
Les entretiens du comte Czernin; d'après le Livre rouge austro-hongrois, 22 juillet 1914—27 août 1916. J. de Witte. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:391-413 My 15 '17  
Roumanian operations. Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:79-85 Ja '17

Russia

German intrigue in Russia. Spec 119:110-11 Ag 4 '17  
How can we help Russia? New Statesman 9:76-7 Ap 28 '17  
Misfortunes of Russia. Spec 119:76 J1 28 '17  
New Russia. B. E. Shatsky. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:310-12 J1 '17  
Russian awakening. Spec 119:5-6 J1 7 '17  
Sukhomlinoff trial. Spec 119:349-50 O 6 '17  
Vers l'offensive. M. Markovich. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:96-124 S 1 '17

See also European war—Campaigns and battles—Eastern front; Russia—History—Revolution, 1917

Serbia

A la suite du gouvernement serbe de Nich a Saint-Jean de Médoua, 20 octobre 1915—14 février 1916. A. Boppe. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:757-87; 37:99-119 D 15 '16-Ja 1 '17

Spain

Les crises d'Espagne. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:582-5 S 29 '17  
En mal à Madrid. J. Breton. R de Paris 24, pt5:856-69 Je 15 '17  
Spain and the war. C. H. Cunningham. Am Pol Sci R 11:421-47 Ag '17

Sweden

Conversion of Sweden. New Statesman 9:485-7 Ag 25 '17

Switzerland

Allemagne et Suisse. A. Soulange-Bodin. R de Paris 24,pt3:870-94 Je 15 '17  
Dans le train des évacués (de Schaffhouse au Bouveret). J. Crepet. R de Paris 24,pt5:118-37 S 1 '17

United States

Address to American officers. R. Lansing. Spec 119:264-6 S 15 '17  
America preparing. New Statesman 9:316-17 J1 7 '17  
American presidency and the war. S. P. Cadman. Lond Q R 127:161-78 Ap '17  
America's intervention—the military side. Spec 118:405-6 Ap 7 '17  
America's self-revelation. H. B. Alexander. Hibbert J 15:393-406 Ap '17  
America's war efficiency. Moody 20:123-4 Mr '17  
L'Amérique en temps de guerre; l'emprunt de la liberté. G. Chinard. R Polit et Litt 55:489-93 Ag 11 '17  
Aux États-Unis pendant la guerre; l'opinion américaine et la France. A. Le Braz. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:167-93, 412-42 Ja 1-15 '17  
Call to the countryside. H. Howland. Countryside M 24:245 My '17

Congress and the war. C. Merz. Yale R n s 6:684-98 J1 '17

Crisis. W. H. Taft. Yale R n s 6:449-58 Ap '17

Democracy for ourselves. A. Edgerton. Open Court 31:508-11 Ag '17

L'évolution de la politique wilsonnienne. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:145-50 F 24 '17

Les initiatives du président Wilson. A. Gauvain. R de Paris 24,pt2:198-224 Mr 1 '17

Interference of President Wilson; article by E. Bernstein in Die neue zeit. New Statesman 10:126-7 N 10 '17

Medical service of the United States in the war. K. Connell. Columbia U Q 19:273-9 Je '17

Le président Wilson et le pacifisme américain. R. Herrick. R de Paris 24,pt2:711-32 Ap 15 '17

President Wilson: the perfect ally. Spec 118:694-5 Je 23 '17

Professors' war. Open Court 31:495-504 Ag '17

Public opinion in the United States in the last three years. C. F. Thwing. Hibbert J 16:89-102 O '17

Straws in the wind. P. Carus. Open Court 31:122-4 F '17

United States: crusader. R. Hugins. Open Court 31:336-42 Je '17

University and the nation. W. H. Carpenter. Columbia U Q 19:343-50 S '17

War and municipal advance. J. H. McFarland. Nat Munic R 6:449-50 J1 '17

War and the new America—the new Pan America. J. Barrett. Bankers M 95:621-2 N '17

What conditions are likely to obtain after the war. C. Allison. Am Law R 51:109-12 Ja '17

What lies behind the crisis. C. C. Hyde. Yale R n s 6:459-72 Ap '17

What will the United States do? Spec 118:225 F 24 '17

Why is America in the war? Spec 118:604-6 Je 2 '17

Why we are at war. O. D. Wannamaker. So Atlan Q 16:289-302 O '17

See also Agriculture—United States—War measures; Colleges and universities—War activities; United States—Foreign relations—Germany; War administration

Cooperation with allies

America's influence on the war this year. New Statesman 9:172-3 My 26 '17

Declaration of war

Action in defense of American rights. Bankers M 94:377-82 Ap '17

America comes into line. New Statesman 9:4-5 Ap 7 '17

Freedom's cause. Spec 118:404 Ap 7 '17

Germany versus the world. A. Harrison. English R 24:461-9 My '17

Expeditionary force

See United States—Army—Expeditionary force

President's message, Apr. 2, 1917

L'intervention américaine et la Société des démocraties. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:252-6 Ap 14 '17

President's proclamation, Apr. 15, 1917

Proclamation. W. Wilson. Countryside M 24:246 My '17

Pro-German activities

Mr Lansing's revelations. Spec 119:317-18 S 29 '17

War missions

En Amérique avec M. Viviani et le maréchal Joffre. P. de Leyrat. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:632-65 Ag 1 '17

Envoys at the university. Columbia U Q 19:280-4 Je '17

Japanese commission to America. Bankers M 95:408-9 S '17

Mr Balfour's mission. Spec 118:479 Ap 28 '17

European war and art

Art and the war. L. Binyon. New Statesman 9:135-6 My 12 '17

See also European war—Cartoons

**European war and Christianity**

- Christianity and war. W: M. Brown. Open Court 31:277-80 My '17  
 Has the world entered a moral interregnum? C: W. Super. Bib Sac 74:55-70 Ja '17  
 Love which is not the fulfilling of the law. C. L. Maynard. Hibbert J 15:479-92 Ap '17  
 Missions and the world-war: a kingdom that cannot be shaken. H: C. King. Am J Theol 21:1-14 Ja '17  
 Our spiritual peril as neutrals. Archbishop of Upsala. Constr Q 5:91-6 Mr '17  
 War and the Christian ethic. P. G. Duffy. Int J Ethics 27:213-24 Ja '17

See also European war and the church

**European war and education**

- Effect of the war on schools. P. P. Claxton. Nat Munic R 6:571-2 S '17  
 Public school and the nation in 1917. M. C. C. Bradford. Kind M 30:19 S '17

**European war and India. See India and the European war****European war and labor**

- Allied peoples; conference of socialist and labour parties of the allied nations, held in London. New Statesman 9:508-9 S 1 '17  
 Collectivism of war. Miles. English R 24: 89-91 Ja '17  
 Economics of the war and its sequel. L. L. Price. Econ J 26:491-506 D '16  
 Harvest of a quiet eye; Labour congress at the Central Hall, Westminster. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 9:495-6 Ag 25 '17  
 Labour revolt. New Statesman 9:149-50 My 19 '17  
 Labour unrest. New Statesman 9:388-9 Jl 28 '17  
 Soundness of labour. Spec 119:182-3 Ag 25 '17  
 Supply of industrial labour in Germany during the war. Econ J 27:124-37 Mr '17  
 Temper of the workshop. New Statesman 9: 221-2 Je 9 '17  
 War and industry. Spec 119:54 Jl 21 '17

See also International socialist conferences, Stockholm; Munitions workers

**European war and literature**

- Les écrivains américains et la guerre. E. Hovelague. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:894-928 Ap 15 '17  
 Poetry—when this war is over. J. I. List. Poet Lore 27:667-8 N '16  
 Quelques écrivains de la guerre. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:391-4 Je 30 '17  
 War and literature. C. S. Northup. Sewanee R 25:339-47 Jl '17

**European war and morals**

- Danger of reaction, theological and ethical. A. E. Garvie. Am J Theol 21:325-38 Jl '17  
 Dog's-eye view. Spec 119:485-6 N 3 '17  
 Social forces and international ethics. H. C. Warren. Int J Ethics 27:350-6 Ap '17  
 War as medicine. G. F. Bridge. Hibbert J 16: 47-54 O '17

**European war and science**

- Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. E. Picard. R Sci 55:1-4 Ja 6 '17  
 Chemistry and the war. T. E. Thorpe. Nature 99:463-4 Ag 9 '17  
 L'optique et la guerre. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:217-28 Mr 1 '17  
 Organisation of chemical industry after the war. Nature 100:106-7 O 11 '17  
 Plea for a scientific quadruple entente. E. Rignano. Nature 98:408-9 Ja 25 '17  
 Science and industry. R: Glazebrook. Nature 99:333-8 Je 21 '17  
 Science and the war. B. C. A. Windle. Dublin R 161:127-40 Jl '17

**European war and the church**

- Church after the war. C: F. Down. Spec 118: 200 F 17 '17  
 Cross and the sword. J. Jørgensen. Dublin R 160:198-208 Ap '17  
 French clergy and the war. B. de Courson. Am Cath Q 42:529-45 O '17  
 New religion. F. E. Warwick. Hibbert J 15: 561-71 Jl '17  
 Trench and the pulpit. E. Phillpotts. English R 25:30-3 Jl '17  
 Vatican and the war. Spec 119:670-1 D 8 '17

See also European war and Christianity

**European war in poetry**

- Recent war poetry. Spec 118:76-6 Ja 20 '17

**Evangelistic work**

See also Missions

**Evans, Sir Arthur, 1851-**

- Données archéologiques nouvelles sur les origines de la civilisation en Europe. R Sci 55:516-29 S 1 '17

**Evans, Caradoc**

- Day of judgement. English R 24:127-31 F '17

**Evans, Edwin**

- Musical notes. English R 22:205-7, 233-5, 410-12, 432-4, 530-2; 23:26-8, 128-30, 343-5, 513-15; 24:185-8, 423-5; 25:34-6, 338-40, 535-7 F-Ag, O, D '16, F, My, Jl, O, D '17

**Evans, Frank K.**

- In a prehistoric zoo. Travel 28:32-4 Ja '17

**Evans, William Augustus, 1865-**

- Address of president, American public health association. Am J Pub Health 7:907-21 N '17  
 Portrait. Am J Pub Health 7:882 O '17

**Evaporation**

- Evaporation records from the gulf coast. L. Gano and J. McNeill. Bot Gaz 64:318-29 O '17

**Evening and continuation schools**

- Compulsory continuation classes. Nature 99: 114-15 Ap 5 '17  
 Continuative education and its objects. Nature 100:148-9 O 25 '17  
 Continuative education in France. C. Brereton. Nature 99:288 Je 7 '17  
 Continued and specialised education in England and Wales. Nature 99:252-3 My 24 '17

**Evergreens**

See also Pine trees; Yew trees

**Evidence**

- Study in the psychology of testimony. C: S. Morgan. J Crim Law 8:222-32 Jl '17  
 See also Expert evidence

**Evil**

- Problems of pain and evil; Temple's Mens creatrix. W. T. Davison. Lond Q R 127:259-64 Ap '17

**Evolution**

- Back to Lamarck. Lens. New Statesman 8: 513-15 Mr 8 '17  
 Hereditary characters in relation to evolution. H. S. Jennings. bibliog Nature 100:196-8, 213-16 N 8-15 '17  
 Method of evolution from the viewpoint of a geneticist. A. F. Shull. Am Nat 51:361-9 Je 17 '17  
 Rats and evolution. A. C. Hagedoorn and A. L. Hagedoorn. Am Nat 51:385-418 Jl '17  
 Superorganic: the difference between organic qualities and processes and social qualities and processes. A. L. Kroeber. Am Anthropol 19:163-213 Ap '17  
 Do we need a superorganic? Reply to A. L. Kroeber. E. Sapir. Am Anthropol 19:441-7 Jl '17  
 With Darwin forwards. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 8:537-8 Mr 10 '17

See also Adaptation (biology); Convergence (biology); Differentiation (biology); Mechanical theory of life; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Religion and science; Species; Variation (biology)

**Ewart, James Cossar, 1851-**

- Horse-breeding and horse-racing. Nature 99: 346-7 Je 28 '17

**Examinations**

- Examinations in secondary schools. Nature 100:45-6 S 20 '17  
 Lessons to be learned from the results of the college entrance examinations in Latin. N. G. McCrea. Class J 12:575-84 Je '17  
 Wanted: a science of examinations. English J 6:194-5 Mr '17

See also Colleges and universities—Entrance requirements

**Examinations, Physical. See Physical examinations****Excess profits. See Corporations—Taxation****Exchange professorships. See Teachers, Interchange of**

- Excuses, Day of good.** Spec 119:207-8 S 1 '17
- Exercise**  
Senior service; patriotism of men over military age. W. Camp. Am Phys Educ R 22: 388-92 Je '17
- Exhaustion.** See Fatigue
- Exner, Max Joseph**  
Prostitution in its relation to the army on the Mexican border. Soc Hygiene 3:205-20 Ap '17
- Exodus, The**  
Date of the Exodus and the chronology of Judges. H. M. Wiener. Bib Sac 74:581-609 O '17
- Exorcism.** See Demonology
- Expansion, Territorial.** See Imperialism
- Experience**  
On a report. New Statesman 9:248-50 Je 16 '17
- Experiment in sanitation.** Blackw 201:578-88 Ap '17
- Experimental schools.** See Schools, Experimental
- Expert evidence**  
Experts, ethics and public policy in public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. Nat Munic R 6:472-85 Jl '17
- Explorations**  
See also Arctic exploration
- Explosions**  
Sound-areas of great explosions. C: Davison. Nature 98:438-9 F 1 '17
- Explosives**  
Explosives. A. Findlay. New Statesman 8:586-8 Mr 24 '17  
Poisons in explosives. Am J Pub Health 7: 581-3 Je '17
- Export trade**  
American banking and foreign trade. L. E. Pierson. Bankers M 94:153 F '17  
Banker and our foreign trade. Bankers M 94:59-60 Ja '17  
Our banks and foreign trade. J: Clausen. Investment W 19:14 Ap 21 '17  
Our foreign trade after the war. E. A. Goff. J Geog 16:153-4 D '17  
Our trade in the great war. M. Jefferson. Geog R 3:474-80 Je '17  
Russian market; its possibilities and problems. A. J. Sack. Bankers M 95:498-503 O '17

# **Eye**

See also Sight

## **Diseases and defects**

- Eye conditions shown in medical inspection of schools. W: H. Peters and R. B. Irwin. Am J Pub Health 7:782-3 S '17

# **Eyestrain**

- Books for tired eyes. A. E. Bostwick. Yale R n s 6:358-68 Ja '17

# **Eynard, Jean Gabriel, 1775-1863**

- Les cent-jours et l'invasion de 1815 vus de Genève. E. Chapuisat. R de Paris 24,pt1: 384-93 Ja 15 '17

## **F**

# **Fables**

- Classification for fables, based on the collection of Marie de France. M. E. Smith. Mod Philol 15:477-89 D '17  
Fable as poetry in English criticism. M. E. Smith. Mod Lang Notes 32:466-70 D '17

# **Fabre, Jean Henri, 1823-1915**

- Scavengers. English R 25:238-45 S '17

# **Fabry, Charles, 1867-**

- Remarks on the temperature of space. Astrophys J 45:269-77 My '17

# **Factor (word)**

- Different meanings of the term factor as affecting clearness in genetic discussion. H. B. Frost. bibliog Am Nat 51:244-50 Ap '17

# **Factory laws and legislation**

- See also Child labor laws; Woman—Employment

# **Factory management**

See also Scientific management

- Fagan, James Octavius, 1858-**  
Railroads and the people. Yale R n s 6:244-57 Ja '17

# **Faguet, Auguste Emile, 1847-1916**

- Les derniers livres d'Emile Faguet. V. Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:857-68 Ap 15 '17

# **Fahrenheit scale.** See Thermometer

# **Fairchild, Camille**

- Airships; poem. Poet Lore 27:711 N '16  
Song of the stars; poem. Poet Lore 27:706 N '16

- Faire route à l'ouest!** conte. J. London. R de Paris 24,pt1:196-204 Ja 1 '17

# **Fairies**

- Exiles from Fairyland. Spec 119:136-7 Ag 11 '17

# **Fairlie, John Archibald, 1872-**

- Veto power of the state governor. bibliog Am Pol Sci R 11:473-93 Ag '17

# **Fairs**

- All the fun of the fair. New Statesman 9: 441-3 Ag 11 '17

- Community fair. J. S. Moran. Playground 11: 75-9 My '17

- La foire de Rabat. J. Tharaud et J. Tharaud. R deux Mondes 6 per 41:309-41; 42:885-914 S 15, D 15 '17 (to be cont)

# **Fairy tales**

- External history of the Kinder- und hausmärchen of the brothers Grimm. T. F. Crane. Mod Philol 14:577-610; 15:65-77, 355-83 F. Je, O '17

# **Faith**

See also God; Truth

# **Fakers, Medical.** See Quacks and quackery

# **Falconer, Martha P.**

- Industrial schools for girls and women. Soc Hygiene 3:323-30 Jl '17

# **Fall River, Massachusetts**

- First aid to 30,000 children. H. C. Dwight. Child Labor Bul 5:213-15 F '17

- Fallen angels.** Ganpat. Blackw 200:1-11, 164-78, 350-66, 499-519; 201:79-96 Jl-O '16, Ja '17

# **Falling stars.** See Meteors

# **False decretals.** See Decretals, False

# **Families.** See Family

# **Family**

- Idea of moral heritage in the Japanese family. M. Anesaki. Open Court 31:227-38 Ap '17

- Moral values in family celebrations. W: N. Hutchins. Relig Educ 12:39-41 F '17

See also Desertion; Home; Marriage; Parents; Relationship

# **Family desertion.** See Desertion; Nonsupport

# **Family limitation.** See Birth control

# **Famines**

- Famine. New Statesman 9:57-8 Ap 21 '17

- Fantoques d'Outre-Rhin;** contes. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt6:566-97 D 1 '17

# **Far East**

- L'Extrême-Orient pendant la guerre, 1914-1917. A. Gérard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40: 121-49 Jl 1 '17

- Neglected realities in the Far East. H: R. Mussey. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:538-47 Jl '17

- Trade, concessions, investments, conflict and policy in the Far East. S. K. Hornbeck. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:604-22 Jl '17

# **Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867**

- Life and work. A. Findlay. New Statesman 10:154-5 N 17 '17

- Farce of the worthy master Pierre Patelin the lawyer;** transcribed from the mediaeval French. M. Relonde. Poet Lore 28:343-64 My '17

- Farewell to the theatre;** drama. G. Barker. English R 25:390-410 N '17

# **Farm colonies (correction farms)**

- Act establishing the Connecticut state farm for women. J Crim Law 8:595-9 N '17

# **Farm credit.** See Land banks

**Farm laborers**

Awakening of Hodge. *New Statesman* 9:510-11 S 1 '17

How to find labour for the land. *Spec* 118:37-8 Ja 13 '17

Passing of the agricultural labourer. *New Statesman* 10:182-3 N 24 '17

Rural revolution. *New Statesman* 8:509-10 Mr 3 '17

See also Child labor; Women as farm laborers

**Farm life**

See also Country life

**Farm tenancy**

Landowner and the state. W. Blissard. *New Statesman* 9:181 My 26 '17

**Farm tools.** See Agricultural machinery**Farm values**

Instance of the changing value of geographical location. J. L. Rich. *J Geog* 15:185-9 F '17

**Farman, T. F.**

Le programme d'aviation américain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:664-8 O 27 '17

**Farmer, John Bretland, 1865-**

Future of education. *Nature* 99:367-9 Jl 5 '17

**Farmers**

English farmer. *New Statesman* 8:488-9 F 24 '17

Suffolk farmer. *Spec* 118:384-5 Mr 31 '17

See also Agriculture

**Farquhar, J. T. F.**

Church unity. *Constr Q* 5:333-46 Je '17

**Farrell, James A., 1863-**

For international trade peace. *por Bankers M* 94:277 Mr '17

**Farrington, Edward Irving**

After the chickens are hatched. *Countryside M* 24:98-9 F '17

Back-yard berries. *Countryside M* 24:152-3 Mr '17

Back-yard ducklings. *Countryside M* 24:228+ Ap '17

Getting ready to count your chicks. *Countryside M* 24:38-40 Ja '17

Hobby-bee. *Countryside M* 24:267+ My '17

Poultry-yard patriotism. *Countryside M* 24:316 Je '17

**Fathers of the church**

Christian mysticism in the earliest Greek church. F. A. Palmieri. *Am Cath Q* 42:507-20 Jl '17

**Fathey, Sara H.**

How the public school can foster the American ideal of patriotism. *Kind M* 30:4 S '17

**Fatigue**

Effect of atmospheric conditions upon fatigue and efficiency. C.-E. A. Winslow. *Am J Pub Health* 7:327-34 O '17

Physiology of fatigue. *Nature* 98:353-4 Ja 4 '17

See also Hygiene, Industrial

**Fats.** See Oils and fats**Faulds, Henry, 1843-**

Permanence of finger-print patterns. *Nature* 98:388-9 Ja 18 '17

**Faulkner, Edwin**

Death; sonnet. *English R* 24:4 Ja '17

**Faulkner, James L.**

Ohio cities gas. *Investment W* 19:9-10 Ap 21 '17

West Penn power. *Investment W* 19:19-20 Ap 7 '17

Western power. *Investment W* 19:8-10 Ap 14 '17

**Faulkner, John Alfred, 1857-**

Luther and the real presence. *Am J Theol* 21:225-39 Ap '17

**Fauna.** See Animals, Geographical distribution of**Faure, Elle**

La Sainte-Face. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:733-66 Ap 15 '17

**Faust, Ernest Carroll**

Resin secretion in balsamorhiza sagittata. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:441-79 D '17

**Faust.**

See also Damnation de Faust (opera)

Favours, Asking. *Spec* 118:607-8 Je 2 '17

**Fawkes, Alfred**

Development of Christian institutions and beliefs. *Harv Theol R* 10:107-28 Ap '17

Eighteenth century moralist. *Int J Ethics* 27:189-99 Ja '17

**Fay, Edwin Whitfield, 1865-**

Sobriquet and stem. *Am J Philol* 38:82-7 Ja '17

**Fear**

Devil that knows us best. J. M. Burnham. *Sewanee R* 25:283-91 Jl '17

**Fearnside, William George, 1879-**

Shortage of the supply of non-phosphoric iron ore. *Nature* 100:234-8 N 22 '17

**February hush; poem.** T. W. Higginson. *Nature Study* 13:21 Ja '17**Fecundity**

Inheritance of fertility in Southdown sheep. E. N. Wentworth and J. B. Sweet. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:662-82 N '17

**Federal reserve banks.** See Banks and banking

—United States

**Federal reserve board**

Federal reserve board's warning against foreign treasury bills. *Bankers M* 94:11-12 Ja '17

Reserve board advises investors to buy foreign bonds. *Moody* 20:116 Mr '17

**Feeble-minded**

Comparative study of feeble-mindedness among offenders in court. V. V. Anderson. *J Crim Law* 8:428-34 S '17

Feeble-mindedness among adult delinquents. T. H. Haines. *J Crim Law* 7:702-21 Ja '17

On the use of the term feeble-minded. E. A. Doll. *J Crim Law* 8:216-21 Jl '17

See also Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.

**Feelings.** See Emotions**Feingold, Gustave Alexander**

Present status of the unconscious. *Monist* 27:205-32 Ap '17

**Felse, Ernst**

Lessings Emilia Galotti und Goethes Werther. *Mod Philol* 15:321-38 O '17

**Feiss, Richard A.**

Scientific management and its relation to the health of the worker. *Am J Pub Health* 7:262-7 Mr '17

**Feldman, Hyman**

Direct primary in New York state. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:494-518 Ag '17

**Feldspar**

Decimal grouping of the plagioclases. F. C. Calkins. *J Geol* 25:157-9 F '17

See also Anorthosites

**Feminism**

Feminism and the family. E. C. Parsons. *Int J Ethics* 28:52-8 O '17

**Fences**

Fencing of playgrounds. *Playground* 11:282-3 Ag '17

**Fénelon, François de la Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715**

Quietism. R. M. Jones. *Harv Theol R* 10:39-50 Ja '17

**Ferguson, James Edward, 1871-**

Removal of Governor Ferguson of Texas by impeachment. *Nat Munic R* 6:725-6 N '17

**Ferguson, Zoe**

Fairy tale. *School Sci and Math* 17:152-3 F '17

La ferme du Moggason; nouvelle. See Garland, Hamlin

**Fermentation**

Fallacy of reading accurately gas percentages in the fermentation of lactose peptone bile and lactose broth. W. W. Browne. *Am J Pub Health* 7:663 Ag '17

**Ferments.** See Enzymes**Fernald, Mabel Ruth**

Practical applications of psychology to the problems of a clearing house. *J Crim Law* 7:722-31 Je '17

**Fernberger, Samuel Weiller, 1887-**

On the number of articles of psychological interest published in the different languages. *Am J Psychol* 28:141-50 Ja '17

**Ferns**

Apogamy in pheopteris polypodioides Fée, osmundia cinnamomea L., and O. claytoniana L. E. D. Wulst. *Bot Gaz* 64:435-7 N '17

**Ferrare, Henry**

Souvenirs abolis (Vienne 1884-1890). *R de Paris* 24,pt1:225-56 Ja 15 '17

**Ferrari, Robert**

French and American criminal law. *J Crim Law* 8:33-9 My '17

**Ferrero, Guglielmo, 1872-**

La folie de l'illimité. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:225-38 My 15 '17

**Ferrin, Augustin William**

Across the continent in war time. *Investment W* 19:7 Je 23 '17

Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies S.S. lines. *Moody* 20:125-32 Mr '17

Foreign government securities. *Moody* 20:35-42 Ja '17

**Ferris, Woodbridge Nathan, 1853-**

Michigan and the recreation movement. *Play-ground* 10:416-24 F '17

**Fertility. See Fecundity**

**Fertilization of plants**

Flowers and insects. C: Robertson. *Bot Gaz* 63:307-16 Ap '17

Pollination of *vallisneria spiralis*. R. B. Wylie. *biblog* 11 *Bot Gaz* 63:185-45 F '17

*See also Pollen*

**Fertilizers and manures**

Effect of some alkali salts upon fire-holding capacity of tobacco. H: R. Kraybill. *biblog* *Bot Gaz* 64:42-56 Jl '17

Fertilizer companies. A: Crawford. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ap 21 '17

Such stuff as blooms are made on. F. F. Rockwell. *Countryside M* 24:146 Mr '17

*See also Nitrogen*

**Fessenden, Dewitt H.**

American adaptation of the French chateau type. *Arts and Dec* 7:124-7 Ja '17

**Festivals**

Compass points in the festal drama. W: C. Langdon. *Drama* no 27:404-25 Ag '17

Hindu festival at close range. H. W. Eldridge. *Il Travel* 29:33-6 Je '17

Moral values in family celebrations. W: N. Hutchins. *Relig Educ* 12:39-41 F '17

Origin of Massoth and the Massoth-festival. J. Morgenstern. *Am J Theol* 21:275-93 Ap '17

Philippine festa. H. H. Williams. *J Geog* 16: 64-6 O '17

**Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 1850-**

Animal figures on prehistoric pottery from Mimbres valley, New Mexico. *Am Anthropol* 18:535-45 O '16

Sio Shalako at the first mesa, July 9, 1916; commentary. *Am Anthropol* 19:413-15 Jl '17

**Fiction**

Novel-reading in a normal school. J. C. Hazard. *English J* 6:112-13 F '17

Novel under commerce. J. D. Symon. *English R* 25:411-22 N '17

*See also Romances*

**Field, C.**

Why I believe; poem. *Spec* 119:417 O 20 '17

**Field, Fred W.**

Canadian chartered banks. *Bankers M* 94:537-8 My '17

**Field, Hamilton Easter, 1873-**

Art of Kunlyoshi. *Arts and Dec* 7:251-3 Mr '17

**Field-light**

Spectroscopic field-light. F. E. Fowle. *diag Astrophys J* 45:213-24 My '17

**Field of enchantment; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore**

28:584-9 S '17

**Fiji Islands**

Fascinating Fijis. H. C. Douglas. *Il Travel* 28:7-13 Ap '17

Lau Islands of Fiji. W. G. Foye. *Il Geog R* 4: 374-86 N '17

**Files and filing (documents)**

Keeping track of credit information. H. M. Holt. *Bankers M* 94:532-3 My '17

**Filon, (Pierre Marie) Augustin, 1841-1916**

Augustin Filon. A. Beaulier. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:678-96 Je 1 '17

**Filter paper**

British filter-papers. *Nature* 99:114 Ap 5 '17

**Finance**

Review and forecast of the financial markets. J: Moody. *See monthly numbers of Moody's magazine for 1917*

*See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Capital; Coinage; Competition; Corporations; European war—Commercial and financial aspects; Foreign exchange; Gold (as money); Money; Municipal finance; Panics; Prices; Speculation; Stocks; Taxation; War finance*

**Argentina**

Financial matters in the Argentine. *Bankers M* 94:60-1 Ja '17

**Chile**

Business and finance in Chile. *Bankers M* 95: 390-3 S '17

**Germany**

Les finances de l'Allemagne. R. G. Lévy. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:895-922 Je 15 '17

Financial condition of Germany. L. Zimmermann. *Moody* 20:57 Ja '17

**Great Britain**

Depreciation of British home investments. *Econ J* 22:219-30; 23:284-90; 24:205-11; 27: 187-96 Je '12, Je '13, Je '14, Je '17

Economics of the war loan. A. C. Pigou. *Econ J* 27:16-25 Mr '17

L'effort économique de l'Angleterre. L. Paul-Dubois. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:639-62 F 1 '17

L'emprunt de la victoire en Angleterre. G. Lachapelle. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:878-94 Ap 15 '17

Excess profits. R. Radclyffe. *English R* 24: 475-7 My '17

Finance. *New Statesman* 9:152-3 My 19 '17

Financial situation. *Spec* 118:193-4 F 17 '17

Last week of the war loan. *Spec* 118:160-1 F 10 '17

Lesson of the war loan. R. Radclyffe. *English R* 24:280-4 Mr '17

New money. *New Statesman* 8:485-6 F 24 '17

New United Kingdom five and a halfp. *Moody* 20:100-1 F '17

New war loan. *Spec* 118:38-9 Ja 13 '17

Orgy of waste and its remedy. R. Radclyffe. *English R* 24:569-72 Je '17

Points about the loan. *Spec* 118:64-5 Ja 20 '17

Policy and expenditure. *Spec* 119:31-2 Jl 14 '17

Premium bonds. R. Radclyffe. *English R* 24: 378-80 Ap '17

Thousand millions. *Spec* 118:263-4 Mr 3 '17

War and the treasury. *Spec* 119:483-4 N 3 '17

War loan. R. Radclyffe. *English R* 24:181-4 F '17

War trend of British investment securities. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Investment W* 20:3-4 N 3 '17

Where the money comes from. *Spec* 118:227-8 F 24 '17

*See also Budget—Great Britain; King's chamber*

**Guatemala**

Guatemala: its commercial and financial possibilities. J: Clausen. *Bankers M* 94:53-9 Ja '17

**India**

India and the empire. *Spec* 118:295-6 Mr 10 '17

*See also Tariff—India*

**Mexico**

Proposed borrowing by Mexico. *Bankers M* 95:171-2 Ag '17

**Russia**

Financial Russia. R. Dean. *Il Bankers M* 95: 61-5 Jl '17



**European war—Russia—Continued**

- Russian exchange. E. G. Diefenbach. Investment W 19:18-19 Je 16 '17  
 Russian financial policy (1862-1914). A. Raffalovich. Econ J 26:528-32 D '16

**South America**

- Lending our financial machinery to Latin America. F. C. Schwedman. Am Pol Sci R 11:239-51 My '17

**Turkey**

- Turkey's financial position. A. Ruppin. Econ J 27:417-20 S '17

**United States**

- Bond markets of the Civil war. P. Clay. Investment W 19:5-6 Je 23 '17  
 Financing the war. A. Reynolds. Bankers M 94:581-2 My '17  
 How financial houses view the coming year. R. Law. Moody 20:16 Ja '17  
 Outlook for 1917. J. B. Forgan. Bankers M 94:75-6 Ja '17  
 Today and tomorrow. G. C. Seldon. See weekly numbers of the Investment weekly, from April 7 to June 30, 1917  
 War finance plans. A. D. Noyes. Bankers M 94:508-13 My '17

**Financial crises. See Panics****Financial legislation**

- Recent financial legislation in New Jersey. R. E. George. Nat Munic R 6:579-85 S '17

**Findlay, Alexander**

- Chemistry and the nation. New Statesman 9: 58-9 Ap 21 '17  
 Explosives. New Statesman 8:586-8 Mr 24 '17  
 Glass. New Statesman 9:560-2 S 15 '17  
 Michael Faraday. New Statesman 10:154-5 N 17 '17  
 Reality of atoms. New Statesman 9:250-1 Je 16 '17

- Utilization of atmospheric nitrogen. New Statesman 8:347-8 Ja 13 '17

**Findlay, George Gillanders, 1849-**

- Unity of St Paul's teaching. Lond Q R 128: 72-90 JI '17

**Findlay, Hugh**

- Climbers. Countryside M 24:148 Mr '17  
 Successful sweet peas. Countryside M 24:199-200 Ap '17

**Findlay, Joseph John**

- Disabled soldiers and school life. Eugenica R 9:137-8 JI '17

**Fines (criminal law)**

- Our irrational fining systems. W. T. Cross. J Crim Law 7:925-7 Mr '17

**Finger, Ernest**

- Venereal diseases and the war. Soc Hygiene 3:534-7 O '17

**Finger, J.**

- Art of M. Vroubel. Arts and Dec 7:297-9 Ap '17  
 Décadence in Russian art. Arts and Dec 7: 241-2 Mr '17

**Finger prints**

- Easy and positive means of identifying signatures. Il Bankers M 95:557-62 O '17

- Finger-print evidence. J Crim Law 7:915-18 Mr '17

- Fingerprint method for the American police systems. R. Ferrari. J Crim Law 8:288-90 JI '17

- Permanence of finger-print patterns. H: Faulds; W. J. Herschel. Nature 98:388-9 Ja 18 '17

**Finite. See Infinite****Finland, Gulf of**

- Germany and the Gulf of Finland. Spec 119: 406-7 O 20 '17

**Fiole, Jean**

- Les auto-chir. et les progrès de la chirurgie de guerre. R de Paris 24,pt6:86-105 N 1 '17

**Florentino, Giovanni**

- Walter Map and Ser Giovanni. J. Hinton. Mod Philol 15:203-9 Ag '17

**Fire balls. See Meteors****Fires**

- Fires in Chinese cities. W. N. Lacy. J Geog 16:67-9 O '17

**See also Forest fires****Firth, C. B.**

- Benefit of clergy in the time of Edward IV. Eng Hist R 32:175-91 Ap '17

**Firth, Charles Harding, 1857-**

- (ed.) England and Austria in 1657. Eng Hist R 32:407-8 JI '17

- Modern history in Oxford, 1724-1841. Eng Hist R 32:1-21 Ja '17

- (ed.) Sir Hugh Cholmley's narrative of the siege of Scarborough, 1644-5. Eng Hist R 32: 568-87 O '17

**Fischer, W.**

- Venereal diseases at the front. Soc Hygiene 3:564-5 O '17

**Fischer, Walther**

- Note on Bulwer-Lytton's translation of Schiller's *Fantasia an Laura*. Mod Lang Notes 32:461-5 D '17

**Fish as food**

- Homeric heroes and fish. J: A. Scott. Class J 12:328-30 F '17

- Inland waters and the fish supply. New Statesman 9:585-6 S 22 '17

**Fish scales**

- European fossil fish-scales. T. D. A. Cockerell. Am Nat 51:61-3 Ja '17

**Fishback, W. M.**

- Some experiments in geometry examinations, etc. School Sci and Math 17:678-9 N '17

**Fisher, Arthur**

- America's meat. Yale R n s 6:807-22 JI '17

**Fisher, Arthur H.**

- Man behind the gun behind the camera. Travel 29:7-12 Ag '17

**Fisher, Clyde Olin**

- Relief of soldiers' families in North Carolina during the Civil war. So Atlan Q 16:60-72 Ja '17

**Fisher, Donald W.**

- War and the Christian religion. Int J Ethics 28:94-108 O '17

**Fisher, George J.**

- Work of the Young men's Christian association in promoting play and athletics in foreign countries. Playground 10:363-8 Ja '17

**Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens, 1865-**

- French nationalism. Hibbert J 15:217-29 Ja '17

**Fisher, Hervey**

- Broken lights. English R 25:428-32 N '17

**Fisher, Irving, 1867-**

- Need for health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 7:9-23 Mr '17

- Our yellow peril. Moody 20:115-16 Mr '17

- Ratio chart. biblog Am Statis Assn 15:577-601 Je '17

**Fisher, Sara Carolyn**

- Analysis of a phase of the process of classifying. Am J Psychol 28:57-116 Ja '17

**Fisheries****See also Booth fisheries****Great Britain**

- Exploitation of inshore fisheries. Nature 98: 317-19 D 21 '16

**Fishes****See also Blindfishes; Salpa****Migration**

- Migration of fishes. D: S. Jordan. Am Nat 51:186-9 Mr '17

**Scales****See Fish scales****Fishes, Fossil**

- European fossil fish-scales. T. D. A. Cockerell. Am Nat 51:61-3 Ja '17

**Fisk, A. A.**

- Practical points from Racine. Playground 11: 108-9 My '17

- Regarding playground administration. Playground 11:275-6 Ag '17

**Fiske, Charles N.**

Forty-five years of U. S. naval morbidity statistics of degenerative disorders. *Am Statis Assn* 15:381-7 D '16

**Fiske, Isabelle Howe**

E litteris læti, pro patria ad arma; poem. *Harv Grad M* 25:456 Mr '17

**Fission**

Multiplication by fission in holothurians. W. J. Crozier. *bibliog il Am Nat* 51:560-6 S '17

**Fitch, John Andrews, 1852-**

One day of rest in seven by state and federal legislation. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:168-74 Mr '17

**Fitchett, William Henry (Vedette, pseud.)**

Adventures of an ensign. *Blackw* 201:602-27, 728-55, 850-77; 202:34-65 Ap-Jl '17

**Fitzclarence, Charles, 1865-1914**

Gheluvelt, 1914: the man who turned the tide. *Blackw* 202:209-21 Ag '17

**Fitzgerald, J. G., and McCullough, J. W. S.**

Sanitation in some Canadian barracks and camps. *Am J Pub Health* 7:655-63 Ag '17

**Fitzpatrick, Harry M.**

Development of the ascocarp of *rhizina undulata* Fr. *Bot Gaz* 63:282-96 Ap '17

**Flach, Jacques Geoffroi, 1846-**

Le patriotisme et le sentiment national dans l'ancienne France. *R Polit et Litt* 55:65-72 Ja 27 '17

**Flags**

**United States**

Le premier drapeau américain sur le front français, porté par les volontaires américains de la Légion étrangère. S.-N. Watson. *R Polit et Litt* 55:449-51 Jl 28 '17

Respect for the American flag. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:410-13 Ap '17

**Flammarion, Camille, 1842-**

Jupiter. *Pop Astron* 25:578-81 N '17

**Flanders**

Flanders. R. Blanchard. *il maps Geog R* 4: 417-33 D '17

See also Belgium

**Flash spectrum.** See Solar spectrum

**Fiat, Paul, 1865-**

Nos intellectuels. *R Polit et Litt* 55:231-5, 257-61, 295-8, 325-9, 353-6, 422-6, 545-8 Ap 14-Je 16, Jl 14, S 15 '17

Quelques écrivains de la guerre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:391-4 Je 30 '17

**Fiat-foot**

Fiat-foot in young women. *Nature* 99:204-5 My 10 '17

**Fleming, Walter Lynwood, 1874-**

Early life of Jefferson Davis. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 151:76 Ap '17

**Fiers, Robert, marquis de, 1872-**

La mort du lautar. *R de Paris* 24:pt4:772-91 Ag 15 '17

**Fletcher, Blanche.** See Boisot, Pauline, jt. auth.

**Flew, Robert Newton**

Kant and modern Prussianism. *Lond Q R* 127:264-8 Ap '17

**Flexner, Abraham, 1866-**

Dr Flexner's fallacies. *Class J* 12:419-21 Ap '17

**Flight**

Stability in flight; discussion. D. W. Thompson; H. Maxwell. *Nature* 98:409, 490-1 Ja 25, F 22 '17

**Flint, Albert Stowell, 1853-**

American ephemeris tables of the times of rising and setting of the sun and the moon. *Pop Astron* 25:506-12 O '17

**Flint**

Origin of flint; discussion. E. R. Lankester and others. *Nature* 99:283-4, 306, 324, 345; 100:85 Je 7-28, O 4 '17

**Filppin, Percy Scott, 1871-**

Dutch element in early Kentucky. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 135:50 Ap '17

**Flocculi.** See Sun—Flocculi

**Flom, George Tobias, 1871-**

Alliteration and variation in old Germanic name-giving. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:7-17 Ja '17

**Floriculture.** See Flowers; Gardening

**Florida**

Report on some allocthonous peat deposits of Florida. C. C. Forsaith. *bibliog diag Bot Gaz* 62:32-52; 63:190-208 Jl '16, Mr '17

**Description and travel**

Motor boating to Florida. R. Danenhower. *il Travel* 28:35-7 Ja '17

**History**

Jean Ribaut's Discoverye of Terra Florida; with text of his account. H. P. Biggar. *Eng Hist R* 32:253-70 Ap '17

**Flotation process**

Flotation method of ore concentration. *Nature* 99:66-7 Mr 22 '17

**Flour**

Flour standards. W. Jago. *Nature* 98:390 Ja 18 '17

See also Bread

**Flowers**

Best one hundred garden flowers. *Country-side M* 24:158 Mr '17

Getting acquainted with the flowers. J. H. McFarland. *il Countryside M* 24:28, 83-4, 119-22, 203-4, 268-9, 319 Ja-Je '17

Protecting the wild flowers. J. Lee. *Play-ground* 11:111-13 My '17

Spring wild flowers. L. L. Stratton. *il Nature Study* 13:150-6 Ap '17

Study of the flower in the fall. C. H. Sackett. *School Sci and Math* 17:104-6 F '17

Wild flowers and the teachers. G. A. Bailey. *Nature Study* 13:148-9 Ap '17

See also Botany; Nectar secretion; Soils; also names of flowers, e.g., Hepaticae; Sweet peas

**Flying.** See Aeronautics; Flight

**Flying Dutchman legend**

Dahul, a type of Flying Dutchman. W. Bassett. *Open Court* 31:22-45 Ja '17

**Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John, 1855-**

Education of the clergy and reunion. *Constr Q* 5:297-315 Je '17

Professor C. C. Torrey on the Acts. *Harv Theol R* 10:352-61 O '17

**Foerste, August Frederic, 1862-**

Intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group, at Winchester, Ohio. *J Geol* 25:289-306 Ap '17

**Foerster, Norman, 1887-**

Lowell as a poet of nature. *Sewanee R* 25: 422-42 O '17

**Folk dances.** See Dancing

**Folk literature**

Dane Hew, monk of Leicester. A. Taylor. *Mod Philol* 15:221-46 Ag '17

See also Mother Goose; Romances

**Folk literature, American**

Tales from Maryland and Pennsylvania. E. C. Parsons. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:209-17 Ap '17

**Folk literature, German**

Erzählungen des mittellalters in deutscher übersetzung und lateinischem urtext, herausgegeben von J. Klapper. Review by T. F. Crane. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:26-40 Ja '17

Vitzliputzli. C. H. Ibershoff. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:308-10 My '17

**Folk literature, Mexican**

Stories and songs from the southern Atlantic coastal region of Mexico. W. H. Mechling. *J Am Folk-lore* 29:547-58 O '16

**Folk literature, Negro.** See Negroes in the United States—Folklore

**Folk plays.** See Miracle, morality and mystery plays

**Folk songs, German**

Rhythmic form of the German folk-songs. G. P. Jackson. *Mod Philol* 13:129-49; 14:65-92, 357-83, 15:79-102 F, Je, O '16, Je '17

**Folk songs, Rumanian**

Rumanian folk poetry. F. Vexler. *bibliog Columbia U Q* 19:351-66 S '17

**Folklore**

Oral tradition and history. R. H. Lowie. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:161-7 Ap '17

See also Charms; Devil; Fairy tales; Miracles; Mythology; Tree lore

**Folklore—Continued****Bahama Islands**

Four folk-tales from Fortune Island, Bahamas.  
W. T. Cleare. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:228-9 Ap '17

**Canada**

Contes populaires canadiens. C. M. Barbeau.  
*J Am Folk-lore* 29:1-136; 30:1-140 Ja '16, Ja '17

**Cape Verde Islands**

Ten folk-tales from the Cape Verde Islands.  
E. C. Parsons. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:230-8 Ap '17

**Caucasus**

In the Caucasus. V. Johnston. *Constr Q* 5: 371-83 Je '17

**Dutch Guiana**

Popular notions pertaining to primitive stone artifacts in Surinam. A. P. Penard and T. E. Penard. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:251-61 Ap '17  
Surinam folk-tales. A. P. Penard and T. E. Penard. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:239-50 Ap '17

**Guatemala**

Algunas observaciones sobre el folk-lore de Guatemala. A. Recinos. *J Am Folk-lore* 29: 559-66 O '16

**Porto Rico**

Porto-Rican folk-lore; riddles. J. A. Mason.  
*J Am Folk-lore* 29:423-504 O '16

**United States**

New-Mexican Spanish folk-lore. A. M. Espinosa. *J Am Folk-lore* 23:395-418; 24:397-444; 26:97-122; 27:105-47; 28:204-6, 319-52; 29:506-46 O '10, O '11, Ap '13, Ap '14, Ap, O '15, O '16

Notes on folk-lore of Guilford county, North Carolina. E. C. Parsons. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:201-8 Ap '17

*See also* Negroes in the United States—Folklore

**Folklore, Medical.** *See* Medical folklore

**Follett, Wilson**

New view of De Morgan. *Yale R, n s* 6:771-88 Ji '17

**Folsom, Joseph Kirk**

Statistical study of character. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:399-440 S '17

**Folwell, Amory Prescott, 1865-**

War and public improvements. *Nat Munic R* 6:573-5 S '17

**Folz, Hans, 15th century**

Influence of Hans Folz on Hans Sachs. E. F. Clark. *Mod Philol* 15:339-43 O '17

**Food**

*See also* Bread; Eating; Fish as food; People's kitchen; Vegetarianism; Vitamines

**Analysis**

Report on standard bacterial methods for miscellaneous food products. W. R. Pinnell and others. *Am J Pub Health* 7:962-3 N '17

**Food, Cost of**

Chicago's diet squad. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 100-1 Ja '17

Experiments comparing the cost of meat as purchased and as eaten. M. B. Van Arsdale and D. Monroe. *Teach Col Rec* 18:38-50 Ja '17

Interim report on meat, milk and bacon. Review by E. Cannan. *Econ J* 26:472-81 D '16

Prices and profiteering. *Spec* 118:432-3 Ap 14 '17

*See also* Cost of living

**Food, Frozen.** *See* Cold storage

**Food adulteration and inspection**

New ideas in food control. H. E. Barnard. *Am J Pub Health* 7:960-1 N '17

**Food bacteriology.** *See* Food—Analysis

**Food conservation**

Food conservation and the war. H. C. Hoover. *Am J Pub Health* 7:922-7 N '17

How schools may aid in food conservation. *Teach Col Rec* 18:480-4 N '17

Imperative necessity of a food conservation program. C. R. Van Hise. *Kind M* 30:1-3 S 17

*See also* Food tickets

**Food control.** *See* Food supply

**Food for children.** *See* Children—Care and hygiene

**Food for infants.** *See* Infants—Care and hygiene

**Food preservation and preservatives**

*See also* Cold storage

**Food supply**

First aid to the hungry world; photographs.

Travel 29:25-34 Ji '17

World-famine. *New Statesman* 9:487-8 Ag 25 '17

*See also* Famines; Food tickets; Meat supply

**France**

Questions d'après-guerre; le blé et la viande. A. Massé. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:97-118 My 1 '17

La situation agricole en France. D. Zolla. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:912-34 Ag 15 '17

**Germany**

German methods of rationing. *Spec* 118:511-12 My 5 '17

Germany's food troubles. S. A. Lucas. *Spec* 118:99-100 Ja 27 '17

Germany's peril—food troubles. *Spec* 118:9-10 Ja 6 '17

Measures taken to secure the German food supply during the war. *Econ J* 27:285-90 Je '17

**Great Britain**

Alternative to food tickets. *New Statesman* 8:533-4 Mr 10 '17

Bread. *Spec* 118:428-30 Ap 14 '17

Brown rat and the food supply. *New Statesman* 9:81-3 Ap 28 '17

Compulsory rations. *Spec* 119:558-60 N 17 '17

Dangers and difficulties of food control. *Spec* 118:692-3 Je 23 '17

Dangers of food control. *Spec* 119:109-10 Ag 4 '17

Farmer and food production. *New Statesman* 8:367-8 Ja 20 '17

Feeding of England. *Agricola. English R* 24: 153-8 F '17

Feeding our food. *Lens. New Statesman* 9: 562-3 S 15 '17

Flour standards. W. Jago. *Nature* 98:390 Ja 18 '17

Food control and economy. *Spec* 119:260-2 S 15 '17

Food of the empire. S. S. Long. *English R* 24: 322-6 Ap '17

Food problem again. *Spec* 118:476-7 Ap 28 '17

Food supply. *Spec* 118:534-5 My 12 '17

Grand victualler to the nation. *Spec* 118:356-7 Mr 24 '17

Home-grown food. *New Statesman* 8:605-6 Mr 31 '17

Honour in eating. *New Statesman* 8:437-8 F 10 '17

How it strikes a vegetarian. G. E. Allaway. *Spec* 118:334 Mr 17 '17

Increased agricultural production. W. Somerville. *Blackw* 201:32-44 Ja '17

Last phase. *Spec* 118:192-3 F 17 '17

More in anger than in fear; in regard to the policy and acts of the food controller. *Spec* 118:161-2 F 10 '17

Nation on rations. *New Statesman* 9:103-4 My 5 '17

Nation's food; report by a committee of the Royal society. *Nature* 98:471 F 15 '17

New food orders. W. M. Bayliss. *Nature* 99: 128 Ap 12 '17

Politicians and food prices. *Spec* 118:382-3 Mr 31 '17

Potato supply. *Nature* 99:27-8 Mr 8 '17

Prices and profiteering. *Spec* 118:432-3 Ap 14 '17

Production of food. *Spec* 118:63-4 Ja 20 '17

Race against famine. *New Statesman* 9:125-7 My 12 '17

Raiders, submarines, and some naval problems. *Spec* 118:62-3 Ja 20 '17

Rationing the nation. *New Statesman* 8:317-19 Ja 6 '17

**Food supply—Great Britain—Continued**

- Small-scale farming. *New Statesman* 8:440-1 F 10 '17  
Some specific proposals. *Spec* 118:456 Ap 21 '17  
Starvation, and how to avoid it. *Spec* 118:455-6 Ap 21 '17  
Virtuallising the nation. *Spec* 118:406-7 Ap 7 '17  
What ails the House of commons? *Spec* 118:452-3 Ap 21 '17  
What is the food controller waiting for? *Spec* 118:124 F 3 '17

**South America**

- Food surplus of South America available in time of war. G. B. Roorbach. *J Geog* 16:129-34 D '17

**Switzerland**

- United States and the food supply of Switzerland. P. Ritter. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:279-81 J1 '17

**United States**

- Food and the war. C. W. Larson. *Columbia U Q* 19:201-16 Je '17

See also Food conservation

**Food tickets**

- Specimen food tickets. *Econ J* 27:119-23 Mr '17

**Food, Edward A.**

- Transliteration of Russian. *Nature* 99:454-5 Ag 2 '17

**Foot**

See also Flat-foot

**Football**

- Football and preparedness. *Univ Chic M* 9:378 J1 '17  
Value of football. R. G. Gettell. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:138-42 Mr '17

**Foot, Henry Wilder, 1875-**

- Anonymous hymns of Samuel Longfellow. *Harv Theol R* 10:362-8 O '17

**Foothills**

- Foothills structure in northern Colorado. V. Ziegler. *diags map J Geol* 25:715-40 N '17

**Footman, D. J.**

- Caramel trench. *English R* 25:423-7 N '17

- For ever and ever; drama. H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:391-6 J1 '17

**Forbes, Mrs N. M.**

- American cities as foster-mothers. *Nat Munic R* 6:671-5 N '17

**Force, Anna L.**

- Kindergarten as an organic part of every elementary school. *Kind M* 30:23 S '17

**Force (violence)**

- Force and the conquest of evil in Christian ethics. G. F. Barbour. *Hibbert J* 15:464-78 Ap '17

**Force and energy**

- L'inertie de l'énergie. L. Rougier. *R Sci* 55:614-19 O 13 '17  
Le principe de Carnot et le principe de la dégradation de l'énergie. F. Michaud. *R Sci* 55:490-6 Ag 11 '17

**Forcing of plants. See Cold frames**

**Ford, George Burdett, 1879-**

- What has been accomplished in city planning during the past year. *Nat Munic R* 6:346-50 My '17

**Ford, James, 1884-**

- Housing conditions as factors in the production of disease. *Am J Pub Health* 7:42-5 Ja '17

**Foreign exchange**

- Buying foreign exchange at the bargain counter. L. W. Schmidt. *Moody* 20:53-6 Ja '17  
Foreign exchange. C. Djörup. *Bankers M* 94:527-31 My '17  
Foreign exchange—an opportunity. A. Oppenheim. *diags Investment W* 19:8-11 My 26 '17  
Russian exchange. E. G. Diefenbach. *Investment W* 19:18-19 Je 16 '17

- Foreign Investments. See Investments, Foreign  
Foreign legion. See France—Army—Foreign legion  
Foreign missions. See Missions

- Foreign relations. See International law and relations; also as subhead under names of countries

**Foreign trade. See Export trade**

**Foreigners. See Immigrants in the United States**

**Foreman, Herbert S.**

- Somewhere in France. *Univ Chic M* 9:236-40, 280-3 Ap-May '17

**Forest fires**

- Agency of fire in propagation of longleaf pines. E. F. Andrews. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:497-508 D '17  
Fighting forest fires. A. L. Dahl. *Il Travel* 30:20-1 N '17

**Forests and forestry**

- Forests and rainfall. H. R. Mill. *Nature* 99:445-6 Ag 2 '17  
See also Evaporation; Lumber industry and trade; Timber

**Philippine Islands**

- Philippine forests. G. D. Fuller. *Bot Gaz* 63:418-19 My '17

**United States**

- Reproduction in the coniferous forests of northern New England. B. Moore. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:149-58 Ag '17

**Forgan, James Berwick, 1852-**

- Outlook for 1917. *Bankers M* 94:75-6 Ja '17

**Forgery**

- Parallels of forgery. D. N. Carvalho. *Bankers M* 94:20-6, 119-23 Ja-F '17

**Forman, E. C.**

- Manuscripts of Ariosto's comedies and their relation to the printed editions. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:257-67 My '17

**Forman, Josef**

- Liberation of Bohemia. *New Statesman* 8:443-4 F 10 '17  
Liberation of the Czecho-Slovaks. *Spec* 118:98 Ja 27 '17

**Forrest, Sir George William, 1846-**

- Administration of India. *Blackw* 202:513-32 O '17

**Forsyth, Carl C.**

- Report on some allocthonous peat deposits of Florida. *Bot Gaz* 62:32-52; 63:190-208 J1 '16, Mr '17

**Forsant, Octave**

- Le martyre de Reims. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:866-82; 41:180-200 Ag 15-S 1 '17

**Forster, Henry A.**

- Do our laws protect criminals? *Am Law R* 51:239-48 Mr '17  
Summary dealing with spies. *Am Law R* 51:587-90 J1 '17

**Forsyth, C. H.**

- Interpolation of ordinates and areas among areas. *Am Statist Assn* 15:418-25 D '16

**Forsyth, Peter Taylor, 1848-**

- Moralization of religion. *Lond Q R* 128:161-74 O '17  
Preacher and the publicist. *Lond Q R* 127:1-18 Ja '17

**Forsythe, William E.**

- Rotation of prisms of constant deviation. *Astrophys J* 45:278-84 My '17

**Fort, J. A.**

- In memory of A. G. B.; poem. *Spec* 119:678 D 8 '17

**Fortescue, Adrian, 1874-**

- Uniate church in Poland and Russia. *Dublin R* 161:215-43 O '17

**Forums, Open**

- Civic forums. *Playground* 11:201-3 J1 '17

**Foadick, Raymond Blaine, 1883-**

- Program of political democracy and civic effort. *Nat Munic R* 6:252-4 Mr '17

**Fossil birds. See Birds, Fossil**

**Fossil fishes. See Fishes, Fossil**

**Fossil reptiles. See Reptiles, Fossil**

**Fossil vertebrates. See Vertebrates, Fossil**

**Fossils. See Paleontology**

**Foster, Eugene Clifford, 1867-**

- Standard efficiency tests for boys. *Relig Educ* 12:34-6 F '17

- Foster, Oscar R.**  
Unit system for laboratory apparatus. *School Sci and Math* 17:508-10 Je '17
- Foster, William Sullivan.** See Boring, E. G.; Curtis, J. N., Jr. auths.
- Foundlings.** See Adoption
- Four bare walls;** drama translated from the Bohemian. F. A. Subert. *Poet Lore* 28:497-552 S '17
- Fowle, Frederick Eugene, 1869-**  
Spectroscopic field-light. *Astrophys J* 45:213-24 My '17
- Fowler, Alfred, 1868-**  
Classification of helium stars. *Nature* 99:25-7 Mr 8 '17
- Fowler, Henry Thatcher, 1867-**  
City biblical institute. *Relig Educ* 12:155-7 Ap '17
- Fowler, Herbert E.**  
American literature for American schools. *English J* 6:637-44 D '17
- Fowls.** See Poultry
- Fox, John Pierce, 1872-**  
New York trolley strike. *Nat Munic R* 6:108-9 Ja '17  
Proposed electric railways for the city of Sydney. *Nat Munic R* 6:440-2 My '17
- Fox, L. W.**  
'Oo is the man? poem. *Spec* 118:135-6 F 3 '17
- Fox, Phillip, 1878-**  
Report on standard equinoxes. *Pop Astron* 25:121-6 F '17
- Fox, William Sherwood**  
Greek inscriptions in the Royal Ontario museum. *Am J Philol* 38:304-11 Ji '17 (to be cont)
- Foxwell, Herbert Somerton, 1849-**  
Nature of the industrial struggle. *Econ J* 27:315-29 S '17
- Foye, Wilbur Garland**  
Lau islands of Fiji. *Geog R* 4:374-86 N '17
- Fragonard, Jean Honoré, 1732-1806**  
Fragonard en Italie; d'après le journal de Bergeret de Grancourt. P. de Nolhac. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:613-29 O 1 '17
- Fragrance.** See Odors
- Framingham, Massachusetts**  
Sanitary affairs  
Framingham health and tuberculosis demonstration. D. B. Armstrong. *Am J Pub Health* 7:318-22 Mr '17
- France, Anatole, pseud. (Jacques Anatole Thibault) 1844-**  
Crime of Sylvester Bonnard. A. E. Whitham. *Lond Q R* 127:190-8 Ap '17  
Turning-point with Anatole France. L. P. Shanks. *Sewanee R* 25:385-95 O '17
- France**  
Army  
Les Alpains à Saint-Dié, 25-29 août 1914. G. Deschamps. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:384-417 Mr 15 '17  
Les armées de la révolution et la discipline. L. Madelin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:756-85 O 15 '17  
La mobilisation générale en l'an II. A. Mathiez. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:581-602 Ap 1 '17  
Propos d'un combattant. P. Khorat. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 34:398-425; 39:55-97 Ji 15 '16, My 1 '17  
Spirit of the French troops. P. Azan. *Harv Grad M* 26:19-27 S '17
- Foreign legion**  
Le premier drapeau américain sur le front français, porté par les volontaires américains de la Légion étrangère. S.-N. Watson. *R Polit et Litt* 55:449-51 Ji 28 '17
- Cabinet**  
French war cabinets. J. W. Garner. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:563-8 Ag '17
- Church and state**  
See also France—Religion

## Colonies

- L'Afrique occidentale française; son état actuel, son avenir. R. Chudeau. *maps R Sci* 55:168-77 Mr 10 '17  
Ce que les colonies ont fait pour la France. H. Lorin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:181-97 My 1 '17

## Commerce

- Commercial policy of France after the war. C. Gide. *Econ J* 26:441-7 D '16  
La guerre et l'expansion économique française à l'étranger. J. Siegfried; R. Pèret. *R Polit et Litt* 55:129-39 F 24 '17  
Notre avenir économique; France et Espagne. L. de Launay. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:150-79 Ji 1 '17

## Description and travel

See also Biarritz

## Economic conditions

- Comment évaluer les pertes matérielles de la France en guerre? R. Pupin. *R Polit et Litt* 55:86-9 Ja 27 '17  
Le devoir de demain. A. Millerand. *R Polit et Litt* 55:225-31 Ap 14 '17  
L'insuffisance des revenus privés de la France. E. du Vivier de Streel. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:203-24 N 1 '17  
Questions d'après-guerre; le blé et la viande. A. Massé. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:97-118 My 1 '17  
See also Minimum wage—France

## Foreign relations

## Germany

- Les Français de Sarrelouis en Prusse rhénane. E. Babelon. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:278-308 S 15 '17  
Gambetta et Bismarck; l'affaire Schnœbelé. J. Reinach. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:746-71 Ag 15 '17

## Russia

- Un projet d'alliance franco-russe en 1871; des documents de M. Thiers. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:617-34 F 1 '17

## United States

- Citizen Genet—his contribution to international law. O. Hallam. *Am Law R* 51:321-44 My '17  
Limited use of force. G. G. Wilson. *Am J Int Law* 11:384-7 Ap '17

## German occupation

- Comment on fait l'opinion dans la France envahie. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:761-78 Je 15 '17  
Souvenirs de Noyon, 1914-1915. L. de Brunier. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:141-60, 349-79 Ji 1-15 '17  
See also French deportations; Rhems, France

## History

- Le patriotisme et le sentiment national dans l'ancienne France. J. Flach. *R Polit et Litt* 55:65-72 Ja 27 '17

See also Jena, Battle of

## Bourbons, 1589-1789

- Balzac's Prince and Discours. B. Holland. *Dublin R* 160:81-95 Ja '17

## Revolution, 1789-1799

- Les armées de la révolution et la discipline. L. Madelin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:756-85 O 15 '17  
Un chapitre de l'histoire religieuse pendant la Révolution; le clergé constitutionnel. P. de la Gorce. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:584-621 F 1 '17  
La mobilisation des savants en l'an II. A. Mathiez. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:542-65 D 1 '17  
La mobilisation générale en l'an II. A. Mathiez. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:581-602 Ap 1 '17  
Prisoner of war in France, 1794. C. Whibley. *Blackw* 201:403-16 Mr '17

## Consulate and empire, 1799-1815

- Du consulat à l'empire; lettres d'une mère à sa fille. F. Masson. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:5-35, 269-307 N 1-15 '17  
Napoléon à Grenoble. A. Chuquet. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:5-43, 356-86 N 1-15 '17

See also Napoleonic wars

France—History—Continued

1815-1870

La proscription des Napoléonides; les aventures du roi Jérôme, 1815-1821. F. Masson. R de Paris 24,pt1:492-523, 741-67 F 1-15 '17

European war, 1914-  
See European war—France

Industries and resources

Efforts of French industry during the war. E. S. Hodgson. Nature 100:69 S 27 '17  
Future of French metallurgy. H. C. H. Carpenter. Nature 98:493-4 F 22 '17  
La guerre et le développement économique en France. R. Legouéz and others. R Polit et Litt 55:193-205 Mr 24 '17

Intellectual life

Appel aux intellectuels; un projet de cercle à Paris. M. Caullery. R Sci 55:289-92 My 12 '17  
Appel aux intellectuels; un projet de cercle à Paris. H. Hauvette. R Polit et Litt 55:289-92 My 12 '17  
La civilisation française. V. Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:849-77 D 15 '16

Marine fusiliers

L'épopée des fusiliers marins. C. le Goffic. map R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:539-83 F 1 '17

Navy

La marine française pendant la guerre; la deuxième escadre légère à la rencontre de la flotte allemande, 2 août 1914. E. Vedel. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:308-37 N 15 '17

Politics and government

French nationalism. H. A. L. Fisher. Hibbert J 15:217-29 Ja '17  
Lettres sur la réforme gouvernementale. R de Paris 24,pt6:449-73 D 1 '17  
Le problème du gouvernement. A. Le Chatellier. R Polit et Litt 55:609-10 O 13 '17  
Le tourant de la République. A. Le Chatellier. R Polit et Litt 55:513-15 S 1 '17

Reconstruction

Paris exhibition of the reconstituted city (1916). P. Geddes. Nat Munic R 6:457-62 J1 '17

Religion

Ce que le monde catholique doit à la France. G. Goyau. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:338-69 N 15 '17  
Un chapitre de l'histoire religieuse pendant la révolution; le clergé constitutionnel. P. de la Gorce. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:584-621 F 1 '17  
Églises du temps de guerre—la religion de Paris. L. Dumont-Wilden. R Polit et Litt 55:73-6 Ja 27 '17  
Mysticism in the French church. W. L. Bevan. Constr Q 5:97-121 Mr '17

Sanitary affairs

Tuberculosis in France. H. Biggs. Am J Pub Health 7:606-11 J1 '17

Social life and customs

Réveries d'après guerre sur des thèmes anciens. G. Lenotre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:98-119, 359-90 My 1-15 '17

France and Sweden. See Sweden and France

Franchise. See Suffrage

Franchises. See Corporations

Francis of Vittoria, 1480-1546

Sixteenth century theologian and the present war. H. F. Wright. Am Cath Q 42:397-409 J1 '17

Francis Joseph I, emperor of Austria, 1830-1916  
François-Joseph. R. Pinon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:47-82 Ja 1 '17

François-Joseph I. L.; Eisenmann. R de Paris 24,pt1:83-112 Ja 1 '17

Francis, Henry R.

Making trees over by tree surgery. Country-side M 24:124-5 Mr '17

Francis, Vincent

Is our earth the only life supporting body in the universe? Pop Astron 25:441-53 Ag '17

Frankau, Gilbert

Rag-time hero. English R 24:30-8 Ja '17

Frankfort-on-the-Main, Germany

Les bords du Rhin. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt5:577-84 O 1 '17  
City secretary's office of Frankfurt-on-the-Main. M. H. Dodge. Nat Munic R 6:41-8 Ja '17

Franks

La Syrie franque. L. Madelin. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:314-58 Mr 15 '17

Fraser, A. C. See Love, H. H., jt. auth.

Fraser, Sir Charles Frederick, 1850-

Psychology of the blind. Am J Psychol 28:229-37 Ap '17

Fraternal insurance. See Benefit societies

Frauds

See also Forgery

Fraunhofer lines. See Solar spectrum

Frazer, Norman Lewis

Reform school. English R 25:331-7 O '17

Frazier, Charles R.

What should be the outcome of physical training in the public school. Kind M 30:5 S '17

Frederick II (Frederick the Great), king of Prussia, 1712-1786

Crowned philosopher; memoirs of Frederick the Great, by Henri de Cast. C: Whibley. Blackw 201:236-46 F '17

Free institutions

See also Democracy

Free trade and protection

Industrial Ireland under free trade. C. H. Oldham. Econ J 27:197-212 Je '17

See also Tariff

Free verse. See Vers libre

Freedom. See Liberty

Freedom of speech. See Liberty of speech

Freedom of the seas

Economic access and neutralization of waterways. J. R. Smith. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:272-3 J1 '17

See also Maritime law

Freedom of the will

Determinism of free will. P. Carus. Monist 27:306-11 Ap '17

Mechanism and the problem of freedom. G. C. Bussey. Monist 27:295-306 Ap '17

Freeman, Allen W.

Use of vital statistics in epidemiological studies. Am J Pub Health 7:624-7 J1 '17

Freeman, George F.

Linked quantitative characters in wheat crosses. Am Nat 51:683-9 N '17

Freeman, John

Chair; poem. New Statesman 10:15 O 6 '17  
Edward Thomas. New Statesman 10:133-4 N 10 '17

In that dark silent hour; poem. New Statesman 10:210 D 1 '17

Old fires; poem. New Statesman 9:39 Ap 14 '17

Red house; poem. New Statesman 9:135 My 12 '17

Freezing

See also Frost

Freezing point of solutions. See Cryoscopy

Frege, Friedrich Ludwig Gottlob, 1848-

Class, function, concept, relation. Monist 27:114-27 Ja '17

Freight cars

Haskell and Barker car co. A. U. Rosenthal. II Investment W 19:5-7 Je 30 '17

Freight rates

Coming increase in R. R. freight rates. W. Staaks. Investment W 20:7-8 N 24 '17

Railroad rate decision. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:4-5 J1 14 '17

- Freight vessels**  
Wooden shipbuilding. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:8-9 My 5 '17
- French, Howard Barclay, 1848-**  
Portrait. Bankers M 94:448 Ap '17
- French, James Weir**  
British optical science. Nature 99:103-4 Ap 5 '17  
Modern range-finder. Nature 100:104 O 11 '17
- French, John M.**  
Dr Jim's trust. Bankers M 94:141-6 F '17  
Making the dollar work. Bankers M 95:787-8 D '17
- French, John R. P.**  
Historical method in elementary physics. School Sci and Math 17:829-37 D '17
- French, W. F.**  
Children's isle. Playground 11:296-302 S '17
- French and Indian war, 1755-1763.** See Quebec campaign, 1759
- French-Canadian literature**  
Facéties et contes canadiens. V. Morin. J Am Folk-lore 30:141-57 Ja '17
- French-Canadians**  
Contes populaires canadiens. C.-M. Barbeau. J Am Folk-lore 29:1-136; 30:1-140 Ja '16, Ja '17
- French deportations**  
Emmenées en esclavage pour cultiver la terre; journal d'une déportée. H. Celarié. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:852-86 Je 15 '17  
Rights of the civil population in territory occupied by a belligerent. D: J. Hill. Am J Int Law 11:133-7 Ja '17
- French language**  
See also Slang
- Grammar**  
Notes on French tenses. G: N. Henning. Mod Lang Notes 32:182-3 Mr '17
- Old French**  
See Old French language and literature
- Study and teaching**  
Teaching of French before 1750. A. Matthews. Harv Grad M 25:338-46 Mr '17
- French literature**  
La fonction des influences étrangères dans le développement de la littérature française. G. Langon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:801-6 F 15 '17  
See also French-Canadian literature
- History**  
Préciosité after the 17th century. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang Notes 32:129-40 Mr '17
- Old French**  
See Old French language and literature
- French revolution.** See France—History—Revolution
- Fresh water fauna.** See Amphibia
- Fribourg, André**  
Au Bois des Chevalliers. R de Paris 24,pt5: 802-23 O 15 '17  
Le retour. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:630-44 O 1 '17
- Friedel, V. H., 1867-**  
L'éducation physique et la préparation militaire en Allemagne. R Polit et Litt 55:155-7, 190-2 F 24-Mr 10 '17
- Friedsam, Michael**  
Collection of Mr Michael Friedsam. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:396-402 Je '17
- Friend, Hilderic**  
Public schools and nature study. Nature 99: 235-6 My 17 '17
- Fright, Pleasures of.** Spec 118:695-6 Je 23 '17
- Frobisher, Sir Martin, 1537-1594**  
First voyages of Martin Frobisher. K. M. Elliot. Eng Hist R 32:89-92 Ja '17
- Froebel, Friedrich Wilhelm August, 1782-1852**  
Mother at play with her child; poem. Kind M 30:40 O '17  
Tasting song. Kind M 29:229 My '17
- Froebel's system of education.** See Kindergarten
- Frogs**  
Frog's year. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 9:203-4 Je 2 '17
- Froneczak, Francis A.**  
Availability of the waterfront for public baths. Am Phys Educ R 22:77-9 F '17  
Modern chemical industries and public health. Am J Pub Health 7:268-72 Mr '17
- Fronde, Pierre**  
La liberté. R de Paris 24,pt3:551-64 Je 1 '17
- Frontier vendetta; story.** S. K. B. Rice. Blackw 202:658-72 N '17
- Froome, John Redhead, Jr.**  
Listening. Poet Lore 28:422-31 Jl '17
- Frost, Edwin Brant, 1866-**  
Meteor of February 5, 1917. Pop Astron 25: 253-5 Ap '17
- Frost, Howard B.**  
Different meanings of the term factor as affecting clearness in genetic discussion. Am Nat 51:244-50 Ap '17  
Method of numbering plants in pedigree cultures. bibliog Am Nat 51:429-37 Jl '17
- Frost, Robert, 1875-**  
Not to keep; poem. Yale R n s 6:400 Ja '17
- Frost, Thomas Gold, 1866-**  
Some remedies for judicial recall. Am Law R 50:801-14 N '16
- Frost**  
Frost thistle: a beautiful effect of freeing. R. T. Gunther. Il Nature 98:370 Ja 11 '17
- Frost flowers.** See Frost
- Frost protection**  
Saving the crops from injury by frost. A. McAdie. Il Geog R 4:351-8 N '17
- Frothingham, Arthur Lincoln, 1859-**  
Ancient orientation unveiled. Am J Archaeol 21:55-76, 187-201, 313-36 Ja-Jl '17
- Frothingham, Jessie Peabody**  
Fireside gardening. Countryside M 24:32 Ja '17
- Fruit**  
See also Berries; Grapes; Prunus
- Diseases and pests**  
See also Spraying
- Fruit, Dried**  
Le besoin d'aliments spéciaux. E. Gley. diag R Sci 55:321-33 My 28 '17
- Fruit culture**  
Fruit growing in Michigan. H. M. Ketcham. maps J Geog 16:90-6 N '17  
Tree education—a talk on pruning. F. A. Waugh. Il Countryside M 24:81-2 F '17  
See also Berries; Frost protection; Grapes
- Bibliography**  
Vegetable garden and orchard. Countryside M 24:160 Mr '17
- Fruit harvesting and marketing**  
Holiday in the Highlands in August, 1917. Spec 119:378-9 O 13 '17
- Fruit trees**  
Caterpillar attack on fruit trees. F. V. Theobald. Nature 99:326 Je 21 '17
- Fryer, C. E.**  
Royal veto under Charles II. Eng Hist R 33: 103-11 Ja '17
- Fuegia.** See Tierra del Fuego
- Fuel**  
Fuel research. Nature 100:135-8 O 18 '17  
See also Alcohol as fuel; Coal; Gas as fuel; Peat; Petroleum
- Fuel, Liquid.** See Liquid fuel
- Fuel economy**  
Coal and fuel economy. Nature 98:341 D 28 '16  
Scientific aspects of fuel economy. J; W. Cobb. Nature 99:45-8 Mr 15 '17
- Fuertes, Louis Agassiz, 1874-**  
Hummingbirds. Nature Study 13:181-3 My '17

**Fuertes, Louis Agassiz—Continued**

- To Louis Agassiz Fuertes; poem. W: P. Alexander. *Nature Study* 13:142 Ap '17
- Fuller, George Damon**  
Mountain grassland. *Bot Gaz* 63:242-3 Mr '17  
Transpiration studies. *Bot Gaz* 61:531-4; 63:326-9 Je '16, Ap '17
- Fullerton, Kemper, 1865-**  
Zionism. *Harv Theol R* 10:313-35 O '17
- Fumées dans la campagne; conte.** E. Jaloux. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:5-50, 247-90, 516-70 S 1-O 1 '17
- Funerals.** See **Burial**
- Fungi**  
Boy scouts to combat shelf fungi. *Il Nature Study* 13:280-1 O '17  
Canvas-attacking fungus. J. Ramsbottom. *Nature* 99:206 My '17  
Development of the ascocarp of *rhizina undulata* Fr. H. M. Fitzpatrick. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 63:282-96 Ap '17  
Notes on bulbiferous fungi, with a key to described species. J. W. Hotson. *biblog Il Bot Gaz* 64:265-84 O '17  
See also *Endothia parasitica*; *Meliola*; *Pholiota*; *Ravenella*; *Rhizoctonia*; *Rusts*
- Funkhauser, William D.**  
Funny family. *Nature Study* 13:266-7 S '17
- Furlong, Charles Wellington, 1874-**  
Some effects of environment on the Fuegian tribes. *Geog R* 3:1-15 Ja '17  
Tribal distribution and settlements of the Fuegians. *Geog R* 3:169-87 Mr '17
- Furnaces, Electric.** See **Electric furnaces**
- Furnaces, Metallurgical**  
Heat economy in metal melting. *Nature* 99:133-4 Ap 12 '17
- Furniture**  
Accent in furnishings. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:190-3 F '17  
Breadth in decorative taste. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:362-4 My '17  
Furnishing the summer house. A. McClure. *Il Countryside M* 24:256-7 My '17  
Good sense in the Adam room. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. *Il Countryside M* 24:208-10 Ap '17  
Historic association in panelled rooms. C. M. Price. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:300-3 Ap '17  
Personality in furniture. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:307-10 Ap '17  
Simplicity as an ideal; the real significance of some current tendencies in furnishing. A. Peyton. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:571-3 O '17  
Summer furnishings. E. W. Powell. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:421-2 Je '17  
Why not use the other woods? H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. *Il Countryside M* 24:130+ Mr '17  
See also *Antiques*; *Oak furniture*; *Tables*; *Walnut furniture*
- Furniture, French**  
Applied arts in France; XVIIIth century furniture. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:201-4 F '17  
French furniture of the renaissance. W. G. Blaikie-Murdoch. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:454-7 Jl '17  
French furniture of the seventeenth century. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. *Il Arts and Dec* 8:14-17 N '17  
French-Gothic furniture. W. G. Blaikie Murdoch. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:524-6 S '17
- Furniture, Italian**  
Furniture of the Italian renaissance. W. A. Dyer. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:131-4 Ja '17
- Fuses, Electric.** See **Electric fuses**
- Fusiliers, Marine (France).** See **France—Marine fusiliers**
- Future life**  
Anchor of doubt. *Spec* 118:265-6 Mr 3 '17  
Greek ideas of an afterworld. O. O. Norris. *Monist* 27:57-82 Ja '17  
See also *Eschatology*; *Immortality*; *Spiritualism*
- Fyfe, Harry Hamilton, 1869-**  
Chekoff and modern Russia. *English R* 24:408-14 My '17

**G**

- Gade, John Allyn**  
Loss of Louvain. *Harv Grad M* 26:187-93 D '17
- Gage, Stephen DeM., and Anderson, Henry H.**  
Ammonia a source of error in the determination of nitrates in sewage and sewage effluents by the reduction method. *Am J Pub Health* 7:689 Ag '17
- Gaillard, Gaston Alexandre Jules, 1839-**  
Langue et kultur. *R Polit et Litt* 55:90-4, 119-24 Ja 27-F 10 '17
- Galaxy.** See **Milky way**
- Gale, Harlow**  
Musical education. *Pedagog Sem* 24:503-14 D '17
- Gale, Henry Gordon, 1874-**  
On pole-effect. *Astrophys J* 45:142-4 Mr '17
- Gale, Zona, 1874-**  
Clubhouse of the people. *por Countryside M* 24:31 Ja '17
- Galen (Claudius Galenus) 130?-200?**  
Galen on the Christians. M. Sprengling. *Am J Theol* 21:94-109 Ja '17
- Galieni, Joseph Simon, 1849-1916**  
Le souvenir d'un grand chef. G. Granddier. *R Sci* 55:33-42 Ja 13 '17
- Galls (botany)**  
Comparative resistance of prunus to crown gall. C. O. Smith. *Il Am Nat* 51:47-60 Ja '17
- Bibliography**  
Crown gall. H. Hasselbring. *Bot Gaz* 64:337-40 O '17
- Gallus, Aelius, fl. 25 B. C.**  
Aelius Gallus and the reorganization of the irrigation system of Egypt under Augustus. W. L. Westermann. *Class Philol* 12:237-43 Jl '17
- Galpin, Stanley Leman, 1878-**  
Influence of environment in Le père Goriot. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:306-8 My '17
- Galton, Sir Francis, 1822-1911**  
Intelligence quotient of Francis Galton in childhood. L. M. Terman. *Am J Psychol* 28:209-15 Ap '17
- Gama, Domicio da**  
Difficulties of democratic control of diplomatic negotiations. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:351-5 Jl '17
- Gambetta, Léon Michael, 1838-1882**  
Gambetta et Bismarck; l'affaire Schnœbele. J. Reinach. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:746-71 Ag 15 '17
- Gamble, James**  
Milk supervision and its control. *Am J Pub Health* 7:953-5 N '17
- Gambling**  
Brazilian gamester. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 29:35-7 Jl '17
- Game**  
See also *Big game*
- Game birds**  
See also *Ducks*
- Game protection**  
Conservation of wild life in Canada. C. G. Hewitt. *Nature* 99:246-7 My 24 '17
- Games**  
Athletic contests in the land of the midnight sun. W. W. Pettit. *Playground* 11:105-7 My '17  
Education through play and games; games to be used as part of our educational system. *biblog Playground* 10:445-55 F '17  
Games. A. Colton. *Sewanee R* 25:164-70 Ap '17  
Games that teach politeness. L. R. Smith. *Kind M* 29:144-5 F '17  
Games which young men and young women can play together. G. E. Johnson. *Playground* 10:396-7 Ja '17  
Playing by mail. A. R. Smith. *Playground* 11:271-3 Ag '17  
Ring-games from Georgia. L. Darby. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:218-21 Ap '17  
See also *Athletics*; *Play*; *Sports*; also *Baseball*; *Football*; *Golf*; *Sling tennis*



- Gametophytes**  
 Gametophytes of *taxus canadensis* Marsh. A. W. Dupler. *bibliog* II Bot Gaz 64:115-36 Ag '17  
 Prothallia and sporlings of three New Zealand species of *lycopodium*. C. J. Chamberlain. *bibliog* II Bot Gaz 63:51-65 Ja '17  
 Prothallia of *lycopodium* in America. E. A. Spessard. II Bot Gaz 63:66-76 Ja '17
- Ganay, Ernest de**  
 Le poème des jardins. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:858-65 Ag 15 '17
- Gano, Laura Campbell**  
 Study in physiographic ecology in northern Florida. *bibliog* Bot Gaz 63:337-72 My '17  
 —and McNeill, Jerome  
 Evaporation records from the gulf coast. Bot Gaz 64:318-29 O '17
- Ganpat, pseud.**  
 City of dreams. Blackw 202:188-208 Ag '17
- Gaois.** See Prisons
- Garbage.** See Refuse and refuse disposal
- Garber, John Palmer, 1858-**  
 How to organize and plan for physical training and give it its true place in the general scheme of education. Am Phys Educ R 22: 401-8 O '17
- Garcia, Alejo, 1485?-1526?**  
 Guarani invasion of the Inca empire in the sixteenth century: an historical Indian migration. E. Nordenskiöld. II map Geog R 4: 103-21 Ag '17
- Garden, Helen M.**  
 Wheeling, West Virginia. J Geog 16:139-42 D '17
- Garden pests.** See Insects, Injurious and beneficial
- Gardening**  
 First call for 1918. F. F. Rockwell. II Countryside M 24:284-5 My '17  
 Home, school, and vacant lot gardening. Playground 11:163-4 Je '17  
 See also Agriculture; Cold frames; Fertilizers and manures; Flowers; Frost protection; Fruit culture; Gardens; Greenhouses; Insects, Injurious and beneficial; Landscape gardening; Lawns; Soils; Spraying; Vacant lot cultivation; Vegetable gardening
- Bibliography**
- Vegetable garden and orchard. Countryside M 24:160 Mr '17
- Planting plans and tables**
- Plan behind the planting. P. T. Barnes. Countryside M 24:86+ F '17
- Studying and teaching**
- University degree in horticulture. Nature 99: 287-8 Je 7 '17
- Gardening, Indoor.** See Greenhouses
- Gardening, Vegetable.** See Vegetable gardening
- Gardens**  
 London square garden. Spec 119:32 JI 14 '17  
 My own garden. II Countryside M 24:324-6 Je '17  
 To one who hath no garden. L. H. Bailey. Countryside M 24:118 Mr '17  
 Your experimental garden. G. W. Kerr. II Countryside M 24:139+ Mr '17  
 See also Landscape gardening
- Kashmir**
- Gardens of Kashmir. Odysseus. Blackw 201: 878-93 Je '17
- Gardner, Irvine Clifton**  
 Qualitative determination of the reflection coefficients of some metals in the Schumann region. Astrophys J 45:30-8 Ja '17
- Gardner, Mrs John Lowell**  
 Collection of Mrs John L. Gardner. G. Pène du Bois. II Arts and Dec 7:348-54 My '17
- Gardner, Nathaniel Lyon, 1864-**  
 Freezing device for the rotary microtome. Bot Gaz 63:236-9 Mr '17
- Gardner, Percy, 1846-**  
 Are the Anglican modernists honest? Hibbert J 16:119-28 O '17
- Gardner, William Edward, 1872-**  
 Approach of the church to the home. Relig Educ 12:351-6 O '17
- Garlin, C.**  
 La prophylaxie du paludisme en Macédoine. R Sci 55:301-7 My 12 '17
- Garland, Hamlin, 1860-**  
 La ferme du Moggason. R Polit et Litt 55: 462-6, 497-502, 536-9, 563-7, 598-601, 631-4, 661-3 JI 28-O 27 '17
- Garner, James Wilford, 1871-**  
 Questions of international law in the European war. Am J Int Law 9:72-112, 372-401, 594-626, 818-57; 10:12-41, 238-69, 749-97; 11: 74-112 Ja '15-Apr, O '16-Ja '17  
 Some true and false conceptions regarding the duty of neutrals. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:18-32
- Garrett, G. P.**  
 False presumptions counter to the presumptions of innocence. J Crim Law 7:851-6 Mr '17
- Garrick, David, 1717-1779**  
 Captain Thomas Morris on Garrick. C. B. Cooper. Mod Lang Notes 32:504-5 D '17
- Garver, Milton**  
 French army slang. Mod Lang Notes 32:151-6 Mr '17
- Garvie, Alfred Ernest, 1861-**  
 Danger of reaction: theological and ethical. Am J Theol 21:325-38 JI '17  
 Doctrine of the Holy Spirit for present thought and life. Lond Q R 127:240-58 Ap '17  
 Three universalities. Constr Q 5:56-75 Mr '17
- Gary system**  
 Gary school issue in New York city. J. Martin. Nat Munic R 6:730-1 N '17
- Gas**  
 Consumption of gas as affected by population. G. P. Watkins and L. H. Lubarsky. Am Statist Assn 15:405-17 D '16  
 Modern developments of the gas industry. H. Jones. Nature 100:255-6 N 29 '17  
 See also Plants, Effect of gases on
- Standards**
- Rapid method of gas standardization. E. M. Cunningham. School Sci and Math 17:524-5 Je '17
- Gas and oil engines**  
 See also Automobile engines
- Gas as fuel**  
 Coal-gas for motor traction. H. E. Wimperia. Nature 100:166-7 N 1 '17  
 Gas versus oil as the fuel of the future. E. C. Miles. Moody 20:120 Mr '17
- Gas poisoning**  
 Gasoline engine exhaust-gas poisoning. R. P. Albaugh. Am J Pub Health 7:664-6 Ag '17
- Gases**  
 Configurations of astronomical masses and the figure of the earth. J. H. Jeans. Nature 99:317-18 Je 14 '17  
 Study with the electric furnace of the anomalous dispersion of metallic vapors. A. S. King. II diag Astrophys J 45:254-68 My '17  
 See also Oxygen; Plants, Effects of gases on
- Gases, Diffusion of.** See Diffusion
- Gasteropoda**  
 See also Nudibranchs
- Gates, Herbert Wright, 1868-**  
 Religious education and human welfare. Relig Educ 12:307-14 O '17  
 —and others  
 Social life of young people. Relig Educ 12: 205-22 Je '17
- Gates, Reginald Ruggles**  
 Mutation theory and the species-concept. Am Nat 51:577-95 O '17
- Gaubert, Ernest Augustin Gaubert de Valette de Favier, 1881-**  
 L'archiduc mystérieux. R de Paris 24,pt5:779-801 O 15 '17
- Gauchos.** See Cowboys

- Gault, Robert Harvey**, 1874-  
Compulsory citizenship training. *J Crim Law* 8:488-90 N '17  
Judge Baker foundation. *J Crim Law* 8:165-6 JI '17  
On the school for police. *J Crim Law* 7:644-8 Ja '17  
Vital statistics. *J Crim Law* 8:484-8 N '17
- Gautier, Paul**, 1872-  
Le mysticisme russe. *R Polit et Litt* 55:439-42, 508-10 JI 14, Ag 11 '17  
La vie littéraire. *R Polit et Litt* 55:58-61, 124-6, 153-4 Ja 13, F 10-24 '17
- Gautier, Théophile**, 1811-1872  
Brief-narrative art of Théophile Gautier. *H. E. Smith. Mod Philol* 14:647-64 Mr '17
- Gauvain, Auguste**  
Encerclement et hégémonie. *R de Paris* 24, pt2:639-65 Ap 1 '17  
Les initiatives du président Wilson. *R de Paris* 24, pt2:198-224 Mr 1 '17  
Les offres de paix. *R de Paris* 24, pt1:649-72 F 1 '17  
La question grecque. *R de Paris* 24, pt3:641-72; pt4:198-224, 417-48 Je 1, JI 1-15 '17  
La révolution russe et la démocratie. *R de Paris* 24, pt3:204-23 My 1 '17
- Gavin, Mary**. See Head, Cloyd, jt. auth.
- Gavolle, Adele R.**  
Cotton. *J Geog* 15:159-61 Ja '17
- Gay, Jules E.**  
Anglo-Russian economic relations. *Econ J* 27: 213-37 Je '17
- Geddes, Sir Auckland**  
Basis of national service. *New Statesman* 9: 581-2 S 22 '17
- Geddes, Patrick**, 1854-  
Paris exhibition of the reconstituted city (1916). *Nat Munic* R 6:457-62 JI '17
- Geese**  
Back-yard ducklings not forgetting geese and guineas. *E. I. Farrington. Il Countryside M* 24:228+ Ap '17
- Gehike, Charles Elmer**  
On the correlation between the vote for suffrage and the vote on the liquor question. *Am Statist Assn* 15:524-32 Mr '17
- Gehring, (Henry) Albert**, 1870-  
German contributions to our national achievement. *Open Court* 31:109-17 F '17
- Gehrmann, Adolph**  
Diagnosis of syphilis from specimens sent to the laboratory. *Am J Pub Health* 7:964-5 N '17
- Geiger, André**  
Les débuts de d'Annunzio en France. *R Polit et Litt* 55:89-90 Ja 27 '17
- Gemmill, William**  
In the American field service. *Univ Chic M* 10:59-60 D '17
- General education board**  
Modern school. *English J* 6:351-2 My '17  
Teachers college establishes a new experimental school. *Teach Col Rec* 18:91-6 Ja '17
- Generators, Electric**. See *Dynamos*
- Genesis**. See *Bible—Old Testament—Genesis*
- Genêt, Edmond Charles Edouard**, 1765-1834  
Citizen Genêt—his contribution to international law. *O. Hallam. Am Law R* 51:321-44 My '17
- Genetics**  
Different meanings of the term factor as affecting clearness in genetic discussion. *H. B. Frost. bibliog Am Nat* 51:244-50 Ap '17  
Genetics of silkworms. *Nature* 99:174-5 Ap 26 '17  
Genetics versus paleontology. *W. K. Gregory. Am Nat* 51:622-35 O '17  
Inheritance and response. *J. M. Coulter. School Sci and Math* 17:189-96 Mr '17  
Studies in genetics. *Nature* 99:226-8 My 17 '17  
Theory of the gene. *T. H. Morgan. Il Am Nat* 51:513-44 S '17  
See also *Mendelism; Plant breeding*
- Geneva, Illinois**  
Children's Isle; how Geneva, Illinois, solved the playground problem. *W. F. French. Playground* 11:296-302 S '17

- Genevoix, Maurice**  
A la tranchée de Calonne. *R de Paris* 24, pt2: 114-49 Mr 1 '17
- Géniaux, Charles**, 1873-  
Armelle Louanais. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37: 771-99: 38:60-95, 271-313, 569-600 F 15-Ap 1 '17  
La Kabylie. *R de Paris* 24, pt4:270-94 JI 15 '17  
Sous les figuiers de Kabylie. *R de Paris* 24, pt6:106-26 N 1 '17
- Genius**  
See also *Great men*
- Gentz, Friedrich von**, 1764-1832  
La campagne d'Iéna; récit d'un témoin. *A. Bossert. R. Polit et Litt* 55:455-9, 493-5 JI 28-Ag 11 '17
- Geographical distribution**. See *Animals, Geographical distribution of*
- Geography**  
Test in general geography. *J Geog* 16:149-52 D '17  
See also *Commercial geography; Maps; Physical geography; also Association of American geographers*
- Bibliography**  
Material on geography which may be obtained free or at small cost. *M. J. Booth. J Geog* 15:285-318 My '17  
Use of geographic materials. *R. M. Brown. J Geog* 16:135-9 D '17
- Study and teaching**  
Aims in teaching geography as laid down by the Indianapolis course of study. *J Geog* 15:192-3 F '17  
Beginnings of geography. *L. D. Wooster. J Geog* 16:21-5 S '17  
Condition of geography in the high school and its opportunity. *C. O. Sauer. J Geog* 16:143-8 D '17  
Development and present organization of elementary school geography in the United States. *O. J. Thomas. bibliog J Geog* 15: 213-21 Mr '17  
Indianapolis plan for the study of Africa. *J Geog* 15:193-7 F '17  
Lesson in map reading in the 4th grade. *R. Batchelder. J Geog* 15:270-1 Ap '17  
Material on geography which may be obtained free or at small cost. *M. J. Booth. J Geog* 15:285-318 My '17  
Minimum essentials in elementary geography. *B. P. Knight. J Geog* 15:173-9 F '17  
Planning a course in geography. *J Geog* 15: 168 Ja '17  
Report of Boston's attempt to ascertain results of geography teaching. *J Geog* 15: 141-9 Ja '17  
Scope and method of high school geography. *C. R. Dryer. School Sci and Math* 17:708-18 N '17  
Some aspects of the study of geography with suggestions for its promotion. *W. D. Smith. J Geog* 16:103-8 N '17  
Some points on the preparation of geographic teaching material. *H. D. Grose. J Geog* 16: 57-64 O '17  
Suggestions for teaching elementary geography. *R. H. Whitbeck. J Geog* 16:121-8 D '17 (to be cont)  
Summer courses in geography. *F. E. Williams. J Geog* 15:338-41 Je '17  
Time allotment for geography in different cities. *J Geog* 15:167 Ja '17  
Travel booklets as an aid to geography. *H. H. Williams. J Geog* 15:161-3 Ja '17
- Geography, Mathematical**  
Study and teaching  
Mathematical geography in the grades. *C. G. Stratton. J Geog* 15:264-7 Ap '17
- Geography and history**  
Relations of geography and war. *W. S. Tower. J Geog* 16:41-6 O '17
- Geology**  
See also *Anorthositic; Breccia; Drift; Feldspar; Geosyncline; Igneous rocks; Isostasy; Mudcracks; Paleontology; Pebbles; Physical geography; Ripple marks*

**Geology—Continued****Egypt**

Survey work in the Sinal peninsula. T. G. Bonney. *Il Nature* 98:352-3 Ja 4 '17

**New Zealand**

Active volcanoes of New Zealand. E. S. Moore. *Il maps J Geol* 25:693-714 N '17

**Scotland**

Ben Nevis and Glen Coe. J. W. Gregory. *Il Nature* 99:173-4 Ap 26 '17

**Transvaal**

On the geology of the alkali rocks in the Transvaal. H. A. Brouwer. *Il map J Geol* 25:741-78 N '17

**United States**

Foothills structure in northern Colorado. V. Ziegler. *diags map J Geol* 25:715-40 N '17

**Geology, Economic**

Nécessité d'une organisation scientifique dans les applications de la géologie. W.-S. Boulton. *R Sci* 55:195-7 Mr 24 '17

**Geology, Stratigraphic**

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olen-tangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olen-tangy shales of northern Ohio. A. W. Grabau. *diag J Geol* 25:337-43 My '17

Downwarping along joint planes at the close of the Niagaran and Acadian. L. D. Burling. *J Geol* 25:145-9 F '17

History of Devils lake, Wisconsin. A. C. Trowbridge. *maps J Geol* 25:344-72 My '17

Satsop formation of Oregon and Washington. J. H. Bretz. *J Geol* 25:446-58 Ji '17

**Eocene**

Another locality of eocene glaciation in southern Colorado. W. W. Atwood. *J Geol* 25:684-6 O '17

**Paleozoic**

Middle paleozoic stratigraphy of the central Rocky mountain region. C. W. Tomlinson. *maps J Geol* 25:112-34, 244-57, 373-94 F-My '17

**Pleistocene**

See Glacial period

**Geometry**

Geometrical analysis of Grassmann and its connection with Leibniz's Characteristic. A. E. Heath. *Monist* 27:36-56 Ja '17

See also Interpolation

**Problems, exercises, etc.**

Problem department. J. O. Hassler. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917

**Study and teaching**

Grading papers in geometry. N. A. Jackson. *School Sci and Math* 17:483-7 Je '17

Notes on the teaching of geometry. J. V. Collins. *School Sci and Math* 17:583-9 O '17

Some experiments in geometry examinations, etc. W. M. Fishback. *School Sci and Math* 17:678-9 N '17

**Geophysics**

On the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth. L. V. King. *diags J Geol* 25:638-58 O '17

George V, king of England, 1865-

King and the kaiser. *Spec* 119:133-4 Ag 11 '17

George, Ralph E.

Recent financial legislation in New Jersey. *Nat Munic R* 6:579-85 S '17

George, S. S.

Attitude in relation to the psychophysical judgment. *Am J Psychol* 28:1-37 Ja '17

Georges-Renard, Louise

Ambulanciers américains. *R Polit et Litt* 55:604-6 S 29 '17

Visions de l'arrière. *R Polit et Litt* 55:473-5 Ji 28 '17

**Georgia****Description and travel**

See also Augusta

**Geosyncline**

Western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures. F. M. Van Tuyl. *maps J Geol* 25:150-6 F '17

**Geotropism**

Influence of the leaf upon root formation and geotropic curvature in the stem of bryophyllum calycinum and the possibility of a hormone theory of these processes. J. Loeb. *Il Bot Gaz* 63:25-50 Ja '17

Gérard, Auguste, 1852-

Le drame lyrique japonais. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:125-52 S 1 '17

L'Extrême-Orient pendant la guerre, 1914-1917. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:121-49 Ji 1 '17

Gerard, James Watson, 1867-

Mr Gerard's dissection of the German mind. *Spec* 119:181-2 Ag 25 '17

Gerhardt, Charles Frédéric, 1816-1856

L'œuvre de Charles Gerhardt. M. Tiffeneau. *R Sci* 55:586-93 S 29 '17

Gerhardt, Karl Immanuel

Leibniz in London. *Monist* 27:524-36 O '17

**Germ plasm**

Attempt to modify the germ plasm of cœnothera through the germinating seed. R. T. Hance. *Am Nat* 51:567-72 S '17

**German-Americans**

America's self-revelation. H. B. Alexander. *Hibbert J* 15:393-406 Ap '17

German contributions to our national achievement. A. Gehring. *Open Court* 31:109-17 F '17

Patriotic views of an American of German birth. O. H. Kahn. *Bankers M* 95:226-8 Ag '17

**German drama**

Comic in German folk-Christmas-plays. F. G. Jenney. *Poet Lore* 27:680-99 N '16

**German East Africa**

L'effondrement colonial de l'Allemagne; la conquête anglo-belge de l'Afrique orientale allemande. C. Stiénon. *map R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:645-84 Ap 1 '17

**German language****Middle High German**

See Middle High German language and literature

**Old High German**

See Old High German language and literature

**German literature**

Some aspects of German war literature. *Blackw* 201:325-38 Mr '17

See also Folk literature, German

**History**

On the meaning of romantic in early German romanticism. A. O. Lovejoy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:65-77 F '17

**German poetry**

Sympathy for Poland in German poetry. M. J. Rudwin. *Open Court* 31:342-54 Je '17

William Cullen Bryants beziehungen zur deutschen dichtung. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:344-51 Je '17

**Germanic languages**

Alliteration and variation in old Germanic name-giving. G. T. Flom. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:7-17 Ja '17

Etymological notes. H. O. Schwabe. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:222-5 Ap '17

Etymological notes. F. A. Wood. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:290-1 My '17

**Germanic race. See Teutonic race**

Germanicus, Maximilianus, pseud. See Rudwin, Maximilian J.

**Germans**

See also National characteristics, German

**Germans in China**

Un curieux effort d'avant-guerre allemand en Chine. E. de Keyser. *R Polit et Litt* 55:187-9 Mr 10 '17

**Germans in China—Continued**

Germans in China. E. C. Cooper. Lond Q R 127:19-31 Ja '17

**Germans in Russia**

Les Allemands en Russie. E. Haumont. R de Paris 24,pt1:297-320 Ja 15 '17

**Germans in the United States. See German-Americans**

**Germany**

D'une singulière illusion de Renan sur l'Allemagne. J. Trabucco. R Polit et Litt 55:376-8 Je 16 '17

Fantoches d'Outre-Rhin; contes. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt6:666-97 D 1 '17

Interference of President Wilson; article by E. Bernstein in Die neue zeit. New Statesman 10:126-7 N 10 '17

It is better to tell the truth. New Statesman 10:152-4 N 17 '17

Literature of the war. W. C. Abbott. bibliog Yale R n s 6:615-83, 671-2 Ap '17

Perfidy of Germany. Kind M 30:61 N '17

Pro-ally literature. P. Carus. Open Court 31: 690-8 N '17

Victims. A. de Navarro. English R 24:524 Je '17

**Army**

Hindenburg strategy? Stuart-Stephens. English R 24:561-8 Je '17

Où en est l'armée allemande? R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:883-911 Ag 15 '17

**Colonies**

See also German East Africa

**Commerce**

Economic pressure on Germany. Spec 119:405-6 O 20 '17

Future of foreign commerce. A. Selwyn-Brown. Moody 20:83-6 F '17

Germany's fear of peace. Spec 119:157-8 Ag 18 '17

**Culture**

L'Allemagne et la guerre. E. Boutroux. R Deux Mondes 6 per 33:241-63; 39:524-46 My 15 '16, Je 1 '17

L'Autriche nouvelle des Allemands autrichiens. B. Auerbach. R de Paris 24,pt5:863-94 O 15 '17

Langue et kultur. G. Gaillard. R Polit et Litt 55:90-4, 119-24 Ja 27-F 10 '17

**Description and travel**

Les bords du Rhin. M. Henry. R de Paris 24, pt5:571-99 O 1 '17

See also Hamburg; Munich

**Economic conditions**

Industry and commerce in Germany during the transition period after the war. Econ J 27:278-83 Je '17

**Finance**

See Finance—Germany

**Foreign relations**

Alleged isolation of Germany. C: Seymour. Yale R n s 6:521-35 Ap '17

Allies and Sweden. New Statesman 9:556-7 S 15 '17

Bagdad railway. New Statesman 10:52-3 O 20 '17

Falsehood and prevarication; correspondence between the kaiser and the tsar which occurred in 1904 and 1905. Spec 119:237-8 S 8 '17

**Denmark**

Le Slesvig. P. Verrier. R de Paris 24,pt3:119-51 My 1 '17

**France**

Les Français de Sarrelouis en Prusse rhénane. E. Babelon. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:278-308 S 15 '17

Gambetta et Bismarck; l'affaire Schnœbelé. J. Reinach. R de Paris 24,pt4:746-71 Ag 15 '17

**Switzerland**

Allemagne et Suisse. A. Soulange-Bodin. R de Paris 24,pt3:870-94 Je 15 '17

**United States**

What lies behind the crisis. C: C. Hyde. Yale R n s 6:459-72 Ap '17

See also European war—United States; Zimmermann note

**History**

On the right of rebellion. M. Luther. Open Court 31:193-202 Ap '17

La place de la guerre actuelle dans l'histoire générale; empire et patrie. C. Julian. R Polit et Litt 55:14-20 Ja 6 '17

La rive gauche du Rhin. J. Rovère. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:512-45; 42:127-63, 597-629 O 1, N 1, D 1 '17

See also Frederick II

European war, 1914-

See European war—Germany

**Industries and resources**

Imperial clothing office in Germany. Econ J 27:140-3 Mr '17

**National characteristics**

See National characteristics, German

**Navy**

L'inviolabilité du littoral allemand. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42: 668-91 D 1 '17

See also European war—Naval operations

**Politics and government**

Chancellor and the Reichstag. Spec 119:30-1 J1 14 '17

La crise intérieure allemande et le congrès de Wurtzburg. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55: 682-6 N 10 '17

Crisis in Germany. Spec 119:53-4 J1 21 '17

La dernière crise allemande. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:485-9 Ag 11 '17

Germany and democracy. New Statesman 9: 364-5 J1 21 '17

Germany to-day. New Statesman 10:201-2 D 1 '17

Le mécanisme allemand. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:548-52 S 15 '17

Michaelis contra mundum. Spec 119:77-8 J1 28 '17

Les premières convulsions de la vieille Allemagne. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:313-18 My 12 '17

Le prince de Bülow et la politique allemande. H. Welschinger. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39: 120-50 My 1 '17

Prussian theory of monarchy. W. W. Willoughby. Am Pol Sci R 11:621-42 N '17

La réforme du mécanisme allemand. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt 55:615-19 O 13 '17

Richard Wagner et le germanisme. M. Kufferath. R Polit et Litt 55:205-9 Mr 24 '17

**Religion**

Hourrah et alleluia! par J.-P. Bang. Revue par T. de Wyzewa. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:935-46 Ap 15 '17

Religion of the kaiser. J. G. Randall. So Atlan Q 16:195-208 J1 '17

Social and spiritual reactions of the war. T. H. S. Escott. Lond Q R 127:51-63 Ja '17

See also Lutheran church

**Sanitary affairs**

War and venereal diseases in Germany. A. Blaschko. Soc Hygiene 3:529-74 O '17

**Germany and England**

Bernard Shaw's prophecy. P. Carus. Open Court 31:634-5 O '17

Germicides. See Disinfection and disinfectants

Germination

See also Seeds

Gerould, Gordon Hall, 1877-

Old English poems on St Guthlac and their Latin source. Mod Lang Notes 32:77-89 F '17

Gettell, Raymond Garfield

Right of local self-government. Nat Munic R 6:609-11 S '17

Value of football. Am Phys Educ R 22:138-42 Mr '17

**Getting married;** drama. See Shaw, George Bernard

### Ghosts

Visual, cutaneous, and kinaesthetic ghosts. P. F. Swindle. *Am J Psychol* 28:349-72 J1 '17

**Glaciosa, Giuseppe, 1847-1906**

Unhappy love. *Poet Lore* 27:601-51 N '16

**Gibbon, Edward, 1737-1794**

German ghost of Gibbon. M. V. Hay. *Dublin R* 161:244-54 O '17  
Trois amis de Mme de Staël. A. Beaunier. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:683-94 F 1 '17

**Gibbons, James, cardinal, 1834-**

My memories. *Dublin R* 160:163-72 Ap '17

**Gibbs, Fitzmaurice**

Woman's book about the Balkans. *Travel* 28:37-40 F '17

**Gibson, Thomas, 1868-**

Advance coming in rails. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 1 '17

Industrial stock market. *Investment W* 19:3-4 J1 14 '17

Railroad stock market. *Investment W* 19:6-7 Je 16 '17

**Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson, 1878-**

Doctor: poem. *Countryside M* 24:20 Ja '17

Ragged stone: poem. *English R* 25:292 O '17

**Gide, Charles, 1847-**

Commercial policy of France after the war. *Econ J* 26:441-7 D '16

**Gifts (kindergarten).** See Kindergarten

**Gilbert, Bernard**

Niccolo Machiavelli: poem. *English R* 24:2 Ja '17

**Gilbertson, H. S.**

Program of political democracy and civic effort. *Nat Munic R* 6:246-51 Mr '17

Reflections about state legislatures. *Nat Munic R* 6:663-71 N '17

**Gildersleeve, Basil Lanneau, 1831-**

Paulus Silentiarius. *Am J Philol* 38:42-72 Ja '17

### Gilds

See also Textile industry and fabrics—History

**Gill, Sir David, 1843-1914**

David Gill, man and astronomer; collected and arranged by G. Forbes. Review, in French, by B. Baillaud. *Nature* 99:161-2 Ap 26 '17

**Gilles, André**

Notations de bataille. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:589-616 F 1 '17

**Gillespie, Harriet Sisson**

House one woman built for another. *Countryside M* 24:75-6 F '17

**Gillette, John Morris, 1866-**

Study in social dynamics: a statistical determination of the rate of natural increase, and of the factors accounting for the increase of population in the United States. *Am Statis Assn* 15:345-80 D '16

**Gilliland, A. R.**

Mental ability of one hundred inmates of the Columbus (O.) workhouse. *J Crim Law* 7:857-66 Mr '17

**Gilman, Samuel, 1791-1858**

Birthplace of Samuel Gilman. *W: S Appleton. Il Harv Grad M* 26:225-7 D '17

**Giovanni Florentino.** See Florentino, Giovanni

### Gipsies

Gypsies of the Balkans. E. Jessup. *Il Travel* 28:30-4 Ap '17

### Giraffes

Chinese and Persian giraffe paintings. C. R. Eastman. *Nature* 99:344 Je 28 '17

**Giraldus Cambrensis (Gerald de Barri) 1146?-1220?**

Two lives of St Ethelbert, king and martyr; with Latin texts. M. R. James. *Eng Hist R* 32:214-44 Ap '17

**Girard, Stephen, 1750-1881**

Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:441 Ap '17

**Giraud, Victor, 1868-**

Albert de Mun. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:786-814; 42:97-126 O 15, N 1 '17

**La civilisation française.** *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:849-77 D 15 '16

**Les derniers livres d'Emile Faguet.** *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:857-68 Ap 15 '17

**Ernest Psichari.** *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:887-94 Je 15 '17

(ed.) *Lettres de guerre de Pierre-Maurice Masson.* *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:389-411 Ja 15 '17

**Les lettres du front.** *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:914-38 F 15 '17

**Le miracle français.** *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:570-600 Ag 1 '17

**Girette, Marcel**

Petite cause. *R Polit et Litt* 55:402-6 Je 30 '17

### Girls

Athletics for elementary school girls: with comments by G. E. Johnson. E. Rockwell. *Playground* 11:94-105 My '17

Girl problem in the communities adjacent to military training camps. *Playground* 11:382-90 O '17

Recreation and the woman movement. B. L. Priddy. *Playground* 10:432-4 F '17

See also College girls

**Girls, Delinquent.** See Juvenile delinquency

### Girls' clubs

Clubs in the Sunday school. A. Miller. *Relig Educ* 12:31-3 F '17

**Gittinger, Roy**

Separation of Nebraska and Kansas from the Indian territory. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:442-61 Mr '17

### Giving

Success by giving. B. T. Stafford. *Bib Sac* 74:446-58 J1 '17

**Glacial drift.** See Drift

### Glacial period

Champlain sea in the Lake Ontario basin. K. F. Mather. *Il maps J Geol* 25:542-54 S '17

### Glaciers

Another locality of eocene glaciation in southern Colorado. W. W. Atwood. *J Geol* 25:684-6 O '17

Changes in the Rhone glacier. T. G. Bonney. *Il Nature* 98:430-1 F 1 '17

**Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809-1898**

The G.O.M. D. MacCarthy. *New Statesman* 8:422-4 F 3 '17

**Glaenger, Richard Butler**

Letter from Lovelace: poem. *Poet Lore* 28:250 Mr '17

Roses three: poem. *Poet Lore* 28:117-18 Ja '17

Shafts from a Carib bow: poems. *Poet Lore* 28:456-9 J1 '17

### Glands (botany)

Leaf nectaries of gossypium. E. L. Reed. *bib-log Il Bot Gaz* 63:229-31 Mr '17

See also Nectar secretion

**Glanville, Joseph, 1636-1690**

Scholar-gipsy. J. M. Murry. *New Statesman* 8:350-1 Ja 13 '17

**Glanville, W. E.**

Questions suggested by the sun's motion. *Pop Astron* 25:156-8 Mr '17

### Glare

Protection from glare. L. C. Martin. *Nature* 99:365-6 J1 5 '17

**Glasoe, P. M.**

Chemistry and efficiency. *School Sci and Math* 17:127-9 F '17

### Glass

Glass. A. Findlay. *New Statesman* 9:560-2 S 15 '17

See also Optical instruments

### Glass manufacture

La chaire de céramique et de verrerie au Conservatoire national des arts et métiers. O. Boudouard. *R Sci* 55:481-90 Ag 11 '17

**Glasshouses.** See Greenhouses

**Glazebrook, Richard Tetley, 1854-**

Science and industry. *Nature* 99:333-8 Je 21 '17

**Glenconner, Pamela**

Church hampered. *Spec* 118:200-1 F 17 '17

- Gley, Marcel Eugène Emile, 1857-**  
Le besoin d'aliments spéciaux. R Sci 55:321-33 My 26 '17
- Glow discharge**  
Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field upon glow-discharge. R. F. Earhart and C. B. Jolliffe. diag Astrophys J 46:76-82 J1 '17
- Glubokovsky, Nicholas N.**  
Orthodox Russia and its orthodox priesthood. Constr Q 5:76-90 Mr '17  
W. J. Birkbeck and Russian orthodoxy. Constr Q 5:568-92 S '17
- Gnosticism**  
Criticism of gnostic theory. H. Strawson. Lond Q R 128:281-6 O '17
- Goats**  
Goat—an appreciation. W: P. Alexander. II Nature Study 13:107-11 Mr '17
- Goblets.** See Chalice
- God**  
Children's conceptions of God and religious education. J. H. Leuba. Relig Educ 12:5-15 F '17  
God in history. W. T. Davison. Lond Q R 127:107-11 Ja '17  
God of Mr H. G. Wells. F. Ballard. Lond Q R 128:48-61 J1 '17  
Great dread; man's attitude to God. C. Kernahan. Lond Q R 127:179-89 Ap '17  
Statistics of belief in God and immortality. J. H. Leuba; J. R. Kantor. Int J Ethics 28:109-14 O '17  
Stumbling-blocks. Mrs A. C. Osler. Hibbert J 15:289-98 Ja '17
- God for us; national hymn.** C: C. Converse. Open Court 31:703-4 N '17
- Godard, André**  
Les oiseaux nécessaires à l'agriculture. R Sci 55:428-33 J1 14 '17
- Godbey, A. H.**  
Rab-stirte. Am J Sem Lang 34:13-20 O '17
- Gods and goddesses**  
Moral deities of Iran and India and their origins. A. J. Carnoy. Am J Theol 21:58-78 Ja '17  
Study of the word *zoanon*. F. M. Bennett. Am J Archaeol 21:8-21 Ja '17
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832**  
Healing of Orestes in Goethe's Iphigenie auf Tauris. G: M. Baker. Mod Philol 15:349-54 O '17  
Lessings Emilia Galotti und Goethes Werther. E. Felse. Mod Philol 15:321-38 O '17
- Goff, E. A.**  
Our foreign trade after the war. J Geog 16:153-4 D '17
- Gokhale, Gopal Krishna, 1866-1915**  
Future of India. New Statesman 9:461-2 Ag 18 '17
- Gold (as money)**  
Depreciation of gold. G. Cassel. Econ J 27:346-54 S '17  
High cost of living. J: R. Cummings. Bankers M 94:17-19 Ja '17  
Our yellow peril. I. Fisher. charts Moody 20:115-16 Mr '17
- Gold mines and mining**  
**Alaska**  
Alaska gold mines. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:11-12 Ag 18 '17  
**United States**  
Notes on the discovery of gold in the northwest. P. C. Phillips and H. A. Trexler. Miss Val Hist R 4:89-97 Je '17  
Private coinage of gold tokens in the South and West. B. W. Barnard. So Atlan Q 16:159-66 Ap '17
- Golden age (mythology)**  
Peaceable habits of primitive communities; an anthropological study of the golden age. W. J. Perry. Hibbert J 16:28-46 O '17
- Golden-eyed files.** See Chrysopas
- Goldenweiser, Alexander A.**  
Autonomy of the social. Am Anthropol 19:447-9 J1 '17  
Reconstruction from survivals in west Australia. Am Anthropol 18:466-78 O '16
- Goldsboro, North Carolina**  
Selecting a city manager for Goldsboro, N.C. Nat Munic R 6:608-8 S '17
- Goldsmith, Peter H., and others**  
Pan-Americanism. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:514-23 J1 '17
- Golf**  
How women can play better golf. P. A. Valle. II Countryside M 24:25 Ja '17
- Goode, John Paul, 1862-**  
Report of the N. E. A. committee on commercial geography as an element in business education. J Geog 15:272-4 Ap '17
- Goodspeed, Joseph Arthur Willis, 1860-**  
American philosophical society. Nature 100:36-7 S 13 '17
- Goodspeed, Thomas Harper, 1887-, and Clausen, R. E.**  
Mendelian factor differences versus reaction system contrasts in heredity. Am Nat 51:31-46, 92-101 Ja-F '17
- Goodwin, Thomas Herbert John Chapman, 1871-**  
Preservation of the health of the soldier on the western front. Am J Pub Health 7:940-3 N '17  
Venereal diseases—a world problem in epidemiology. Soc Hygiene 3:451-2 O '17  
Portrait. Am J Pub Health 7:882 O '17
- Goose.** See Geese
- Gordon, Alfred, 1870-**  
Relation of legislative acts to the problem of drug addiction. J Crim Law 8:211-15 J1 '17
- Gordon, Edgar B.**  
What music did for Winfield. Playground 11:69-74 My '17
- Gordon, Margery**  
Up to the times in the classroom. English J 6:559-62 O '17
- Gordon, Nell E.**  
Value of a science club in secondary schools. School Sci and Math 17:802-4 D '17
- Gorgas, William Crawford, 1854-**  
Doctor and the war. Soc Hygiene 3:476 O '17  
Health problems of the army. Am J Pub Health 7:937-9 N '17  
Portrait. Am J Pub Health 7:882 O '17
- Gorgias, 485 B. C.-7-380 B. C.?**  
Lincoln and Gorgias. C: N. Smiley. Class J 13:124-8 N '17
- Gorky, Maxim, pseud. (Alexei Maximovich Pyeshkoff) 1868-**  
In the world; an autobiography. English R 24:290-309, 386-402, 501-15; 25:3-23, 103-24 Ap-Ag '17  
Ma vie d'enfant; mémoires autobiographiques. R de Paris 24,pt3:709-60; pt4:33-68, 225-69, 449-85, 814-41; pt5:165-202 Je 15-S 1 '17
- Gospels.** See Bible—New Testament—Gospels
- Gosse, Edmund, 1849-**  
Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne. Review by C. Kernahan. Lond Q R 128:91-101 J1 '17
- Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore (G. Lenôtre, pseud.) 1857-**  
Réveries d'après guerre sur des thèmes anciens. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:98-119, 359-90 My 1-15 '17
- Gossypium.** See Cotton
- Gothic language**  
Der ablauf von Got. *speiwan*. H. Collitz. Mod Philol 15:103-7 Je '17  
Zum gotischen dativ nach *waitthan* mit infinitiv. A. M. Sturtevant. Mod Lang Notes 32:141-51 Mr '17
- Gotton Connixloo, Histoire de; conte.' C. Mayran. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:540-69, 800-27 Ag 1-15 '17**
- Goudge, Henry Leighton, 1866-**  
Reality and limitations of the authority of the church in relation to the gift of the Holy Spirit. Constr Q 5:634-54 D '17
- Gould, Edith M. (Kingdon) (Mrs George J. Gould)**  
Collection of Mrs George J. Gould. G. Pène du Bois. Arts and Dec 7:137 Ja '17  
Portrait by G. Muranyi. Arts and Dec 7:117 Ja '17

- Gould, Gerald  
Saki. New Statesman 10:159-60 N 17 '17
- Gould, J. C.  
Some personal experiences with general science. School Sci and Math 17:298-303 Ap '17
- Government. See Democracy; Legislation; Party government; Political science
- Government, Municipal. See Municipal government
- Government, State. See States (United States)
- Government banking. See Postal savings banks
- Government bonds. See Bonds
- Government publications  
Grand editor to the nation. Spec 118:328-9 Mr 17 '17
- Government regulation of industry  
See also Conscription, Industrial; Interstate commerce; Police power; Railroads and state—United States
- Governors  
Veto power of the state governor. J: A. Fairlie. bibliog Am Pol Sci R 11:473-93 Ag '17
- Gowen, Herbert Henry, 1864-  
Teacher and his ideals. Pedagog Sem 24:559-68 D '17
- Goyau, Georges, 1869-  
Le cardinal Mercier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:762-99 Ag 15 '17  
Ce que le monde catholique doit à la France. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:338-69 N 15 '17
- Grabau, Amadeus William, 1870-  
Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olen-tangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olen-tangy shales of northern Ohio. J Geol 25: 337-43 My '17
- Grabo, Carl Henry  
Disillusionments of college life. Univ Chic M 9:247-52 Ap '17
- Grace, Eugene G.  
Portrait. Bankers M 95:707 N '17
- Graff, E. A.  
American banks in foreign trade. Bankers M 95:239-40 Ag '17
- Grafigne, Aimé  
L'oncle à héritage. R de Paris 24,pt5:390-416 S 15 '17
- Graham, Robert Bontine Cunninghams. See Cunningham Graham, Robert Bontine
- Graham, Stephen, 1884-  
Russia in Constantinople. Yale R n s 6:508-20 Ap '17  
Thoughts on the Russian revolution. Lond Q R 128:1-16 Jl '17
- Graham, Walter  
Sensuousness in the poetry of Milton and Keats. So Atlan Q 16:346-66 O '17
- Grain  
Nouvelles méthodes de culture du blé et des autres céréales. H: Devaux. Il R Sci 55: 140-9 F 24 '17  
Small holdings and corn prices. A. W. Ashby. Econ J 27:38-54 Mr '17  
See also Corn; Wheat
- Grainger, Percy Aldridge, 1883-  
Percy Grainger and primitive music. E. Sapir. Am Anthropol 18:592-7 O '16
- Grammar  
High-school grammar. I. C. Tressler. Eng-lish J 6:584-94, 645-57 N-D '17  
Retained object. P. Haupt. Mod Lang Notes 32:405-8 N '17  
See also names of languages, subhead Grammar
- Granby consolidated mining, smelting and power company, Ltd.  
Granby consolidated. A. U. Rosenthal. Invest-ment W 19:21-2 Ap 21 '17
- Granddier, Guillaume, 1873-  
Gallieni (1849-1916). R Sci 55:33-42 Ja 13 '17
- Grandin, Vital J., bishop of St Albert, 1829-1902  
Missioner-bishop. R. F. O'Connor. Am Cath Q 42:643-70 O '17
- Grant, Ellihu, 1873-  
New type of document from Senkerek. Am J Sem Lang 33:200-2 Ap '17
- Grant, Frederick Clifton  
Eschatology of the second century. Am J Theol 21:193-211 Ap '17
- Grant, John MacGregor  
Portrait. Bankers M 95:508 O '17
- Grant, Marjorie  
Eremit of to-day. Spec 119:409-10 O 20 '17
- Grapes  
Everyman's vineyard. F. A. Waugh. Il Coun-tryside M 24:154 Mr '17
- Graphic methods  
Horizontal zero in frequency diagrams. E. Clark. Am Statist Assn 15:662-9 Je '17  
Two uses for graphs. W: Sleanor. diag School Sci and Math 17:737-42 N '17
- Grappin, Henri  
Un chef polonais, le brigadier Joseph Pilsud-ski. R de Paris 24,pt5:488-515 O 1 '17
- Grasset, Joseph, 1849-  
La biologie humaine. R Sci 55:65-9 Ja 27 '17
- Grasslands  
Mountain grassland. G: D. Fuller. Bot Gaz 63:242-3 Mr '17
- Grassmann, Hermann, 1809-1877  
Geometrical analysis of Grassmann and its connection with Leibniz's Characteristic. A. E. Heath. Monist 27:36-56 Ja '17  
Life and work. A. E. Heath. Monist 27:1-21 Ja '17  
Neglect of the work of H. Grassmann. A. E. Heath. Monist 27:22-35 Ja '17
- Gratings, Diffraction. See Diffraction gratings
- Graves, John Temple, 1856-  
Value of a free press. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7: 365-8 Jl '17
- Graves, Thornton Shirley  
Jonson's Epicoene and Lady Arabella Stuart. Mod Philol 14:525-30 Ja '17
- Gravier, Charles, 1865-  
Les travaux du Comité thalassographique italien et l'Institut de biologie de Messine. R Sci 55:581-6 S 29 '17
- Gravitation  
Generalized co-ordinates, relativity, and gravitation. E. B. Wilson. Astrophys J 45: 244-53 My '17  
Gravitation and the principle of relativity. A. S. Eddington. Nature 98:328-30 D 28 '16  
Temperature coefficient of gravity; with reply by P. E. Shaw, F. A. Lindemann and C. V. Burton. Nature 98:349-50 Ja 4 '17  
Thermodynamics and gravitation: a sugges-tion. G: W. Todd. Nature 99:5-6 Mr 1 '17
- Gray, Henry David, 1873-  
Antony's amazing "I will to Egypt." Mod Philol 15:43-52 My '17  
Shakespeare's last sonnets. Mod Lang Notes 32:17-21 Ja '17
- Gray, Mason D.  
Classical reading league of New York state. Class J 13:111-17 N '17
- Gray, Thomas, 1716-1771  
Byron and Gray. C. S. Northup. Mod Lang Notes 32:310-12 My '17
- Gray, William S.  
Department of education. Univ Chic M 9:283-6 My '17
- Graydon, Julia  
Why toads have no tails. Kind M 30:70 N '17
- Great Britain  
Admiralty  
Admiralty and the submarines. New States-man 9:100-1 My 5 '17  
Aeronautics, Military  
Royal flying corps. New Statesman 8:supl-2 Ja 27 '17  
Army  
British troops in Italy. Spec 119:640-1 D 1 '17  
Carry on! Junior Sub. Blackw 199:122-40, 270-88, 419-32, 522-34, 699-709; 201:503-20 Ja-My '16, Ap '17  
Claims, by a divisional claims officer. Blackw 201:933-42 Je '17  
Florence Nightingale as statistician. E. W. Kopf. fac-aim Am Statist Assn 15:363-404 D '16

**Great Britain—Army—Continued**

Making and remaking of a fighting man. R. T. McKenzie. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:142-6 Mr '17

Material and the moral. *Spec* 118:718-19 Je 30 '17

Reminiscences of the Kabul campaign, 1879-80. H. M. Durand. *Blackw* 201:521-37, 781-99 Ap-May '17

*See also* Canada—Army; India—Army; Ireland—Army

**Colonial troops**

*See also* Australasian and New Zealand army corps

**General staff**

Staff: a narrative. B. Buxey. *New Statesman* 9:566-7 S 15 '17

**Officers**

Hard cases and red tape. *Spec* 118:662 Je 16 '17

Liaison of ideas. *Spec* 119:288-9 S 22 '17

**Physical examinations**

White citizens; army medical examinations. *New Statesman* 9:369-71 Jl 21 '17

**Volunteer organisations**

Legion of frontiersmen. F: V. Longstaff. *Spec* 118:235-6 F 24 '17

Volunteers. *Spec* 118:126-7 F 3 '17

**Cabinet**

Cabinet in the eighteenth century. E: R. Turner. *Eng Hist R* 32:192-203 Ap '17

Change of government. *Blackw* 201:133-7 Ja '17

Ministers and their salaries. *Spec* 119:375-6 O 13 '17

National ministry. *Spec* 119:704-5 D 15 '17

New government. A. Harrison. *English R* 24: 65-72 Ja '17

*See also* Great Britain—War council; Privy council

**Church and state**

*See also* Church of England

**Climate**

Climatic notes on the British Isles. *J Geog* 16:152-3 D '17

**Colonies**

Imperial reconstruction. G: Makgill. *English R* 24:317-21 Ap '17

New British imperial policy. R. L. Schuyler. *Columbia U Q* 19:229-35 Je '17

Les problèmes britanniques. W. Steed. *R de Paris* 24:pt1:673-97 F 15 '17

*See also* Australia; Canada; Great Britain—Imperial federation; India; South Africa

**Commerce**

Anglo-Russian economic relations. J. E. Gay. *Econ J* 27:213-37 Je '17

Canary company. C. A. J. Skeel. *Eng Hist R* 31:529-44 O '16

*See also* Ireland—Commerce

**Economic conditions**

*See* England—Economic conditions

**Finance**

*See* Finance—Great Britain

**Foreign relations**

English diplomacy. P. Carus. *Open Court* 31: 458-64 Ag '17

Liberal England and international relationships. S. K. Ratcliffe. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7: 299-303 Jl '17

**Austria**

England and Austria in 1657; England's opposition to the election of the Archduke Leopold as head of the Holy Roman Empire. C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:407-11 Jl '17

**Russia**

Letters illustrating the relations of England and Russia in the seventeenth century; with documents. I. Lubimenko. *Eng Hist R* 32: 92-103 Ja '17

**Sweden**

Correspondence between Great Britain and Sweden regarding the search and detention of mails. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup22-54 Ja '17

**United States**

Union of English-speaking peoples. J. G. Sneed-Cox; S. Leslie. *Dublin R* 161:42-65 Jl '17

**Health, Ministry of**

From hospitals to health. *Lens. New Statesman* 10:81-3 O 27 '17

Ministry of health. *New Statesman* 9:604-5 S 29 '17

Ministry of health. *Lens. New Statesman* 8: 466-7 F 17 '17

Proposed ministry of health. *Nature* 100:187-8 N 8 '17

**History**

**To 1066**

Regnal dates of Alfred, Edward the Elder, and Athelstan. M. L. R. Beaven. *Eng Hist R* 32:517-31 O '17

**1066-1154**

Tract attributed to Simeon of Durham. C. W. David. *Eng Hist R* 32:382-7 Jl '17

**Plantagenets, 1154-1399**

Assembly of wool merchants in 1322; with documents. J. C. Davies. *Eng Hist R* 31:596-606 O '16

**Lancaster and York, 1399-1485**

Benefit of clergy in the time of Edward IV. C. B. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:175-91 Ap '17

*See also* Henry V, king of England

**Tudors, 1485-1603**

King's chamber under the early Tudors. A. P. Newton. *Eng Hist R* 32:348-72 Jl '17

Statute of proclamations. E. R. Adair. *Eng Hist R* 32:34-46 Ja '17

**Elizabethan period, 1558-1603**

Robert Devereux, second earl of Essex. J. Turner. *Am Law R* 51:345-68, 507-42 My-Jl '17

**Stuarts, 1603-1714**

Concerning divers notable stirrs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady. J. Turner. *Am Law R* 51:883-903 N '17

Royal veto under Charles II. C. E. Fryer. *Eng Hist R* 32:103-11 Ja '17

Sir Hugh Cholmley's narrative of the siege of Scarborough, 1644-5; text, edited by C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:568-87 O '17

**1714-1837**

*See also* Napoleonic wars

**Victorian period, 1837-1910**

*See also* Crimean war

**European war, 1914-**

*See* European war—Great Britain

**Imperial federation**

Canada and imperial federation. *New Statesman* 9:535-6 S 8 '17

Does Australia want imperial federation? *New Statesman* 9:56 Ap 21 '17

Future of the British empire. *New Statesman* 9:124-5 My 12 '17

*See also* Great Britain—Colonies

**Imperial mineral resources bureau**

*See* Imperial mineral resources bureau

**Industries and resources**

Central England during the nineteenth century: the break-down of industrial isolation. B. C. Wallis. *maps Geog R* 3:28-52 Ja '17

Development of British oil-shale resources. *Nature* 98:494-5 F 22 '17

Development of imperial resources. *Spec* 118: 225-7 F 24 '17

Empire development and organisation. *Nature* 99:165-7 Ap 26 '17

Imperial mineral resources bureau. H: Louis. *Nature* 100:25-6 S 13 '17



**Great Britain—Industries and resources—Cont.**  
**Imperial reconstruction.** G: Makgill. English R 24:317-21 Ap '17  
**Mechanical equipment of the empire.** T. C. Elder. English R 24:327-31 Ap '17  
**Metal resources employed in the British iron and steel trade.** G: G. Chisholm. J Geog 16:81-5 N '17  
**National reconstruction.** Lord Sydenham. Nature 99:196-8 My 3 '17  
**Plans for industrial government.** Spec 119: 515-16 N 10 '17  
**Raw materials of the empire.** W: E. Cooper. English R 24:332-6 Ap '17  
*See also* Mines and mineral resources—Great Britain

#### Kings and queens

**British titles for British people.** Spec 118:695 Je 23 '17

#### King's chamber

*See* King's chamber

#### Land tenure

*See* Land tenure—Great Britain

#### Mines and mineral resources

*See* Mines and mineral resources—Great Britain

#### Munitions department

**Work of the ministry of munitions.** Nature 99:369-70 Jl 5 '17

#### National service department

**Basis of national service.** New Statesman 9: 581-2 S 22 '17

#### Navy

**Decisive victory at sea.** Spec 118:717-18 Je 30 '17

**Naval hospital stoppages.** New Statesman 9: 177-9 My 26 '17

**Naval policy.** Spec 118:532 My 12 '17

**Pay of the navy.** L. Yexley. English R 24:243-50 Mr '17

**Submarines and food.** Spec 118:476 Ap 28 '17

*See also* European war—Naval operations

#### Parliament

**Do it now.** F: Harrison. English R 24:132-8 F '17

**Geographic influences in British elections.** E: Krehbiel. maps Geog R 2:419-32 D '16

**Problem of the second chamber.** Spec 119: 590-1, 638-9 N 24-D 1 '17

**University representation in Parliament.** T. L. Humberstone. Nature 100:168-9 N 1 '17

**Woman suffrage in Parliament.** E. Clark. Am Pol Sci R 11:284-309 My '17

#### House of commons

**What ails the House of commons?** Spec 118: 452-3 Ap 21 '17

#### House of lords

**House of lords reform.** New Statesman 9:533-5 S 8 '17

#### Physical geography

*See* Physical geography—Great Britain

#### Politics and government

**Awakening.** A. Harrison. English R 24:56-64 Ja '17

**Britain's lesson.** A. Harrison. English R 24: 354-65 Ap '17

**Crisis of irresponsibility.** A. Harrison. English R 25:559-71 D '17

**Dardanelles report.** Blackw 201:590-7 Ap '17

**David Lloyd George, Sir Edward Carson, Lord Northcliffe.** A. Viollis. R de Paris 24:pt4: 868-94 Ag 15 '17

**Foundations of reconstruction.** A. Harrison. English R 24:542-9 Je '17

**Gravity and government.** Spec 118:660-1 Je 16 '17

**Lloyd George and his government.** H. W. Massingham. Yale R n s 6:727-37 Jl '17

**A new world; a reply to Mr Lloyd George.** A. Harrison. English R 24:550-60 Je '17

**On the eve.** A. Harrison. English R 24:272-9 Mr '17

**Reform bill in Parliament.** Spec 118:580 My 26 '17

**Stockholm.** New Statesman 9:460-1 Ag 18 '17

*See also* Great Britain—Cabinet; Great Britain—Parliament; Great Britain—War council; Liberal party (Great Britain); Political parties—Great Britain; Privy council; War administration—Great Britain

#### Privy council

*See* Privy council

#### Reconstruction

**Reconstruction.** New Statesman 9:413-14 Ag 4 '17

#### Religious institutions and affairs

*See also* England—Religious institutions and affairs; Scotland—Religion

#### Sanitary affairs

**England makes progress in combating venereal diseases.** L. R. Williams. Soc Hygiene 3:465-70 O '17

*See also* Great Britain—Health, Ministry of

#### Volunteer organizations

*See* Great Britain—Army—Volunteer organizations

#### War council

**Government without a cabinet.** New Statesman 8:460-1 F 17 '17

**Great Britain and the United States.** *See* England and the United States

#### Great lakes

**Coal traffic of the Great lakes.** E. L. Moran. Il J Geog 15:150-9 Ja '17

#### Great men

**Great man.** New Statesman 9:559-60 S 15 '17

#### Great Salt lake

**Notes on the fauna of Great Salt lake.** C: T. Vorhies. Am Nat 51:494-9 Ag '17

**On the fauna of Great Salt lake.** A. Wetmore. Am Nat 51:753-5 D '17

**On the flora of Great Salt lake.** L. L. Daniels. Am Nat 51:499-506 Ag '17

#### Great western power company

**Western power.** J. L. Faulkner. Investment W 19:8-10 Ap 14 '17

#### Greece

##### Antiquities

**Present status of the problem of races in the prehistoric Aegean basin.** A. E. R. Boak. bibliog Class J 13:25-36 O '17

##### Civilization

**Ethnology and the golden age.** G: Norlin. Class Philol 12:351-64 O '17

**Socrates, the predecessor of Christ.** G. Campbell. Bib Sac 74:194-222 Ap '17

*See also* Hellenism

##### Colonies

**Notes on the Delphic oracle and Greek colonization.** A. S. Pease. Class Philol 12:1-20 Ja '17

##### Foreign relations

**La mission de M Jonnart en Grèce.** R. Recouly. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:803-32 D 15 '17 (to be cont)

*See also* European war—Greece

##### History, Ancient

**Campaign of Plataiai.** R. T. Clark. maps Class Philol 12:30-48 Ja '17

**Diadochi and the rise of king-worship.** C. Lattey. Eng Hist R 32:321-34 Jl '17

*See also* Athens—History; Trojan war

##### History, Modern

**Hellenic crisis from the point of view of constitutional and international law.** T. P. Ion. Am J Int Law 11:46-73, 327-57 Ja-Apr '17

##### European war, 1914-

*See* European war—Greece

Greece—Continued

Industries and resources

Opportunities for American banking, trade and enterprise in Greece. P. G. Zaldari. *Bankers M* 94:147-53 F '17

Poetry

A la tombée du rêve hellène. R. Polit et Litt 55:638-9 O 13 '17

Politics and government

La déconfiture de Constantin. I. P. Louis. R. Polit et Litt 55:395-9 Je 30 '17  
Les événements d'Athènes des 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>d</sup> décembre 1916. L. Maccaas. R. Deux Mondes 6 per 38:96-135 Mr 1 '17  
Greece after Constantine. New Statesman 9: 244-5 Je 16 '17

Religion

Greek ideas of an afterworld. O. O. Norris. *Monist* 27:57-82 Ja '17

Social life and customs

Prosecution of lifeless things and animals in Greek law. W. W. Hyde. *Am J Philol* 38: 152-75, 285-303 Ap-Jl '17

Greek church

Le Saint-Siège et la révolution russe. C. Loiseau. R. de Paris 24,pt5:203-24 S 1 '17  
See also Russia—Religion; Uniate church

Clergy

Orthodox Russia and its orthodox priesthood. N. N. Glubokovsky. *Constr Q* 5:76-90 Mr '17

History

Attempt at union between Greeks and Latins at the council of Ferrara-Florence (1438-1439). E. Vacandard. *Constr Q* 5:269-96 Je '17  
Christian mysticism in the earliest Greek church. F. A. Palmieri. *Am Cath Q* 42:507-20 Jl '17  
Origin of the misunderstanding between the Roman church and the east. L. Bréhier. *Constr Q* 5:484-512 S '17

Greek civilization. See Greece—Civilization; Hellenism

Greek culture. See Hellenism

Greek drama

Antecedents of Hellenistic comedy. H. W. Prescott. *Class Philol* 12:405-25 O '17 (to be cont)  
Messenger in Greek tragedy. J. H. Caverno. *Class J* 12:263-70 Ja '17  
Reminiscence of a satyr play. W. N. Bates. *Il Am J Archaeol* 20:391-6 O '16

Greek inscriptions. See Inscriptions, Greek

Greek language

Demosthenes' avoidance of breves. C. D. Adams. *Class Philol* 12:271-94 Jl '17  
Greek parallels for *opus est*. A. R. Anderson. *Class Philol* 12:436-8 O '17

See also Classical reading league

Grammar

Studies in Greek noun-formation. C. D. Buck. *Class Philol* 12:21-9, 173-89, 295-301 Ja-Jl '17

Study and teaching

College students beginning the study of Greek. J. T. Allen. *Class J* 12:331-2 F '17  
Organization and man power. M. N. Wetmore. *Class J* 12:417-19 Ap '17  
Question of emphasis. C. Bonner. *Class J* 13:206-11 D '17  
Teaching of the tenses in Greek. G. M. Bolling. *Class J* 13:104-10 N '17

Greek literature

Petronius and the Greek romance. C. W. Mendell. *Class Philol* 12:158-72 Ap '17  
Πυρρότης ἡ τὸ ψυρόν. L. Van Hook. *Class Philol* 12:68-76 Ja '17

Greek poetry, Modern

See also Palamas. Kostas

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872

Horace Greeley and the South, 1865-1872. E. D. Ross. *So Atlan Q* 16:324-38 O '17

Greeley, Samuel A., and others

Report on refuse collection and disposal. *Am J Pub Health* 7:412-13 Ap '17

Green, Thomas Hill, 1836-1882

Bergsonism in England. J. W. Scott. *Monist* 27:179-204 Ap '17

Green, William

Trade union sick funds and compulsory health insurance. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:91-5 Mr '17

Greene, James Sonnett

Kinaesthesia, a new aid to the teaching of speech. *English J* 6:248-53 Ap '17

Greene, Jerome Davis, 1874-

Bureau of social hygiene. *Soc Hygiene* 3:1-9 Ja '17

Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:92 S '17

Greenhill, Sir George

Autumn moon. *Nature* 100:67-8 S 27 '17  
Civil aerial transport committee. *Nature* 99: 506-7 Ag 23 '17

Greenhouses

Scientific aspects of glasshouse cultivation. *Nature* 99:127-8 Ap 12 '17

See also Cold frames

Greenway, Walter

Criminal turned hero. *Spec* 118:164-5 F 10 '17  
Greenway Christmas. R. Holmes. *Blackw* 202:780-98 D '17

Iza Greenway, beloved. R. Holmes. *Blackw* 202:222-39 Ag '17

Walter Greenway, hero. R. Holmes. *Blackw* 201:178-91 F '17

Walter Greenway, spy. R. Holmes. *Blackw* 199:809-18 Je '16

Greenwich royal observatory

Report of the astronomer royal. *Nature* 99: 295-6 Je 7 '17

Grehg, Fernand, 1873-

Poèmes. R. de Paris 24,pt2:259-71 Mr 15 '17

Gregorius, Magister, 12th century?

Magister Gregorius de Mirabilibus urbis Romae; text, edited by M. R. James. *Eng Hist R* 32:531-54 O '17

Gregory, Charles Noble, 1851-

Jurisdiction appurtenant to ships of war over the high seas. *Am J Int Law* 11:143-7 Ja '17

Right of the master and crew of a captured ship to effect her rescue. *Am J Int Law* 11: 315-26 Ap '17

Gregory, Herbert Ernest, 1869-

Crossing the 180th meridian. *J Geog* 15:268-9 Ap '17

Gregory, John Walter, 1864-

Ben Nevis and Glen Coe. *Nature* 99:173-4 Ap 26 '17  
South Georgia. *Nature* 99:272-4 My 31 '17

Gregory, W. M.

Teaching industries in the Philadelphia schools. *J Geog* 16:101-3 N '17

Gregory, William King

Genetics versus paleontology. *Am Nat* 51: 622-35 O '17

Grenfell, Julian, 1888-1915

Appreciation. V. Meynell. *Dublin R* 160:38-55 Ja '17

Grétry, André Ernest Modeste, 1741-1813

Les mémoires ou Essais sur la musique de Grétry. C. Bellaigue. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:663-82 F 1 '17

Grey, Albert Henry George Grey, 4th earl, 1851-1917

Proportional representation. *Spec* 118:609 Je 2 '17

Grey wolf. E. F. Knox. *Blackw* 201:628-52 Ap '17

Grilles

Etruscan openwork grill in the University museum, Philadelphia. S. B. Luce, jr., and L. B. Holland. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:296-307 Jl '17

Grimm, Jacob Ludwig Karl, 1785-1863

External history of the Kinder- und hausmärchen of the brothers Grimm. T. F. Crane. *Mod Philol* 14:577-610; 15:65-77, 355-63 F, Je, O '17

- Grimm, Wilhelm Karl, 1786-1859**  
External history of the Kinder- und haus-märchen of the brothers Grimm. T. F. Crane. *Mod Philol* 14:577-610; 15:65-77, 355-63 F, Je, O '17
- Grinnell, Joseph, 1877-**  
Field tests of theories concerning distributional control. *Am Nat* 51:115-28 F '17
- Griewold, Grace**  
Case of the American actor. *Drama* no 26: 192-202 My '17
- Gronberger, Sven Magnus, 1866-1916**  
St Bridget of Sweden—a chapter of mediæval church history. *Am Cath Q* 42:97-148 Ja '17
- Grose, H. D.**  
Some points on the preparation of geographic teaching material. *J Geog* 16:57-64 O '17
- Grotius, Hugo, 1583-1645**  
Society for the publication of Grotius. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:408-10 Ap '17
- Ground water.** See Water, Underground
- Groves, James Frederick**  
Temperature and life duration of seeds. *Bot Gaz* 63:169-89 Mr '17
- Growth**  
See also Differentiation (biology); Geotropism
- Grubb, Arthur Page**  
Art of William De Morgan. *Lond Q R* 127:278-81 Ap '17
- Gruenberg, Benjamin C.**  
Notes on biology teaching. *School Sci and Math* 17:838-40 D '17
- Grumblin, H. C.**  
Reflections of an immature introspectionist. *Pedagog Sem* 24:489-502 D '17
- Grummann, Paul Henry, 1872-**  
Ibsen in his maturity. *Poet Lore* 28:432-44, 609-20, 730-41 JI-N '17
- Gsell, Paul**  
Dans les pays libérés. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:640-9 Ag 1 '17
- Guarani Indians**  
Guarani invasion of the Inca empire in the sixteenth century: an historical Indian migration. E. Nordenskiöld. *Il map Geog R* 4: 103-21 Ag '17  
Note on the Guarani invasions of the Inca empire. P. A. Means. *Geog R* 4:482-4 D '17
- Guatemala**  
Guatemala: its commercial and financial possibilities. J. Clausen. *Bankers M* 94:53-9 Ja '17  
Description and travel  
Across Guatemala by rail and mule. N. O. Winter. *Il Travel* 29:12-16 O '17  
Folklore  
See Folklore—Guatemala
- Guedalla, Philip**  
Conrad touch. *New Statesman* 8:565-7 Mr 17 '17
- Guérin, Paul, 1868-**  
Les drogues exotiques et la guerre. *R Sci* 55: 609-14 O 13 '17  
La récolte des goémons dans le Finistère. *R Sci* 55:4-8 Ja 6 '17
- Guez, Jean Louis de.** See Balzac, Jean Louis
- Gulana, British.** See British Gulana
- Gulana, Dutch.** See Dutch Gulana
- Guibert, Joseph Hippolyte, cardinal, 1802-1886**  
Cardinal Guibert. R. F. O'Connor. *Am Cath Q* 41:646-72; 42:311-36, 463-88 O '16, Ap-JI '17
- Guibord, Alberta S. B.**  
Physical states of criminal women. *J Crim Law* 8:82-95 My '17
- Gulhèneuc, Olivier**  
La lutte contre les sous-marins. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:380-9 JI 15 '17  
Les nouveaux types de navires de combat. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:530-50 Je 1 '17
- Gullifoy, William H.**  
Enforcement of registration of births and deaths in metropolitan areas—history, methods, results and checks. *Am J Pub Health* 7:619-23 JI '17
- Gullebaud, C. W.**  
Cost of the war to Germany. *Econ J* 27:270-7 Je '17
- Guillet, Cephas**  
Growth of a child's concepts. *Pedagog Sem* 24:81-96 Mr '17
- Guinea fowls**  
Back-yard ducklings not forgetting geese and guineas. E. I. Farrington. *Il Countryside M* 24:228+ Ap '17
- Gulf stream**  
Influence of the Gulf stream. E. L. Jones. *J Geog* 16:16-17 S '17
- Gullick, Sidney Lewis, 1860-, and others**  
Resident aliens and treaty obligations. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:576-94 JI '17
- Gums and resins**  
Resin secretion in balsamorhiza sagittata. E. C. Faust. *bibilog il diag Bot Gaz* 64:441-79 D '17
- Gunnery**  
See also Range-finders
- Guns (ordnance)**  
Drum-fire. G. F. Sleggs. *Nature* 99:513 Ag 23 '17
- Gunshot wounds.** See Wounds
- Gunther, R. T.**  
Elias Ashmole, F. R. S., founder of the first public museum of natural history. *Nature* 99:234-5 My 17 '17  
Frost thistle: a beautiful effect of freezing. *Nature* 98:370 Ja 11 '17
- Gurdon, John**  
Hound of death; poem. *English R* 25:293 O '17
- Guthlac, Saint, 663?-714**  
Old English poems on St Guthlac and their Latin source. G. H. Gerould. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:77-89 F '17
- Guynemer, Georges, d. 1917**  
L'enfant est mort; poème. E. Hollande. *R Polit et Litt* 55:664 O 27 '17
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie (Bouvier de la Mothe) 1648-1717**  
Quietism. R. M. Jones. *Harv Theol R* 10:24-46 Ja '17
- Gwatkin, Henry Melville**  
Theology of Professor Gwatkin. H. H. Scullard. *Lond Q R* 127:111-15 Ja '17
- Gwyn, G.**  
Blue lobelia; poem. *English R* 25:1 JI '17
- Gymnasiums**  
Gymnasium equipment and its special devices. A. W. Bates. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:488-98 N '17
- Gymnastics**  
See also Games; Physical education and training
- Gymnastics, Corrective**  
Teaching of physical therapy in the normal schools of physical education. H. E. Stuart. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:445-6 O '17
- Gypsies.** See Gipsies

H

**Haas, A. R.**  
Reaction of plant protoplasm. *Bot Gaz* 63:232-5 Mr '17

**Haas, Cella F.**  
Brief outline of the methods and aims of elementary science as taught in Atlantic City, N. J., high school. *School Sci and Math* 17: 138-40 F '17

**Haas, Harry J.**  
How to handle liberty loan subscriptions. *Bankers M* 95:208-11 Ag '17  
How we handle liberty bond clubs. *Bankers M* 95:348-52 S '17

**Habit**  
Retention of skill after lapse of practice: simultaneous reading and writing. J. E. Downey and J. E. Anderson. *Am J Psychol* 28:396-408 JI '17

See also Drug habit

- Hachette, Louis**  
L'avenir du livre français. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:151-64 My 1 '17
- Hackett, Francis**  
Suppressed nationalities and the consent of the governed. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:294-8 J1 '17
- Haddon, Alfred Cort, 1855-**  
Five new religious cults in British New Guinea. *Hibbert J* 15:455-63 Ap '17  
Sir E. B. Tylor. *Nature* 98:373-4 Ja 11 '17
- Hadley, Philip**  
Case of trichomonas. *Am Nat* 51:209-24 Ap '17
- Haeblerlin, Herman K.**  
Some archaeological work in Porto Rico. *Am Anthropol* 19:214-38 Ap '17
- Haackel, Ernst Heinrich, 1834-**  
Mechanism and the problem of freedom. *G. C. Bussey, Monist* 27:295-306 Ap '17
- Hagan, Horace Henry**  
United States vs. Jefferson Davis. *Sewanee R* 26:220-5 Ap '17
- Hagedoorn, A. C., and Hagedoorn, Arend L.**  
New light on blending and Mendelian inheritance. *Am Nat* 51:189-92 Mr '17  
Rats and evolution. *Am Nat* 51:385-418 J1 '17
- Hagedoorn, Arend L.** See Hagedoorn, A. C., Jr. auth.
- Hagedorn, Hermann, 1882-**  
Ode of dedication. *Harv Grad M* 26:14-18 S '17
- Haggerty, Melvin Everett.** See Brown, Marian D., Jr. auth.
- Haines, Dora B.**  
Crow babies. *Nature Study* 13:380-2 D '17
- Haines, Thomas H.**  
Feeble-mindedness among adult delinquents. *J Crim Law* 7:702-21 Ja '17
- Haines, Wilder H.**  
Legislative activity in Massachusetts, 1916. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:528-39 Ag '17
- Haiti**  
Our relations to Haiti and San Domingo. *O. G. Villard, Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:412-17 J1 '17
- Haldar, Hiralal**  
Leibniz and German idealism. *Philos R* 26:378-94 J1 '17
- Hale, Edward**  
William DeWitt Hyde. *Harv Grad M* 26:36-9 S '17
- Hale, William Gardner, 1849-**  
John Williams White. *Class J* 12:585-7 Je '17
- Hálek, Vítězslav**  
Evening songs. *Poet Lore* 27:716-18 N '16
- Hales, John, 1584-1656**  
Ever memorable Mr John Hales. *N. E. Scott, Harv Theol R* 10:245-71 J1 '17
- Halford; story.** *Ortonian. Blackw* 201:388-402 Mr '17
- Hall, Granville Stanley, 1846-**  
Reminiscence. *Am J Psychol* 28:297-300 Ap '17  
University research. *Pedagog Sem* 24:97-113 Mr '17
- Hall, J. G.**  
Less liberty for the church. *Spec* 119:242-3 S '17
- Hall, James Parker, 1871-**  
State interference with the enforcement of treaties. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:548-57 J1 '17
- Hall, Katharine Stanley**  
Picnic in Turkey. *Playground* 10:401-2 Ja '17
- Hall, Mary E.**  
Go thou and do likewise; high school libraries. *English J* 6:271 Ap '17
- Hall, Robert Sprague, 1850-**  
Do courts make laws and should precedents command the obedience of lower courts. *Am Law R* 51:833-58 N '17
- Hallam, Oscar, 1865-**  
Citizen Genet—his contribution to international law. *Am Law R* 51:321-44 My '17
- Halloween**  
Hallowe'en. *O. Willis. Il Kind M* 30:54 O '17
- Halos (mineralogy)**  
Radio-active halos. *J. Joly. Nature* 99:456-8, 476-8 Ag 2-9 '17
- Hamburg, Germany**  
Villes et paysages d'Outre-Rhin. *M. Henry. R de Paris* 24,pt3:25-44 My 1 '17
- Hamilton, Alexander, 1757-1804**  
Hamilton to have a statue at Washington. *Bankers M* 95:4-5 J1 '17
- Hamilton, Daniel**  
Purchasing power of railroad net income. *Investment W* 20:5-6 N 3 '17
- Hamilton, Herbert C.**  
Facts and fallacies in disinfection. *Am J Pub Health* 7:282-95 Mr '17
- Hammond, Matthew Brown, 1868-**  
Compulsory arbitration in Australia and New Zealand. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:19-30 Ja '17
- Hammond, Philo F.**  
Volta effect produced with a metal and an electrolyte. *School Sci and Math* 17:414-16 My '17
- Hammurabi, Code of**  
Temple women of the Code of Hammurabi. *D. D. Luckenbill. Am J Sem Lang* 34:1-12 O '17
- Hampstead Heath.** See London—Parks and playgrounds
- Hance, Robert T.**  
Attempt to modify the germ plasm of ceno-thera through the germinating seed. *Am Nat* 51:567-72 S '17
- Handicapped, Occupations for the**  
See also Soldiers, Disabled
- Handicraft in schools**  
Hand work. *J. B. Merrill. Kind M* 30:65-6 N '17
- Handachin, Charles Hart, 1873-**  
Gottfried Keller and the problem of tragedy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:273-80 My '17
- Handwork.** See Handicraft in schools
- Handwriting**  
Logical analysis of subscribed signatures. *B. F. Davenport. J Crim Law* 8:267-9 J1 '17
- Hanford, James Holly**  
Dame Nature and Lady Life. *Mod Philol* 15:313-16 S '17
- Hangchow, China**  
Hangchow, a mecca of Chinese poets. *C. K. Michener. Il Travel* 28:27-31 Ja '17
- Hankey, Donald William Aiers (Student in arms, pseud.) 1884-1916**  
Idylls of the war. *Spec* 118:165-6 F 10 '17  
Some autobiographical letters by A student in arms. *Spec* 118:584-5, 608-9 My 26-Je 2 '17
- Hankin, Ernest Hanbury, 1865-**  
Ten per cent. agar-agar jelly. *Nature* 99:24-5 Mr 8 '17
- Hannon, William Morgan, 1888-**  
Humanizing the law. *Am Law R* 51:559-86 J1 '17
- Hanotaux, Gabriel, 1853-**  
La bataille des Ardennes (21-25 août 1914). *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:730-70 F 15 '17  
L'enigme de Charleroi. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:721-61; 41:30-62 Ag 15-S 1 '17
- Hanson, Myra H.**  
Enrichment of the high-school Latin course. *Class J* 13:55-60 O '17
- Happiness**  
Happiness. *M. Tomlinson. Sewanee R* 25:57-64 Ja '17  
Heaven and happiness. *C: A. Bennett. Yale R* n 6:560-70 Ap '17
- Harbors**  
See also Ports
- Hard times.** See Panics
- Hardin, Charlotte Prentiss**  
(tr.) Hymn. *Baudelaire. Poet Lore* 28:118 Ja '17
- Harding, A. M.**  
Another proof of the law of tangents. *School Sci and Math* 17:151 F '17
- Harding, Charles**  
Past winter. *Nature* 99:294-5 Je 7 '17  
Recent cold weather. *Nature* 99:163 Ap 19 '17
- Harding, Philippi H., and others**  
Mathematical victory; play. *School Sci and Math* 17:475-82 Je '17

- Hardy, Thomas, 1840-**  
Work of Thomas Hardy. R. P. Utter. Sewanee R 25:129-38 Ap '17
- Harlan, John Marshall, 1833-1911**  
Dissenting opinions of Justice Harlan. T: J. Knight. por Am Law R 51:481-506 Jl '17
- Harland, Marion, pseud. (Mrs Mary Virginia [Hawes] Terhune) 1831-**  
Home-made efficiency. por Countryside M 24: 317-18 Je '17
- Harlow, A. F.**  
Through America's Schwarzwald. Travel 29: 30-2 S '17
- Harmony**  
Our musical idiom. E. L. Bacon. Monist 27: 560-607 O '17
- Harper, Roland M.**  
Some movements of state centers of population and their significance. J Geog 15:227-31 Mr '17
- Harriman, Mary W. (Averill) (Mrs E. H. Harriman)**  
Collection of Mrs E. H. Harriman. G. Pène du Bois. Il Arts and Dec 7:290-6 Ap '17
- Harrington, Thomas Francis, 1866-**  
Industrial health. Am J Pub Health 7:322-30 Mr '17
- Harris, David Fraser, 1867-**  
Date of the introduction of the term metabolic. Nature 98:389-90 Ja 18 '17  
Man of science in the community of today. Nature 99:236-8 My 17 '17
- Harris, Edward Norman**  
Why send missionaries to the heathen? Bib Sac 74:377-413 Jl '17
- Harris, James Arthur, 1880-**  
Application of correlation formulæ to the problem of varietal differences in disease resistance. Am Nat 51:238-44 Ap '17  
Biometric studies on the somatic and genetic physiology of the sugar beet. Am Nat 51: 507-12 Ag '17  
Sunspots, climatic factors and plant activities. Am Nat 51:761-4 D '17
- and Lawrence, John V.**  
Cryoscopic determinations on tissue fluids of plants of Jamaican coastal deserts. Bot Gaz 64:285-306 O '17
- Harris, Robert Orr, 1854-**  
Probation in its relation to social welfare. J Crim Law 7:810-16 Mr '17
- Harris, William**  
Play in many lands. Playground 11:224-6 Jl '17
- Harrison, Austin, 1873-**  
After three years of war. English R 25:180-4 Ag '17  
Awakening. English R 24:56-64 Ja '17  
Britain's lesson. English R 24:354-65 Ap '17  
Crisis of irresponsibility. English R 25:559-71 D '17  
Do we want a politicians' peace? English R 25: 352-67 O '17  
Foundations of reconstruction. English R 24: 542-9 Je '17  
Germany versus the world. English R 24:461-9 My '17  
Gott strafe all intellect! English R 24:470-3 My '17  
Huns in Ireland. English R 25:449-60 N '17  
Ireland. English R 25:272-84 S '17  
Ireland: our test of statesmanship. English R 25:554-8 D '17  
Kaiser's Christmas box. English R 24:73-8 Ja '17  
Knell of feudalism. English R 24:366-74 Ap '17  
Mesopotamias. English R 25:175-9 Ag '17  
Mr Fisher's task. English R 24:139-52 F '17  
Musings at Fort Vaux. English R 24:261-71 Mr '17  
New government. English R 24:65-72 Ja '17  
New language. English R 25:69-78 Jl '17  
A new world. English R 24:550-60 Je '17  
On the eve. English R 24:272-9 Mr '17  
Pity of Ireland. English R 25:377-80 O '17  
Stockholm curtain-raiser. English R 25:263-71 S '17
- Harrison, Frederic, 1831-**  
Do it now. English R 24:132-8 F '17
- Hart, Albert Bushnell, 1854-, and others**  
Caribbean question. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:423-36 Jl '17
- Hart, Leslie**  
Some interesting history about Dr Joseph Priestley. School Sci and Math 17:526-8 Je '17
- Hartman, Carl**  
General science situation in Texas. School Sci and Math 17:141-6 F '17
- Hartog, Jan**  
Diary of a cattle expedition among the Hot-tentots in 1707. J. L. W. Stock. Eng Hist R 31:610-22 O '16
- Hartshorne, Hugh, 1885-**  
Experiment in adolescent worship. Relig Educ 12:223-30 Je '17
- Hartsough, Ralph C.**  
Physics laboratory practice amelioration. School Sci and Math 17:15-16 Ja '17
- Harvard Infantile paralysis commission**  
Work of the Harvard infantile paralysis commission. R. W. Lovett. Harv Grad M 25: 497-503 Je '17
- Harvard surgical unit. See Harvard university**  
—War relief
- Harvard university**  
From a graduate's window. See quarterly numbers of the Harvard graduates' magazine for 1917  
Harvard bureau of vocational guidance. R. W. Kelly. Harv Grad M 26:228-33 D '17  
Harvard surgical unit with the British expeditionary force in France. H. Cabot. Harv Grad M 25:305-10 Mr '17  
Military situation at Cambridge. C: A. Coolidge, Jr. Harv Grad M 25:493-6 Je '17  
Naval training at Harvard. J. L. Coolidge. por Harv Grad M 26:202-8 D '17  
University and the service of the nation. A. L. Lowell. Harv Grad M 26:194-202 D '17
- Athletics**  
Lawrence base ball club. Harv Grad M 25: 346-50 Mr '17
- Finance**  
Harvard's new endowment. R: M. Saltonstall. Harv Grad M 25:310-14 Mr '17
- History**  
Alumni at President Felton's inauguration. Harv Grad M 26:52-7 S '17  
President's report, 1915-16. Harv Grad M 25: 316-30 Mr '17  
Teaching of French before 1750. A. Matthews. Harv Grad M 25:338-46 Mr '17
- Law school**  
Hundred years of the Harvard law school. F. Rawle. Il Harv Grad M 26:177-86 D '17
- Music department**  
Department of music. W. R. Spalding. Harv Grad M 25:331-5 Mr '17
- Peabody museum**  
African department of the Peabody museum. O. Bates. Il Harv Grad M 25:479-85 Je '17
- Harvey, Rodney B.**  
Method for producing conductivity water suitable for water culture experiments. Bot Gaz 63:321-2 Ap '17
- Hashimoto, K.**  
Development of the Japanese investment market and co-operation of the United States. Bankers M 95:796-801 D '17
- Hasselbring, Heinrich, 1875-**  
Phenomena of parasitism. Bot Gaz 63:240-1 Mr '17  
—See Bunzell, Herbert H., jt. auth.
- Hassler, J. O.**  
Problem department. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917
- Hastings, Mrs Clifford B.**  
Citizenship stories. Relig Educ 12:165-7 Ap '17
- Hate**  
National hate. A. D. McLaren. Hibbert J 15: 407-18 Ap '17

- Haumant, Émile, 1859-**  
Les Allemands en Russie. R de Paris 24,pt1:  
297-320 Ja 15 '17
- Haupt, Paul, 1858-**  
Retained object. Mod Lang Notes 32:405-8 N  
'17
- Hauptmann, Carl, 1858-**  
War; a Tedeum. Drama no 24:597-653 N '16  
Dramatic work. A. von Ende. Drama no 24:  
582-96 N '16
- Hausman, Leon Augustus**  
Observations on the ecology of the protozoa.  
Am Nat 51:157-72 Mr '17  
Simple and rapid method for making relief  
models from contour maps. J Geog 16:97-  
100 N '17
- Hauvette, Henri, 1865-**  
Appel aux intellectuels. R Polit et Litt 55:  
289-92 My 12 '17
- Haviland, Marlon**  
Warsaw to-day. Open Court 31:465-73 Ag '17
- Hawaiian islands**  
Explorations in the Hawaiian islands. Nature  
100:57-8 S 20 '17
- Hawke, E. L.**  
Rainfall and gunfire. Nature 99:467-8 Ag 9 '17
- Hawkin, R. C.**  
Prosecution of our Lord. Lond Q R 128:249-54  
O '17
- Hay, Ian, pseud. See Belth, John Hay**
- Hay, John, 1838-1905**  
Mr John Hay and Prince Henry of Prussia.  
J. St L. Strachey. Spec 118:454 Ap 21 '17
- Hay, Malcolm V.**  
German ghost of Gibbon. Dublin R 161:244-54  
O '17
- Hay, Oliver Perry, 1846-**  
Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the  
vertebrate remains contained therein. J Geol  
25:52-5 Ja '17
- Hay fever**  
Year's work in hay-fever-prevention in the  
United States. W: Scheppegrell. Il Am J Pub  
Health 7:173-8 F '17
- Hayden, Ralston**  
Origin of the United States Senate committee  
on foreign relations. Am J Int Law 11:113-30  
Ja '17
- Hayes, C. Walker**  
Public morals and recreation. Soc Hygiene 3:  
331-9 Jl '17
- Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, 1882-**  
Peace of the nations. Columbia U Q 19:163-82  
Mr '17
- Hayne, Margaret P.**  
Critique of the historical element in the  
novels of Robert Hugh Benson. Am Cath Q  
42:254-69 Ap '17
- Haynes, Edmund Sidney Pollock, 1877-**  
Edward Thomas. English R 24:525-31 Je '17  
Religion of peace. English R 25:317-30 O '17
- Haynes, Williams, 1886-**  
Town-and-country dogs. Countryside M 24:  
137+ Mr '17  
Town-and-country terriers. Countryside M 24:  
195+ Ap '17
- Hays, Arthur Garfield, 1881-**  
Evidence, presumptions and burden of proof  
in prize cases. Am Law R 51:79-97 Ja '17
- Hazard, Paul**  
Un nouvel acteur sicilien. R Deux Mondes 6  
per 40:378-86 Jl 15 '17
- Haze**  
On DeLury's hypothesis as to effect of haze  
on measures of solar rotation. C. G. Abbot.  
Astrophys J 45:65-7 Ja '17
- Hazzard, J. C.**  
Novel-reading in a normal school. English J  
6:112-13 F '17
- Heacox, Frank L.**  
Parole violators. J Crim Law 8:233-58 Jl '17
- Head, Cloyd, and Gavin, Mary**  
Theatre. Drama no 25:1-14 F '17
- Head, Henry**  
Destroyers; poem. Yale R n s 6:473 Ap '17  
Price; poem. English R 24:3 Ja '17

## Health

See also Public health; Vital statistics

**Health, Public.** See Public health

## Health departments

- Health administration on the district plan;  
with discussion. A. E. Shipley. Am J Pub  
Health 7:248-59 Mr '17
- Health department as a neighbor. N. R. Dear-  
doff. Nat Munic R 6:618-19 S '17
- Method of distributing and collecting diag-  
nosis outfits for the Bureau of laboratories  
in Cleveland. R. G. Perkins. Il Am J Pub  
Health 7:416-19 Ap '17
- Ministry of health. Lens. New Statesman 8:  
466-7 F '17
- Relation of state and local boards of health  
to general preparedness; discussion. A. J.  
McLaughlin and others. Am J Pub Health  
7:591-605 Jl '17
- Relation of the public health service to prob-  
lems of industrial hygiene. J. W. Kerr. Am  
J Pub Health 7:776-82 S '17

## Health exhibits

- Health exhibit for men; an educational ex-  
hibit on venereal disease control and pre-  
vention. F. J. Osborne. Il Soc Hygiene 3:27-  
49 Ja '17

**Health insurance.** See Insurance, Health

## Health officers

- Monthly schedule for health officers. H. B.  
Wood. Am J Pub Health 7:637-8 Jl '17
- Necessity for health standards. D. B. Arm-  
strong. Am J Pub Health 7:1-2 Ja '17
- Preliminary report on the standardization of  
the work of public health officials. Am J Pub  
Health 7:771-5 S '17

## Health resorts, watering places, etc.

- Les eaux minérales françaises. A. Robin. R  
Sci 55:353-64 Je 16 '17

## Hearnshaw, Fossey John Cobb, 1869-

- Tennyson twenty-five years after. Spec 119:  
352-3 O 6 '17

## Heart

- Effect of athletics on the heart: the athletic  
heart. R. I. Lee. Am Phys Educ R 22:166-9  
Mr '17

## Heat

- See also Calorimeters and calorimetry;  
Combustion; Pyrometers and pyrometry;  
Thermodynamics

## Heath, A. E.

- Geometrical analysis of Grassmann and its  
connection with Leibniz's Characteristic.  
Monist 27:36-56 Ja '17
- Hermann Grassmann. Monist 27:1-21 Ja '17
- Neglect of the work of H. Grassmann. Monist  
27:22-35 Ja '17

## Heath, Arthur George

- Appreciation. R. M. Pope. Lond Q R 128:120-1  
Jl '17

## Heaven

- Heaven and happiness. C: A. Bennett. Yale R  
n s 6:560-70 Ap '17

## Hebbel, Friedrich, 1813-1863

- Der teufel bei Hebbel. M. J. Rudwin. Mod  
Philol 15:109-22 Je '17

## Hebrew language

- Dual ending -aim in the Hebrew multiplica-  
tive numerals. F. R. Blake. Am J Sem Lang  
33:148-9 Ja '17
- Interrogative particle in Hebrew. F. R. Blake.  
Am J Sem Lang 33:146-8 Ja '17
- Studies in Hebrew roots and their etymology.  
J. Reider. Am J Sem Lang 34:66-70 O '17

## Hebrew literature

See also Jewish literature

## Hebrews. See Jews

## Hedrich, A. W.

- Recent public health reports. Nat Munic R  
6:379-86 My '17

## Hegner, Robert Wilhelm, 1880-

- Genesis of the organization of the insect egg.  
Am Nat 51:641-61, 705-18 N-D '17
- Plan for the teaching of general zoology.  
School Sci and Math 17:763-73 D '17
- Singing mice. Am Nat 51:704 N '17

- Heidenstam, Karl Gustaf Werner von, 1859-**  
Verner de Heidenstam. J. de Coussange. R  
Deux Mondes 6 per 39:198-216 My 1 '17

- Heijermans, Hermann, 1864-**  
Hired girl. See Hired girl (drama)
- Heine, Heinrich, 1797-1856**  
Sources of Heine's Seegespensst: Ludwig Tieck's Der pokal. P. S. Barto. Mod Lang Notes 32:482-5 D '17
- Heinrich, Edward Oscar**  
Co-operation of a library staff with the criminal investigator. J Crim Law 8:435-40 S '17
- Hellenism**  
Our renaissance—its meaning, aim, and method. H: Browne. Class J 12:501-21 My '17  
Pauline theology and Hellenism. B. S. Easton. Am J Theol 21:358-82 JI '17  
See also Greece—Civilization
- Heimick, Ben C.**  
Oenothera genetics. Bot Gaz 63:81-2 Ja '17
- Hen, See Poultry**
- Hendershot, Lewis B.**  
White or American elm. Nature Study 13:298-301 O '17
- Henderson, Archibald, 1877-**  
State of affairs at Post St Vincent, summer, 1786. Miss Val Hist R 3:516-20 Mr '17
- Henderson, Arthur, 1863-**  
Stockholm. New Statesman 9:460-1 Ag 18 '17  
Stockholm curtain-raiser. A. Harrison. English R 25:263-71 S '17
- Henderson, George Gerald, 1862-**  
Les nouveaux progres de la chimie appliquees. R Sci 55:259-68 Ap 28 '17
- Hendrickson, George Lincoln, 1865-**  
Horace and Valerius Cato. Class Philol 11:249-69; 12:77-92, 329-50 JI '16, Ja, O '17
- Hanke, Frederick G.**  
Note on the relation of ethica to progress. Int J Ethics 27:485-94 JI '17
- Henning, George Neely, 1871-**  
Notes on French tenses. Mod Lang Notes 32:182-3 Mr '17
- Henry V, king of England, 1387-1422**  
"Shakespeare's men" on the Somme. R. B. Marston. Spec 117:829 D 30 '16
- Henry, prince of Prussia, 1862-**  
Mr John Hay and Prince Henry of Prussia. J. St L. Strachey. Spec 118:464 Ap 21 '17
- Henry, Hugh Thomas, 1862-**  
Crux of the Imitation. Am Cath Q 42:17-47 Ja '17  
Medieval comment on Job IV., 12. Am Cath Q 42:371-96 JI '17  
Veins of its whisper. Am Cath Q 42:197-217 Ap '17
- Henry, Marc, 1872-**  
Les bords du Rhin. R de Paris 24,pt5:571-99 O 1 '17  
Fantoques d'Outre-Rhin. R de Paris 24,pt6:566-97 D 1 '17  
Munich. R de Paris 24,pt1:524-65 F 1 '17  
Réflexions sur l'art de la mise en scène. R de Paris 24,pt3:582-99 Je 1 '17  
Villes et paysages d'Outre-Rhin. R de Paris 24,pt3:23-58 My 1 '17
- Henry, O., pseud. (William Sydney Porter) 1867-1910**  
O. Henry's life and position. J: Beaty. Seewanee R 25:237-43 Ap '17
- Hens. See Poultry**
- Henson, Herbert Hensley, 1863-**  
Clergy and military service. Spec 118:723 Je 30 '17
- Hepaticae**  
Ho for hepaticas! H. G. Bull. II Nature Study 13:157-8 Ap '17
- Heraldry**  
Displate of new heraldrie. Spec 119:484-5 N 3 '17
- Herb, C. F.**  
Getting better profits for the bank. Bankers M 94:248-50 Mr '17
- Herbs**  
Comparative study of winter and summer leaves of various herbs. J. P. Stober. Bot Gaz 63:89-109 F '17
- Heredity**  
Germ-cells and body in inheritance. Nature 100:53-4 S 20 '17  
Hereditary characters in relation to evolution. H. S. Jennings. biblog Nature 100:196-8, 213-16 N 8-15 '17  
Heredity and disease. Nature 99:55-6 Mr 15 '17  
Heredity and juvenile delinquency. J. H. Williams. Eugenics R 9:18-31 Ap '17  
Inheritance of fertility in Southdown sheep. E: N. Wentworth and J. B. Sweet. Am Nat 51:662-82 N '17  
Nucleus and cytoplasm as vehicles of heredity. L. C. Dunn. biblog Am Nat 51:286-300 My '17  
Offspring of deaf parents. Nature 100:176 N 1 '17  
On the inheritance of acquired modifications of behavior. H. W. Chase. Am J Psychol 28:175-90 Ap '17  
Sequel to The Jukes. J. A. Thomson. New Statesman 8:393-5 Ja 27 '17  
Study of heredity. E. W. MacBride. Eugenics R 8:329-55 Ja '17  
Superorganic: the difference between organic qualities and processes and social qualities and processes. A. L. Kroeber. Am Anthropol 19:163-213 Ap '17  
With Darwin forward. W: B. Brierley. New Statesman 9:61-2 Ap 21 '17  
See also Allelomorphism; Eugenics; Genetics; Mendelism; Mutation (biology); Natural selection; Variation (biology); War and eugenics
- Les héritiers Boirouge; fragmens d'histoire générale. H. de Balzac. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:870-84 D 15 '17**
- Hermaphroditism**  
Zufi la'mana. E. C. Parsons. Am Anthropol 18:521-3 O '16
- Hermessen, J. L.**  
Journey on the Rio Zamora, Ecuador. Geog R 4:434-49 D '17
- Herodotus, 484?-424? B. C.**  
Campaign of Plataiai. R. T. Clark maps Class Philol 12:30-48 Ja '17
- Heroes**  
La belle France; portraits de chez nous. M. Talmeyr. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:63-95; 42:164-97 S 1, N 1 '17  
See also Great men
- Herrick, Asbury Haven**  
Chronology of a group of poems by W. C. Bryant. Mod Lang Notes 32:180-2 Mr '17  
William Cullen Bryants beziehungungen sur deutschen dichtung. Mod Lang Notes 32:344-51 Je '17
- Herrick, Robert, 1868-**  
Le président Wilson et le pacifisme américain. R de Paris 24,pt2:711-32 Ap 15 '17
- Herron, E. K.**  
(tr.) Anacreontics; poems. J. Vittorelli. Poet Lore 27:709-11 N '16  
(tr.) Gleaner of Sapri; poem. L. Mercantini. Poet Lore 27:712-13 N '16
- Herschel, William, 1738-1822**  
Astronomical discoveries. C: N. Holmes. Pop Astron 25:18-22 Ja '17
- Herschel, Sir William James, 1833-**  
Permanence of finger-print patterns. Nature 98:389 Ja 18 '17
- Hershey, Amos Shartle, 1867-**  
Should the right to establish war zones on the high seas be recognized and what, if any, should be the provisions of international law on the subject? Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:87-92
- Hertzprung, Ejnar, 1873-**  
Karl Schwarzschild. Astrophys J 45:285-92 Je '17
- Herzberg, Max John, 1886-**  
Our new Athenians. English J 6:334-7 My '17
- Hesiod, fl. 8th cent. B. C.**  
Hesiod's description of winter. A. J. Carnoy. Class Philol 12:225-36 JI '17
- Hess, Helen M.**  
Color key to the common butterflies. Nature Study 13:244-51 S '17

- Hess, Ralph Henry**  
Evolution of irrigation water rights in interstate streams. *Am Law R* 51:45-78 Ja '17
- Hessler, John Charles, 1869-**  
Contribution of the college to high school science teaching. *School Sci and Math* 17:511-15 Je '17  
Physical sciences in high school and college. *School Sci and Math* 17:567-82 O '17
- Hetherington, Clark Wilson**  
Curve of distribution of activities in the curriculum. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:257-72 My '17  
Play school of the University of California. *Playground* 11:19-25 Ap '17
- Hetherington, Mrs D. Alford (Mrs Clark Wilson Hetherington)**  
Play school of the University of California. *Playground* 11:25-9 Ap '17
- Heu miserande puer; poem Spec** 119:524 N 10 '17
- Hewitt, Charles Gordon, 1885-**  
Conservation of wild life in Canada. *Nature* 99:246-7 My 24 '17
- Hewitt, Joseph William**  
Religious burlesque in Aristophanes and elsewhere. *Am J Philol* 38:176-85 Ap '17
- Hewlett, Maurice Henry, 1861-**  
To the Americans; poem. *New Statesman* 9:496 Ag 25 '17
- Hewlett, Richard Tanner, 1865-**  
Researches on cerebro-spinal fever. *Nature* 99:147-8 Ap 19 '17
- Heye foundation. See Museum of the American Indian**
- Heyking, A.**  
Tolerance from a Russian point of view. *Hilbert J* 15:628-37 Jl '17
- Hibben, Paxton, and others**  
Small nationalities. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:338-47 Jl '17
- Hickernell, Warren Fayette**  
Panics and depressions. *por Moody* 20:8-12, 65-9, 109-14 Ja-Mr '17; *Investment W* 19:10-13 Ap 28; 17-19 My 26; 9-12 Ag 4; 20:5-6 O 27; 7-9 N 3 '17
- Hicks, John R.**  
Modern hygiene of typhus fever—its application at the port of New York. *Am J Pub Health* 7:628-30 Jl '17
- Hides and skins. See Animals, Skinning of; Leather**
- Higginson, Sir George Wentworth Alexander, 1826-**  
Crimean veteran. *Spec* 118:106-7 Ja 27 '17
- Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911**  
February hush; poem. *Nature Study* 13:21 Ja '17
- High school debates. See Debating**
- High school libraries**  
Story of an Ivanhoe exhibit. *H. Logasa. English J* 6:175-8 Mr '17
- High school theaters. See School theaters**
- High schools**  
Curriculum  
Brief outline of the methods and aims of elementary science as taught in Atlantic City, N. J., high school. *C. F. Haas. School Sci and Math* 17:138-40 F '17  
Condition of geography in the high school and its opportunity. *J Geog* 16:143-8 D '17  
Economic geography in the high school. *J Geog* 15:231-4 Mr '17  
First course in zoology in the high school—content and organization. *J. Isenbarger. School Sci and Math* 17:289-94 Ap '17  
Further definitions of the American history course in high schools. *J. L. Kingsbury. Miss Val Hist R sup* 190-6 Ap '17  
Future of chemistry in the high school. *R. H. Bradbury. School Sci and Math* 16:769-79; 17:25-31 D '16-Ja '17  
Literary study of the Bible in Michigan high schools. *W. R. Humphreys. English J* 6:209-20 Ap '17  
Main topics in American history for emphasis in the secondary school. *M. Souby. Miss Val Hist R sup* 197-204 Ap '17  
Old and new methods of teaching chemistry in high schools. *O. C. Short. School Sci and Math* 17:309-14 Ap '17  
Present status of zoological teaching in Michigan high schools. *H. Cummins. School Sci and Math* 16:805-13; 17:18-24 D '16-Ja '17  
Purpose and content of high school arithmetic. *B. Cosby. School Sci and Math* 17:427-33 My '17  
Science in the secondary schools. *R. A. Millikan. School Sci and Math* 17:379-87 My '17  
Highways. *See Roads*  
**Hilda Lessways; nouvelle' traduit de l'anglais. See Bennett, Arnold**  
**Hill, David Jayne, 1850-**  
National sovereignty in its relation to international law. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:144-9  
Possible means of increasing the effectiveness of international law. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:11-17  
Rights of the civil population in territory occupied by a belligerent. *Am J Int Law* 11:133-7 Ja '17  
**Hill, Ellsworth Jerome, 1833-1917**  
Collector, taxonomist and ecologist. *J. M. Coulter. por Bot Gaz* 64:165-6 Ag '17  
**Hill, Hibbert Winslow, 1871-**  
Acupuncture: the best method of vaccination. *Am J Pub Health* 7:301-2 Mr '17  
**Hill, J. Arthur, 1872-**  
Sleep. *Spec* 118:197-8 F 17 '17  
**Hill, J. Ben**  
Manipulating microscopic organisms in staining. *Bot Gaz* 63:410-12 My '17  
**Hill, Murray Gardner**  
Another word about freshman English. *English J* 6:264-5 Ap '17  
**Hill, Patty Smith, 1868-**  
Prof. Patty Hill's lectures at San Jose, California. *Kind M* 29:194 Ap '17  
**Hill, Raymond Thompson, 1883-**  
Old French *espout*. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:458-61 D '17  
**Hillegas, Michael, 1729-1804**  
First treasurer of the United States. *E. Baensch. Open Court* 31:698-700 N '17  
**Hillegas scale. See Educational measurements**  
**Hinchman, Walter Swain, 1879-**  
Reading clubs instead of literature classes. *English J* 6:88-95 F '17  
**Hindu literature**  
Marriage ceremonies in ancient India, as portrayed in her epic literature. *J. J. Meyer. Open Court* 31:203-7 Ap '17  
New soul of India. *B. K. Roy. Open Court* 31:504-8 Ag '17  
**Hindu poetry**  
Indian poetry of devotion. *N. Macnicol. Hilbert J* 16:74-88 O '17  
**Hines, Frank H.**  
Up-to-date floating baths. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:80-4 F '17  
**Hinkley, Mary A.**  
Vexing question of correctness. *English J* 6:686-8 D '17  
**Hinkson, Mrs Henry Albert. See Tynan, Katharine**  
**Hinton, James**  
Walter Map and Ser Giovanni. *Mod Philol* 15:203-9 Ag '17  
**Hippocampus. See Sea horses**  
**Hired girl (drama by H. Heijermans)**  
Criticism. *D. MacCarthy. New Statesman* 8:615-16 Mr 31 '17  
**Histoire de Gotton Connixloo; conte. C. Mayran.**  
*R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:540-69, 800-27 Ag 1-16 '17  
**Histology**  
*See also Botany—Anatomy*  
**Historical fiction**  
*L'illusion du préfet Mucius; conte de l'an 80. A. Bertrand. R de Paris* 24,pt1:566-88, 850-72 F 1-15 '17



**Historical museums**

Report on the management of state historical museums: notes on some western museums. C: E. Brown. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 56-8 Ap '17

**History**

Oral tradition and history. R. H. Lowie. *J Am Folk-Lore* 30:161-7 Ap '17

See also *Diplomacy; Middle ages*

**Study and teaching**

Modern history in Oxford, 1724-1841. C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:1-21 Ja '17

On the correlation of English poems with history. E. Osborne. *English J* 6:114 F '17

Report on the place of the normal school in the preparation of high school history teachers. E. M. Violette. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 47-55 Ap '17

**History, Ancient**

Monopolies in the ancient Orient. W: Notz. *Bib Sac* 74:254-83 Ap '17

New history of the early world by James H. Breasted. P. Carus. *Il Open Court* 31:401-10 J1 '17

Present status of the problem of races in the prehistoric Aegean basin. A. E. R. Boak. *bibliog Class J* 13:25-36 O '17

**Hoar, Roger Sherman, 1887-**

Constitutional conventions. *Am Pol Sci R* 11: 619-28 Ag '17

**Hobbs, William Herbert, 1864-**

Pilgrimage in northeastern Africa, with studies of desert conditions. *Geog R* 3:337-55 My '17

**Hobhouse, Margaret (Heyworth) (Mrs Henry Hobhouse)**

Conscientious objectors. *New Statesman* 9: 229 Je 9 '17

**Hobson, Elizabeth Christophers (Kimball) 1831-1912**

American lady. A. Ritchie. *Spec* 119:185-6 Ag 25 '17

**Hobson, John Atkinson, 1858-**

Economics of high productivity. *English R* 25:225-37 S '17

Is international government possible? *Hibbert J* 15:199-203 Ja '17

**Hodges, John C.**

Two otherworld stories. *Mod Lang Notes* 32: 280-4 My '17

**Hodgson, E. S.**

Efforts of French industry during the war. *Nature* 100:69 S 27 '17

France and national scientific research applied to industry. *Nature* 99:408 J1 19 '17

Hydraulic resources of France. *Nature* 100: 94-5 O 4 '17

Peat and its uses. *Nature* 99:333 Je 21 '17

Regeneration of the British scientific instrument trade after the war. *Nature* 99:488 Ag 16 '17

**Hodgson, Norman**

Farmers, maximum prices, and rents. *New Statesman* 8:516-17 Mr 3 '17

**Hoernlé, Reinhold Friedrich Alfred**

Mental and the physical as a problem for philosophy. *Philos R* 26:297-314 My '17

**Hofmannsthal, Hugo von, 1874-**

Cristina's journey home. *Poet Lore* 28:129-86 Mr '17

Idyll. *Drama* no 26:169-75 My '17

**Hogan, Agnes C.**

City girl's story of her friend, Miss Maple Tree. *Nature Study* 13:308-10 O '17

**Hohenheim, Theophrastus von. See Paracelsus Holsington, L. B.**

Example of the fractionation of data from the method of constant stimuli for the two-point limen. *Am J Psychol* 28:588-96 O '17

**Holberg, Ludvig, 1684-1754**

Letter by Holberg concerning Cromwell. R. Laache. *Eng Hist R* 32:412-15 J1 '17

**Holbrook, Sibyl Collar**

(tr.) Afternoon walk. H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:403-6 J1 '17

(tr.) Along the quays. H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:385-90 J1 '17

(tr.) For ever and ever. H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:391-6 J1 '17

Lavedan's little dramas. *Poet Lore* 28:414-21 J1 '17

(tr.) Not at home. H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:407-13 J1 '17

(tr.) Where shall we go? H. Lavedan. *Poet Lore* 28:397-402 J1 '17

**Holden, Alice Margaret**

Bibliography of municipal government. See bi-monthly numbers of *National municipal review* for 1917

**Holden, Sir Edward Hopkinson, 1848-**

Great Britain's financial strength. *por Bankers M* 94:291-306 Mr '17

**Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford, 1843-**

Between the Tigris and the Indus. *Geog R* 4: 161-70 S '17

**Holidays**

See also *Festivals*

**Holland, Bernard Henry, 1856-**

Autocracy. *Dublin R* 161:291-304 O '17

Balzac's Prince and Discours. *Dublin R* 160: 81-95 Ja '17

**Holland, Leicester Bodine**

Origin of the Doric entablature. *Am J Archaeol* 21:117-58 Ap '17

—See Luce, Stephen Bleecker, jr., jt. auth.

**Hollande, Eugène**

L'enfant est mort; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55: 664 O 27 '17

La France vous salue, étolles! poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:439 J1 14 '17

Mieczyslaw, ton fantome! poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:346 My 26 '17

O, fils de mon ami; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:145 F 24 '17

**Hollander, Lee M.**

Beowulf 33. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:246-7 Ap '17

**Holliday, Carl, 1879-**

Religious beliefs in American colleges. *Hibbert J* 15:299-304 Ja '17

**Holman, William Arthur, 1871-**

Australia and America united in common cause. *Bankers M* 95:491-2 O '17

**Holmes, Arthur Bromley, 1849-**

Stability of lead isotopes from thorium. *Nature* 99:245 My 24 '17

**Holmes, Charles Nevers**

As through a window opened wide; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:437 Ag '17

Daylight moon; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:371 Je 17 '17

In August skies; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:427 Ag 17 '17

Morning star; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:87 F '17

Orion; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:195 Mr '17

Our terrestrial mantle. *Pop Astron* 25:438-40 Ag '17

Pleiades; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:586 N '17

Sirius—rising; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:148 F '17

Stupendous smallness of our earth. *Pop Astron* 25:513-15 O '17

Vega Lyrae. *Pop Astron* 25:252-3 Ap '17

William Herschel. *Pop Astron* 25:18-22 Ja '17

**Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander, 1850-**

Drudgery and education. *Hibbert J* 15:419-33 Ap '17

**Holmes, John Haynes, 1879-**

Minister on war. *Open Court* 31:442-3 J1 '17

**Holmes, R. H.**

High price for cotton. *Investment W* 19:11-12 J1 7 '17

**Holmes, R. M.**

Experiment in magnetism. *School Sci and Math* 17:336-40 Ap '17

**Holmes, Robert**

Greenway Christmas. *Blackw* 202:780-98 D '17

Iza Greenway, beloved. *Blackw* 202:222-39 Ag '17

Walter Greenway, hero. *Blackw* 201:178-91 F '17

Walter Greenway, spy. *Blackw* 199:809-18 Je '16

**Holmes, William Henry, 1846-**

In memoriam: Matilda Cox Stevenson, James Stevenson. *bibliog Am Anthropol* 18:552-9 O '16

- Holmes, John G.**  
Germany's project of eastern empire. *J Geog* 16:69-72 O '17
- Holothurians**  
Multiplication by fission in holothurians. W. J. Crozier. *bibliog II Am Nat* 51:560-6 S '17
- Holt, Byron Webber, 1857-**  
Bull markets in war time. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 8 '17
- Holt, Hamilton, 1872-**  
League to enforce peace. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:257-61 JI '17
- Holt, Harry Milton**  
Keeping track of credit information. *Bankers M* 94:532-3 My '17
- Holton, Henry Dwight, 1838-1917**  
Appreciation and biographical sketch. C: S. Caverly. *por Am J Pub Health* 7:303-5 Mr '17  
In memoriam. P: H. Bryce. *Am J Pub Health* 7:260-1 Mr '17
- Holtz, Frederick Leopold, 1870-**  
Standardizing nature-study. *Nature Study* 13:52-4 F '17
- Holy alliance**  
Leagues to enforce peace. *II Spec* 118:60-2 Ja 20 '17
- Holy Eastern church.** See Russia—Religion
- Holy Ghost.** See Holy Spirit
- Holy Land.** See Palestine
- Holy Roman Empire**  
England and Austria in 1657; England's opposition to the election of the Archduke Leopold as head of the Holy Roman Empire. C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:407-11 JI '17
- Holy Spirit**  
Doctrine of the Holy Spirit for present thought and life. A. E. Garvie. *Lond Q R* 127:240-58 Ap '17  
Reality and limitations of the authority of the church in relation to the gift of the Holy Spirit. H. L. Goudge. *Constr Q* 5:634-54 D '17
- Homburg, Frederick**  
Calendar reform. *J Geog* 16:1-7 S '17
- Home**  
Approach of the church to the home. W: E. Gardner. *Relig Educ* 12:351-6 O '17  
Social basis of the new education for women. F: H. Sykes. *Teach Col Rec* 18:226-42 My '17  
Work of the department of the family. E. Sternheim. *Relig Educ* 12:361-5 O '17  
See also Family; Houses
- Home economics**  
Adventurers all. W. Melkle. *New Statesman* 10:209-10 D 1 '17  
How is the housewife spending her time? M. B. Van Arsdale and D. Monroe. *Teach Col Rec* 17:417-29 N '16  
See also Architecture, Domestic; Cookery; Cooperation in housekeeping; Cost of living; Domestic finance; Efficiency, Domestic; Food conservation; Furniture; House decoration; Standard of living
- Home rule**  
See also Ireland—Home rule
- Home rule, Municipal.** See Municipal home rule
- Homeomery**  
L'homéomérie; essai de systématisation des analogies physico-chimiques. G. Urbain. *R Sci* 55:449-54 JI 28 '17
- Homer, b. 1000? B. C.**  
Beati possidentes Ithakistae. A. Shewan. *Class Philol* 12:132-42 Ap '17  
Close of the Odyssey. J: A. Scott. *Class J* 12:397-405 Mr '17  
Homeric heroes and fish. J: A. Scott. *Class J* 12:328-30 F '17  
Odysseus as a sun-god. J: A. Scott. *Class Philol* 12:244-52 JI '17  
On the disposition of spoil in the Homeric poems. A. T. Murray. *Am J Philol* 38:186-93 Ap '17  
Significance of the Myrmidons and other close fighters in the Iliad. G. H. Macurdy. *Class J* 12:589-92 Je '17
- Les tribulations d'Homère.** A. Beaunier. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:217-28 My 1 '17  
Zeus in the Iliad and in the Odyssey; a chorizontic argument. J: A. Scott. *Class J* 12:478-9 Ap '17
- Homes, Teachers'.** See Teachers' homes
- Homeomery.** See Homeomery
- Honaga, S.**  
Strife between nations, and its morality. *Open Court* 31:119-22 F '17
- Hone, J. M.**  
At Ballitore. *New Statesman* 8:494-5 F 24 '17  
Gerard Hopkins. *New Statesman* 9:231-2 Je 9 '17  
Mails and posts. *New Statesman* 9:517-18 S 1 '17  
Mr Shaw in Ireland. *New Statesman* 8:568 Mr 17 '17  
Small Celtic nations. *New Statesman* 9:38-9 Ap 14 '17
- Honey**  
See also Bees; Nectar secretion
- Honor cross; drama.** M. E. Lee. *Poet Lore* 27:702-6 N '16
- Honorary titles.** See Titles of honor and nobility
- Hood, Mount.** See Mount Hood
- Hooker, Donald R.**  
In defense of radicalism. *Soc Hygiene* 3:157-63 Ap '17
- Hooker, George Ellsworth, 1861-**  
City planning and political areas. *Nat Munic R* 6:337-45 My '17
- Hooper, W. D.**  
Cicero's religious beliefs. *Class J* 13:88-95 N '17
- Hoover, Herbert Clark, 1874-**  
Food conservation and the war. *Am J Pub Health* 7:922-7 N '17
- Hopi Indians**  
Revival of the ancient Hopi pottery art. W. Hough. *Am Anthropol* 19:322-3 Ap '17
- Hopkins, Edwin Mortimer, 1862-**  
Wanted: a bureau of definition. *English J* 6:131-45 Mr '17
- Hopkins, Gerard, 1844-1889**  
Sketch. J. M. Hone. *New Statesman* 9:231-2 Je 9 '17
- Hopplin, Joseph Clark, 1870-**  
Nicole's Corpus des céramistes grecs. *Am J Archaeol* 21:308-12 JI '17
- Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus) 65-8 B. C.**  
From Rome to Formia on the track of Horace. Satires I. 5. K. Allen. *Class J* 12:230-46 Ja '17  
Horace and Valerius Cato. G. L. Hendrickson. *Class Philol* 11:249-69; 12:77-92, 329-50 JI '16, Ja, O '17  
Horace. Sermones II. 1. 34-39. C: Knapp. *Class Philol* 12:434-5 O '17  
Horatian criticism of life. N. G. McCrea. *Columbia U Q* 19:243-57 Je '17  
Molle atque facetum. C: Knapp. *Am J Philol* 38:194-9 Ag '17
- Hormones.** See Secretions (botany)
- Horn, Ernest, 1882-**  
Typical program for an assembly at the Speyer school. *Teach Col Rec* 18:331-44 S '17
- Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl**  
Trade, concessions, investments, conflict and policy in the Far East. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:604-22 JI '17
- Horne, Herman Harrell, 1874-**  
Re-statement of educational theory. *Relig Educ* 12:200-4 Je '17
- Horner, Brita L.**  
Conspiracy of Orgetorix—a dramatization. *Class J* 13:61-5 O '17
- Hornung, Ernest William, 1866-**  
Old boys; poem. *Spec* 118:337 Mr 17 '17
- Horowitz, Murray P.**  
Synopsis report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts cities. *Am J Pub Health* 7:698-710 Ag '17
- Horse breeding**  
Horse-breeding and horse-racing. J. C. Ewart. *Nature* 99:346-7 Je 28 '17

**Horse racing**

Horse-breeding and horse-racing. J. C. Ewart. *Nature* 99:346-7 Je 28 '17

Horse-shoe arch. See Arches

**Horses**

Destiny of the horse. Lens. *New Statesman* 8:322-4 Ja 6 '17

Our friend the horse. *Spec* 118:408-9 Ap 7 '17

Horticulture. See Gardening

Horton, Theodore, and Chase, E. Sherman

Study of the application of the score system to the sanitary quality of public water supplies in New York state. *Am J Pub Health* 7:380-90 Ap '17

**Hospital ships**

Un été à Salonique, avril-septembre 1916. M. Tinayre. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:314-29 Ja 15 '17

**Hospitals**

Hospitals and industrial hygiene. W. Wright. *Am J Pub Health* 7:949-52 N '17

See also European war—Hospitals; Insane hospitals

**Hotbeds**

See also Cold frames

Hothouses. See Greenhouses

Hotsen, John William

Notes on bulbiferous fungi. *biblog Bot Gaz* 64:265-84 O '17

Hottentots. See Bushmen

Hough, Walter, 1859-

Revival of the ancient Hopi pottery art. *Am Anthropol* 19:322-3 Ap '17

Sio Shalako at the first mesa, July 9, 1916. *Am Anthropol* 19:410-13 Jl '17

Houghton, Frederick

Characteristics of Iroquoian village sites of western New York. *Am Anthropol* 18:508-20 O '16

Houilleville, Louis, 1863-

Les aciers et l'œuvre de la science. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:431-48 N 15 '17

Les étudiants étrangers dans nos universités. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:362-77 My 15 '17

**Hours of labor**

Eight-hour day and six-day week in the continuous industries. W: B. Dickson. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:155-67 Mr '17

Eight-hour shifts by federal legislation. J: R: Commons. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:139-54 Mr '17

Munition workers and hours of labour. *New Statesman* 8:sup2-3 Ja 27 '17

See also Eight-hour law, Railroad; Fatigue; Weekly rest day; Woman—Employment

House, Roy Temple, 1878-

(tr.) *Cristina's Journey home*. H. von Hofmannsthal. *Poet Lore* 28:129-86 Mr '17

**House decoration**

Accent in furnishings. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:190-3 F '17

Breadth in decorative taste. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:362-4 My '17

Fads and fundamentals in decoration. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:486-9 Ag '17

Furnishing the summer house. A. McClure. *Il Countryside M* 24:256-7 My '17

Interior decoration and common sense. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:410-12 Je '17

See also Antiques; Furniture; Mural painting and decoration; Paneling

Household management. See Home economics

Housekeeping. See Home economics

Housekeeping, Cooperative. See Cooperation in housekeeping

**Houses**

Permanency as an ideal; comments on a new-old house with a future. M. Meade. *Il Arts and Dec* 8:66-9 D '17

See also Architecture, Domestic

Housewives. See Home economics

**Housing laws and legislation**

Old dwellings for new; effect of the Lawson act in New York. J. Ihlder. *Nat Munic R* 6:688-92 N '17

**Housing problem**

Housing conditions as factors in the production of disease. J. Ford. *Am J Pub Health* 7:42-5 Ja '17

Housing for wage-earners. J. Ihlder. *Nat Munic R* 6:429 My '17

Some shortcomings of socio-sanitary investigations. F. Schneider, Jr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:3-13 Ja '17

**France**

L'urbanisme de demain. J. Reinach. *R Polit et Litt* 55:275-8 Ap 28 '17

**Great Britain**

Housing. *New Statesman* 9:127-8 My 12 '17

Housing and homing. Lens. *New Statesman* 9:34-6 Ap 14 '17

Housing conditions in London. H. Bosanquet. *Econ J* 27:330-45 S '17

Root of social reform. C. Williams-Ellis. *Spec* 119:209-10 S 1 '17

**Ireland**

Poverty in Dublin. C: Travers. *English R* 25:433-41 N '17

**United States**

Fifth national conference on housing. B. Marquette. *Nat Munic R* 6:120-2 Ja '17

Houville, Gérard d', pseud. See Regnier, Marie Louise

Hovelague, Émile Lucien, 1865-

Les écrivains américains et la guerre. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:894-928 Ap 15 '17

How the cash balanced; a bank story. W. B. Compton. *Bankers M* 94:660-4 Je '17

Howard, Francis, 1874-

Magna charta for the National gallery. *English R* 24:86-8 Ja '17

Howe, Frederic Clemson, 1867-

Dollar diplomacy and imperialism. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:597-603 Jl '17

Howell, Annette, and others

Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers. *Am J Psychol* 28:157-8 Ja '17

Howell, J. Frank

Satisfactory railroad situation. *Moody* 20:21-3 Ja '17

Status of the equipment stocks. *Moody* 20:138-40 Mr '17

Unusual stock market situation. *Moody* 20:102 F '17

Howell, Roger

Federal power of legislation as to the development of water power. *Am Law R* 50:883-900 N '16

Howland, Harold Jacobs, 1877-

Call to the countryside. *Countryside M* 24:245 My '17

Spirit of the countryside. *Countryside M* 24:61 F '17

Vacant lots. *Countryside M* 24:117 Mr '17

When the people play. *Countryside M* 24:7 Ja '17

Howland, William Bailey, 1849-1917

President of the Independent corporation, 1913-1917. *Il por Countryside M* 24:185-7 Ap '17

Hoxie, Robert Franklin, 1868-1916

Professor Hoxie and the community. G: H. Mead. *Univ Chic M* 9:114-17 Ja '17

Hoyt, Wilbur Franklin, 1864-

Plea for the study of elementary astronomy. *School Sci and Math* 17:341-7 Ap '17

Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-

Indian trap pits along the Missouri. *Am Anthropol* 18:546-7 O '16

Preliminary report on finds of supposedly ancient human remains at Vero, Florida. *Il J Geol* 25:43-51 Ja '17

Hubbard, George, 1859-

Dew ponds. *Spec* 118:634-5 Je 9 '17

Hubbard, Henry R.

Practical pupil work with yeasts and bacteria. *School Sci and Math* 17:795-801 D '17

Hubble, Edwin P.

Recent changes in the variable nebula N.G.C. 2261. *Astrophys J* 45:351-3 Je '17

- Hudson, Louise**  
Shetland islands. *J Geog* 16:20-1 S '17
- Hudson, W. H.**  
Quality of W. H. Hudson. *A. Colton. Yale R n s* 6:856-8 JI '17
- Hudson Bay company.** See *Hudson's Bay company*
- Hudson Bay railroad**  
Hudson Bay route. *J: A. Cormie. Il map Geog R* 4:26-40 JI '17
- Hudson's Bay company**  
Early exploration of the Churchill river. *J. B. Tyrrell. Geog R* 3:376-81 My '17
- Hufford, Mason E.**  
Teaching of electrical potentials in cells or generators to elementary students. *School Sci and Math* 17:819-21 D '17
- Huggins, Margaret Lindsay (Murray), lady, d. 1915**  
Memorial to Sir William and Lady Huggins. *J. J. Thomson. Nature* 99:153-4 Ap 19 '17  
Tulse Hill observatory diaries. *S. F. Whiting. Pop Astron* 25:158-63 Mr '17
- Huggins, Sir William, 1824-1910**  
Memorial to Sir William and Lady Huggins. *J. J. Thomson. Nature* 99:153-4 Ap 19 '17  
Tulse Hill observatory diaries. *S. F. Whiting. Pop Astron* 25:158-63 Mr '17
- Hughes, Charles Evans, 1862-**  
Future of international law. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:195-207 JI '17
- Hughes, H. Maldwyn**  
Wesley's standards in the light of to-day. *Lond Q R* 128:214-34 O '17
- Hughes, Helen Sard**  
Translations of the Vie de Marianne and their relation to contemporary English fiction. *Mod Philol* 15:491-512 D '17
- Hughes, Thomas McKenny, 1832-1917**  
Professor of geology in the University of Cambridge. *J. E. Marr. Nature* 99:326-7 Je 21 '17
- Hughes, William Morris, 1864-**  
Australian elections. *New Statesman* 9:104-5 My 5 '17
- Hugins, Roland**  
United States: crusader. *Open Court* 31:336-42 Je '17
- Hugo, Joseph Léopold Sigisbert, comte, 1773-1828**  
Le général Hùgo et l'Arc de triomphe de l'étoile à Paris. *A. A. Chenot. Mod Philol* 15:15-30 JI '17
- Hugo, Victor Marie, vicomte, 1802-1885**  
L'actualité de Victor Hugo. *L. Cury. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:636-61 Je 1 '17  
Le général Hugo et l'Arc de triomphe de l'étoile à Paris à propos de Voix intérieures. *A. A. Chenot. Mod Philol* 15:15-30 JI '17  
Genesis of Ruy Blas. *H. C. Lancaster. Mod Philol* 14:641-6 Mr '17
- Hulbert, E. O.**  
Emissive power of tungsten for short wavelengths. *Astrophys J* 45:149-63 Ap '17  
Selective reflection and absorption in the ultra-violet region of the spectrum. *Astrophys J* 46:1-23 JI '17
- Hull, A. M.**  
New classics for old. *English J* 6:542-50 O '17
- Hull, Clark L.**  
Formation and retention of associations among the insane. *Am J Psychol* 28:419-35 JI '17
- Hull, Henry**  
Discrimination under the act to regulate commerce. *Am Law R* 51:166-86 Mr '17
- Hull, Morton Denison**  
Non-partisan ballot in municipal elections. *Nat Munic R* 6:219-23 Mr '17
- Hull, T. G.**  
Graphical study of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis. *Am J Pub Health* 7:813-23 O '17
- Hull, William Isaac, 1868-**  
World court. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:221-7 JI '17
- Hulme, William Henry, 1862-**  
Life and letters of Edward Young. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:96-109 F '17
- Hulst, Mrs Cornelia Steketee, 1865-**  
Balder's death; poem. *Open Court* 31:257-76 My '17  
Loke's punishment; poem. *Open Court* 31:526-41 S '17
- Human biology.** See *Man*
- Human race.** See *Anthropology; Man*
- Humanities.** See *Science*
- Humberstone, Thomas Lloyd**  
University representation in parliament. *Nature* 100:168-9 N 1 '17
- Humming birds**  
Hummingbirds. *L. A. Fuertes. Il Nature Study* 13:181-3 My '17
- Humor**  
Cruelty and humor. *A. Repplier. Yale R n s* 6:537-47 Ap '17  
Wit and humor in Xenophon. *S: E. Bassett. Class J* 12:565-74 Je '17
- Humphrey, Grace**  
Our little theatre. *Drama no* 25:136-43 F '17
- Humphreys, Eliza M. J. (Gollan) (Mrs Desmond Humphreys) (Rita, pseud.)**  
Heroic cowardice. *English R* 25:528-32 D '17
- Humphreys, Mrs Desmond.** See *Humphreys, Eliza M. J.*
- Humphreys, John H.**  
Imperial aspects of proportional representation. *English R* 24:447-54 My '17
- Humphreys, W. R.**  
Literary study of the Bible in Michigan high schools. *English J* 6:209-20 Ap '17
- Hungary**  
Peoples of Hungary: their work on the land. *B. C. Wallis. maps Geog R* 4:465-81 D '17
- History**
- Le couronnement en Hongrie et son importance. *J. Radonitch. R Polit et Litt* 55:25-8 Ja 6 '17
- Politics and government**
- Fall of Tisza. *New Statesman* 9:197-8 Je 2 '17
- Hungerford, Edward, 1875-**  
In wartime Washington. *Travel* 29:13-16 Ag '17
- Hunt, Henry Thomas, 1878-**  
Obligations of democracy. *Yale R n s* 6:586-99 Ap '17  
Obstacles to municipal progress. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:76-87 F '17
- Hunt, Maud B.**  
Solitary star; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:16 Ja '17
- Hunter, Mrs Henry W.**  
Work of the church assistant. *Relig Educ* 12: 24-30 F '17
- Hunter, Joel D.**  
Mothers' pensions as a preventive of juvenile truancy and delinquency. *J Crim Law* 7:802-3 Mr '17  
Retirement of Judge Merritt W. Pinckney from the juvenile court of Chicago. *J Crim Law* 7:842-4 Ja '17
- Hunting**  
See also *Lions; Trapping*
- Hunting songs**  
Two seventeenth-century hunting songs. *E: B. Reed. Mod Philol* 14:519-24 Ja '17
- Huntington, E. D.**  
Elementary science or general science? *School Sci and Math* 17:47-52 Ja '17
- Huntington, Ellsworth, 1876-**  
Geographical work of Dr M. A. Veeder. *Geog R* 3:188-94, 303 Mr-Ap '17  
Our immigrant problem: a discussion and review. *Geog R* 2:458-63 D '16
- Husband, Richard Wellington, 1869-**  
Pardoning of prisoners by Pilate. *Am J Theol* 21:110-16 Ja '17
- Husserl, Edmund, 1859-**  
Professor Husserl's program of philosophic reform. *A. R. Chandler. Philos R* 26:634-48 N '17

- Hutchins, Muriel B.**  
Liberty bell. *Kind M* 30:57 O '17
- Hutchins, William Norman**  
Moral values in family celebrations. *Relig Educ* 12:39-41 F '17
- Hutchinson, A. H.**  
Morphology of keteleeria Fortunei. *Bot Gaz* 63:124-34 F '17
- Hutton, Ethel**  
New Orleans' experience under commission government. *Nat Munic R* 6:73-9 Ja '17
- Hutt, Frank Walcott**  
Not idle; poem. *Kind M* 29:180 Mr '17
- Hutter, Heinrich**  
Europa's allerseelen, 1916; poem with translation by E. Bevan. *New Statesman* 8:351-2 Ja 13 '17
- Huxham, T. S.**  
Electroplating. *School Sci and Math* 17:412-14 My '17
- Huyck, Edmund Niles**  
Establishment funds and universal health insurance. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:85-90 Mr '17
- Huzard, Mme Antoinette.** See Yver, Colette, pseud.
- Hybridism.** See Hybridization
- Hybridization**  
Imperfection of pollen and mutability in the genus *rosa*. R. D. Cole. *Bot Gaz* 63:110-23 F '17  
Inheritance of the weak awn in certain *avena* crosses. H. H. Love and A. C. Fraser. *Am Nat* 51:481-93 Ag '17  
Linked quantitative characters in wheat crosses. G. F. Freeman. *Am Nat* 51:683-9 N '17  
See also Allelomorphism; Mutation (biology)
- Hyde, Charles Cheney, 1873-**  
Right to attack unarmed submarine merchantmen. *Am J Int Law* 11:160-1 Ja '17  
State interference with the enforcement of treaties: some means of prevention. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:558-64 Jl '17  
What lies behind the crisis. *Yale R n s* 6:469-72 Ap '17
- Hyde, Edward.** See Clarendon, Edward Hyde, 1st earl of
- Hyde, Walter Woodburn**  
Development of the appreciation of mountain scenery in modern times. *Geog R* 3:107-18 F '17  
Justice in war-time. *Open Court* 31:1-21 Ja '17  
Prosecution of lifeless things and animals in Greek law. *Am J Philol* 38:152-75, 285-303 Ap-Jl '17
- Hyde, William DeWitt, 1858-1917**  
Appreciation. E. Hale. *por Harv Grad M* 26:36-9 S '17
- Hydriæ.** See Vases
- Hydrocarbons**  
Pyrogenesis of hydrocarbons. *Nature* 98:358-9 Ja 4 '17
- Hydroelectric power**  
See also Great western power company
- Hydrology.** See Water, Underground
- Hydrotherapy**  
See also Baths
- Hygiene**  
See also Children—Care and hygiene; Colleges and universities—Health service; Military hygiene; Mouth; Physical education and training; Public health; Ventilation
- Bibliography**  
Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. G. B. Affleck. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:95-108, 367-81 F, Je '17
- Hygiene, Industrial**  
Dangers connected with the spray method of finishing and decorating. R. P. Albaugh. *Am J Pub Health* 7:279-81 Mr '17
- Hospitals and industrial hygiene.** W. Wright. *Am J Pub Health* 7:949-52 N '17
- Industrial health; with discussion.** T. F. Harrington. *Am J Pub Health* 7:322-30 Mr '17
- Menace of the dusty trades.** W. G. Thompson. *Am J Pub Health* 7:737-41 S '17
- Missing links in the chain of evidence concerning occupational diseases.** W. H. Rand. *Am J Pub Health* 7:835-9 O '17
- Modern chemical industries and public health.** F. E. Fronczak. *Am J Pub Health* 7:268-72 Mr '17
- Munition-plant poisons.** A. Rice. *Am J Pub Health* 7:273-8 Mr '17
- Poisons in explosives.** *Am J Pub Health* 7:581-3 Je '17
- Relation of the public health service to problems of industrial hygiene.** J. W. Kerr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:776-82 S '17
- Scientific management and its relation to the health of the worker.** R. A. Feiss. *Am J Pub Health* 7:262-7 Mr '17
- See also Alcohol, Wood
- Hygiene, Mental.** See Mental hygiene
- Hygiene, Military.** See Military hygiene
- Hygiene, Public.** See Public health
- Hygiene, Rural**  
Controlling preventable diseases in rural districts. *Am J Pub Health* 7:513 My '17
- See also Water-closets
- Hygiene of employment.** See Hygiene, Industrial
- Hymns**  
Anonymous hymns of Samuel Longfellow. H. W. Foote. *Harv Theol R* 10:362-8 O '17  
Religious dangers of modern tendencies in so-called religious songs. G. W. Conant. *Relig Educ* 12:370-6 O '17
- See also Church music
- Hypochondria.** See Psychology, Pathological
- Hypocrisy**  
Professions. *New Statesman* 8:369-71 Ja 20 '17
- Hysteria**  
See also Psychology, Pathological

## I

- Ibershoff, Carl Henry, 1875-**  
Dryden's *Tempest* as a source of Bodmer's *Noah*. *Mod Philol* 15:247-53 Ag '17  
Vitzliputzli. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:308-10 My '17
- ibn-Sabli**  
Left hand of Abdulla the beggar. *Blackw* 201:167-77 F '17
- Ibsen, Heman Lauritz, and Steigleder, Emil**  
Evidence for the death in utero of the homozygous yellow mouse. *biblog Am Nat* 51:740-52 D '17
- Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-1906**  
Dramatist of the future. D. MacCarthy. *New Statesman* 9:182-4 My 26 '17  
Ibsen in his maturity. P. H. Grumann. *Poet Lore* 28:432-44, 609-20, 730-41 Jl-N '17
- Ice**  
See also Frost; Skating
- Ice age.** See Glacial period
- Iceland**  
See also Askja (volcano)
- Idealism**  
Idealism as a force; a mechanical analogy. H. Chatley. *Monist* 27:151-7 Ja '17  
Leibniz and German idealism. H. Haldar. *Philos R* 26:378-94 Jl '17  
Two types of idealism. J. E. Creighton. *Philos R* 26:514-36 S '17
- See also Metaphysics
- Identification**  
Canadian criminal identification bureau. J. M. Sullivan. *J Crim Law* 8:459-63 S '17  
To establish a state bureau of identification in California. *J Crim Law* 8:275-8 Jl '17
- See also Finger prints
- Identigraph**  
Easy and positive means of identifying signatures. *il Bankers M* 95:557-62 O '17
- Idle saint.** *Spec* 118:296-7 Mr 10 '17

- Idols**  
Prehistoric anthropomorphic figure from the Rio Grande basin. L. L. W. Wilson. *Il Am Anthropol* 18:548-51 O '16
- Igneous rocks**  
Suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks. A. Johannsen. *Il J Geol* 25:63-97 Ja '17  
*See also* Anorthosit
- Ignorance, Pleasures of.** *New Statesman* 9:202-3 Je 2 '17
- Ignotus, pseud.**  
Message. *Spec* 119:87 JI 28 '17
- Ihler, John**  
Old dwellings for new. *Nat Munic R* 6:688-92 N '17
- Illegitimacy**  
Humane measure for the protection and care of certain children. *J Crim Law* 8:117-25 My '17  
Laws of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts relating to illegitimacy. H: T. Lummus; W. L. McCoy. *J Crim Law* 7:751-3 Ja '17  
Little black lamb. M. J. H. Skrine. *Spec* 119:137 Ag 11 '17
- Illinois**  
**Civil service**  
Illinois administrative code. J. A. Fairlie. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:310-15 My '17  
**Geology**  
Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois. W. W. Davis. *J Geol* 25:576-83 S '17  
Settlement and development of the lead and zinc mining region of the driftless area with special emphasis upon Jo Daviess county, Illinois. E. H. Schockel. *Il maps Miss Val Hist R* 4:169-92 S '17  
**Law**  
Forward steps in recreation in Illinois. S. A. Teller. *Playground* 11:52-4 Ap '17  
Illinois legislature of 1917. W. F. Dodd. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:711-17 N '17  
**Politics and government**  
Consolidation of governmental agencies in Illinois. W. F. Dodd. *Nat Munic R* 6:413-14 My '17  
**Public welfare department**  
Organization of the Public welfare department in Illinois. *J Crim Law* 8:468-70 S '17  
**Social conditions**  
One hundred and one county jails of Illinois. *J Crim Law* 7:773-6 Ja '17  
**Illinois society for the prevention of blindness**  
Organization and work. *Am J Pub Health* 7:95-6 Ja '17  
**Illumination.** *See* Photometry  
**L'illusion du préfet Mucius; conte de l'an 80.** A. Bertrand. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:566-88, 850-72 F 1-15 '17  
**Illusions, Optical.** *See* Optical illusions  
**Imagination**  
Imagination and William Blake. S. E. Keeble. *Lond Q R* 127:215-26 Ap '17  
**Imagists**  
New poetry. J: Erskine. *Yale R n s* 6:379-95 Ja '17  
**Imanishi, K. I.**  
Concerted action suggested. *por Bankers M* 95:669-70 N '17  
**Imbart de la Tour, Pierre, 1860-**  
Le marquis de Vogüé. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:894-906 D 15 '16  
**Imitation of Christ.** *See* Thomas (Hamerken) & Kempis  
**Immigrants in the United States**  
Americanizing program. G. F. Ashe. *Playground* 11:190-2 JI '17  
Civic theatre of Pawtucket, Rhode Island. *Playground* 11:255-7 Ag '17  
School center and the immigrant. H. B. Dine. *Playground* 10:456-61 F '17  
*See also* Alien land laws
- Education**  
Helping men to help themselves; extension course in English for foreigners. M. E. Johnson. *English J* 6:613-14 N '17
- Immigration**  
**Canada**  
Future of emigration. *New Statesman* 8:416-17 F 3 '17  
**United States**  
Our immigrant problem: a discussion and review. E. Huntington. *Geog R* 2:458-63 D '16  
*See also* Immigrants in the United States; Population—United States  
**Immorality.** *See* Vice  
**Immortality**  
Immortal things. J: Erskine. *Columbia U Q* 19:97-105 Mr '17  
Primitive and the modern conceptions of personal immortality. J. H. Leuba. *Monist* 27:608-17 O '17  
Statistics of belief in God and immortality. J. H. Leuba; J. R. Kantor. *Int J Ethics* 28:109-14 O '17  
Survival and immortality. W. R. Inge. *Hibbert J* 15:585-97 JI '17  
*See also* Eschatology; Future life; Resurrection; Spiritualism
- Immunity**  
Schick test and natural immunity. *Am J Pub Health* 7:430-1 Ap '17  
*See also* Infection and infectious diseases
- Imperial federation.** *See* Great Britain—Imperial federation
- Imperial mineral resources bureau**  
Committee appointed to prepare a scheme for the establishment of an imperial mineral resources bureau. H: Louis. *Nature* 100:25-6 S 13 '17
- Imperialism**  
Dollar diplomacy and imperialism. F. C. Howe. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:597-603 JI '17  
Encerclement et hégémonie. A. Gauvain. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:639-65 Ap 1 '17  
L'éternel impérialisme et les illusions modernes. R. Lote. *R Polit et Litt* 55:115-19 F 10 '17  
Ideals of empire. B. Wendell. *Harv Grad M* 25:458-74 Je '17
- Impressionism (art)**  
Degas et l'impressionisme. R. de la Size-ranne. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:36-56 N 1 '17
- Imram literature.** *See* Irish literature
- In the world; an autobiography.** *See* Gorki, Maxim
- Inbreeding.** *See* Breeding
- Incarnation**  
Incarnation and modern thought. F. Cuthbert. *Hibbert J* 16:63-73 O '17
- Incas**  
Cuzco and the Incas of to-day. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 28:8-16 F '17  
Guarani invasion of the Inca empire in the sixteenth century: an historical Indian migration. E. Nordenskiöld. *Il map Geog R* 4:103-21 Ag '17  
Note on the Guarani invasions of the Inca empire. P. S. Means. *Geog R* 4:482-4 D '17
- Income**  
Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income. W. I. King. *Am Statist Assn* 15:485-501 Mr '17  
L'insuffisance des revenus privés de la France. E. du Vivier de Streel. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:203-24 N 1 '17
- Income tax**  
Conscription of income a sound basis for war finance. O. M. W. Sprague. *Econ J* 27:1-15 Mr '17  
**Great Britain**  
Conscription of wealth. *New Statesman* 10:226-8 D 8 '17  
Wage-earner and the income tax. *Spec* 119:262-3 S 15 '17

**Indeterminate sentence**

Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon. E. Lindsey. J Crim Law 8:491-8 N '17

See also Probation system

**Index of refraction. See Refractive index****Indexes**

See also Card indexes; Files and filing (documents)

**India****Army**

Indian army corps in France. J. Willcocks. Blackw 202:1-33 JI '17

Utam Singh. W. K. Connell. Spec 119:82 JI 28 '17

With the frontier cavalry; story. Zeres. Blackw 201:912-23 Je '17

**Civil service**

See Civil service—India

**Description and travel**

On tour with an Indian proconsul. Zeres. Blackw 201:308-24 Mr '17

See also Agra; Baroda; Chitor; Serinagur

**Finance**

See Finance—India

**History**

Man Singh; battle in the Mohmand hills. Blackw 202:506-12 O '17

Reminiscences of the Kabul campaign, 1879-80. H. M. Durand. Blackw 201:521-37, 781-99 Ap-May '17

See also India and the European war

**Home rule**

Mrs Besant in India. H. Baillie-Weaver and others. New Statesman 9:349, 420-1, 446 JI 14, Ag 4-11 '17

What is India? Spec 119:319-20 S 29 '17

**Industries and resources**

Saltpetre: its origin and extraction in India. by C. M. Hutchinson. Review by T. E. Thorpe. II Nature 99:447-8 Ag 2 '17

**Languages**

See Dravidian languages; Indo-Aryan languages

**Literature**

See Hindu literature

**Native races**

Alpine strain in the Bengali people. R. Chandra. Nature 98:491 F 22 '17

**Politics and government**

Administration of India. G. Forrest. Blackw 202:513-32 O '17

Decentralization in India. Spec 119:158-9 Ag 18 '17

Experiment in sanitation. Blackw 201:578-88 Ap '17

Future of India. New Statesman 9:461-2 Ag 18 '17

India revisited. Zeres. Blackw 202:572-600 N '17

India unrest. Spec 118:6-7 Ja 6 '17

India's changing status in the empire. S. N. Singh. Lond Q R 128:102-14 JI '17

Lines of progress in India. New Statesman 8:462-4 F 17 '17

Mesopotamia and India. Spec 119:6-7 JI 7 '17

New nationalism in India. B. K. Roy. Open Court 31:152-67 Mr '17

New soul of India. B. K. Roy. Open Court 31:504-8 Ag '17

Science, industry, and commerce in India. Nature 100:245-6 N 29 '17

Showing up of the Indian government. New Statesman 9:292-3 Je 30 '17

What England has done for India. R. Chandra. Open Court 31:148-52 Mr '17

See also India—Home rule

**Religion**

Christianity and Hindu character. G. C. Bin-  
yon. Constr Q 5:359-69 Je '17

Indian poetry of devotion. N. Macnicol. Hib-  
bert J 16:74-88 O '17

Moral delities of Iran and India and their  
origins. A. J. Carnoy. Am J Theol 21:58-78  
Ja '17

Progress of Christianity in India. Chinmoy.  
Open Court 31:181-5 Mr '17

Religions of India. W. A. Borden. Open Court  
31:134-48 Mr '17

See also Buddha and Buddhism

**Sanitary affairs**

Researches on kala-azar. L. Rogers. Nature  
99:296-9 Je 7 '17

**Social life and customs**

Hindu festival at close range. H. W. Eldridge.  
II Travel 29:33-6 Je '17

Marriage a la Hindu. B. K. Roy. Open Court  
31:207-17 Ap '17

**India and the European war**

India and the empire. Spec 118:295-6 Mr 10 '17

India revisited. Zeres. Blackw 202:572-600  
N '17

Why India did not revolt. Open Court 31:178-  
81 Mr '17

**Indian science congress**

Meeting, 1917, Bangalore. Nature 99:108-9 Ap  
5 '17

**Indian territory**

Separation of Nebraska and Kansas from the  
Indian territory. R. Gittinger. Miss Val  
Hist R 3:442-61 Mr '17

**Indiana****Constitution**

Constitutional conventions. A. Connors. Am  
Pol Sci R 11:316-19 My '17

Indiana's constitutional convention work.  
T. F. Thieme. Nat Munic R 6:512-13 JI '17

**Indians**

See also Museum of the American Indian

**Captivities**

Church and human slavery in the time of  
Columbus; Las Casas and Montesinos.  
M. F. Vallette. Am Cath Q 42:353-70 JI '17

**Indians of North America**

See also Algonquian Indians; Cliff dwellers  
and cliff dwellings; Hopi Indians; Iroquois  
Indians; Tinneh Indians; Zuni Indians

**Antiquities**

Characteristics of Iroquoian village sites of  
western New York. F. Houghton. II Am  
Anthropol 18:508-20 O '16

Place of coiled ware in southwestern pottery.  
E. H. Morris. Am Anthropol 19:24-9 Ja '17

Comments on The place of coiled ware in  
southwestern pottery. A. C. L. Donohugh.  
Am Anthropol 19:301-3 Ap '17

Prehistoric anthropomorphic figure from the  
Rio Grande basin. L. L. W. Wilson. II Am  
Anthropol 18:548-51 O '16

**Burial customs**

See Indians of North America—Mortuary  
customs

**Dwellings**

Evidence of circular kivas in western Utah  
ruins. N. M. Judd. plans Am Anthropol 19:  
34-40 Ja '17

See also Cliff dwellers and cliff dwellings

**Government relations**

Separation of Nebraska and Kansas from the  
Indian territory. R. Gittinger. Miss Val  
Hist R 3:442-61 Mr '17

**History**

Criticism of Some Verendrye enigmas. G. F.  
Will. Am Anthropol 19:291-7 Ap '17

**Industries**

Indian trap pits along the Missouri. A.  
Hrdlicka. Am Anthropol 18:546-7 O '16

Removing the skins of animals by inflation.  
W. D. Wallis. Am Anthropol 18:597-601 O '16

**Languages**

See also Moseten language; Washo lan-  
guage

**Indians of North America—Continued**

**Legends**

Legends of the American Indian; poems. E. W. McCourt. *Post Lore* 28:470-5 J1 '17

**Mortuary customs**

Position of the body in aboriginal interments in western Massachusetts. H. H. Wilder and R. W. Whipple. *Il map Am Anthropol* 19: 372-87 J1 '17

**Music**

Prehistoric wind-instrument from Pecos, New Mexico. C. Peabody. *Il Am Anthropol* 19:30-3 Ja '17

**Pottery**

Notes on the pottery of Pecos. M. A. Kidder and A. V. Kidder. *diag Am Anthropol* 19: 325-60 J1 '17

**Religion and mythology**

See also Idols; Totemism

**Rites and ceremonies**

Ceremonial friendship at Zuffi. E. C. Parsons. *Am Anthropol* 19:1-8 Ja '17  
Sio Shalako at the first mesa, July 9, 1916; with commentary by J. Walter Fewkes. W. Hough. *Am Anthropol* 19:410-15 J1 '17

**Tribal systems**

Parallel between the northwest coast and Iroquoian clans and phratries. C. M. Barbeau. *Am Anthropol* 19:403-5 J1 '17

**Wars**

State of affairs at Post St Vincent, summer, 1786. A. Henderson. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:516-20 Mr '17

**Indians of South America**

Some effects of environment on the Fuegian tribes. C. W. Furlong. *Il maps Geog R* 3:1-15 Ja '17

Tribal distribution and settlements of the Fuegians. C. W. Furlong. *Il maps Geog R* 3:168-87 Mr '17

See also Callahuaya Indians; Guaraní Indians; Incas; Moseten language; Yuracaré Indians

**Individualism**

Contracting field for individualism. N. R. Whitney. *So Atlan Q* 16:303-23 O '17

**Indo-Aryan languages**

Alleged Indo-Iranian names in cuneiform inscriptions. W. E. Clark. *Am J Sem Lang* 33: 261-82 J1 '17

Aryan *pitar-* and Dravidian *\*pitar-*. E. H. Tuttle. *Am J Philol* 38:315-16 J1 '17

**Indo-Aryans. See Aryans**

**Indo-China**

Un programme d'action économique en Indo-Chine. A.-F. Legendre. *R de Paris* 24,pt3: 186-203 My 1 '17

**Indo-Europeans. See Aryans**

**Indo-Iranian languages. See Indo-Aryan languages**

**Induction (logic). See Logic**

**Industrial arbitration. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial**

**Industrial betterment**

See also Welfare work (In industry)

**Industrial competition. See Competition**

**Industrial conciliation. See Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial**

**Industrial conscription. See Conscription, Industrial**

**Industrial diseases. See Hygiene, Industrial**

**Industrial education**

Education and industry. *Nature* 100:6-8 S 6 '17

See also Apprentices; Engineering education; Technical education; Vocational education; also Conservatoire national des arts et métiers

**Industrial farms. See Farm colonies (correction farms)**

**Industrial hygiene. See Hygiene, Industrial**

**Industrial mobilization**

Essential and non-essential industries. W. Staaks. *Investment W* 20:7-8 D 1 '17

Winning the war. *Bankers M* 95:753-5 D '17

**Industrial relations**

Industrial relations. *New Statesman* 9:54-6 Ap 21 '17

See also Labor and capital

**Industrial research**

France and national scientific research applied to industry. E. S. Hodgson. *Nature* 99:408 J1 19 '17

Industrial research in Canada. *Nature* 99:207-8 My 10 '17

L'influence de la recherche scientifique sur l'industrie. W. Beardmore. *R Sci* 55:69-75 Ja 27 '17

Remoulding of national administrative institutions. W. Peddie. *Nature* 99:264-5 My 31 '17

Research in industrial laboratories. R. F. Bacon and others. *Nature* 98:458-61 F 8 '17

Science and industry. *Il Nature* 99:465-7 Ag 9 '17

Science and industry in Australia. *Nature* 98: 310-11 D 21 '16

Science and industry in South Africa. *Nature* 100:76-9 S 27 '17

Science and industry, with special reference to the work of the National physical laboratory. *Nature* 98:339-41 D 28 '16

Scientific and industrial research. *Nature* 100: 17-20 S 6 '17

Scientific research in relation to industries. *Nature* 98:420-1 Ja 25 '17

See also Science and state; Scientific research

**Industrial schools (reformatory)**

Industrial schools for girls and women. M. P. Falconer. *Soc Hygiene* 3:323-30 J1 '17

**Industrial welfare. See Welfare work (In industry)**

**Industry**

See also Industrial research; Labor and laboring classes; Scientific management

**Inebriety. See Alcoholism**

**Inertia. See Force and energy**

**Infant feeding. See Infants—Care and hygiene**

**Infant mortality**

Eugenic aspects of national baby week. N. March. *Eugenics R* 9:95-108 J1 '17

Infant and child mortality. *Nature* 100:146-7 O 25 '17

Present status of birth registration in American cities and its relation to the infant mortality rate. L. I. Dublin. *Am Statis Assn* 15:533-47 Mr '17

Save the children; report on the physical welfare of mothers and children in England and Wales. M. D. Scharlieb. *Eugenics R* 9:109-16 J1 '17

**Infantile paralysis**

Etiology of poliomyelitis. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 208-9 F '17

Graphical study of the epidemiology of poliomyelitis. T. G. Hull. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 813-23 O '17

Infantile paralysis; a round table discussion. *maps Am J Pub Health* 7:117-43 F '17

Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis. J. B. Neal. *Am J Pub Health* 7:144-9 F '17

What we have learned from the New York epidemic of poliomyelitis; with discussion. C. F. Bolduan. *Am J Pub Health* 7:86-92 Ja '17

Work of the Harvard infantile paralysis commission. R. W. Lovett. *Harv Grad M* 25: 497-503 Je '17

**Infants**

L'enfant de la guerre. R. G. Lévy. *R Polit et Litt* 55:40-7 Ja 13 '17

Maternal and child welfare. *Nature* 99:388-9 J1 12 '17

See also Adoption; Children; Stillbirths

**Care and hygiene**

Feeding the baby. *Kind M* 29:233 My '17



**Infection and infectious diseases**

Pathogénie et classification des maladies infectieuses. J. Danysz. R Sci 55:422-8 JI 14 '17

See also Disinfection and disinfectants; Typhus fever

**Infinite**

Brightness of an infinite universe. J. L. Coolidge. Pop Astron 25:454-7 Ag '17

Inflation (finance). See Money

Infra-red spectra. See Spectra—Infra-red

**Ingalls, R.**

New York land bank act. Bankers M 94:702-5 Je '17

**Inge, William Ralph, 1860-**

Survival and immortality. Hibbert J 15:585-97 JI '17

Inheritance (biology). See Heredity

**Inheritance tax**

Federal estate tax. F. M. Kenney. Bankers M 94:539-40 My '17

**Initials**

See also Abbreviations

Injuries. See Damages

Injurious insects. See Insects, Injurious and beneficial

**Inoculation**

See also Vaccination

**Insane hospitals**

Criminal lunatic asylums in England and the United States. G: F. Deiser. J Crim Law 7: 906-7 Mr '17

**Insanity**

Formation and retention of associations among the insane. C. L. Hull. Am J Psychol 28:419-35 JI '17

See also Mental diseases; Psychology, Pathological

**Insanity and crime**

Criminal lunatic asylums in England and the United States. G: F. Deiser. J Crim Law 7: 906-7 Mr '17

Inscriptions, Babylonian. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

**Inscriptions, Cuneiform**

Alleged Indo-Iranian names in cuneiform inscriptions. W. E. Clark. Am J Sem Lang 33:281-82 JI '17

Chicago syllabary. D. D. Luckenbill. Il Am J Sem Lang 33:169-99 Ap '17

Necessary revisions of the Sumerian epic of Paradise. S. Langdon. Am J Sem Lang 33: 245-9 Ap '17

New Babylonian material concerning creation and Paradise. G: A. Barton. Am J Theol 21: 571-97 O '17

New type of document from Senkereh. E. Grant. Am J Sem Lang 33:200-2 Ap '17

Old Babylonian business and legal documents. T. J. Meek. Am J Sem Lang 33:203-44 Ap '17

On the opening lines of the Legend of Sargon. D. D. Luckenbill. Am J Sem Lang 33:145-6 Ja '17

Political development of early Babylonia. A. T. Olmstead. Am J Sem Lang 33:283-321 JI '17

Prince Ashurbānīpal's reading book and some related tablets. C. H. W. Johns. Am J Sem Lang 34:60-6 O '17

Rab-ah-ite. A. H. Godbey. Am J Sem Lang 34:13-20 O '17

Studies in religious texts from Assur. J: A. Maynard. Am J Sem Lang 34:21-59 O '17

Sumerian myths of beginnings. M. Jastrow, jr. Am J Sem Lang 33:91-144 Ja '17

Temple women of the Code of Hammurabi. D. D. Luckenbill. Am J Sem Lang 34:1-12 O '17

See also Tell-el-Amarna letters

**Inscriptions, Egyptian**

See also Tell-el-Amarna letters

**Inscriptions, Greek**

Greek inscriptions in the Royal Ontario museum. W. S. Fox. Am J Philol 38:304-11 JI '17 (to be cont)

Supposedly Rhodian inscription re-examined. F. B. Tarbell. Class Philol 12:190-1 Ap '17

Inscriptions, Sumerian. See Inscriptions, Cuneiform

**Insects**

Genesis of the organization of the insect egg. R. W. Hegner. Il Am Nat 51:641-61, 705-18 N-D '17

See also Butterflies; Dragon-flies; Dung-beetles; Fertilization of plants

**Insects, Injurious and beneficial**

Defending the war garden trenches. P. T. Barnes. Il Countryside M 24:311-13 Je '17

See also Caterpillars; Chrysopas

**Insects as carriers of contagion**

See also Lice

Institut de biologie de Messine. See Messine, Institut de biologie de

**Institut de France**

L'Institut de France et la guerre. G. Deschamps. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:885-913 F 15 '17

**Institution of naval architects**

Spring meeting, 1917. Nature 99:113-14 Ap 5 '17

Instruction. See Education; Teaching

**Insurance, Health**

Attitude of British and German trade unionists toward health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 6:341-4 D '16

Health insurance; papers and discussions. Am Labor Leg R 7:9-118 Mr '17

Industrial health insurance. Am J Pub Health 7:107-8 Ja '17

See also Insurance, Maternity

**Great Britain**

Insurance muddle. New Statesman 10:202-3 D 1 '17

**United States**

Recent American opinion in favor of health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 6:345-52 D '16

**Insurance, Maternity**

Public protection of maternity. J. Lathrop. Am Labor Leg R 7:27-35 Mr '17

**Insurance, Social**

Mutual aid funds as a means of securing industrial peace. M. M. Dawson. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:145-61 Ja '17

**Insurance, State and compulsory**

See also Insurance, Health

**Intellect**

See also Mind and body; Thought and thinking

Intelligence. See Mind and body

Intemperance. See Prohibition

Intercollegiate athletics. See College athletics

**Intercollegiate bureau of occupations**

College alumna's work. J. S. Leaycraft and M. L. Bush. Columbia U Q 19:145-56 Mr '17

**Interest**

Interest after the war and the export of capital. A. C. Pigou. Econ J 26:413-24 D '16

Making the dollar work. J: M. French. Bankers M 95:787-8 D '17

Trend of interest rates. A. L. Babcock. Moody 20:24-6 Ja '17

**Interference (light)**

Fixed system of grating interference bands. C. K. V. Row. Nature 99:63-4 Mr 22 '17

Visibility of interference fringes and the double slit. J. K. Robertson. Nature 99:424 JI 26 '17

Interior decoration. See House decoration

**International, The**

The International. New Statesman 9:365-6 JI 21 '17

Reviving the International. New Statesman 9: 196-7 Je 2 '17

**International alliances**

Germany's peril—will the German alliance break up? Spec 118:41-2 Ja 13 '17

**International alliances—Continued**

Rome conference and bonds of alliance. Spec 118:36 Ja 13 '17

See also Entente cordiale; Holy alliance; Triple entente

**International arbitration.** See Arbitration, International

**International date line.** See Date line

**International ethics.** See Ethics, International

**International exchange.** See Foreign exchange

**International federation**

Ideals of empire. B. Wendell. Harv Grad M 25:458-74 Je '17

Is international government possible? J. A. Hobson. Hibbert J 15:199-203 Ja '17

See also League of nations

**International kindergarten union**

Meeting, 1917, Boston; preliminary program. Kind M 29:215-17 My '17

Meeting, 1917, Boston; report. Kind M 29:244-9 Je '17

**International law and relations**

Chronicle of international events. K. Sellers. See quarterly numbers of the American journal of international law for 1917

Citizen Genet—his contribution to international law. O Hallam. Am Law R 51:321-44 My '17

Conflicts of international law with national laws and ordinances. Q. Wright. Am J Int Law 11:1-21 Ja '17

Declaration of the rights and duties of nations adopted by the American institute of international law. E. Root. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:1-11

Democracy and reaction, by L. T. Hobhouse. Review by H. M. Pels. Open Court 31:541-54 S '17

Future of international law. C. E. Hughes. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:195-207 Ji '17

International justice and preparedness. E. E. Jenkins. Am Law R 51:19-36 Ja '17

Legislatures and foreign relations. D. P. Myers. Am Pol Sci R 11:643-84 N '17

National sovereignty in its relation to international law. D. J. Hill. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:144-9

Possible means of increasing the effectiveness of international law. D. J. Hill. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:11-17

Property rights and trade rivalries as factors in international complications. G. E. Roberts. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:623-38 Ji '17

Questions of international law in the European war. J. W. Garner. Am J Int Law 9: 72-112, 372-401, 594-626, 818-57; 10:12-41, 288-69, 749-97; 11:74-112 Ja '15-Apr, O '16-Ja '17

Rights of the civil population in territory occupied by a belligerent. D. J. Hill. Am J Int Law 11:133-7 Ja '17

World organization; discussion. S. T. Dutton and others. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:251-6 Ji '17

See also Arbitration, International; Armed merchant ships; Asylum, Right of; Citizenship; Contraband of war; Diplomacy; Eastern question; Freedom of the seas; Imperialism; Maritime law; Militarism; Monroe doctrine; Neutral commerce; Neutrality; Patents; Prizes (International law); Submarine warfare; Treaties; War, Maritime (International law); also American institute of international law

**Bibliography**

Public documents relating to international law. G. A. Finch. See quarterly numbers of the American journal of international law for 1917

**International mercantile marine corporation**

Preferred stockholders of International mercantile marine. A. Crawford. Investment W 20:7-8 O 27 '17

**International relations.** See International law and relations

**International socialist conferences, Stockholm**

Mandate for Stockholm. New Statesman 9: 484-5 Ag 25 '17

Soundness of labour. Spec 119:182-3 Ag 25 '17

Stockholm. New Statesman 9:460-1 Ag 18 '17

Stockholm curtain-raiser. A. Harrison. English R 25:263-71 S '17

**Internationale.** See International, The

**Internationalism**

International idea. E. Crawshaw-Williams. Int J Ethics 27:273-92 Ap '17

International mind: how to develop it. N. M. Butler. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:208-12 Ji '17

Peace and world order. J. H. Kirkland. Relig Educ 12:103-8 Ap '17

Religious education and human welfare. K. Kato. Relig Educ 12:195-9 Je '17

Religious education of the international mind. J. H. Melish. Relig Educ 12:108-14 Ap '17

Social psychology and the problem of a higher nationality. H. C. Brown. Int J Ethics 28: 19-30 O '17

See also International law and relations

**Interpolation**

Interpolation of ordinates and areas among areas. C. H. Forsyth. Am Statist Assn 15: 418-25 D '16

**Interstate commerce**

Discrimination under the act to regulate commerce. H. Hull. Am Law R 51:166-86 Mr '17

**Interstate commerce commission**

Railroad rate decision. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:4-6 Ji 14 '17

**Interstate park, Palsade.** See Palsade interstate park

**Intestines**

**Bacteriology**

Some differential reactions of coli-like bacteria. M. Levine. Am J Pub Health 7:784-5 S '17

See also Bacillus coli; Bacteriology

**Intolerance (moving picture play)**

Under Niagara. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 9:112 My 5 '17

**Intoxication.** See Alcoholism; Drugs

**Intrenchments**

See also Trench warfare

**Introspection**

Introspection and intuition. J. Laird. Philos R 26:496-513 S '17

Reflections of an immature introspectionist. H. C. Grumbine. Pedag Sem 24:489-502 D '17

**Intuition**

Introspection and intuition. J. Laird. Philos R 26:496-513 S '17

**Invasion, Military**

D'Iéna à Louvain. A. Coutet. R de Paris 24, pti:840-9 F 15 '17

See also France—German occupation

**Inventions**

Short stories of great inventions. A. L. Jordan. School Sci and Math 17:53-7, 130-3, 209-13, 315-20 Ja-Apr '17

Utility of the useless. O. C. Bradley. Nature 100:176-8 N 1 '17

See also Patents

**Investigations, Social.** See Social research

**Investments**

Depreciation of British home investments. Econ J 22:219-30; 23:284-90; 24:205-11; 27: 189-96 Je '12, Je '13, Je '14, Je '17

Distributive ownership of high-grade investment securities. Bankers M 94:331-5 Mr '17

Investing in Standard oils. C. N. Linkroum. Investment W 19:6-7 Je 2 '17

Investment lists. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 30 '17

Investment prospects in Russia. A. Selwyn Brown. Investment W 19:12-13 Je 2 '17

Mass of unremunerative capital. C. H. d'E. Lepington. Econ J 27:411-14 S '17

Recording bond investments. II Bankers M 94: 533-4 My '17

Serious matter of investing one's surplus funds. F. N. Beringer. Investment W 19: 8-9 S 22 '17

Shifting investments. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:35-6 Ap 28 '17

Short-term investments. W. M. Boyle. Investment W 19:18-19 Ji 14 '17

**Investments—Continued**

Short term notes as investment insurance. C. Collier. *Moody* 20:121-2 Mr '17  
Side-lights on values. See weekly numbers of the *Investment* weekly, beginning May 12, 1917

See also Banks and banking; Bonds; Irrigation bonds; Mining stocks; Public utilities; Railroads—Securities; Speculations; Stocks; Street railroads—Securities; also names of special industries, i.e., Lumber industry and trade

**Investments, Foreign**

Across the continent in war time; how the government is planning to assist American investors in the investment of capital in Asia. A. W. Ferrin. *Investment* W 19:7 Je 23 '17

Dollar diplomacy and imperialism. F. C. Howe. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:597-603 Jl '17

Foreign bond trading. A. S. Brown. *Investment* W 19:14-15 Ag 11 '17

Foreign industrial financing. E. Wera. *Bankers M* 95:801-3 D '17

Foreign investment relations. H. A. Overstreet. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:641-6 Jl '17

Lending our financial machinery to Latin America. F. C. Schwedman. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:239-51 My '17

Opportunities for American banking, trade and enterprise in Mediterranean countries. P. G. Zaldari. *Bankers M* 94:45-53 Ja '17

Opportunities in Italy for American capital. L. Criscuolo. *Bankers M* 95:69-73 Jl '17

Property rights and trade rivalries as factors in international complications. G. E. Roberts. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:623-38 Jl '17

Reciprocity in international banking. *Bankers M* 95:163-7 Ag '17

Trade and property rights in war time. S. E. Baldwin. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:639-40 Jl '17

Trade, concessions, investments conflict and policy in the Far East. S. K. Hornbeck. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:604-22 Jl '17

See also Banks and banking—Foreign branches; War loans

**Iodine**

Band and line spectra of iodine. R. W. Wood and M. Kimura. *Il diag Astrophys J* 46:181-96 O '17

Zeeman-effect for complex lines of iodine. R. W. Wood and M. Kimura. *Il Astrophys J* 46:197-205 O '17

**Ion, Theodore P.**

Hellenic crisis from the point of view of constitutional and international law. *Am J Int Law* 11:46-73, 327-57 Ja-Apr '17

**Ions**

See also Electrons

**Ioteyko, J.**

Les fonctions sensorielles des aveugles. *R Sci* 55:619-26 O 13 '17

**Iowa association of mathematics teachers**

Eighth annual meeting, 1916, Des Moines. I. S. Condit. *School Sci and Math* 17:82-3 Ja '17

**Iowa university**

Gymnasium equipment and its special devices. A. W. Bates. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:488-98 N '17

**Iquitos, Peru**

Iquitos, Peru, a seaport 2300 miles inland. S. E. Bayless. *J Geog* 15:275-7 Ap '17

**Irania. See Persia****Ireland**

From an Irish note-book. A. Meynell. *Dublin R* 161:255-62 O '17

See also Dublin

**Army**

From the trenches: a plea and a claim. W. Redmond. *Dublin R* 160:209-13 Ap '17

Irish levies during the great French war. D. A. Chart. *Eng Hist R* 32:497-516 O '17

**Commerce**

Industrial Ireland under free trade. C. H. Oldham. *Econ J* 27:197-212 Je '17

**Constitutional convention**

Irish convention. *Spec* 118:581 My 26 '17  
New Birrellism. *Spec* 119:480-1 N 3 '17

Some considerations for the Irish convention. *New Statesman* 9:341-2 Jl 14 '17

Thoughts for a convention. *New Statesman* 9:245-6 Je 16 '17

Who's who at the Irish convention. *New Statesman* 9:606-8 S 29 '17

**Description and travel**

Up the Quoyale. F. Young. *English R* 25:133-41 Ag '17

See also Ballitore

**History**

First execution for witchcraft in Ireland. W. R. Riddell. *J Crim Law* 7:828-37 Mr '17

Historical basis of Irish nationalism. *New Statesman* 8:438-40, 464-6, 486-8, 511-13 F 10-Mr 3 '17

Storming of the Rock of Cashel by Lord Inchiquin in 1647. St J: D. Seymour. *Eng Hist R* 32:373-81 Jl '17

See also Irish revolt, 1916

**Home rule**

Appeal to the Nationalists. *Spec* 118:661-2 Je 16 '17

Catholic church and home rule. *Sacerdos. English R* 24:49-55 Ja '17

Irish peace talk—a reply to *Sacerdos*. R. M'Neill. *English R* 24:177-80 F '17

God save Ireland! *Stuart-Stephens. English R* 25:79-88 Jl '17

Ireland's best friend—herself. F. P. Slavin. *English R* 24:537-41 Je '17

Opposition to home rule. E. R. Turner. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:448-60 Ag '17

Sinn Fein and parliamentarism. *New Statesman* 9:509-10 S 1 '17

Triumph of the Act of union. *Spec* 118:292 Mr 10 '17

**Politics and government**

America and Ireland. *Spec* 118:533-4 My 12 '17

Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. *Dublin R* 160:271-92 Ap '17

Les difficultés irlandaises. E. Lémonon. *R Polit et Litt* 55:471-3 Jl 28 '17

Fate of the Irish people. *New Statesman* 8:368-9 Ja 20 '17

Government and Ireland. *Spec* 119:437-8 O 27 '17

Grand misunderstanding. *Spec* 119:512-13, 557-8 N 10-17 '17

Historical basis of Irish nationalism. *New Statesman* 8:438-40, 464-6, 486-8, 511-13 F 10-Mr 3 '17

Huns in Ireland. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:449-60 N '17

Ireland. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:272-84 S '17

Ireland a nation. *Stuart-Stephens. English R* 25:185-8 Ag '17

Ireland in the peace settlement. *New Statesman* 10:53-4 O 20 '17

Ireland: our test of statesmanship. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:554-8 D '17

Irish self government and the hidden hand. J. G. S. MacNeill. *English R* 25:538-47 D '17

L'Irlande dans la crise européenne. *R de Paris* 24:pt3:423-48 My 15 '17

Knell of feudalism. A. Harrison. *English R* 24:366-74 Ap '17

Mr Duke's anxieties. *New Statesman* 8:534-5 Mr 10 '17

Old Ireland and young Ireland. *New Statesman* 9:389-90 Jl 28 '17

Pity of Ireland. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:377-80 O '17

Short cuts to nowhere (Irish version). *Spec* 118:358-9 Mr 24 '17

Situation in Ireland. *Spec* 119:379, 404-5 O 13-20 '17

South Longford election. *New Statesman* 9:128-9 My 12 '17

See also Ireland—Constitutional convention; Ireland—Home rule; Irish revolt, 1916; Sinn Fein

**Ireland—Continued**

- Social life and customs**  
 Profiters? Spec 119:353-4 O 6 '17
- Ireland and the United States**  
 Ireland, America, and ourselves. Spec 119:438-9 O 27 '17
- Irises**  
 Pollen tube and spermatogenesis in iris. M. L. Sawyer. Il Bot Gaz 64:159-64 Ag '17
- Irish agricultural organisation society**  
 Agricultural organisation in Ireland. L. Smith-Gordon. Econ J 27:355-63 S '17
- Irish in the United States**  
 Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. S. Leslie. Dublin R 160:286-92 Ap '17
- Irish literature**  
 Vergil's Aeneid and the Irish Imrama: Zimmer's theory. W: F. Thrall. Mod Philol 15:449-74 D '17
- Irish revolt, 1916**  
 Captain Bowen-Colthurst. Spec 119:373-4 O 13 '17
- Iron**  
 Commercial iron of unusual purity. H. C. H. Carpenter. Nature 100:134-5 O 13 '17
- Spectra**  
 Preliminary observations of the spectra of calcium and iron when produced by cathodoluminescence. A. S. King and E. Carter. diag Astrophys J 44:303-10 D '16
- Iron age**  
 Use of meteoritic iron by primitive man. G. F. Zimmer. Il Nature 98:350-2 Ja 4 '17
- Iron industry and trade**  
 Production of iron and steel in Canada. Nature 99:17 Mr 1 '17
- Iron ores**  
 Iron-ore deposits in relation to the war. H. Louis. Nature 100:244-5 N 29 '17  
 Resources and production of iron and other metalliferous ores. Nature 100:68-9 S 27 '17  
 Shortage of the supply of non-phosphoric iron ore. W. G. Fearnside. map Nature 100:234-8 N 22 '17
- Iroquois Indians**  
 Characteristics of Iroquoian village sites of western New York. F: Houghton. Il Am Anthropol 18:508-20 O '16
- Iroquoian clans and phratries**. C. M. Barbeau. Am Anthropol 19:392-402 Jl '17
- Origin of the Iroquois as suggested by their archeology**. A. C. Parker. Il Am Anthropol 18:479-507 O '16
- Irredentism**. See Italia Irredenta
- Irregular occupations**. See Unemployment
- Irrigation**  
**Egypt**  
 Aelius Gallus and the reorganization of the irrigation system of Egypt under Augustus. W. L. Westermann. Class Philol 12:237-43 Jl '17
- India**  
 Indian irrigation. B. Cunningham. Nature 100:274-5 D 6 '17
- Irrigation bonds**  
 Irrigation district bonds. P. Clay. Investment W 19:10-11 Je 2 '17
- Irrigation laws and legislation**  
 Evolution of irrigation water rights in interstate streams. R. H. Hess. Am Law R 51:45-73 Ja '17
- Irvine, William Mann, 1865-**  
 Discussion on athletic proselyting. Am Phys Educ R 22:236-31 Ap '17
- Irving, Washington, 1783-1859**  
 Sheaf of unpublished letters from Washington Irving to J. P. Kennedy; ed. by K. Campbell. Sewanee R 25:1-19 Ja '17
- Irwin, R. B.** See Peters, William H., jt. auth.
- Irsenbarger, Jerome**  
 First course in zoology in the high school—content and organization. School Sci and Math 17:289-94 Ap '17

- Ishii, Kikujiro, viscount, 1866-**  
 Speech at the tomb of Washington. por Bankers M 95:490 O '17
- Ishiwara, Jun**  
 Relations between the spectra of X-rays. Nature 99:424 Jl 26 '17
- Isolation (biology)**  
 Role of isolation in the formation of a narrowly localized race of deer-mice (peromyscus). F. B. Sumner. map Am Nat 51:173-85 Mr '17
- Isostasy**  
 On the hypothesis of isostasy. W. D. MacMillan. J Geol 25:106-11 F '17  
 Our present knowledge of isostasy from geodetic evidence. W: Bowie. J Geol 25:422-45 Jl '17  
 Theory of isostasy as applied to the quaternary oscillations of sea-level. W. B. Wright. Nature 98:499-500 F 22 '17
- Israelites**. See Jews
- Italia Irredenta**  
 Italy's unredeemed children. B. Roselli. Yale R ns 6:490-507 Ap '17  
 See also Trieste, Austria
- Italian poetry**  
 Italian lyrics of Sidney's Arcadia. C. Stratton. Sewanee R 25:305-26 Jl '17
- Italy**  
 See also Italia Irredenta
- Army**  
 L'Idéalisme italien. P. Gaultier. R Polit et Litt 55:58-61 Ja 13 '17
- Description and travel**  
 From Rome to Formia on the track of Horace. Satires I. 5. K. Allen. Class J 12:230-46 Ja '17
- Foreign relations**  
 Italy and the Corfu pact. New Statesman 10:30-2, 54-6 O 13-20 '17
- History**  
 British troops in Italy. Spec 119:640-1 D 1 '17  
 Debout les morts glorieux de l'Italie! Comtesse de Puliga. R de Paris 24,pt6:246-85 N 15 '17
- Italy and civilization: criticism of book by Pasquale Villari**. A. Rudman. Lond Q R 128:35-47 Jl '17
- 800-1100**  
 Italy and Provence, 900-950. C. W. P. Orton. Eng Hist R 32:335-47 Jl '17
- 1816-1870**  
 Notes on Swinburne's Song of Italy. G. A. Jones. Mod Lang Notes 32:200-7 Ap '17
- European war, 1914-**  
 See European war—Italy
- Industries and resources**  
 Opportunities in Italy for American capital. L. Criscuolo. Bankers M 95:69-73 Jl '17
- Politics and government**  
 Democracy and imperialism in Italy. New Statesman 9:414-16 Ag 4 '17
- Ithaca, Greece**  
 Beati possidentes Ithakistae. A. Shewan. Class Philol 12:132-42 Ap '17
- Ives, Herbert Eugene, 1882-**  
 Units and nomenclature of radiation and illumination. Astrophys J 45:39-49 Ja '17  
 Variation with time of the characteristics of a potassium photo-electric cell as to sensibility according to wave-length. Astrophys J 46:241-8 N '17
- Ivle, Carrie**  
 Aids to preparation of thanksgiving dinner. Kind M 30:88-9 N '17  
 Christmas toys and decorations. Kind M 30:101-2 D '17  
 Kindergarten patterns. Kind M 30:45-7 O '17
- Ivory carving**  
 Alexandrian origin of the chair of Maximianus. E. B. Smith. Il Am J Archaeol 21:22-37 Ja '17

Iyenaga, Toyokichi, 1862-

Discrimination with reference to citizenship and land ownership. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7: 565-9 JI '17

Jacks, Lawrence Pearsall, 1860-

Punishment and reconstruction. Hibbert J 15:373-81 Ap '17

Theory of survival in the light of its context. Hibbert J 15:614-27 JI '17

War-made empires and the martial races of the western world. Hibbert J 16:1-18 O '17

Jackson, Frederick John Foakes. See Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John

Jackson, George, 1864-  
Gossip about clerical biography. Lond Q R 128:175-89 O '17

Jackson, George Pullen  
Rhythmic form of the German folk-songs. Mod Philol 13:129-49; 14:65-92, 357-83; 15:79-102 F, Je, O '16, Je '17

Jackson, J. Willifrid  
Pre-Columbian use of the money-cowrie in America; rejoinder to H. N. Wardle. Nature 98:309-10 D 21 '16

Jackson, Marlon M.  
Atlanta campaign against commercialized vice. Soc Hygiene 3:177-84 Ap '17

Jackson, Nelson A.  
Grading papers in geometry. School Sci and Math 17:483-7 Je '17

Jackson, Stonewall. See Jackson, Thomas Jonathan

Jackson, Thomas Jonathan (Stonewall Jackson) 1824-1863

On the death of Stonewall Jackson. D. B. Lucas. So Atlan Q 16:227-35 JI '17

Stonewall Jackson: the Christian warrior. D. B. Lucas. So Atlan Q 16:44-55 Ja '17

Jacobi, Joseph B.  
Quadracentenary of the so-called reformation and the dawn of Christian unity. Am Cath Q 42:546-62 O '17

Jacobs, Henry Eyster, 1844-  
Church and the churches. Constr Q 5:253-68 Je '17

United Lutheran church in America. Constr Q 5:453-66 S '17

Jadin, Fernand, 1862-. and Astruc, A.  
Le manganèse dans les eaux minérales françaises. R Sci 55:459-65 JI 28 '17

Jago, William, 1854-  
Flour standards. Nature 98:390 Ja 18 '17

Jails. See Prisons

Jaloux, Edmond, 1878-  
Fumées dans la campagne. R de Paris 24, pt5:5-50, 247-90, 516-70 S 1-O 1 '17

Jamaica  
Jamaica the isle of bananas. M. Sennett. J Geog 16:110-11 N '17

James, Harlean  
English cities in war times. Nat Munic R 6: 557-70 S '17

Some tendencies of recent milk legislation. Nat Munic R 6:95-9 Ja '17

James, Henry, 1843-1916  
Outcry; criticism. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 9:375-6 JI 21 '17

James, James Aiton, 1864-  
Spanish influence in the West during the American revolution. Miss Val Hist R 4: 193-208 S '17

James, Montague Rhodes  
(ed.) Magister Gregorius de Mirabilibus urbis Romae. Eng Hist R 32:531-54 O '17

Two lives of St Ethelbert, king and martyr; with Latin texts. Eng Hist R 32:314-44 Ap '17

Jammes, Francis, 1868-  
Poésies. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:841-7 O 15 '17

Japan

Le nouveau Japon. A. Bellessort. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:481-514 D 1 '17

See also Usu, Mount

Commerce

Prosperity of Japan. Bankers M 95:804-7 D '17

Description and travel

See also Yokohama

Economic conditions

Development of the Japanese investment market and co-operation of the United States. K. Hashimoto. Bankers M 95:796-801 D '17

Education

See Education—Japan

Foreign relations

Japanese and American financial co-operation in China. Bankers M 94:653-5 Je '17

United States

Japan and the United States reach an agreement. Bankers M 95:766-8 D '17

Neglected realities in the Far East. H: R. Mussey. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:538-47 JI '17

History

European war, 1914-

See European war—Japan

Merchant marine

See Merchant marine—Japan

Politics and government

Parties and the cabinet system in Japan. T. Iyenaga. Am Pol Sci R 11:381-3 My '17

Religion

Japanese philosophy of life. E. Parsons. Open Court 31:641-53 N '17

Social life and customs

Exorcism and sardine heads. N. Tsuda. II Open Court 31:563-9 S '17

Housekeeping in Japan. R. M. Weaver. II Travel 30:12-16 D '17

Idea of moral heritage in the Japanese family. M. Anesaki. Open Court 31:227-38 Ap '17

Japan and the United States

American and Japanese co-operation. J. Takamine. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:534-7 JI '17

Japanese drama

Certain noble plays of Japan. W: B. Yeats. Drama no 24:481-95 N '16

Le drame lyrique japonais; le Nô. A. Gérard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:125-52 S 1 '17

Perfect jewel maiden; tr. by Y. Noguchi. Poet Lore 28:334-7 My '17

Popular drama of Japan. G. Emerson. Drama no 23:385-98; no 24:568-81 Ag-N '16

Japanese in the United States

See also Alien land laws

Japanese mission to the United States. See European war—United States—War missions

Jardine, David Jardine

At the coronation of the Empress Uizero-Zauditu of Abyssinia. Blackw 202:427-39 O '17

Jastrow, Morris, Jr., 1861-

Sumerian myths of beginnings. Am J Sem Lang 33:91-144 Ja '17

Jaudon, Henry, 1853-

Pour les mutilés agriculteurs. R Polit et Litt 55:239-43, 278-80 Ap 14-28 '17

Jayne, Ira W.

Budget. Playground 10:382-7 Ja '17

Jean-Aubry, G.

Au tombeau de Julie. R de Paris 24, pt1:812-39 F 15 '17

Jeans, James Hopwood, 1877-

Configurations of astronomical masses and the figure of the earth. Nature 99:317-18 Je 14 '17

Radiation of the stars. Nature 99:365, 444-5 JI 5, Ag 2 '17

**Jefferson, Mark (Sylvester William) 1863-**  
Distribution of British cities and the empire. *Geog R* 4:387-94 N '17  
Our trade in the great war. *Geog R* 3:474-80 Je '17

**Jefferson, Thomas, 1743-1826**  
Monticello—the house that Jefferson designed for himself. *por Countryside M* 24:126-7 Mr '17

**Jena, Battle of**  
La campagne d'Iéna; récit d'un témoin: Friedrich von Gents. A. Bossert. *R Polit et Litt* 55:455-9, 493-5 JI 28-Ag 11 '17  
D'Iéna à Louvain. A. Coutet. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:840-9 F 15 '17

**Jenkins, Ellhu E.**  
International justice and preparedness. *Am Law R* 51:19-38 Ja '17

**Jenkins, Hester Donaldson, 1869-**  
Educational work of the Brooklyn antituberculosis committee. *Am J Pub Health* 7:187-9 F '17  
Turkey in Asia. *Open Court* 31:449-58 Ag '17

**Jenkins, James C.**  
Should the Dartmouth college decision be recalled? *Am Law R* 51:711-51 S '17

**Jenkins, Thomas Atkinson, 1868-**  
Locus in Gallo-Roman. *Mod Philol* 14:680-6 Mr '17

**Jenkins, W. C.**  
Kansas City southern. *Investment W* 19:5-6 Ag 18 '17

**Jenks, Edward, 1861-**  
Englishman and his law. *Hibbert J* 15:638-50 JI '17

**Jeness, Diamond**  
Copper Eskimos. *Geog R* 4:81-91 Ag '17  
Ethnological results of the Canadian arctic expedition, 1913-1916. *Am Anthropol* 18:612-15 O '16

**Jenney, Florence Gertrude**  
Comic in German folk-Christmas-plays. *Poet Lore* 27:680-99 N '16

**Jennings, Herbert Spencer, 1868-**  
Hereditary characters on relation to evolution. *bibliog Nature* 100:196-8, 213-16 N 8-15 '17  
Modifying factors and multiple allelomorphs in relation to the results of selection. *Am Nat* 51:301-6 My '17

**Jepson, Edgar, 1864-**  
Words and the poet. *English R* 24:403-7 My '17

**Jerusalem, Capture of**  
Fall of Jerusalem. *Spec* 119:706-7 D 15 '17  
Fight for Jerusalem. *New Statesman* 10:200-1 D 1 '17

**Jessup, Elton**  
Gypsies of the Balkans. *Travel* 28:30-4 Ap '17  
Natural park for the metropolis. *Travel* 30:22-4 N '17

**Jesus Christ**  
Christ in the Epistle to the Hebrews. E. W. Burch. *Bib Sac* 74:613-20 O '17  
Christ the revelation of God. W. P. DuBose. *Constr Q* 5:655-70 D '17

Christ the solution of human life. W: P. DuBose. *Constr Q* 5:201-24 Je '17

Study in the genealogy of Jesus. W: H. Bates. *Bib Sac* 74:321-9 Ap '17

Telepathy as interpreting Christ. J. H. Skrine. *Hibbert J* 16:133-42 O '17

*See also* Miracles

#### Divinity

Contents of the consciousness of Jesus. D. F. Estes. *Bib Sac* 74:351-76 JI '17

#### Dramas

King of the Jews; a passion play. M. Browne. *Drama no* 24:496-529 N '16

#### Incarnation

*See* Incarnation

#### Passion

New light on the passion of our Lord Jesus Christ. E. S. Buchanan. *Bib Sac* 74:610-13 O '17

#### Resurrection and ascension

Baptized for the dead. E. St G. Baldwin. *Bib Sac* 74:330-4 Ap '17

Text of the resurrection in Mark, and its testimony to the apparitional theory; with a preface on Luke's mutilation of Mark. A. J. Edmunds. *Monist* 27:161-78 Ap '17

#### Teaching

Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. *Int J Ethics* 27:225-38 Ja '17

#### Trial

Pardoning of prisoners by Pilate. R: W. Husband. *Am J Theol* 21:110-16 Ja '17

Prosecution of our Lord. R. C. Hawkin. *Lond Q R* 128:249-54 O '17

#### Jesus Christ in art

Preliminary report on the great chalice of Antioch containing the earliest portraits of Christ and the apostles. G. A. Eisen. *Il Am J Archaeol* 20:426-37 O '16

#### Jewish literature

Roman knowledge of Jewish literature. M. Radin. *Class J* 13:149-76 D '17

#### Jews

*See also* Zionism

#### History

*See also* Exodus, The; Maccabees; Zealots

#### Law

Pardoning of prisoners by Pilate. R: W. Husband. *Am J Theol* 21:110-16 Ja '17

#### Religion

Jewish religion in the fifth century B. C. J. M. P. Smith. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:322-33 JI '17

#### Social life and customs

Origin of Massoth and the Massoth-festival. J. Morgenstern. *Am J Theol* 21:275-93 Ap '17

#### Jillson, Willard Rouse

Volcanic activity of Mount St Helens and Mount Hood in historical time. *Geog R* 3:481-5 Je '17

#### Jini Yake

Another side-show. *Blackw* 202:446-54 O '17

#### Joergensen, Johannes

Les premières années de Sainte Catherine de Sienn. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:5-36 Mr 1 '17

#### Johannsen, Albert, 1874-

Suggestions for a quantitative mineralogical classification of igneous rocks. *J Geol* 25:63-97 Ja '17

#### Johannsen, N.

Birth of a planet. *Pop Astron* 25:428-35, 496-505 Ag-O '17

#### Johns, Claude Hermann Walter, 1857-

Prince Ashurbānīpāl's reading book and some related tablets. *Am J Sem Lang* 34:60-6 O '17

#### Johnson, Alba Boardman, 1858-

Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:448 Ap '17

#### Johnson, Bascom

What some communities of the West and southwest have done for the protection of morals and health of soldiers and sailors. *Soc Hygiene* 3:487-503 O '17

#### Johnson, Douglas Wilson, 1878-

Conquest of Rumania. *Geog R* 3:438-56 Je '17  
Is the Atlantic coast sinking? *Geog R* 3:135-9 F '17

Role of political boundaries. *Geog R* 4:208-13 S '17

#### Johnson, Duncan Starr, 1867-

Botanical station at Cinchona. *Bot Gaz* 63:412-13 My '17

#### Johnson, Emory Richard, 1864-

Regulation of railroad securities. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Ap 7 '17

#### Johnson, F. Ernest

New types of co-operative teaching. *bibliog Relig Educ* 12:280-6 Ag '17

- Johnson, Francis Howe, 1835-**  
Logic of the Entente cordiale. Bib Sac 74: 507-32 O '17
- Johnson, Fred R.**  
Red cross and relief in civilian communities. Am J Pub Health 7:803-5 O '17
- Johnson, George Ellsworth, 1862-**  
Comments upon Kalamazoo plan. Playground 11:103-4 My '17  
Defense of intercollegiate athletics. Am Phys Educ R 22:146-53 Mr '17  
Games which young men and young women can play together. Playground 10:396-7 Ja '17
- Johnson, M. M.**  
Rose-leaves; poem. Spec 119:647 D 1 '17
- Johnson, Mary Elliott**  
Helping men to help themselves. English J 6:613-14 N '17
- Johnson, Roy Ivan**  
School and the library. English J 6:243-7 Ap '17
- Johnson, Samuel, 1709-1784**  
Johnson calendar, by A. M. Bell. Review by J. C. Squire. New Statesman 8:375-6 Ja 20 '17
- Johnson, William Hanribal, 1860-**  
Day on Mount Eryx. Class J 13:37-44 O '17
- Johnston, Bertha**  
Hints and suggestions. See monthly numbers of the Kindergarten primary magazine for 1917
- Johnston, Sir Harry Hamilton, 1858-**  
Capt. F. C. Selous. Nature 98:374 Ja 11 '17  
Wanted: a new Liberal party. English R 24: 225-34 Mr '17
- Johnston, Oliver M.**  
A tot, atot, and otot. Mod Lang Notes 32:157-9 Mr '17
- Johnston, R. M.**  
Open-market operations of the federal reserve banks. So Atlan Q 16:260-7 Jl '17
- Johnston, Robert**  
New disposition. Constr Q 5:720-9 D '17
- Johnston, Mrs Vera Vladimirovna (Jelilovsky)**  
In the Caucasus. Constr Q 5:371-83 Je '17
- Joliet prison**  
Joliet prison and the riots of June 5th. A. L. Bowen. J Crim Law 8:576-86 N '17
- Joints**  
See also Surgery, Manipulative
- Jolliffe, C. B.** See Earhart, R. F., jt. auth.
- Joly, John, 1857-**  
Origin of the submarine. Blackw 202:106-17 Jl '17  
Radio-active halos. Nature 99:456-8, 476-8 Ag 2-9 '17  
Synchronous signalling. Nature 99:384 Jl 12 '17
- Jones, Daniel**  
Analysis of the mechanism of speech. Nature 99:285-7 Je 7 '17  
Experimental phonetics and its utility to the linguist. Nature 100:96-8 O 4 '17
- Jones, Donald F.**  
Linkage in lycopersicum. bibliog Am Nat 51: 608-21 O '17  
Tomato technique. Countryside M 24:342-3 Je '17
- Jones, E. Lester**  
Influence of the Gulf stream. J Geog 16:16-17 S '17
- Jones, E. M.**  
Newfoundland. J Geog 16:148-9 D '17
- Jones, Franklin Turner**  
Science questions. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917
- Jones, Gwen Ann**  
Notes on Swinburne's Song of Italy. Mod Lang Notes 32:200-7 Ap '17  
Play of Judith. Mod Lang Notes 32:1-6 Ja '17
- Jones, Harry**  
Modern developments of the gas industry. Nature 100:255-6 N 29 '17
- Jones, Harry T.**  
Enthusiasm vs. apathy. Bankers M 95:461-3 O '17
- Jones, Lewis Ralph, 1864-**  
Some recent advances in plant pathology. School Sci and Math 17:95-100 F '17
- Jones, Rufus Matthew, 1863-**  
Quietism. Harv Theol R 10:1-51 Ja '17
- Jones, Stiles P.**  
Movement for increased street railway fares. Nat Munic R 6:611-13 S '17
- Jonnart, Charles Célestin Auguste, 1857-**  
La mission de M Jonnart en Grèce. R. Recouly. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:803-32 D 15 '17 (to be cont)
- Jonson, Ben, 1573?-1637**  
Jonson's Epicoene and Lady Arabella Stuart. T. S. Graves. Mod Philol 14:525-30 Ja '17  
Source-material for Jonson's Underwoods and miscellaneous poems. W. D. Briggs. Mod Philol 15:277-312 S '17  
Two Elizabethans. F. Paul. Am Cath Q 42:149-64 Ja '17
- Jordan, A. L.**  
Short stories of great inventions. School Sci and Math 17:53-7, 130-3, 209-13, 315-20 Ja-Ap '17
- Jordan, David Starr, 1851-**  
Migration of fishes. Am Nat 51:186-9 Mr '17
- Jordan, German A.**  
Illegal practitioner, fakers and charlatans. Am J Pub Health 7:725-32 S '17
- Jordan, John H.**  
French novelist on Anglo-American union. Open Court 31:280-302 My '17
- Jørgensen, (Jens) Johannes, 1866-**  
Cross and the sword. Dublin R 160:198-208 Ap '17
- Joseph and Feiss company**  
Scientific management and its relation to the health of the worker. R. A. Feiss. Am J Pub Health 7:262-7 Mr '17
- Joséphine, empress of France, 1763-1814**  
L'impératrice Joséphine et le prince Eugène, 1804-1814; d'après leur correspondance inédite, publiée par F. Masson. R Deux Mondes 6 per 35:721-51; 36:295-329, 788-822 O 15, N 15, D 15 '16
- Jourdain, Margaret**  
Some recent literature upon a league to enforce peace. Int J Ethics 28:31-42 O '17
- Jourdain, Philip Edward Bertrand, 1879-**  
Existents and entitles. Monist 27:142-51 Ja '17  
Logic and psychology. Monist 27:460-7 Jl '17
- Journalism**  
See also Editors and editing; Newspapers
- Study and teaching**  
Newspaper week. W. E. Dimorier. English J 6:170-4 Mr '17  
Up to the times in the classroom. M. Gordon. English J 6:559-62 O '17
- England**  
Early English journalism. H. T. Baker. Sewanee R 25:396-411 O '17
- Judd, Nell M.**  
Evidence of circular kivas in western Utah ruins. Am Anthropol 19:34-40 Ja '17
- Judea. See Jews**
- Judge Baker foundation of Boston**  
Judge Baker foundation. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8:165-6 Jl '17
- Judges**  
American judicial veto. N. Sargent. Am Law R 51:663-710 S '17  
See also Punishment; Recall of judges
- Judgment**  
Attitude in relation to the psychophysical judgment. S. S. George. Am J Psychol 28: 1-37 Ja '17  
See also Classification
- Judicial recall. See Recall of judges**
- Judiciary. See Judges**
- Julia Donna, empress of Rome, d. 217**  
Two Julias. P. S. Wild. Class J 13:14-20 O '17
- Julia Mamaea, d. 235**  
Two Julias. P. S. Wild. Class J 13:20-4 O '17

- Jullian, Camille, 1859-**  
La place de la guerre actuelle dans l'histoire générale; empire et patrie. R Polit et Litt 55:14-20 Ja '17
- Jungersen, H. F. E., 1854-1917**  
Obituary. Nature 99:209 My 10 '17
- Junior Sub, pseud. See Belth, John Hay**
- Junius, Letters of**  
Some reflections on a famous anonymous letter attacking General George Townshend, afterwards the first Marquess Townshend. R. Mahon. Blackw 201:57-64 Ja '17
- Jupiter**  
Zeus in the Iliad and in the Odyssey; a chorizontic argument. J: A. Scott. Class J 12: 478-9 Ap '17
- Jupiter (planet)**  
Jupiter in 1915-1916. L. J. Willson. II Pop Astron 25:1-5 Ja '17  
Jupiter, king of gods and of men. C. Flammarion. II Pop Astron 25:578-81 N '17
- Jury, Jessie B.**  
Teaching pupils how to study Latin. Class J 12:467-76 Ap '17
- Justice, Administration of**  
See also Criminal law; Juvenile courts; Precedents; Punishment
- Justin, fl. 200?**  
Pompeius Trogus and Justinus. R. B. Steele. Am J Philol 33:19-41 Ja '17
- Justinus. See Justin**
- Jutland, Battle of**  
Sea fight off the Skagerrak—what the Germans claim. B. Copplestone. Spec 118:632-3 Je 9 '17
- Juvenile courts**  
How one juvenile court helps to make child labor legislation effective. M. B. Ellis. Child Labor Bul 5:207-12 F '17  
Retirement of Judge Merritt W. Pinckney from the juvenile court of Chicago. J. D. Hunter. J Crim Law 7:642-4 Ja '17
- Juvenile delinquency**  
Care of delinquent and dependent children in Minnesota. A. J. Todd. J Crim Law 7:652-3 Ja '17  
Hereditry and juvenile delinquency. J. H. Williams. Eugenics R 9:18-31 Ap '17  
Juvenile delinquency in Italy. A. J. Todd. J Crim Law 8:128-9 My '17  
Juvenile delinquency: the facts and its cause. H. D. Rawnsley. Hibbert J 15:651-64 Jl '17  
Mothers' pensions as a preventive of juvenile truancy and delinquency. J. D. Hunter. J Crim Law 7:802-3 Mr '17  
Practical application of the results of intensive study of delinquents. A. T. Bingham. J Crim Law 7:867-76 Mr '17  
Study of delinquent boys released from institutions. A. A. Phillips. J Crim Law 8:269-70 Jl '17  
Study of the after-career of 408 delinquent boys. J Crim Law 8:270-2 Jl '17  
War boosts juvenile crime in England and Germany. J Crim Law 7:925 Mr '17  
See also Truancy; also Judge Baker foundation of Boston
- Juvenile literature. See Children's literature**

## K

- Kabul campaign. See India—History**
- Kabylla, Algeria**  
La Kabylie, 1871-1917. C: Géniaux. R de Paris 24:pt4:270-84 Jl 15 '17  
Sous les figures de Kabylie. C: Géniaux. R de Paris 24:pt6:106-26 N 1 '17
- Kahn, Otto Hermann, 1867-**  
Patriotic views of an American of German birth. por Bankers M 95:226-8 Ag '17
- Kala azar**  
Researches on kala-azar. L. Rogers. Nature 99:296-9 Je 7 '17
- Kalmia. See Mountain laurel**
- Kalpidas. See Vases**
- Kaltenborn, Hans von**  
Land ownership by aliens. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:570-5 Jl '17
- Kampmeier, A.**  
Comments on moral law and the Bible. Open Court 31:238-45 Ap '17  
Were the early Christians pacifists? Open Court 31:635-7 O '17
- Kane, Florence J.**  
Nature-study in Milwaukee and its vicinity. Nature Study 18:4-11 Ja '17
- Kane, Francis Fisher, 1866-**  
Drugs and crime. J Crim Law 8:502-17 N '17
- Kansas**  
**History**  
Separation of Nebraska and Kansas from the Indian territory. R. Gittinger. Miss Val Hist R 3:442-61 Mr '17
- Kansas City, Missouri**  
Commercial recreation transformed. Playground 11:113-15 My '17
- Kansas City southern railway**  
Railroad which operates through a country rich in oil, coal, timber, agriculture and manufactures. W. C. Jenkins. Investment W 19:5-6 Ag 18 '17
- Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804**  
Kant and modern Prussianism. R. N. Flew. Lond Q R 127:264-8 Ap '17  
Kant et M. Wilson. C. Chabrun. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:848-61 F 15 '17  
Kant et son opuscule: Pour la paix perpétuelle. A. Bossert. R Polit et Litt 55: 552-4 S 15 '17  
Kant's moral theology. J. E. Walter. Harv Theol R 10:272-95 Jl '17  
Morale kantienne et moral humaine. E. Bouteux. R Polit et Litt 55:161-6 Mr 10 '17
- Kantor, J. R.**  
Statistics of belief in God and immortality. Int J Ethics 28:113-14 O '17
- Kaplan, Michael J.**  
Determination of the proper motion in the system  $\Sigma$  142 (Burnham's general catalogue 870). Pop Astron 25:301-2 My '17
- Karyokinesis**  
Characters indicative of the number of somatic chromosomes present in cœnothra mutants and hybrids. A. M. Lutz. Am Nat 51:375-7 Je '17
- Kashmir**  
Gardens of Kashmir. Odysseus. Blackw 201: 878-93 Je '17  
See also Amar Nath
- Kato, Katsuji, 1885-**  
Religious education and human welfare. Rellig Educ 12:195-9 Je '17
- Kato, Naoshi**  
Japan in the world war. English R 25:548-53 D '17
- Katouc, Otto**  
(tr.) On Golgotha; poem. J. S. Machar. Poet Lore 28:485-9 Jl '17
- Kauffman, H. N.**  
Socializing botany. School Sci and Math 17: 606-8 O '17
- Kautsky, Karl Johann, 1854-**  
German socialist on small states. New Statesman 10:8-8 O 6 '17
- Keary, Charles Francis**  
Charles Keary, novelist and historian. Blackw 202:835-6 D '17
- Keating-Owen bill. See Child labor laws—United States**
- Keats, John, 1795-1821**  
Keats and his critics. E: Shanks. New Statesman 10:157-8 N 17 '17  
Sensuousness in the poetry of Milton and Keats. W. Graham. So Atlan Q 16:346-56 O '17
- Keeble, Samuel E.**  
Imagination and William Blake. Lond Q R 127:215-26 Ap '17  
Methodism and the industrial revolution. Lond Q R 128:286-9 O '17
- Keebler, R. S.**  
Prohibition in Tennessee. Nat Munic R 6:675-83 N '17



- Keahn, Roy Dee**  
Sketch. *por Univ Chic M* 9:117 Ja '17
- Keith, Arthur**  
Ethnology of Scotland. *Nature* 100:85-8 O 4 '17
- Kéler, Theodore Maximilian R. von.** See Von Kéler, Theodore Maximilian R.
- Keller, Eleanor I.**  
Preliminary report of the effect of baths on retarded children. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:74-6 F '17
- Keller, Gottfried, 1819-1890**  
Gottfried Keller and the problem of tragedy. C: H. Handschin. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:273-80 My '17
- Kellett, Ernest Edward**  
War in Paraguay. *Lond Q R* 128:235-48 O '17
- Kelley, Francis Clement, 1870-**  
Mexico: yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. *Dublin R* 161:79-107 JI '17
- Kelley, Robert F. G.**  
Portable bath houses. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:88 F '17
- Kelley, Truman Lee, 1884-**  
Individual testing with completion test exercises. *Teach Col Rec* 18:371-82 S '17  
Thorndike's reading scale alpha 2 adapted to individual testing. *Teach Col Rec* 18:253-60 My '17
- Kellor, Frances Alice, 1873-**  
Women in the campaign. *Yale R n s* 6:233-43 Ja '17
- Kelly, Herbert Hamilton, 1860-**  
United church of Canada. *Constr Q* 5:435-52 S '17
- Kelly, Roy Willmarth**  
Harvard bureau of vocational guidance. *Harv Grad M* 26:228-33 D '17
- Kemp, Harry, 1883-**  
Children of spring; poem. *Countryside M* 24:204 Ap '17  
Transit gloria; poem. *Countryside M* 24:248 My '17
- Kemp, J. Garrett**  
Simple and efficient Boyle's law and Charles' law apparatus. *School Sci and Math* 17:825-6 D '17
- Kendrick, Eliza Hall**  
College biblical electives. *Relig Educ* 12:330-6 O '17
- Kennedy, Anna Scott**  
Pussy-cat Grey; poem. *Kind M* 29:252 Je '17  
Zoo folks; poem. *Kind M* 30:5 S '17
- Kennedy, John Pendleton, 1795-1870**  
Kennedy papers; ed. by K. Campbell. *Seawanee R* 25:1-19, 193-208, 348-60 Ja-JI '17
- Kennedy, W. P. M.**  
Inner history of the reformation under Edward VI. *Am Cath Q* 42:11-16 Ja '17  
List of visitation articles and injunctions, 1576-1603. *Eng Hist R* 32:273-6 Ap '17
- Kenney, F. M.**  
Federal estate tax. *Bankers M* 94:539-40 My '17
- Kenny, Louise**  
Food hints from far and near. *Spec* 118:664-5 Je 16 '17
- Kenoyer, Leslie A.**  
Environmental influences on nectar secretion. *Bot Gaz* 63:249-65 Ap '17
- Kentucky**  
Education  
Farmwork and schools in Kentucky. E: N. Clopper. *Il Child Labor Bul* 5:178-206 F '17  
History  
Dutch element in early Kentucky. P. S. Flip-pin. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 135-50 Ap '17  
New light on early Kentucky. J. R. Robertson. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 90-8 Ap '17  
Politics and government  
Sectionalism in Kentucky from 1855 to 1865. J. R. Robertson. *maps Miss Val Hist R* 4:49-63 Je '17
- Keppel, Frederick Paul, 1875-**  
Raw material of the college industry. *Columbia U Q* 19:328-42 S '17
- Keramics.** See Pottery
- Kerensky, Alexander Feodorovich, 1881-**  
Korniloff contre Kerensky. M. Markovich. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:645-62 O 1 '17  
Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:693 Je '17
- Kernahan, Coulson, 1858-**  
Great dread. *Lond Q R* 127:179-89 Ap '17  
Swinburne and Mr Gosse. *Lond Q R* 128:91-101 JI '17
- Kerosene.** See Petroleum
- Kerr, George W., 1873-**  
Your experimental garden. *Countryside M* 24:139+ Mr '17
- Kerr, James Manford, 1851-**  
Future mental suffering as an element of damages. *Am Law R* 51:203-14 Mr '17
- Kerr, John Walter, 1871-**  
Relation of the public health service to problems of industrial hygiene. *Am J Pub Health* 7:776-82 S '17
- Kesler, James L.**  
Church and the new day. *Relig Educ* 12:340-3 O '17
- Ketcham, Hazel M.**  
Fruit growing in Michigan. *J Geog* 16:90-6 N '17
- Keteleeria**  
Morphology of keteleeria Fortunel. A. H. Hutchinson. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:124-34 F '17
- Kettle, Thomas Michael, 1880-1916**  
Good European. R. Lynd. *New Statesman* 9:613-14 S 29 '17
- Kettleborough, Charles**  
Powers of the lieutenant-governor. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:88-92 F '17
- Kew bulletin**  
Publication of the Kew bulletin. *Nature* 99:348-9 Je 28 '17  
Suspended publication of the Kew bulletin. *Nature* 99:245-6 My 24 '17
- Keyes, Rowena Kelth**  
Felicia, an experiment in descriptive writing. *English J* 6:615-19 N '17
- Keyser, Edouard de**  
Un curieux effort d'avant-guerre allemand en China. *R Polit et Litt* 55:187-9 Mr 10 '17  
La naissance de la marine marchande belge. *R Polit et Litt* 55:541 S 1 '17
- Khorat, Pierre**  
Propos d'un combattant. R Deux Mondes 6 per 34:398-425; 39:55-97 JI 15 '16, My 1 '17
- Kidder, Alfred Vincent.** See Kidder, M. A., jt. auth.
- Kidder, M. A., and Kidder, A. V.**  
Notes on the pottery of Pecos. *Am Anthropol* 19:325-60 JI '17
- Kielland, Alexander Lange, 1849-1906**  
Three couples; drama. *Drama* no 26:240-324 My '17  
Sketch. *Drama* no 26:238-9 My '17
- Kikuchi, Dairoku, baron, 1855-1917**  
Obituary. C. G. Knott. *Nature* 100:227-8 N 22 '17
- Kilby, Clinton Maury**  
Man and the universe. *Pop Astron* 25:5-9 Ja '17
- Kilmer, Aline (Murray) (Mrs Joyce Kilmer)**  
In a hall bedroom; poem. *Countryside M* 24:78 F '17
- Kilmer, Mrs Joyce.** See Kilmer, Aline
- Kilpatrick, Thomas Buchanan**  
Response to Father Kelly. *Constr Q* 5:617-33 D '17
- Kimura, M.** See Wood, R. W., jt. auth.
- Kindergarten**  
Autumn. O. Wills. *Il Kind M* 30:25 S '17  
Booklets. O. Wills. *Il Kind M* 29:269 Je '17  
Five more states in kindergarten advance. *Kind M* 30:112 D '17  
General suggestions for kindergarten program. J. B. Merrill. See monthly numbers of Kindergarten primary magazine for 1917  
Hints and suggestions. B. Johnston. See monthly numbers of the Kindergarten primary magazine for 1917

**Kindergarten—Continued**

- How the kindergarten provides education. L. A. Palmer and others. Kind M 29:129-30 Ja '17
- January. O. Wills. II Kind M 29:125-6 Ja '17
- Kindergarten as an organic part of every elementary school. A. L. Force. Kind M 30:23 S '17
- Kindergarten patterns. C. Ivie. II Kind M 30:45-7 O '17
- Kindergartner's relation to the home. Kind M 30:50-1 O '17
- Letter from Maria Kraus-Boelte. Kind M 29:250; 30:10 Je-S '17
- Mother play—Closing reflections upon the mother plays; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 29:205-6 Ap '17
- Mother play—Grandmother and mother dear and good; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 29:165 Mr '17
- Mother play—Hide and seek; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 29:117-21 Ja '17
- Mother play—Suggestions introductory to the mother plays; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 30:20-1, 39 S-O '17
- Mother play—View of the mother absorbed in contemplation of her child; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 29:230-1, 251-2; 30:20 My-S '17
- Mother play—Wolf and wild pig; from the German of Froebel. Kind M 29:156-7 F '17
- Prof. Patty Hill's lectures at San Jose, California. Kind M 29:194 Ap '17
- Toy making in the kindergarten. J. Y. Dunlop. Kind M 29:157 F '17
- Vast saving in time and money made where kindergartens are established. B. Locke. Kind M 29:228 My '17
- Worth of the kindergarten for every child. L. A. Palmer and others. Kind M 29:122 Ja '17
- See also Clay modeling; Handicraft in schools; Montessori method; Paper work; Sticks; also International kindergarten union

**Exhibits**

- Exhibits at the I. K. U. Kind M 30:11-12 S '17
- Spring exhibit. O. Wills. II Kind M 29:220-1 My '17
- Kindergarten and primary. See Kindergarten extension
- Kindergarten extension
- Changing relations between the kindergarten and primary; address of Annie Moore of Teachers' college. Kind M 29:196 Ap '17
- Kindergarten games and songs
- Little games for little people. L. R. Smith. Kind M 29:177-8, 203 Mr-Ap '17
- Little visitor from Greenland. II Kind M 29:137 Ja '17
- Spring. O. Wills. II Kind M 29:172-3 Mr '17
- Kindergarten materials
- Free hand cutting, paper tearing and drawing. C. L. Wagner. II Kind M 30:26-7 S '17
- Use of kindergarten materials in the home. J. B. Merrill. Kind M 29:140-2, 191 F, Ap '17
- See also Clay modeling; Sticks
- Kindergarten rhymes
- Little pieces for little people. Kind M 30:15-16, 56, 72-3, 114 S-D '17
- Kindergarten stories
- Little Sallie stories. E. Bruce. Kind M 30:14-15 S '17
- Lombardy poplar. M. B. Loughran. II Nature Study 13:27-8 Ja '17
- Stories to dramatize. Kind M 29:258-9; 30:43 Je, O '17
- Sugar story. J. M. Niven. Kind M 29:170 Mr '17
- Thistle. A. G. Cooper. Kind M 29:225-6 My '17
- Why toads have no tails. J. Graydon. Kind M 30:70 N '17
- Wishing tree. S. Bruce. Kind M 30:97-8 D '17
- See also Bible—Stories
- Kindie, Edward Martin, 1869-
- Some factors affecting the development of mud-cracks. J Geol 25:135-44 F '17

**Kinesthesia. See Muscular sense**

- King, Arthur Scott, 1876-
- Study with the electric furnace of the anomalous dispersion of metallic vapors. Astrophys J 45:254-68 My '17
- and Carter, Edna
- Preliminary observations of the spectra of calcium and iron when produced by cathodoluminescence. Astrophys J 44:303-10 D '16
- King, Georgiana Goddard
- Note on the so-called horse-shoe architecture of Spain. Am J Archaeol 20:407-16 O '16
- Three notes on capitals. Am J Archaeol 20:417-25 O '16
- King, Henry Churchill, 1858-
- Missions and the world-war: a kingdom that cannot be shaken. Am J Theol 21:1-14 Ja '17
- King, Louis Vessot
- On the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth. J Geol 25:638-58 O '17
- King, Williford Isbell
- Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income. Am Statis Assn 15:485-501 Mr '17
- King Shu Liu
- Origin of Taoism. Monist 27:376-89 Jl '17
- King of the Jews; a passion play. M. Browne. Drama no 24:496-529 N '16
- Kings and rulers
- Diadochi and the rise of king-worship. C. Lattey. Eng Hist R 32:321-34 Jl '17
- See also Divine right of kings; Marriages, Royal
- King's chamber
- King's chamber under the early Tudors. A. P. Newton. Eng Hist R 32:348-72 Jl '17
- Kingsbury, Joseph Lyman
- Further definitions of the American history course in high schools. Miss Val Hist R sup 190-6 Ap '17
- Kinney, Muriel
- My friend the catbird; poem. Poet Lore 28:376-7 My '17
- Type; poem. Poet Lore 28:373-5 My '17
- Kipling, Rudyard, 1865-
- La guerre en montagne. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:601-31 Ag 1 '17
- Les yeux de l'Asie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:5-12, 547-56, 760-9 My 1, Je 1-15 '17
- Kirby, Elizabeth
- Passing bell; poem. English R 25:386-8 N '17
- Kirkland, James Hampton, 1859-
- Peace and world order. Relig Educ 12:103-8 Ap '17
- Kitchens, People's. See People's kitchens
- Kittredge, George Lyman
- Lewis Chaucer or Lewis Clifford? Mod Philol 14:513-18 Ja '17
- Kivas
- Evidence of circular kivas in western Utah ruins. N. M. Judd. plans Am Anthropol 19:34-40 Ja '17
- Klausner, E.
- War and venereal diseases. Soc Hygiene 3:558-60 O '17
- Kleptomania
- Report of a case of kleptomania. H. W. Wright. J Crim Law 8:110-11 My '17
- Kilgier, I. J.
- Simple medium for the rapid differentiation of typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli. Am J Pub Health 7:805 O '17
- Klotz, Otto (Julius) 1862-
- History of the forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky mountains. Geog R 3:382-7 My '17
- Knapp, Charles, 1868-
- Horace, Sermones II. 1. 34-39. Class Philol 12:434-5 O '17
- Molle atque facetum. Am J Philol 38:194-9 Ap '17
- References to painting in Plautus and Terence. Class Philol 12:143-57 Ap '17

- Kniffin, William Henry, 1873-**  
Recruiting the ranks. *Bankers M* 94:173 F '17
- Knight, Bessie P.**  
Minimum essentials in elementary geography. *J Geog* 15:173-9 F '17
- Knight, Edgar Wallace, 1886-**  
Manual labor schools in the South. *So Atlan Q* 16:209-21 JI '17
- Knight, Harry H.**  
De Sachet, a pet skunk. *Nature Study* 13:93-6 Mr '17
- Knight, Thomas Jefferson**  
Dissenting opinions of Justice Harlan. *Am Law R* 51:481-506 JI '17
- Knight-Adkin, James H.**  
Loom; poem. *Spec* 118:103-4 Ja 27 '17  
On les aura! poem. *Spec* 118:700 Je 23 '17  
Patrol; poem. *Spec* 118:564 My 19 '17
- Knights and knighthood**  
Knight-service of Malmesbury abbey. *J. H. Round. Eng Hist R* 32:249-52 Ap '17
- Knipp, Charles Tobias, 1869-**  
Simple demonstration tube for exhibiting the mercury hammer, glow by mercury friction, and the vaporization of mercury at reduced pressure. *School Sci and Math* 17:442-3 My '17
- Knopf, S. Adolphus, 1857-**  
Birth control in its medical, social, economic, and moral aspects. *Am J Pub Health* 7:152-72 F '17
- Knott, Cargill Gilston, 1856-**  
Baron Dalroku Kikuchi. *Nature* 100:227-8 N 22 '17
- Knott, John, 1853-**  
Mountain sickness. *Nature* 99:64 Mr 22 '17
- Knott, Thomas A.**  
Observations on the authorship of Piers the plowman. *Mod Philol* 14:531-53; 15:23-41 Ja, My '17
- Knowledge**  
Knowledge of other minds and the problem of meaning and value. *W. M. Urban. Philos R* 26:274-96 My '17  
*See also* Certainty; Education
- Knowlton, Edgar Colby**  
Pastoral in the eighteenth century. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:471-4 D '17  
Problem of technical composition. *English J* 6:179-82 Mr '17
- Knox, E. F.**  
Grey wolf. *Blackw* 201:628-52 Ap '17
- Kohler, Max J., 1871-**  
Right of asylum, with particular reference to the alien. *Am Law R* 51:381-406 My '17
- Kohn, Mieczysław**  
Mieczysław, ton fantome. *E. Hollande. R Polit et Litt* 55:346 My 26 '17
- Kommer, Rudolf**  
Austrian state policy. *Open Court* 31:321-36 Je '17
- Koo, Vi Kyuin Wellington, 1888-**  
New China and her relation to the world. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:527-33 JI '17
- Koop, Eugene J.**  
Situation in the bond market. *Moody* '20:119 Mr '17
- Koopman, Harry Lyman, 1860-**  
Libra: the eternal balance of good and ill, poem. *Monist* 27:456-9 JI '17
- Kopf, Edwin W.**  
Florence Nightingale as statistician. *Am Statist Assn* 15:388-404 D '16
- Korea**  
**Antiquities**  
Observatory of Silla. *W. C. Rufus. Il Pop Astron* 25:490-6 O '17  
**Economic conditions**  
Economic Chosen. *Il Bankers M* 95:65-9 JI '17  
**Industries and resources**  
Economic activity in Chosen. *Bankers M* 95:75-6 JI '17
- Körner, Karl Theodor, 1791-1813**  
Patriot and poet. *B. E. Amram. Yale R n s* 6:582-4 Ap '17
- Korniloff, Laurus Georgievich**  
Aftermath of rebellion. *New Statesman* 9:580-1 S 22 '17  
Korniloff contre Kerensky. *M. Markovich. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:646-62 O 1 '17
- Kosciusko, Tadeusz, 1746-1817**  
Le centenaire de Kosciuszko, 1817-1917. *H. Welschinger. R Polit et Litt* 55:673-9, 715-18 N 10-24 '17
- Kotouc, Otto**  
(tr.) Evening songs. *V. Hálek. Poet Lore* 27:716-18 N '16
- Kracht, George V.**  
Social ideals and social progress. *Int J Ethics* 27:472-84 JI '17
- Kraus-Boelte, Maria, 1836-**  
Letter. *Kind M* 29:250; 30:10 Je-S '17
- Kraybill, Henry R.**  
Effect of some alkali salts upon fire-holding capacity of tobacco. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:42-56 JI '17
- Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin, 1878-**  
Geographic influences in British elections. *Geog R* 2:419-32 D '16
- Kremers, H. C.**  
Rare earths. *School Sci and Math* 17:622-9 O '17
- Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1876-**  
Speech of a Zuni child. *Am Anthropol* 18:529-34 O '16  
Superorganic. *Am Anthropol* 19:163-213 Ap '17  
Autonomy of the social; reply to The superorganic. *A. A. Goldenweiser. Am Anthropol* 19:447-9 Je '17  
Do we need a superorganic? *E. Sapir. Am Anthropol* 19:441-7 JI '17
- Kroll, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1869-**  
Kroll on the independent Latin subjunctive. *C. E. Bennett. Class Philol* 12:121-31 Ap '17
- Krueger, L. B.**  
Shipbuilding in the United States, past and present. *J Geog* 15:251-8 Ap '17
- Krutch, Joseph Wood**  
George Henry Boker. *Sewanee R* 25:457-68 O '17
- Kueffner, Louise Mallinckrodt**  
(tr.) To the prince of Morocco; poem. *E. L. Schueler. Poet Lore* 27:708 N '16
- Kufferath, Maurice, 1852-**  
Richard Wagner et le germanisme. *R Polit et Litt* 55:205-9 Mr 24 '17
- Kugelmass, I. Newton**  
Inductive method for laying the foundations of analytical chemistry. *School Sci and Math* 17:600-2 O '17
- Kultur. See Germany—Culture**
- Kuniyoshi**  
Art of Kuniyoshi. *H. E. Field. Il por Arts and Dec* 7:251-3 Mr '17
- Kunz, Jakob**  
Law of photo-electric photometry. *Astrophys J* 45:69-88 Mr '17
- Kuppuswami, N.**  
Third law of motion and Mr T. G. Perrine's explanation of it. *School Sci and Math* 17:827-8 D '17
- Kurrelmeyer, William, 1874-**  
English translations of Wieland. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:225-6 Ap '17
- Kut-el-Amara**  
Battle beyond Bagdad, by a Highland officer. *Blackw* 202:254-64 Ag '17  
Besieged in Kut—and after. *Blackw* 201:447-80, 673-700, 821-49 Ap-Je '17
- Kyle, Jennie Lynne**  
Lunar eclipse of July 14, 1916. *Pop Astron* 25:71-2 Ja '17
- Kyle, Melvin Grove, 1858-**  
Bible in the light of archaeological discoveries. *Bib Sac* 74:1-19 Ja '17
- Kymograph**  
Analysis of the mechanism of speech. *D. Jones. Il Nature* 99:285-7 Je 7 '17

**L**

**Laache, R.**  
(ed.) Letter by Holberg concerning Cromwell.  
Eng Hist R 32:412-13 JI '17

**Labat, Emmanuel**  
La terre pendant l'épreuve. R Deux Mondes  
6 per 41:153-79 S 1 '17

**Labiche, Eugène Marie, 1815-1888**  
Eugene Labiche, vaudevillist member of the  
academy. C. V. Chesley. Poet Lore 28:55-64  
Ja '17

—and Michel, Marc  
Leghorn hat: drama. Post Lore 28:1-53 Ja '17

**Labidosaurus.** See Reptiles, Fossil

**Labienus, Titus, d. 45 B.C.**  
Caesar's lieutenant and his most bitter oppon-  
ent. F. F. Abbott. Class J 13:4-13 O '17

**Labor and capital**  
Case of the employer. New Statesman 9:269-  
70 Je 23 '17

Industrial parliaments. New Statesman 9:317-  
18 JI 7 '17

Labour and capital. Spec 117:795-6 D. 23 '16

Mind of the employer. New Statesman 8:461-2  
F 17 '17

Public regulation of wages, hours, and condi-  
tions of labor of the employes of public  
service corporations. Nat Munic R 6:31-40  
Ja '17

Rich and poor. New Statesman 9:438-9 Ag 11  
'17

Rich man's barrage. New Statesman 10:5-6 O  
6 '17

War and industry. Spec 119:54 JI 21 '17

See also Arbitration and conciliation, In-  
dustrial; Industrial relations; Minimum  
wage; Spitalfields acts

**Labor and laboring classes**  
Labor as a factor in the newer conception of  
international relationships. J. Addams. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:282-8 JI '17

See also Apprentices; Arbitration and con-  
ciliation, Industrial; Child labor; Coopera-  
tion; European war and labor; Fatigue;  
Hours of labor; Housing problem; Hygiene,  
Industrial; Industrial relations; Insurance,  
Health; Labor and capital; Minimum wage;  
Munitions workers; Occupations; Scientific  
management; Unemployment; Wages;  
Weekly rest day; Welfare work (in indus-  
try); Woman—Employment

**Australia**

Australian labour movement. New Statesman  
10:56-7 O 20 '17

**Germany**

Supply of industrial labour in Germany dur-  
ing the war. Econ J 27:124-37 Mr '17

**Great Britain**

Control of labour. New Statesman 10:177-8 N  
24 '17

Demand for labour as shown by rates of  
wages offered by employers. C. H. d'E.  
Leppington. Econ J 26:533-6 D '16

Industrial liberty. H. Samuel. New Statesman  
9:272-4 Je 23 '17

Labour discontents. New Statesman 9:6-8 Ap  
7 '17

Labour revolt. New Statesman 9:149-50 My  
19 '17

Labour unrest. New Statesman 9:388-9 JI 28  
'17

Labour unrest. Spec 118:582-3 My 26 '17

Problem of industrial unrest. Spec 119:377-8  
O 13 '17

Report on industrial unrest. Spec 119:79 JI 28  
'17

Temper of the workshop. New Statesman 9:  
221-2 Je 9 '17

Wage-earner and the income tax. Spec 119:  
262-3 S 15 '17

See also Labor party (Great Britain)

**Netherlands**

Problem of casual dock labour in Holland. E.  
Boekman. Econ J 27:115-18 Mr '17

**United States**

Organizability of labor. W: O. Weyforth.  
J H U Studies 35:1-277 '17

Labor conference, Stockholm. See International  
socialist conferences, Stockholm

**Labor disputes**  
Labor disputes and public service corpora-  
tions; a series of addresses and papers; ed.  
by H: R. Mussey. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:1-190  
Ja '17

See also Railroad labor dispute, 1916

**Labor laws and legislation**  
See also Child labor laws; Woman—Em-  
ployment

**Australia**

Compulsory arbitration in Australia and New  
Zealand. M. B. Hammond. Acad Pol Sci  
Proc 7:19-30 Ja '17

**Great Britain**

See also Spitalfields acts

**New Zealand**

Compulsory arbitration in Australia and New  
Zealand. M. B. Hammond. Acad Pol Sci  
Proc 7:19-30 Ja '17

**United States**

Achievements of federal mediation. W: L.  
Chambers. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:1-9 Ja '17

Constitutional aspects of compulsory arbitra-  
tion. T: I. Parkinson. Acad Pol Sci Proc  
7:44-80 Ja '17

Federal intervention in labor disputes under  
the Erdman, Newlands and Adamson acts.  
D: A. McCabe. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:94-107  
Ja '17

Labor law administration in New York. Am  
Labor Leg R 7:237-522 Je '17

Report of work, 1916. J: B. Andrews. Am  
Labor Leg R 7:188-94 Mr '17

See also Eight-hour law, Railroad

**Labor legislation.** See Labor laws and legisla-  
tion

**Labor organizations.** See Trade unions

**Labor party (Great Britain)**  
Harvest of a quiet eye; Labour congress at  
the Central Hall, Westminster. D. Mac-  
Carthy. New Statesman 9:495-6 Ag 25 '17

Labour and its voice. New Statesman 8:389-91  
Ja 27 '17

Labour party and the nation. Spec 119:439-40  
O 27 '17

Labour's terms of peace. New Statesman 9:  
436-7 Ag 11 '17

Why a labour party? New Statesman 10:76-7  
O 27 '17

**Labor turnover.** See Scientific management

**Labor unions.** See Trade unions

**Laboratories**  
Measuring the value of laboratory experi-  
ments in physics. G. W. Stewart. School Sci  
and Math 17:331-4 Ap '17

Unit system for laboratory apparatus. O. R.  
Foster. II School Sci and Math 17:508-10 Je  
'17

See also Chemical laboratories; Physical  
laboratories

**Laborers' dwellings.** See Housing problem

**Lachapelle, Georges**  
L'emprunt de la victoire en Angleterre. R de  
Paris 24,pt2:878-94 Ap 15 '17

**La Chesnais, P. G., 1865-**  
Bjoernstjerne Bjornson et la germanisme. R  
de Paris 24,pt2:423-48 Mr 15 '17

**Lacroix, Alfred, 1863-**  
Le naturaliste Bory de Saint-Vincent. R Sci  
55:225-36 Ap 14 '17

**Lacy, Walter N.**  
Chinese items. J Geog 16:114-15 N '17

Coaling at Nagasaki. J Geog 15:163-4 Ja '17

Crude sugar making in China. J Geog 16:15-16  
S '17

Fires in Chinese cities. J Geog 16:67-9 O '17

Ladd, George Trumbull, 1842-  
Why women cannot compose music. Yale R  
ns 6:789-806 JI '17

**Lady's slippers**

- Royal moccasin flower; poem. E. L. Barker. *Nature Study* 13:131 Ap '17  
 Royalty in the plant kingdom; the royal lady slipper (*Cypripedium reginae* Walt.). E. E. Barker. *Il Nature Study* 13:127-30 Ap '17

**Lafargue, André**

- A propos du bi-centenaire de la Nouvelle-Orléans. *R Polit et Litt* 55:711-15 N 24 '17

**Lafenestre, Georges Edouard, 1837-**

- Terre promise; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:178-9 Mr 10 '17

**Lagerquist, Walter E.**

- How to judge preferred stocks. *Investment W* 19:16-17 My 5; 15-16 My 12 '17

**La Gorce, Pierre de, 1846-**

- Un chapitre de l'histoire religieuse pendant la Révolution. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:584-621 F 1 '17

**Laird, John, 1857-**

- Introspection and intuition. *Philos R* 26:496-513 S '17

**Laire, Ed. de**

- Brevet pour contestations internationales. *R Sci* 55:454-9 J1 28 '17

**Lake, Kirsopp, 1872-**

- America, English, and Dutch theological education. *Harv Theol R* 10:336-51 O '17  
 Simon Zelotes. *Harv Theol R* 10:57-63 Ja '17

**Lalande, André, 1867-**

- Philosophy in France, 1916. *Philos R* 26:459-76 S '17

**Lamandi, André**

- Aux femmes de France; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:57 Ja 13 '17

- Méditations d'avant-postes; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:58 Ja 13 '17

- Michel Ange; poème. *R Polit et Litt* 55:413-14 Je 30 '17

- Visions d'avant-postes; poèmes. *R Polit et Litt* 55:246 Ap 14 '17

**Lamarck, Jean Baptiste de, 1744-1829**

- Back to Lamarck. *Lens. New Statesman* 8:513-15 Mr 3 '17

- With Darwin forwards. J. A. Thomson. *New Statesman* 8:537-8 Mr 10 '17

**Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de, 1790-1869**

- L'éloquence de Lamartine. A. Beaunier. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:217-28 S 1 '17

**La Mazière, Alice**

- Les épreuves du front. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:598-614 D 1 '17

**Lambert, Alexander, 1861-**

- Medical organization under health insurance. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:36-50 Mr '17

**Lambert, Ambrose J.**

- Dawn of a petroleum day. *Investment W* 19:3-5 Ag 11 '17

**Lamoree, J. K.**

- Texas twisters. *Travel* 28:31 Mr '17

**Lamy, Etienne, 1845-**

- La flamme qui ne doit pas s'éteindre. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:241-68, 515-49, 833-58 N 15-D 15 '17

**Lancaster, Henry Carrington, 1882-**

- Genesis of Ruy Blas. *Mod Philol* 14:641-6 Mr '17

- Ultimate source of Rotrou's Venceslas and of Rojas Zorrilla's No hay ser padre siendo rey. *Mod Philol* 15:435-40 N '17

**Land banks**

- Federal land bank activity. *Bankers M* 95:175-6 Ag '17

- Land bank of the state of New York. H: A. Theis. *Bankers M* 94:545-6 My '17

- New York land bank act. R. Ingalls. *Bankers M* 94:702-5 Je '17

**Land of peace. C: L. Morgan. New Statesman**

- 9:278-9 Je 23 '17

**Land reclamation. See Reclamation of land****Land tenure**

*See also Farm tenancy*

**Great Britain**

- Farmers, maximum prices, and rents. N. Hodgson. *New Statesman* 8:516-17 Mr 3 '17

- How to save the squires. *Spec* 118:478-9 Ap 28 '17

**Small holdings and corn prices. A. W. Ash-**

by. *Econ J* 27:38-54 Mr '17

Two southern sokes in the twelfth century.

D. M. Parsons. *Eng Hist R* 32:245-8 Ap '17

*See also Manors*

**United States**

*See also Alien land laws*

**Landau,—**

- Note on eugenics. *Eugenics R* 9:50-2 Ap '17

**Landlord and tenant. See Farm tenancy****Landscape gardening**

- Fireside gardening. J. P. Frothingham. plan

Countryside M 24:32 Ja '17

House outdoors. H. A. Caparn. *Il Countryside*

M 24:24, 64-6, 128-9, 196-7, 263-5, 334-5 Ja-Je

'17

**Lane, Alfred Church, 1863-**

- Belief of scientific men in God and immortality. *Bib Sac* 74:620-5 O '17

**Lane, Charles Homer**

- Aims and methods of project work in secondary agriculture. *School Sci and Math* 17:805-10 D '17

**Lane, Sir Hugh Percy, 1875-1915**

- Sir Hugh Lane's pictures. W. B. Yeats. *Spec* 117:802 D 23 '16

**Lane, Ralph Norman Angell. See Angell, Norman, pseud.****Lanercost chronicle**

- Authorship of the Lanercost chronicle. A. G.

Little. *Eng Hist R* 32:48-9 Ja '17

**Langdon, Stephen Herbert, 1876-**

- Necessary revisions of the Sumerian epic of paradise. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:245-9 Ap '17

**Langdon, William Chauncy, 1871-**

- Compass points in the festival drama. *Drama* no 27:404-25 Ag '17

**Langland, William, 1332?-1400?**

*See also Piers Plowman*

**Langman, Harry**

- Interpolation formula for equidistant frequency distributions. *Am Statis Assn* 15:685-92 Je '17

**Language**

- Langue et kultur. G. Gaillard. *R Polit et Litt* 55:90-4, 119-24 Ja 27-F 10 '17

*See also Philology, Comparative; Phonetics; Rhetoric; Vocabularies*

**Study and teaching**

- High-school grammar. I. C. Tressler. *English J* 6:584-94, 645-57 N-D '17

- Purpose in teaching foreign language. J. H. Doyle. *Pedagog Sem* 24:350-66 S '17

**Language, Universal**

- Une prédiction inédite sur l'avenir de la langue des Etats-Unis (Roland de la Platière 1789). F. Baldensperger. *Mod Philol* 15:475-6 D '17

**Languages. Classical. See Greek language; Latin language****Lanckester, Sir Edwin Ray, 1847-**

- Origin of flint. *Nature* 99:283-4 Je 7 '17

- Terminology of parthenogenesis. *Nature* 99:504-5 Ag 23 '17

**Lansdowne, Henry Charles Keith Petty-Fitz-**

- Maurice, 5th marquis, 1845-

- Quietness and confidence: Lord Lansdowne's letter. *Spec* 119:668-9 D 8 '17

- Situation remains unchanged; Lord Lansdowne's letter. *New Statesman* 10:224-5 D 8 '17

**Lansing, Robert, 1864-**

- Address to American officers. *Spec* 119:264-6 S 15 '17

**Lanson, Gustave, 1857-**

- La fonction des influences étrangères dans le développement de la littérature française. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:801-6 F 15 '17

**La Piana, George F.**

- From Leo XIII to Benedict XV. *Am J Theol* 21:175-92 Ap '17

**La Pouplinière, Françoise Catherine Thérèse**

(Bouthon des Hayes) de, 1714-1752

- La jeunesse de Madame de la Pouplinière. *Séjour. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:83-98, 351-71, 813-41 Ja 1-15, F 15 '17

**Laprade, William Thomas, 1883-**  
New epoch. *So Atlan Q* 16:108-17 Ap '17  
War and the historians of to-morrow. *Se-*  
*wanee R* 25:209-19 Ap '17

**Larch trees**  
American larch or tamarack, a tree of the  
swamps. *J. Traver. II Nature Study* 13:341-  
5 N '17

**Larmor, Sir Joseph, 1857-**  
British optical science. *Nature* 99:5 Mr 1 '17  
London mathematical society. *Nature* 98:319-  
21 D 21 '16  
Mutual repulsion of spectral lines and other  
solar effects concerned with anomalous dis-  
persion. *Astrophys J* 44:265-72 D '16  
Prof. Gaston Darboux. *Nature* 99:28 Mr 8  
'17  
Radiation-pressure, astrophysical retardation,  
and relativity. *Nature* 99:404 JI 19 '17

**Larned, Anne Murray**  
Kind policeman; poem. *Poet Lore* 28:54 Ja '17  
Little path; poem. *Poet Lore* 28:54 Ja '17

**Larned, W. Livingston**  
Observations of a country banker. *Bankers*  
*M* 92:30-3, 615-19, 93:24-8, 225-9; 94:258-9; 95:  
790-1 Ja, My, JI, S '16, Mr, D '17

**Larson, Carl William, 1881-**  
Food and the war. *Columbia U Q* 19:201-16 Je  
'17

**Lasby, Jennie Belle**  
100-inch telescope at Mount Willson. *Pop As-*  
*tron* 25:649-51 D '17

**Las Casas, Bartolome de, 1474-1566**  
Church and human slavery in the time of  
Columbus; Las Casas and Montesinos. *M. F.*  
*Vallette. Am Cath Q* 42:353-70 JI '17

**Lasher, George Starr**  
Roast beef instead of hash. *English J* 6:664-  
76 D '17

**La Sizeranne, Maurice de, 1857-**  
Soldats aveugles et sourds. *R Sci* 55:643-6 O  
27 '17

**La Sizeranne, Robert de, 1866-**  
Degas et l'impressionisme. *R Deux Mondes*  
6 per 42:36-56 N 1 '17  
L'œuvre de Rodin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:  
915-34 D 15 '17

**Lassen peak**  
Basis for the official designation of Lassen  
peak. *J. S. Diller. Geog R* 4:56-8 JI '17

**Latent life. See Life**

**Lathrop, Julia Clifford, 1858-**  
Public protection of maternity. *Am Labor Leg*  
*R* 7:27-35 Mr '17  
Taking play seriously. *Playground* 10:356-63  
Ja '17

**Latin America**  
*See also* Caribbean sea; European war—  
Latin America; Monroe doctrine; Pan-  
Americanism; Spain—Colonies

#### Commerce

Mexico, by Mrs Alec Tweddle. Review by  
R. B. Cunningham Graham. *English R* 26:  
509-14 D '17

**Latin drama**  
References to painting in Plautus and Ter-  
ence. *C. Knapp. Class Philol* 12:143-57 Ap  
'17

**Latin language**  
Apophony and rhyme words in vulgar Latin  
onomatopoeias. *A. J. Carnoy. Am J Philol*  
88:265-84 JI '17  
Molle atque facetum. *C. Knapp. Am J Philol*  
38:194-9 Ap '17

Reduplication of consonants in vulgar Latin.  
*A. J. Carnoy. Mod Philol* 15:31-52 JI '17  
*See also* Rhetoric; also Classical reading  
league

#### Grammar

Kroll on the independent Latin subjunctive.  
*C. E. Bennett. Class Philol* 12:121-31 Ap '17

Latin diminution of adjectives. *W. Petersen.*  
*Class Philol* 11:426-51; 12:49-67 O '16-Ja '17

Subjunctive in restrictive *qui* and *quod*  
clauses. *J. Elmore. Class Philol* 12:253-8 JI  
'17

#### Pronunciation

Pronunciation of a final consonant when fol-  
lowed by an initial consonant in a Latin  
word-group. *F. F. Abbott. Am J Philol* 38:  
73-81 Ja '17

#### Study and teaching

Community experiment in Latin. *Class J* 12:  
561-2 Je '17

Course of study in Latin. *W. L. Carr and*  
*others. Class J* 12:438-55 Ap '17

Enrichment of the high-school Latin course.  
*M. H. Hanson. Class J* 13:56-60 O '17

Extension work in Latin. *R. E. Cavanaugh.*  
*Class J* 12:225-7 Ja '17

Fourth-year Latin. *H. C. Nutting. Class J* 13:  
45-54 O '17

French schoolmaster's method of teaching  
Latin. *F. E. Sabin. Class J* 13:118-23 N '17

Latin of tomorrow. *A. R. Wallin. Class J* 12:  
535-45 My '17

Latin work of the Oak Park high school. *L. B.*  
*Woodruff. Class J* 12:271-6 Ja '17

Lessons to be learned from the results of the  
college entrance examinations in Latin.  
*N. G. McCrea. Class J* 12:575-84 Je '17

On the teaching of Cicero's orations. *H. C.*  
*Nutting. Class J* 12:254-62 Ja '17

Organization and man power. *M. N. Wetmore.*  
*Class J* 12:417-19 Ap '17

Question of emphasis. *C. Bonner. Class J* 13:  
206-11 D '17

Some desirable features of the syllabus in  
Latin for the first two years. *S. D. Arms.*  
*Class J* 13:96-103 N '17

Suggestions for changes in teaching of Latin.  
*Teach Col Rec* 18:485-6 N '17

Teaching pupils how to study Latin. *J. B.*  
*Jury. Class J* 12:467-76 Ap '17

Vocational Latin. *H. C. Nutting. Class J* 12:  
319-27 F '17

**Latin literature, Medieval and modern**  
Erzählungen des mittelalters in deutscher  
übersetzung und lateinischem urtext, her-  
ausgegeben von J. Klapper. Review by T. F.  
Crane. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:26-40 Ja '17

**Latin poetry**  
Birthday as a commonplace of Roman elegy.  
*H. C. Bowerman. Class J* 12:310-18 F '17

**Latin poetry, Medieval and modern**  
Thirteenth-century rhythmus: De humana  
miseria tractatus. *M. Esposito. Eng Hist R*  
32:400-5 JI '17

**La Tour, Pierre Imbart de. See Imbart de la**  
**Tour, Pierre**

**Latreille, Camille, 1870-**  
Ponsard et Madame de Solms. *R Polit et*  
*Litt* 55:399-402, 442-6 Je 30-JI 14 '17

**Lattéy, Cuthbert**  
Diadochi and the rise of king-worship. *Eng*  
*Hist R* 32:321-34 JI '17

**Laü, H. E.**  
On the average parallax of the stars of the  
fourth type. *Astrophys J* 45:348-50 Je '17

**Laufer, Berthold, 1874-**  
Moccasins. *Am Anthropol* 19:297-301 Ap '17

Origin of the word shaman. *Am Anthropol* 19:  
361-71 JI '17

**Launay, Louis de, 1860-**  
Notre avenir économique. *R Deux Mondes* 6  
per 40:150-79 JI 1 '17

**Launay, Pierre de, 1897-1917**  
Nécrologie. *R Sci* 55:603 S 29 '17

**Laurel, Mountain. See Mountain laurel**

**Laurent, Charles François, 1856-**  
La guerre et le développement économique  
en France. *R Polit et Litt* 55:202-4 Mr 24 '17

**Lava**  
Vegetation of Hawaiian lava flows. *V Mac-*  
*Caughy. II Bot Gaz* 64:386-420 N '17

**Lavedan, Henri, 1859-**  
Afternoon walk. *Poet Lore* 28:403-6 JI '17

Along the quays. *Poet Lore* 28:385-90 JI '17

For ever and ever. *Poet Lore* 28:391-6 JI '17

Not at home. *Poet Lore* 28:407-13 JI '17

Where shall we go? *Poet Lore* 28:397-402 JI  
'17

Lavedan's little dramas. *S. C. Holbrook. Poet*  
*Lore* 28:414-21 JI '17

- Lavedan, Henri**—*Continued*  
Nos intellectuels; Henri Lavedan. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:545-8 S 15 '17
- Lavisse, Ernest, 1842-**  
Le commandant Joseph Vidal de la Blache. R de Paris 24,pt1:48-53 Ja 1 '17
- Law, R. H.**  
Euthanasia; poem. Spec 118:437 Ap 14 '17
- Law, Robert, 1860-**  
St Paul on preaching. Constr Q 5:552-67 S '17
- Law, Russell**  
How financial houses view the coming year. Moody 20:16 Ja '17
- Law, Thomas B.**  
Portrait by G. Stuart. Arts and Dec 7:509 S '17
- Law**  
Humanizing the law. W: M. Hannon. Am Law R 51:559-86 Jl '17  
Individual conscience and the law. E. Boutroux. Int J Ethics 27:317-33 Ap '17  
*See also* Constitutional law; Corporation law; Criminal law; Damages; Legislation; Maritime law; Martial law; Military law; Police power; Precedents; Punishment; Seal; Trade-marks
- Study and teaching**  
*See* Law schools
- Babylonia**  
Old Babylonian business and legal documents. T. J. Meek. Am J Sem Lang 33:203-44 Ap '17  
*See also* Hammurabi, Code of
- Germany**  
German law and lawyers. J. H. Vickery. Am Law R 50:827-60 N '16
- Great Britain**  
Benefit of clergy in the time of Edward IV. C. B. Firth. Eng Hist R 32:175-91 Ap '17  
Declaration of sports for Lancashire (1617). J. Tait. Eng Hist R 32:561-8 O '17  
Englishman and his law. E. Jenks. Hibbert J 15:638-50 Jl '17
- Greece**  
Prosecution of lifeless things and animals in Greek law. W. W. Hyde. Am J Philol 38:152-75, 285-303 Ap-Jl '17
- Jews**  
*See* Jews—Law
- Philippine Islands**  
Administrative code of the Philippine islands. T: R. Lill. Nat Munic R 6:301-3 Mr '17  
Filipino courts and lawyers. W. F. Norris. Am Law R 51:98-106 Ja '17
- Rome**  
Verres on trial for extortion. E: B. Spencer. J Crim Law 7:838-50 Mr '17
- United States**  
American law and the desuetudo. A. Morgan. Am Law R 50:815-26 N '16  
Dissenting opinions of Justice Harlan. T: J. Knight. Am Law R 51:481-506 Jl '17  
Practice of law by corporations. Am Law R 51:264-6 Mr '17  
*See also* School laws and legislation—United States
- Law, Enforcement of**  
Limits of effective legal action. R. Pound. Int J Ethics 27:150-67 Ja '17
- Law of nations.** *See* International law and relations
- Law schools**  
Law as a university study. T: R. Powell. Columbia U Q 19:106-28 Mr '17  
Social justice and legal education. L. B. Wehle. Am Law R 51:1-18 Ja '17; Same. Int J Ethics 27:495-511 Jl '17
- Lawns**  
Repairing the lawn. P. T. Barnes. Country-side M 24:157 Mr '17  
*See also* Landscape gardening
- Lawrance, Mary**  
Children and the church. Relig Educ 12:365-9 O '17
- Lawrence, David**  
Washington—the cleanest capital in the world. Soc Hygiene 3:313-21 Jl '17
- Lawrence, David Herbert, 1885-**  
Constancy of a sort; poem. English R 25:194-6 S '17  
Frost flowers; poem. English R 25:196-7 S '17  
Reality of peace. English R 24:415-22, 516-23; 25:24-9, 125-32 My-Ag '17  
Samson and Delilah. English R 24:209-24 Mr '17  
Sea; poem. English R 25:193-4 S '17
- Lawrence, John V.** *See* Harris, J. Arthur, jt auth.
- Lawrence, Kansas**  
Recall in Lawrence, Kansas. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Munic R 6:422-3 My '17
- Laws.** *See* Law; Legislation; Referendum
- Lawson, John Davison, 1852-**  
Retirement from editorship of American law review. por Am Law R 51:161-5 Mr '17
- Lawyers**  
Doctors, lawyers, and parsons; an essay in reconstruction. H. Baynes. Hibbert J 16:103-18 O '17  
Measures of discipline of attorneys. Am Law R 51:266-8 Mr '17  
*See also* Public defenders; Women as lawyers
- Training**  
*See* Law schools
- Lazarine; nouvelle.** *See* Bourget, Paul
- Lead**  
Stability of lead isotopes from thorium. F: Soddy; A. Holmes. Nature 99:244-5 My 24 '17
- Leaf, Walter, 1852-**  
Mr Maury on Achaian Greece. Class J 13:66-9 O '17
- League of nations**  
International legislation and administration. A. H: Snow. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:228-45 Jl '17  
League of nations. New Statesman 9:342-4, 367-9, 392-3, 416-18, 440-1, 464-6 Jl 14-Ag 18 '17  
Plans for world organization. J. Byrne. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:375-9 Jl '17
- League to enforce peace**  
Enforcing peace. E: M. Chapman. Hibbert J 15:189-98 Ja '17  
Future machinery of peace. J. G. Snead-Cox. Dublin R 160:1-16 Ja '17  
International idea. E. Crawshay-Williams. Int J Ethics 27:273-92 Ap '17  
League to enforce peace. H. Holt. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:257-61 Jl '17  
Leagues to enforce peace. II Spec 118:60-2 Ja 20 '17  
Organization and purpose. J: B. Clark. Econ J 27:442-4 S '17  
President Wilson's address to the Senate. Spec 118:93 Ja 27 '17  
Problems of universal peace. V. S. Yarros. Open Court 31:59-61 Ja '17
- Bibliography**  
Some recent literature upon a League to enforce peace. M. Jourdain. Int J Ethics 28:31-42 O '17
- Leake, James Miller**  
Four years of Congress. Am Pol Sci R 11:252-83 My '17  
Virginia committee system and the American revolution. J H U Studies 35:3-157 '17
- Learning and scholarship**  
*See also* Education
- Leather**  
Central leather. A. Crawford. Investment W 19:12-13 Ag 18 '17  
Central leather company. W: F. Moody. Moody 20:117-19 Mr '17
- Leaves**  
Comparative study of winter and summer leaves of various herbs. J. P. Stober. Bot Gaz 63:89-109 F '17

**Leaves—Continued**

- Influence of the leaf upon root formation and geotropic curvature in the stem of bryophyllum calycinum and the possibility of a hormone theory of these processes. J. Loeb. II Bot Gaz 63:25-50 Ja '17
- Leaf prints. II Nature Study 13:295-7 O '17
- Leaf size in plant geography. A. L. Bakke. Bot Gaz 63:242 Mr '17
- Leavitt, Charlotte Mendell, 1867-  
Question of preparedness. English J 6:595-600 N '17
- Leaycraft, Julia Searing, and Bush, Mary L.  
College alumna's work. Columbia U Q 19:145-56 Mr '17
- Le Barillier, Mme Berthe Corinne. See Bertheroy, Jean, pseud.
- Lebedev, V. T.  
Un socialiste russe à l'armée française. R de Paris, 24,pt3:239-58 My 15 '17
- Lebon, André, 1859-  
Mobles de guerre et buts de paix. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:815-40 O 15 '17
- Le Bon, Gustave, 1841-  
Nos intellectuels; Gustave le Bon. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:231-5 Ap 14 '17
- Le Braz, Anatole, 1859-  
Aux États-Unis pendant la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:167-93, 412-42 Ja 1-15 '17
- Le Chatelier, A.  
La crise du papier. R Sci 55:513-16 S 1 '17  
Le problème du gouvernement. R Polit et Litt 55:809-10 O 13 '17  
Le tournant de la République. R Polit et Litt 55:513-15 S 1 '17
- Le Chatelier, Henry Louis, 1850-  
Quelques problèmes scientifiques à résoudre. R Sci 55:97-100 F 10 '17  
Taylorisme et organisation. R Sci 55:257-9 Ap 28 '17
- Leclerc, Max, 1864-  
Questions d'après-guerre. R de Paris 24,pt 3: 232-324, 600-24 M 15-Je 1 '17
- Lecompte, I. C.  
Chaucer's Nonne prestes tale and the Roman de Renard. Mod Philol 14:737-49 Ap '17
- Lecote de Lisle, Charles Marie, 1818-1894  
Heart of Hialmar; poem. Poet Lore 28:479-80 J1 '17  
In excelsis; poem. Poet Lore 28:478 J1 '17  
In the soft air, Villanelle; poem. Poet Lore 27: 700 N '16
- Lectures (In teaching)  
Lecture in college teaching. C. A. Lyford. Pedagog Sem 24:272-7 Je '17
- Le Dantec, Felix, 1869-1917  
Necrologie. R Sci 55:379 Je 16 '17  
Obituary. Nature 99:488-9 Ag 16 '17
- Ledwidge, Francis E., d. 1917  
Fairy hunt; poem. Spec 119:296 S 22 '17  
In France; poem. Spec 119:296 S 22 '17  
Lanawn stee; poem. English R 25:289-92 O '17  
Sketch (Books in general). S. Eagle. New Statesman 9:449 Ag 11 '17
- Lee, Earl H.  
Physical versus military training. Am Phys Educ R 22:305-8 My '17
- Lee, Joseph  
Back to London: a poem of leave. Spec 119. 141-2 Ag 11 '17  
Our British dead; poem. Spec 118:136 F 3 '17
- Lee, Joseph, 1862-  
Program for dealing with the movies. Playground 11:257-8 Ag '17  
Protecting the wild flowers. Playground 11: 111-13 My '17
- Lee, M. E.  
Black death or Ta-un; drama. Poet Lore 28: 691-702 N '17  
Honor cross. Poet Lore 27:702-6 N '16
- Lee, Oliver Justin  
Infrequency of connection between solar prominences and spots and foccull. Pop Astron 25:386-9 Je '17  
Statistical study of certain solar phenomena  
Astrophys J 45:206-12 Ap '17
- Lee, Roger Irving, 1881-  
Effect of athletics on the heart: the athletic heart. Am Phys Educ R 22:166-9 Mr '17
- Lee, Vernon, pseud. (Violet Paget) 1856-  
Any reader and any writer. New Statesman 9:470-1 Ag 18 '17
- Lees, Charles Herbert, 1864-  
Aeroplane bomber's problem. Nature 99:449-50 Ag 2 '17
- Lefebvre, Louis, 1871-  
L'offrande. R Polit et Litt 55:334-8 My 26 '17
- Lefèvre-Pontalis, Germain, 1860-  
Un crime allemand: la destruction de Coucy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:165-80 My 1 '17
- Left- and right-handedness  
Brief survey of right- and left-handedness. L. G. Smith. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:19-35 Mr '17
- Left hand of Abdulla the beggar; story. Ibn-Sabil. Blackw 201:167-77 F '17
- Legal defenders. See Public defenders
- Legal education. See Law schools
- Legend of Saint Actè; poem. D. Ainslie. English R 24:97-103, 193-8 F-Mr '17
- Legendre, A. F.  
Un programme d'action économique en Indo-Chine. R de Paris 24,pt3:186-203 My 1 '17
- Legends  
See also European war—Legends and superstitions; Mythology
- Legends, Arabic  
Two otherworld stories. J: C. Hodges. Mod Lang Notes 32:280-4 My '17
- Legends, Celtic  
Two otherworld stories. J: C. Hodges. Mod Lang Notes 32:280-4 My '17
- Leghorn hat; drama. E. Labiche and M. Michel. Poet Lore 28:1-53 Ja '17
- Legion of frontiersmen  
Record. F: V. Longstaff. Spec 118:235-6 F 24 '17
- Legion of honor  
A propos de la croix de guerre; comment démasquer les imposteurs? G. Richaud. R Polit et Litt 55:249-52 Ap 14 '17
- Legislation  
See also Child labor laws; Financial legislation; Housing laws and legislation; Labor laws and legislation; Sexual hygiene—Legislation
- United States  
Four years of Congress. J. M. Leake. Am Pol Sci R 11:252-83 My '17
- Legislation, Direct. See Referendum
- Legislative bodies  
Legislatures and foreign relations. D. P. Myers. Am Pol Sci R 11:643-84 N '17  
See also State legislatures
- Upper chambers  
Problem of the second chamber. Spec 119: 590-1, 638-9 N 24-D 1 '17
- Le Goffic, Charles Henri, 1863-  
L'épopée des fusiliers marins. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:539-83 F 1 '17
- Legouéz, R.  
La guerre et le développement économique en France. R Polit et Litt 55:193-202 Mr 24 '17
- Legrand, André  
La folle; poème. R Polit et Litt 55:601 S 29 '17
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm, freiherr von, 1646-1716  
Geometrical analysis of Grassmann and its connection with Leibniz's Characteristic. A. E. Heath. Monist 27:36-56 Ja '17  
Leibniz and German idealism. H. Haldar. Philos R 26:378-94 J1 '17  
Leibniz and Locke. P. Carus. Monist 27:137-42 Ja '17  
Leibniz in London. K. I. Gerhardt. Monist 27: 524-59 O '17  
Manuscripts of Leibniz on his discovery of the differential calculus. J. M. Child. Monist 26:577-629; 27:238-94, 411-54 O '16, Ap-J1 '17



- Leighton, Robert, 1611-1684**  
Robert Leighton: the apostolic Anglican prelate of Scotland. A. H. Currier. Bib Sac 74: 20-54, 223-53 Ja-Apr '17
- Leister, C. W.**  
Chestnut-sided warbler. Nature Study 13:191 My '17  
Story of a sycamore. Nature Study 13:304-6 O '17
- Lelure**  
Wages and leisure. Playground 11:259-60 Ag '17
- Lemaître, Jules, 1853-**  
Lemaître's Bertrade. S. M. Beach. Mod Lang Notes 32:475-8 D '17
- Le Messurier, Henry William, 1848-**  
Early relations between Newfoundland and the Channel islands. Geog R 2:449-57 D '16
- Lémonon, Ernest**  
Les difficultés irlandaises. R Polit et Litt 55: 471-3 Jl 28 '17  
Une Rome nouvelle. R de Paris 24,pt4:792-813 Ag 15 '17
- Lemordant, Jean Jules**  
Souvenirs de l'exposition du peintre Jean-Jules Lemordant. G. Claretie. R Polit et Litt 55: 542-3 S 1 '17
- Lemoyné, Jean Baptiste**  
Terra-cotta bust by Jean Baptiste Lemoyné. Arts and Dec 7:264 Mr '17
- Lenhart, J. M.**  
First book printed in Arabic characters. Am Cath Q 42:48-64 Ja '17
- Lenôtre, G., pseud. See Gosselin, Louis Léon Théodore**
- Lens, A.-R. de**  
Le harem entr'ouvert. R de Paris 24,pt4:295-332, 525-64 Jl 15-Ag 1 '17
- Lens, pseud.**  
Armour in 1917. New Statesman 8:609-11 Mr 31 '17  
Back to Lamarck. New Statesman 8:513-15 Mr 3 '17  
Destiny of the horse. New Statesman 8:322-4 Ja 6 '17  
Factor of safety. New Statesman 8:371-2 Ja 20 '17  
Feeding our food. New Statesman 9:562-3 S 15 '17  
From hospitals to health. New Statesman 10: 81-3 O 27 '17  
Housing and homing. New Statesman 9:34-5 Ap 14 '17  
Ideal antiseptic. New Statesman 8:561-2 Mr 17 '17  
Industrial alcohol. New Statesman 9:490-1 Ag 25 '17  
Mental tempo. New Statesman 10:205-6 D 1 '17  
Ministry of health. New Statesman 8:466-7 F 17 '17  
Modern Minotaur. New Statesman 8:417-19 F 3 '17  
Our future wheat supply. New Statesman 9: 131-2 My 12 '17  
Suppression of quackery. New Statesman 9: 226-8 Je 9 '17  
Visored eyes. New Statesman 9:321-3 Jl 7 '17  
Work of Alexis Carrel. New Statesman 9:395-6 Jl 28 '17
- L'entrevue; conte. H. de Régner. R de Paris 24,pt6:225-45, 474-97 N 15-D 1 '17 (to be cont)**
- Lentz, John J.**  
Fraternal societies under universal health insurance. Am Labor Leg R 7:79-84 Mr '17
- Leo XIII (Giacchino Pecci), pope of Rome, 1810-1903**  
From Leo XIII to Benedict XV. G. F. La Plana. Am J Theol 21:175-92 Ap '17
- Leonard, Lucille Price**  
DeQuincy's dream-fugue. Poet Lore 28:680-90 N '17
- Leonard, Mary Hall, 1847-**  
Walt Whitman to his followers. So Atlan Q 16:222-6 Jl '17
- Lepers. See Leprosy and lepers**
- Lepidoptera**  
See also Butterflies; Caterpillars
- Leppington, C. H. d'E.**  
Demand for labour as shown by rates of wages offered by employers. Econ J 26:533-6 D '16  
Mass of unremunerative capital. Econ J 27: 411-14 S '17
- Leprosy and lepers**  
Tay Tay, and the leper colony of Cullion. A. M. Reese. Il Open Court 31:672-82 N '17
- Le Roy, Edouard Louis Emmanuel Julien, 1870-**  
What is a dogma? Monist 27:481-523 O '17
- Leroy-Beaulieu, (Pierre) Paul, 1843-1916**  
Obituary. Econ J 26:545 D '16  
Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. R. Doumic. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:958 D 15 '16  
Souvenirs sur Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. R. Stourm. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:532-53 Ap 1 '17
- Leslie, Shane, 1885-**  
Advance America. Dublin R 161:305-16 O '17  
Celt, the Saxon, and the new scene. Dublin R 160:271-92 Ap '17  
Forgotten passages in the life of Florence Nightingale. Dublin R 161:179-98 O '17  
Union of English-speaking peoples. Dublin R 161:49-65 Jl '17
- Lespinasse, Julie Jeanne Éléonore de, 1732-1776**  
Au tombeau de Julie. G. Jean-Aubry. R de Paris 24,pt1:812-39 F 15 '17
- Lessing, Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781**  
Lessings Emilia Galotti and Goethes Werther. E. Feise. Mod Philol 15:321-38 O '17
- Lester, John A.**  
Delimitation of the spelling problem. English J 6:402-11 Je '17
- Lethaby, William Richard**  
Towns to live in. Hibbert J 15:578-84 Jl '17
- Letter writing**  
By means of letters. English J 6:156-69 Mr '17  
Compulsory course in common-sense. E. G. Rodger. English J 6:254-63 Ap '17
- Letters**  
Les lettres du front. V. Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:914-38 F 15 '17  
On censoring letters. Spec 119:32-4 Jl 14 '17
- Letters of credit**  
Utility of letters of credit in the export trade—a plea for standard forms. J. F. Beal. Il Bankers M 95:271-80 Ag '17
- Letts, Malcolm**  
Johannes Butzbach, a wandering scholar of the fifteenth century. Eng Hist R 32:22-33 Ja '17
- Leuba, James Henry, 1868-**  
Art and religion. Int J Ethics 27:512-19 Jl '17  
Belief of scientific men in God and immortality. Bib Sac 74:625-32 O '17  
Children's conceptions of God and religious education. Relig Educ 12:5-15 F '17  
Extatic intoxication in religion. Am J Psychol 28:578-84 O '17  
Primitive and the modern conceptions of personal immortality. Monist 27:608-17 O '17  
Statistics of belief in God and immortality. Int J Ethics 28:109-13 O '17
- Leurs ames; conte. A. Neuville. R Polit et Litt 55:567 S 15 '17**
- Leveling. See Surveying**
- Levi, Harry**  
Parents as educators. Relig Educ 12:357-60 O '17
- Levine, Max**  
Some differential reactions of coli-like bacteria. Am J Pub Health 7:784-5 S '17
- Levitan, Isaak, 1861-1900**  
Isaak Levitan—the painter of the Russian soul. F. H. Snow. Il Arts and Dec 7:567-70 O '17
- Lévy, Raphaël-Georges, 1853-**  
Économies en temps de guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:417-22 Jl 14 '17  
L'enfant de la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:40-7 Ja 13 '17  
Les finances de l'Allemagne. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:895-922 Je 15 '17  
Le ravitaillement de nord de la France et de la Belgique. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:417-44 N 15 '17

- Lewis, Charles B.**  
Athletics for all. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:278-83 My '17
- Lewis, Charlton Miner, 1866-**  
Pro patria; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:873-5 Jl '17
- Lewis, Exum Percival, 1863-**  
Recent progress in spectroscopy. *Nature* 99: 115-18, 134-7 Ap 5-12 '17
- Lewis, John Simon, 1874-1916**  
Killed in action. *por Univ Chic M* 9:147 F '17
- Lewis, Nelson Peter, 1856-**  
Methods of financing city planning projects. *Nat Munic R* 6:361-5 My '17
- Leyrat, Pierre de**  
En Amérique. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:632-65 Ag 1 '17
- Liberal party (Great Britain)**  
Wanted: a new Liberal party. *H. H. Johnston. English R* 24:225-34 Mr '17
- Liberalism**  
Liberalism. *J. H. Dillard. So Atlan Q* 16:21-9 Ja '17
- La liberté; poème. P. Frondale. R de Paris** 24, p13:561-64 Je 1 '17
- Liberty**  
Is liberty an adequate ideal of state action? *H: W. Clark. Hibbert J* 15:305-16 Ja '17  
Liberty and democracy. *H. B. Alexander. Int J Ethics* 27:131-49 Ja '17  
War and liberty. *H. Samuel. New Statesman* 9:174-6, 200-2, 223-5, 246-8, 272-4, 297 My 26-Je 30 '17  
*See also Religious liberty*
- Liberty bell**  
Liberty bell. *M. B. Hutchins. Kind M* 30:57 O '17
- Liberty loan. See War loans**
- Liberty of conscience**  
Liberty of conscience. *E. Boutroux. Int J Ethics* 28:59-60 O '17; *Same. Lond Q R* 128: 190-200 O '17
- Liberty of speech**  
Free speech. *New Statesman* 10:228-9 D 8 '17  
Liberty of speech and of the press. *H. Samuel. New Statesman* 9:223-5 Je 9 '17
- Liberty of the press**  
*See also European war—Press reports and censorship*
- Libraries**  
Co-operation of a library staff with the criminal investigator. *E. O. Heinrich. J Crim Law* 8:435-40 S '17  
  
**France**  
*See also Bibliothèque nationale*  
**Libraries, High school. See High school libraries**  
**Libraries, Private**  
*See also Book rarities*  
**Libraries, School. See High school libraries; School libraries**  
**Libraries, Special**  
*See also Municipal reference libraries*  
**Libraries and schools**  
School and the library. *R. I. Johnson. English J* 6:243-7 Ap '17
- Library exhibits**  
Nature study in the library. *D. MacGregor. Nature Study* 13:393-4 D '17
- Lice**  
De-lousing measures of the Santa Fé railway system. *M. F. Boyd. plan Am J Pub Health* 7:667-71 Ag '17
- Lichens**  
*See also Pyrenothrix*
- Lichnerowicz, J., and Pourrat, H.**  
L'ouvrage 4. *R Polit et Litt* 55:689-93, 723-7 N 10-24 '17
- Liechtenstein**  
Nation that Germany overlooked. *J Geog* 16: 111-12 N '17
- Lieutenant-governors**  
Powers of the lieutenant-governor. *C: Kettleborough. Am Pol Sci R* 11:88-92 F '17
- Life**  
Latent life. *J. A. Thomson. New Statesman* 9:9-11 Ap 7 '17  
Reality of peace. *D. H. Lawrence. English R* 24:415-22, 516-23; 25:24-9, 125-32 My-Ag '17  
Unknown plot—a fragment. *W: Barry. Dublin R* 161:108-26 Jl '17  
*See also Future life; Immortality; Longevity; Man; Mechanical theory of life*
- Life in other worlds**  
Is our earth the only life supporting body in the universe? *V. Francis. Pop Astron* 26: 441-53 Ag '17
- Light**  
Causes of the regularity in wave trains of light. *H. L. Dodge. School Sci and Math* 17: 154-6 F '17  
Graphic method of determining the critical angle by an application of Huyghen's principle. *J. K. Robertson. diag School Sci and Math* 17:822-3 D '17  
*See also Albedos; Glare; Interference (light); Photometry; Reflection (light)*
- Lighthall, William Douw, 1857-**  
Elimination of political parties in Canadian cities. *Nat Munic R* 6:207-9 Mr '17
- Lille, France**  
Rights of the civil population in territory occupied by a belligerent. *D: J. Hill. Am J Int Law* 11:133-7 Ja '17  
*See also French deportations*
- Limen. See Stimuli**
- Limestone**  
Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olen-tangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olen-tangy shales of northern Ohio. *A. W. Grabau. diag J Geol* 25:337-48 My '17  
Forms of weathering in magnesian limestone. *G: Abbott. Il Nature* 98:447-8 F 8 '17
- Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-1865**  
Easter day and Good Friday, 1865. *Spec* 118: 433-4 Ap 14 '17  
Lincoln and Gorgias. *C: N. Smiley. Class J* 13:124-8 N '17  
Portrait. *Kind M* 29:148-9 F '17
- Statues**  
Lincoln discussion. *G. Pène du Bols. Il Arts and Dec* 8:12-13 N '17
- Lindanger, Henry**  
(tr.) Three couples. *A. L. Kielland. Drama no* 26:240-324 My '17
- Lindblad, Bertil. See Lundmark, Knut, jt. auth.**
- Lindemann, F. A., and Burton, C. V.**  
Temperature coefficient of gravity. *Nature* 98: 349 Ja 4 '17
- Lindsay, James**  
Proclus as constructive philosopher. *Hibbert J* 15:279-88 Ja '17
- Lindsay, Samuel McCune, 1869-**  
United States and Porto Rico. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:437-41 Jl '17
- Lindsey, Edward**  
Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon. *J Crim Law* 8:491-8 N '17  
Suggested improvements in criminal procedure. *J Crim Law* 8:2-5 My '17
- Lindstrom, E. W.**  
Linkage in maize: aleurone and chlorophyll factors. *Am Nat* 51:225-37 Ap '17
- Linkage (genetics). See Mendelism**
- Linkroum, C. N.**  
Investing in Standard oils. *Investment W* 19: 6-7 Je 2 '17
- Linn, Annie**  
Three chickadee friends. *Nature Study* 13:367-77 D '17
- Linn, James Weber, 1876-**  
Peace terms; poem. *Univ Chic M* 9:363 Jl '17
- Lion hunting. See Lions**
- Lions**  
Finest sport in the world. *A. B. Perceval. Blackw* 202:90-101 Jl '17
- Lippmann, Gabriel, 1845-**  
L'organisation méthodique des recherches scientifiques en vue des arts de la guerre et de la paix. *R Sci* 55:161-3 Mr 10 '17

- Lippmann, Walter, 1889-**  
Progressive's view of the election. *Yale R n s* 6:225-32 Ja '17
- Liquid fuel**  
Liquid fuel. *Nature* 99:134 Ap 12 '17
- Liquor habit.** See Alcoholism
- Liquor laws**  
See also Prohibition
- Liquor problem**  
Drink programme of the future. H. Ellis. *New Statesman* 9:345-7 Jl 14 '17  
On the correlation between the vote for suffrage and the vote on the liquor question. C. E. Gehlke. *Am Statis Assn* 15:524-32 Mr '17  
See also Alcoholism; Prohibition
- Liquor traffic**  
Drink. *New Statesman* 9:29-30 Ap 14 '17  
Report of the licensing board of the city of Boston, 1916. J. W. Plaisted. *Nat Munic R* 6:309-10 Mr '17  
State purchase—and without delay. *Spec* 118:5 Ja 6 '17  
See also Brewing industries
- Liquors**  
See also Wines and wine making
- Lirondelle, André**  
Le mysticisme dans la littérature russe. *R Polit et Litt* 55:554-9, 586-9 S 15-29 '17
- List, Jacob I.**  
Poetry—when this war is over. *Poet Lore* 27: 667-8 N '16
- Listening; drama.** J. R. Froome, jr. *Poet Lore* 28:422-31 Jl '17
- Lister, Charles Alfred, 1887-1915**  
Appreciation. B. W. Cornish. *Dublin R* 161: 66-78 Jl '17  
Charles Lister: letters and recollections. Review. *Spec* 118:45-6 Ja 13 '17
- Literary criticism**  
Fable as poetry in English criticism. M. E. Smith. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:466-70 D '17
- Literature**  
Novelty fallacy in literature. H. H. Peckham. *So Atlan Q* 16:144-8 Ap '17  
See also Children's literature; European war and literature; Fiction; Folk literature; Imagination; Journalism; Pastoral poetry; Poetry; Prose; Romances; Symbolism in literature
- History**  
See also Renaissance
- Study and teaching**  
Shall we teach the history of literature in high school? E. Lodor. *English J* 6:601-8 N '17
- Literature, Children's.** See Children's literature
- Literature, Juvenile.** See Children's literature
- Little, A. G.**  
Authorship of the Lanercost chronicle. *Eng Hist R* 32:48-9 Ja '17
- Little, Clarence Cook**  
Evidence of multiple factors in mice and rats. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:457-80 Ag '17
- Little theatres.** See Theater, Little
- Little visitor from Greenland.** *Il Kind M* 29:137 Ja '17
- Littlehales, George Washington, 1860-**  
How round is the shape of the earth? *School Sci and Math* 17:1-10 Ja '17
- Littleton, Maud (Wilson) (Mrs Martin W. Littleton)**  
Portrait. *Countryside M* 24:127 Mr '17
- Liturgies**  
See also Roman Catholic church—Liturgy and ritual
- Live stock**  
See also Poultry
- Living, Cost of.** See Cost of living
- Living, Standard of.** See Standard of living
- Living expenses.** See Cost of living; Food, Cost of
- Livy (Titus Livius) 59 B. C.-17 A. D.**  
Rhetorical elements in Livy's direct speeches. H. V. Canter. *Am J Philol* 38:125-51 Ap '17
- Lloyd, Mary**  
Dante's references to the troubadours. *Am Cath Q* 42:489-93 Jl '17
- Lloyd-George, David, 1863-**  
Apple of discord: Lloyd George's Paris speech. *Spec* 119:556-7 N 17 '17  
David Lloyd George, Sir Edward Carson, Lord Northcliffe. A. Violis. *R de Paris* 24,pt4: 868-94 Ag 15 '17  
Lloyd George and his government. H. W. Massingham. *Yale R n s* 6:727-37 Jl '17  
A new world: a reply to Mr Lloyd George. A. Harrison. *English R* 24:550-60 Je '17  
Prime minister's defence of his Paris speech. *Spec* 119:588-90 N 24 '17  
Prime minister's survey. *Spec* 118:509-10 My 5 '17  
Rescue of the German people. *Spec* 119:4-5 Jl 7 '17  
What might have been: Lloyd George's speech. *Spec* 118:261-3 Mr 3 '17
- Liwyd, John Plummer Derwent, 1861-**  
Mysticism and unity. *Constr Q* 5:730-47 D '17
- Loades, H. Redfern, and Rich, S. G.**  
Binet tests on South African natives—Zulus. *Pedagog Sem* 24:373-83 S '17
- Loan sharks**  
Chicago loan shark survey. A. H. Ham. *Nat Munic R* 6:307-8 Mr '17  
Loan sharks and loan shark legislation in Illinois. E. E. Eubank. *J Crim Law* 8:69-81 My '17
- Loans**  
Business counselor—the new factor in banking. G. K. Parsons. *Il Bankers M* 94:667-9 Je '17  
Short term notes secured by sales contracts. W. McNaughton. *Investment W* 20:13-14 D 15 '17  
See also Cattle loan companies; Interest; War loans
- Lobeck, A. K.**  
Position of the New England peneplane in the White mountain region. *Geog R* 3:53-60 Ja '17
- Local government**  
See also Zemstvos
- Locke, Bessie**  
Vast saving in time and money made where kindergartens are established. *Kind M* 29: 228 My '17
- Locke, John, 1632-1704**  
Leibniz and Locke. P. Carus. *Monist* 27:137-42 Ja '17
- Locke, William J.**  
Proposed new charter of Alameda. *Nat Munic R* 6:84-7 Ja '17
- Locomotives**  
Baldwin locomotive. A. Crawford. *Investment W* 19:12-13 Jl 14 '17  
Big orders for the locomotive companies. G. C. Selden. *Investment W* 19:10-11 Je 9 '17
- Locusts**  
Locusts. *Nature* 100:46-7 S 20 '17
- Lodge, Gonzalez, 1863-**  
Value of the classics in training for citizenship. *Teach Col Rec* 18:111-21 Mr '17
- Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph, 1851-**  
After twenty-five years. *Hibbert J* 15:332-92 Ap '17  
Scientific world and Dr Mercier. *Hibbert J* 16:129-32 O '17  
Sir Oliver Lodge and the scientific world. C. Mercier. *Hibbert J* 15:598-613 Jl '17  
Some impressions of a reader of Raymond. C. C. Martindale. *Dublin R* 160:76-80 Ja '17
- Lodge, Thomas, 1558?-1625**  
Two Elizabethans. F. Paul. *Am Cath Q* 42:149-64 Ja '17

- Lodor, Elizabeth**  
Shall we teach the history of literature in high school. *English J* 6:601-8 N '17
- Loeb, Jacques, 1859-**  
Influence of the leaf upon root formation and geotropic curvature in the stem of *bryophyllum calycinum* and the possibility of a hormone theory of these processes. *Bot Gaz* 63:25-50 Ja '17
- Loesch, Mary**  
Red-headed woodpecker. *Nature Study* 13:66-8 F '17
- Loewenberg, J.**  
Bibliography of the unpublished writings of Josiah Royce. *Philos R* 26:578-82 S '17
- Loft, Genivera**  
Caravan trade of the Sahara. *J Geog* 15:221-6 Mr '17
- Logasa, Hannah**  
Story of an Ivanhoe exhibit. *English J* 6:175-8 Mr '17
- Logic**  
Logic and psychology. P. E. B. Jourdain. *Monist* 27:460-7 J1 '17  
Relation of coherence to immediacy and specific purpose. B. Bosanquet. *Philos R* 26:259-73 My '17
- Logic, Symbolic and mathematical**  
Class, function, concept, relation. G. Frege. *Monist* 27:114-27 Ja '17  
Existents and entities. P. E. B. Jourdain. *Monist* 27:142-51 Ja '17
- Loiseau, Charles, 1861-**  
Le Saint-Siège et la révolution russe. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:203-24 S 1 '17
- Loke's punishment; poem.** C. S. Hulst. *Il Open Court* 31:526-41 S '17
- Lombardy poplars.** See Poplar trees
- London, Jack, 1876-1916**  
Faire route à l'ouest! *R de Paris* 24,pt1:196-204 Ja 1 '17
- London, Meyer, 1871-**  
Socialism and the terms of peace. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:289-93 J1 '17
- London**  
**Bridges**  
Business for business' sake; the strengthening of Charing Cross railway bridge. L. Bin-yon. *New Statesman* 9:15-16 Ap 7 '17  
**Description**  
Darkness. *New Statesman* 8:321-2 Ja 6 '17  
London square garden. *Spec* 119:32 J1 14 '17  
Rambler on London in war time. R. Medill. *Il Travel* 28:41 Ap '17  
**Housing problem**  
Housing conditions in London. H. Bosanquet. *Econ J* 27:330-45 S '17  
**Lord mayor**  
See Lord mayor (London)  
**Moral conditions**  
Moral conditions on the streets of London. *Soc Hygiene* 3:590-4 O '17  
**Parks and playgrounds**  
All the fun of the fair. *New Statesman* 9:441-3 Ag 11 '17  
**London mathematical society**  
History. J. Larmor. *Nature* 98:319-21 D 21 '16  
**London Times.** See Times (London)
- Long, John C.**  
Making a profit from blueberries. *Country-side M* 24:150 Mr '17
- Long, John Davis, 1838-1915**  
Governor Long as a Harvard student. W. R. Castle. *Harv Grad M* 25:504-13 Je '17
- Long, Percy W.**  
Spenser's visit to the north of England. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:58-9 Ja '17
- Long, Sidney Selden, 1863-**  
Food of the empire. *English R* 24:322-6 Ap '17
- Long, William Henry, 1867-**  
Notes on new or rare species of ravenella. *Bot Gaz* 64:57-69 J1 '17
- Long, William S.**  
Summer tour along ancient trails. *Am Cath Q* 42:337-47 Ap '17
- Longevity**  
Mortality tables and expectation of life. *Nature* 98:391 Ja 18 '17
- Longfellow, Samuel, 1819-1892**  
Anonymous hymns of Samuel Longfellow. H. W. Foote. *Harv Theol R* 10:362-8 O '17
- Longley, W. H.**  
Selection problem. *Am Nat* 51:250-6 Ap '17  
Studies upon the biological significance of animal coloration. *Am Nat* 51:257-85 My '17
- Longshoremen**  
Problem of casual dock labour in Holland. E. Boekman. *Econ J* 27:115-18 Mr '17  
Report on dock employment in New York city and recommendations for its regulation. *Nat Munic R* 6:442-3 My '17
- Longstaff, Frederick V.**  
Legion of frontiersmen. *Spec* 118:235-6 F 24 '17
- Longwell, Horace C.**  
Philosophy as handmaid of society. *Philos R* 26:178-89 Mr '17
- Loomis, Roger Sherman**  
Note on the Areopagitica. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:437-8 N '17  
Phantom tale of female ingratitude. *Mod Philol* 14:751-6 Ap '17  
Verses on the Nine worthies. *Mod Philol* 15:211-19 Ag '17
- Lord, Russell R.**  
Wise old oak. *Nature Study* 13:282-6 O '17
- Lord mayor (London)**  
Fragment of a lord mayor's pageant. E. D. Adams. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:285-9 My '17
- Lordly dish.** *Spec* 118:66-7 Ja 20 '17
- Lord's supper**  
Luther and the real presence. J. A. Faulkner. *Am J Theol* 21:225-39 Ap '17
- Lorin, Henri, 1866-**  
Ce que les colonies ont fait pour la France. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:181-97 My 1 '17
- Lorraine.** See Alsace-Lorraine
- Los Angeles, California**  
**Banks**  
Security national bank of Los Angeles moves into new quarters. *Il Bankers M* 94:596-602 My '17  
**Finance**  
Los Angeles county faces serious deficit. S. C. Simons. *Nat Munic R* 6:617-18 S '17
- Lote, René**  
L'éternel impérialisme et les illusions modernes. *R Polit et Litt* 55:115-19 F 10 '17
- Loti, Pierre, pseud. (Louis Marie Julien Viaud) 1850-**  
Vertige. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:721-9 F 15 '17
- Lott, Dwight W.**  
Conscious development of scientific ideals in secondary science education. *School Sci and Math* 17:417-26 My '17
- Loughran, Margery B.**  
Lombardy poplar. *Nature Study* 13:27-8 Ja '17
- Louis IX, Saint, king of France, 1215-1270**  
Bust of St Louis at the Gothic gallery. *Arts and Dec* 7:261 Mr '17
- Louis Philippe, king of France, 1773-1850**  
La jeunesse de Louis-Philippe d'après des documents nouveaux. D. Cochin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:721-58 D 15 '17
- Louis Salvator, archduke of Austria, 1847-1915**  
L'archiduc mystérieux. E. Gaubert. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:779-801 O 15 '17
- Louis, Henry, 1855-**  
Imperial mineral resources bureau. *Nature* 100:25-6 S 13 '17  
Iron-ore deposits in relation to the war. *Nature* 100:244-5 N 29 '17
- Louis, Paul, 1872-**  
Après la troisième année. *R Polit et Litt* 55:451-5 J1 28 '17  
L'Autriche: désagrégation ou fédéralisme? *R Polit et Litt* 55:519-23 S 1 '17

- Louis, Paul**—*Continued*  
 La Bulgarie et la situation orientale. R Polit et Litt 55:426-30 J1 14 '17  
 La crise intérieure allemande et le congrès de Wurtzburg. R Polit et Litt 55:682-6 N 10 '17  
 Les crises d'Espagne. R Polit et Litt 55:582-5 S 29 '17  
 La déconfiture de Constantin I. R Polit et Litt 55:395-9 Je 30 '17  
 Les démocraties et la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:338-42 My 26 '17  
 La dernière crise allemande. R Polit et Litt 55:485-9 Ag 11 '17  
 La douma. R Polit et Litt 55:104-8 F 10 '17  
 Le drame grec. R Polit et Litt 55:28-32 Ja 6 '17  
 L'évolution de la politique wilsonnienne. R Polit et Litt 55:145-50 F 24 '17  
 Finances de guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:169-73 Mr 10 '17  
 La guerre des nations en Autriche. R Polit et Litt 55:362-6 Je 16 '17  
 L'intervention américaine et la Société des démocraties. R Polit et Litt 55:252-6 Ap 14 '17  
 Le mécanisme allemand. R Polit et Litt 55:548-52 S 15 '17  
 La nouvelle ère autrichienne. R Polit et Litt 55:82-6 Ja 27 '17  
 Pourquoi l'Allemagne aspire à la paix. R Polit et Litt 55:53-7 Ja 13 '17  
 Les premières convulsions de la vieille Allemagne. R Polit et Litt 55:313-18 My 12 '17  
 La question des Détroits. R Polit et Litt 55:283-8 Ap 28 '17  
 La réforme du mécanisme allemand. R Polit et Litt 55:615-19 O 13 '17  
 La seconde révolution russe. R Polit et Litt 55:218-22 Mr 24 '17  
 La Suède et la démocratie. R Polit et Litt 55:644-7 O 27 '17  
 La Suisse et ses élections. R Polit et Litt 55:718-21 N 24 '17
- Loulse**; opera. See Charpentier, Gustave
- Louisiana**  
     **History**  
     See also Baton Rouge—History  
     **Law**  
     Prison and penal legislation adopted by the general assembly of Louisiana in 1916. W. O. Hart. J Crim Law 8:451-3 S '17
- Lounsbury, Helen**  
 Bermudas and their onion industry. J Geog 16:109-10 N '17
- Louse**. See Lice
- Louvain, Belgium**  
 Loss of Louvain. J: A. Gade. II Harv Grad M 26:187-93 D '17
- Louys, Pierre**, 1870-  
 For the monument of Leconte de Lisle; poem. Poet Lore 28:481 J1 '17
- Love, Harry H., and Fraser, A. C.**  
 Inheritance of the weak awn in certain avena crosses. Am Nat 51:481-93 Ag '17
- Love**  
 Great lover. L. H. Bailey. Nature Study 18:43-7 F '17
- Love in a French kitchen**; a mediaeval farce translated from the old French. Poet Lore 28:722-9 N '17
- Love magic**; a comedy. G. M. Sierra. Drama no 25:40-61 F '17
- Lovejoy, Arthur Oncken**, 1873-  
 On some conditions of progress in philosophical inquiry. Philos R 26:123-63 Mr '17  
 On the meaning of romantic in early German romanticism. Mod Lang Notes 32:65-77 F '17
- Lovenjoul, Charles de Spoelberch de, vicomte**, 1836-1907  
 (ed.) Les deux amis; conte satirique. H. de Balzac. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:241-77 S 15 '17  
 (ed.) Les héritiers Boirouge. H. de Balzac. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:870-84 D 15 '17
- Lovett, Robert Morris**, 1870-  
 Cowards; drama. Drama no 27:330-403 Ag '17
- Sketch**. J. V. Sloan. Drama no 27:325-8 Ag '17
- Lovett, Robert Williamson**, 1859-  
 Work of the Harvard infantile paralysis commission. Harv Grad M 25:497-503 Je '17
- Low, Seth**, 1850-1916  
 Seth Low, leader of men. J. E. Russell. Teach Col Rec 17:399-404 N '16; Same. Columbia U Q 19:1-6 D '16  
 Seth Low's service in behalf of non-partisan city government. J. H. Dougherty. Nat Munic R 6:210-16 Mr '17
- Lowater, Frances**  
 Fraunhofer G group and the hydrocarbon band. Pop Astron 25:179-95 Mr '17
- Lowe, E. E.**  
 Cure of the Isle of Wight disease in the honey bee. Nature 100:144-5 O 25 '17
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence**, 1856-  
 University and the service of the nation. Harv Grad M 26:194-202 D '17
- Lowell, Amy**, 1874-  
 Ombre chinoise; poem. Yale R n s 6:396-7 Ja '17  
 Trades; poem. Yale R n s 6:396 Ja '17  
 William Blake; poem. Yale R n s 6:397 Ja '17  
 Portrait. Countryside M 24:326 Je '17
- Lowell, James Russell**, 1819-1891  
 Lowell as a poet of nature. N. Foerster. Sewanee R 25:422-42 O '17
- Lowell, Percival**, 1855-1916  
 Account of the life of Percival Lowell. por Pop Astron 25:219-23 Ap '17  
 Obituary. por Harv Grad M 25:403-4 Mr '17
- Lowenberg, J.**  
 Classic and romantic trends in Plato. Harv Theol R 10:215-36 J1 '17
- Lowe, John Livingston**, 1867-  
 Chaucer and Dante. Mod Philol 14:705-35 Ap '17  
 Second nun's prologue. Alanus, and Macrobius. Mod Philol 15:193-202 Ag '17
- Lowie, Robert Heinrich**, 1883-  
 Edward B. Tylor. Am Anthropol 19:262-8 Ap '17  
 Oral tradition and history. J Am Folk-Lore 30:161-7 Ap '17
- Lubarsky, L. H.** See Watkins, G. P., jt. auth.
- Lübeck, Germany**  
 Villes et paysages d'Outre-Rhin. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt3:52-8 My 1 '17
- Lubimenko, Inna**  
 Letters illustrating the relations of England and Russia in the seventeenth century. Eng Hist R 32:92-6 Ja '17
- Lucas, Daniel Bedinger**, 1836-1909  
 On the death of Stonewall Jackson. So Atlan Q 16:227-35 J1 '17  
 Stonewall Jackson: the Christian warrior. So Atlan Q 16:44-55 Ja '17
- Lucas, Sybil A.**  
 Germany's food troubles. Spec 118:99-100 Ja 27 '17
- Lucas and Dingwall, Auberon Thomas Herbert**, baron of, 1876-1916  
 In memoriam. A. H.; poem. M. Baring. New Statesman 9:14-15 Ap 7 '17
- Luce, Amy**. See Boring, E. G., jt. auth.
- Luce, Stephen Bleeker, Jr.**  
 Origin of the shape of the Nolan amphora. Am J Archaeol 20:439-74 O '16  
 —and Holland, Leicester Bodine  
 Etruscan openwork grill in the University museum, Philadelphia. Am J Archaeol 21:296-307 J1 '17
- Luckenbill, Daniel David**  
 Chicago syllabary. Am J Sem Lang 33:169-99 Ap '17  
 On the opening lines of the Legend of Sargon. Am J Sem Lang 33:145-6 Ja '17  
 Temple women of the Code of Hammurabi. Am J Sem Lang 34:1-12 O '17
- Ludwig, Augustus**  
 Are school savings banks worth while—to the banker? Bankers M 95:770-2 D '17

- Lulham, Habberton**  
 Gifts of the dead; poem. Spec 119:269 S 15 '17  
 Kings o' men; poem. Spec 118:17 Ja 6 '17  
 Mother, command! poem. Spec 119:117 Ag 4 '17
- Lumber industry and trade**  
 Opportunities in timber investment. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:12-13 My 26 '17  
 Timber securities. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 19:8-9 Je 16 '17  
*See also* Timber
- Lummus, Henry Tilton, 1876-**  
 Laws of Pennsylvania and Massachusetts relating to illegitimacy. J Crim Law 7:751-2 Ja '17
- Lundmark, Knut, and Lindblad, Bertil**  
 Photographic effective wave-lengths of some spiral nebulae and globular clusters. Astrophys J 46:206-18 O '17
- Lunn, L. E.**  
 Some notes on the ideal or natural number system. Pop Astron 25:303-6 My '17
- Lunt, W. E.**  
 Papal tenth levied in the British Isles from 1274 to 1280. Eng Hist R 32:49-50 Ja '17
- Luther, Martin, 1483-1546**  
 On civil authority. Open Court 31:478-95 Ag '17  
 On the right of rebellion. Open Court 31:198-202 Ap '17  
 English opinion of Luther. P. Smith. Harv Theol R 10:129-58 Ap '17  
 Luther. H. Ellis. New Statesman 10:108-10 N 3 '17  
 Luther and the real presence. J. A. Faulkner. Am J Theol 21:225-39 Ap '17  
 Luther's doctrine of good works. W. J. McGlothlin. Am J Theol 21:529-44 O '17  
 Luther's place in modern theology. J. W. Buckham. Am J Theol 21:485-511 O '17  
 Luther's relation to Lutheranism and the American Lutheran church. W. H. T. Dau. Am J Theol 21:512-28 O '17  
 Quadricentenary of the so-called reformation and the dawn of Christian unity. J. B. Jacobi. Am Cath Q 42:546-62 O '17  
 Reformation without reform. E. Bergin. Am Cath Q 42:287-310 Ap '17
- Lutheran church**  
 Church and the churches. H. E. Jacobs. Constr Q 5:253-68 Je '17  
 Luther's relation to Lutheranism and the American Lutheran church. W. H. T. Dau. Am J Theol 21:512-28 O '17  
 United Lutheran church in America. H. E. Jacobs. Constr Q 5:453-66 S '17
- Lutz, Anne M.**  
 Characters indicative of the number of somatic chromosomes present in onothera mutants and hybrids. Am Nat 51:375-7 Je '17
- Lvoff, George E., prince**  
 Portrait. Bankers M 94:696 Je '17
- Lycopersicum.** *See* Tomatoes
- Lycopodium**  
 Prothallia and sporelings of three New Zealand species of lycopodium. C. J. Chamberlain. biblog II Bot Gaz 63:51-65 Ja '17  
 Prothallia of lycopodium in America. E. A. Spessard. II Bot Gaz 63:66-76 Ja '17
- Lyford, C. A.**  
 Lecture in college teaching. Pedagog Sem 24: 272-7 Je '17
- Lynd, Robert**  
 Confessions of a republican. New Statesman 9:325-7 Jl 7 '17  
 Good European. New Statesman 9:613-14 S 29 '17  
 Jane Austen. New Statesman 9:350-1 Jl 14 '17
- Lyon, Frank Emory, 1864-**  
 State criminologist in Illinois. J Crim Law 8: 5-7 My '17
- Lyter, Margaret**  
 Foreign flowers; poem. English R 25:389 N '17
- Lytelton, Alfred, 1857-1913**  
 Alfred Lytelton: an account of his life, by E. Lytelton. Review. Spec 118:388-9 Mr 31 '17

- Lytelton, George Lytelton, 1st baron, 1709-1773**  
 English precursor of Rousseau. S. C. Chew. Mod Lang Notes 32:321-37 Je '17
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron, 1803-1873**  
 Note on Bulwer-Lytton's translation of Schiller's *Faust* as *Laura*. W. Fischer. Mod Lang Notes 32:461-5 D '17

## M

- Ma vie d'enfant; memoires autobiographiques.** *See* Gorky, Maxim
- McAdie, Alexander George, 1863-**  
 Airplanes and atmospheric gustiness. Nature 99:125 Ap 12 '17  
 Passing of the fahrenheit scale Geog R 4:214-16 S '17  
 Saying the crops from injury by frost. Geog R 4:351-8 N '17
- McAdoo, William Gibbs, 1863-**  
 Case against Germany. por Bankers M 95: 616-20 N '17  
 Portrait. Bankers M 95:587 O '17
- McAfee, Helen**  
 Lord Dunsany and the modern theatre. Drama no 27:474-84 Ag '17
- Macauley, Edith R.**  
 Notes on the sources for Medwall's *Nature*. Mod Lang Notes 32:184-5 Mr '17
- McBain, Howard Lee, 1880-**  
 Evolution of types of city government in the United States. Nat Munic R 6:19-30 Ja '17
- MacBride, Ernest William, 1866-**  
 Study of heredity. Eugenics R 8:329-55 Ja '17
- MacBride, J. Francis, and Payson, E. B.**  
 Anelsonia, a new genus of the cruciferae. Bot Gaz 64:79-81 Jl '17
- McBryde, John McLaren, Jr., 1870-**  
 Some mediaeval charms. Sewanee R 25:292-304 Jl '17
- McCabe, David Aloysius, 1883-**  
 Federal intervention in labor disputes under the Erdman, Newlands and Adamson acts. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:94-107 Ja '17
- Maccabees**  
 Festival of lives given for the nation in Jewish and Christian faith. B. W. Bacon. Hibbert J 15:256-78 Ja '17
- McCall, William Anderson, 1891-**  
 Correlation of some psychological and educational measurements. Teach Col Rec 18: 198-202 Mr '17
- McCarthy, Blanche**  
 Two industries of Madagascar. J Geog 16:66-7 O '17
- MacCarthy, Desmond**  
 Brieux. New Statesman 9:279-80 Je 23 '17  
 Dramatist of the future. New Statesman 9: 182-4 My 26 '17  
 The G.O.M. New Statesman 8:422-4 F 3 '17  
 Harvest of a quiet eye. New Statesman 9:495-6 Ag 25 '17  
 Hired girl. New Statesman 8:615-16 Mr 31 '17  
 Melodrama and mediums. New Statesman 10: 110-11 N 3 '17  
 Miracle play. New Statesman 9:254-6 Je 16 '17  
 Money, birth, and Henry James. New Statesman 9:375-6 Jl 21 '17  
 Sir Herbert Tree. New Statesman 9:327-8 Jl 7 '17  
 Sir James Barrie. New Statesman 10:86-7 O 27 '17
- Maccas, Léon**  
 Les événements d'Athènes des 1<sup>er</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> décembre 1916. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:96-135 Mr 1 '17
- MacCaughy, Vaughan**  
 Survey of the Hawaiian land flora. Bot Gaz 64:89-114 Ag '17  
 Teaching of biology. School Sci and Math 17:696-701 N '17  
 Vegetation of Hawaiian lava flows. Bot Gaz 64:386-420 N '17

- McClintock, Oliver, 1839-**  
Pittsburgh and the National municipal league. Nat Munic R 6:399-402 My '17
- McClure, Abbot**  
Furnishing the summer house. Countryside M 24:256-7 My '17  
—See Eberlein, Harold Donaldson, jt. auth.
- McCollom, William C.**  
Glass gardening in spring. Countryside M 24:144 Mr '17
- McComb, Ernest Hackett Kemper, 1873-**  
Separation of the teaching of composition from the teaching of literature. English J 6:69-79 F '17
- McConnell, Francis John, 1871-**  
Instruments and ends in spiritual world conquest. Relig Educ 12:83-94 Ap '17
- McCord, Clinton P.**  
Statewide physical training. Am Phys Educ R 22:1-6 Ja '17
- McCormick, (Joseph) Medill, 1877-**  
Task before the country. Yale R n s 6:676-83 Jl '17
- McCormick, Vance Criswell, 1872-**  
Vance C. McCormick, country gentleman. C. G. Miller. Il pors Countryside M 24:14-15 Ja '17
- McCourt, Edna Wahlert**  
Legends of the American Indian; poems. Poet Lore 28:470-5 Jl '17
- McCoy, Myra L.**  
Some experiments in high-school oral English. English J 6:399-401 Je '17
- McCoy, W. Logan**  
Reply to H. T. Lummus. J Crim Law 7:752-3 Ja '17
- McCrae, John**  
Anxious dead; poem. Spec 118:727 Je 30 '17
- McCrea, Nelson Glenn, 1863-**  
Horatian criticism of life. Columbia U Q 19:243-57 Je '17  
Lessons to be learned from the results of the college entrance examinations in Latin. Class J 12:575-84 Je '17
- McCullough, J. W. S. See Fitzgerald, J. G., jt. auth.**
- MacCurdy, George Grant, 1863-**  
Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. J Geol 25:56-62 Ja '17  
Problem of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. Am Anthropol 19:262-61 Ap '17
- MacCurdy, James Huff, 1866-**  
Some ethical problems surrounding inter-collegiate athletics. Am Phys Educ R 22:154-61 Mr '17  
Suggestions to the playground directors concerning the fitting of young men for military service. Playground 11:139-41 Je '17
- McDaniel, M. R.**  
Discussion on athletic proselyting. Am Phys Educ R 22:223-6 Ap '17
- McDiarmid, R. J.**  
Eclipsing variable star SS Camelopardalis. Astrophys J 45:50-9 Ja '17
- McDonald, Lucy Holtzclaw**  
Method in assigning theme subjects. English J 6:609-12 N '17
- Macdonald, Mary Adair**  
Epiphany vision; poem. Spec 118:45 Ja 13 '17  
V.A.D.; poem. Spec 118:302 Mr 10 '17
- MacDougal, Daniel Tremblay, 1865-**  
Decade of the Salton sea. Geog R 3:457-73 Je '17
- Macedonia**  
On reconnaissance. Blackw 202:240-53 Ag '17  
La prophylaxie du paludisme en Macédoine. C. Garin. R Sci 55:301-7 My 12 '17
- Economic conditions**  
L'avenir économique de la Macédoine. R de Paris 24,pt5:417-48 S 15 '17
- Macfarland, Charles Stedman, 1866-**  
Progress of federation among the churches. Am J Theol 21:392-410 Jl '17
- MacFarland, John Horace, 1859-**  
Getting acquainted with the flowers. Countryside M 24:28, 83-4, 119-22, 203-4, 268-9, 319 Ja-Je '17
- How not to plan cities. Nat Munic R 6:57-63 Ja '17
- War and municipal advance. Nat Munic R 6:449-50 Jl '17
- Macfarlane, John James, 1846-**  
World's petroleum. J Geog 15:238-41 Mr '17
- Macfie, Ronald Campbell**  
Selective effects of war. New Statesman 8:441-2 F 10 '17
- McGlothlin, William Joseph, 1867-**  
Luther's doctrine of good works. Am J Theol 21:529-44 O '17
- McGrane, Reginald Charles**  
Veto power in Ohio. Miss Val Hist R sup 177-89 Ap '17
- McGrath, Thomas S., 1880-**  
Apparent bargains in rails. Investment W 19:9-10 My 12 '17  
Different kinds of timber bonds. Investment W 20:8-9 O 27 '17  
Greenawalt electrolytic process. Investment W 19:16 Je 9 '17  
Midvale steel and ordnance company. Investment W 19:3-5 Jl 7 '17  
Opportunities in timber investment. Investment W 19:12-13 My 26 '17  
Shifting investments. Investment W 19:35-6 Ap 28 '17  
Submarine boat corporation. Investment W 19:21 Je 2 '17  
Timber securities. Investment W 19:8-9 Je 16 '17  
Wooden shipbuilding. Investment W 19:8-9 My 6 '17
- MacGregor, Della**  
Nature study in the library. Nature Study 13:393-4 D '17
- MacGregor, James Howard**  
American museum and education in science. Columbia U Q 19:317-27 S '17
- MacGregor, Lawrence**  
At Fort Sheridan. Univ Chic M 9:331-4 Je '17
- MacGregor, Theodore Douglas, 1879-**  
Service through thrift. Investment W 20:6-7 O 20 '17
- Machar, Jan Svatoopluk, 1864-**  
On Golgotha; poem. Poet Lore 28:485-9 Jl '17
- Machiavelli, Niccolo. 1469-1527**  
Niccolo Machiavelli; poem. B. Gilbert. English R 24:2 Ja '17
- Machinery**  
See also Agricultural machinery; Inventions
- Machines, Fear of. H. B. Alexander. Int J Ethics**  
28:80-93 O '17
- McHugh, John**  
Organization in the modern bank. Bankers M 94:392-4 Ap '17
- McIlhenny, John Avery, 1867-**  
Merit system and the higher offices. Am Pol Sci R 11:61-72 Ag '17
- MacInnes, Duncan Arthur**  
Periodic system and the structure of atoms. School Sci and Math 17:435-42 My '17
- MacIntire, Elizabeth J.**  
(tr.) Four fairy plays. Z. Topellius. Poet Lore 28:567-99 S '17
- McIntyre, Clara F.**  
New poets judged by old standards. Poet Lore 28:445-55 Jl '17
- McIntyre, Helen Ingham**  
Giving a purpose to students of high-school English. English J 6:539-41 O '17
- MacKaye, Percy, 1875-**  
America sings; poem. Harv Grad M 26:175-6 S '17
- McKeever, William Arch, 1868-**  
Play problem in Kansas. Playground 10:402-3 Ja '17
- MacKenzie, John Stuart, 1860-**  
Civic and moral education. Int J Ethics 27:446-63 Jl '17
- MacKenzie, Johnston**  
Few hints on travel photography. Travel 28:32-3 F '17
- Getting the point of Old Point Comfort. Travel 28:39-40 Ja '17

- MacKenzie, Johnston**—*Continued*  
 Rambler has an adventure. Travel 30:40 N '17  
 Rambler on American war spirit. Travel 29:40 O '17  
 Rambler on Bohemian New York. Travel 29:40 Ag '17
- McKenzie, Kenneth, 1870-**  
 Note on the name Beaumarchais. Mod Lang Notes 32:52-4 Ja '17
- McKenzie, Robert Tait, 1867-**  
 Making and remaking of a fighting man. Am Phys Educ R 22:142-6 Mr '17
- McKinley, William, 1843-1901**  
 Life of William McKinley, by C. S. Olcott. Review by E. E. Robinson. Sewanee R 25:226-36 Ap '17
- McKinstry, Helen M.**  
 Organization of work for women, with special consideration of the type of work for which colleges might reasonably be expected to give credit. Am Phys Educ R 22:344-50 Je '17
- McLaren, A. D.**  
 National hate. Hibbert J 15:407-18 Ap '17
- McLaughlin, Allan Joseph, 1872-, and others**  
 Relation of state and local boards of health to general preparedness; discussion. Am J Pub Health 7:591-605 Jl '17
- McLean, Ridley, 1872-**  
 Historical sketch of military law. J Crim Law 8:27-32 My '17
- McMahon, Thomas J.**  
 Just a glimpse of Papua. Travel 29:32-3 O '17
- MacMechen, Edgar C.**  
 Denver's romantic mountain parks. Travel 29:26-32 Je '17
- Macmillan, Chrystal**  
 Women and the legal profession. New Statesman 9:106-7 My 5 '17
- Macmillan, William Duncan**  
 On the hypothesis of isostasy. J Geol 25:105-11 F '17
- McMillin, Emerson, 1844-**  
 Desirability of boards of arbitration and suggestions for a law creating such boards. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:88-93 Ja '17  
 Master of efficiency. F. C. Bray. Il por Countryside M 24:67-9 F '17
- McMillin, John Milton**  
 What a live public utility is worth to a community. Moody 20:50-2 Ja '17
- McMurry, Donald L.**  
 Recent historical activities in the South and trans-Mississippi southwest. Miss Val Hist R 3:478-512 Mr '17
- McMurry, Frank Morton, 1862-**  
 Experiment in education. Teach Col Rec 18:415-18 N '17
- MacNair, Henry**  
 Midwinter motoring. Countryside M 24:12-13 Ja '17
- McNair, James B.**  
 Fats from rhus laurina and rhus diversibolia. bibliog Bot Gaz 64:330-6 O '17
- McNaughton, Walter**  
 Doubtful dividends. Investment W 20:7-8 N '17  
 Short term notes secured by sales contracts. Investment W 20:13-14 D 15 '17
- MacNeill, John Gordon Swift, 1849-**  
 Irish self government and the hidden hand. English R 25:538-47 D '17  
 Irish settlement. English R 25:253-62 S '17
- McNeill, Jerome.** See Gano, Laura, jt. auth.
- McNeill, Ronald, 1861-**  
 Irish peace talk—a reply. English R 24:177-80 F '17
- Macnicol, Nicol**  
 Indian poetry of devotion. Hibbert J 16:74-88 O '17
- Macpherson, Hector Copeland, 1888-**  
 Investigation into the increase of star-density as the milky way is approached. Pop Astron 25:102-7 F '17
- Macurdy, Grace Harriet**  
 Significance of the Myrmidons and other close fighters in the Illad. Class J 12:589-92 Je '17
- Macy, Jesse, 1842-**  
 Scientific spirit in politics. Am Pol Sci R 11:1-11 F '17
- Madagascar**  
 Two industries of Madagascar. B. McCarthy. J Geog 16:66-7 O '17
- Madame Firmin; conte. A. Corthis. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:759-802 D 15 '17**
- Madame Major; drama. I. V. Shpazhinsky. Poet Lore 28:257-324 My '17**
- Maddock, Eleanor**  
 Chitor, the royal fortress city. Travel 29:6-11 O '17  
 Through the palaces of the great Moguls. Travel 28:9-14 Ja '17  
 Wedding of a Hindu prince. Travel 28:34-6 F '17
- Madein, Louis, 1871-**  
 Les armées de la révolution et la discipline. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:756-85 O 15 '17  
 La bataille des Flandres. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:241-76, 506-39 Jl 15-Ag 1 '17  
 La Syrie franque. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:314-58 Mr 15 '17
- Magic**  
 Enchantment and sorcery in Morocco. C. F. Wicker. Il Travel 28:21-7 F '17  
 See also Charms; Demonology
- Magna charta**  
 Note on the name Magna carta. A. B. White. Eng Hist R 32:554-5 O '17
- Magnetic field**  
 Effect of a longitudinal magnetic field upon glow-discharge. R. F. Earhart and C. B. Jolliffe. diag Astrophys J 46:76-82 Jl '17  
 Measurement of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic field by a simplified absolute method. L. Pyle. School Sci and Math 17:306-8 Ap '17
- Magnetic storms**  
 Aurora, magnetic storm, and sun-spot of January 4. A. L. Cortie. Nature 98:446-7 F 8 '17
- Magnetic units**  
 International electric and magnetic units. Nature 98:337 D 28 '16
- Magnetism**  
 Experiment in magnetism. R. M. Holmes. School Sci and Math 17:336-40 Ap '17
- Magnetism, Terrestrial**  
 Relation between solar and terrestrial meteorology. M. A. Veeder. Geog R 3:194-211, 303-16 Mr-Ap '17  
 Terrestrial magnetism. Nature 100:54 S 20 '17
- Magnetons**  
 Introduction of the word magneton. G. F. Stradling. Nature 100:224-5 N 22 '17
- Magoun, Herbert William, 1856-**  
 Lacuna in scholarship. Bib Sac 74:71-100, 284-311, 425-46, 553-80 Ja-O '17
- Mahin, Helen Oden**  
 Composition in the open. English J 6:103-7 F '17
- Mahon, Reginald Henry, 1859-**  
 Mystery of the Anse au Foulon. Blackw 201:367-78 Mr '17  
 Some reflections on a famous anonymous letter. Blackw 201:57-64 Ja '17
- Mail seizures.** See European war—Mail seizures
- Main, John Hanson Thomas, 1859-**  
 Bible and college culture. Relig Educ 12:319-25 O '17
- Maine**  
 Sanitary affairs  
 Maine's new health law. C. E. Turner. Am J Pub Health 7:502-4 My '17
- Maine medical association**  
 Social hygiene activities of the Maine medical association. F. N. Whittier. Soc Hygiene 3:91-106 Ja '17
- Maize.** See Corn
- Makgill, Sir George, 1868-**  
 Imperial reconstruction. English R 24:317-21 Ap '17
- Malaria**  
 La prophylaxie du paludisme en Macédoine. C. Garin. R Sci 55:301-7 My 12 '17  
 See also Kala azar



- Malcolm, George A.**  
Right of the United States to admit the Philippine islands into the union as a state, to cede to a foreign power, or to declare independent. *Am Law R* 51:543-58 J1 '17
- Mâle, Émile, 1862-**  
Le château de Coucy et l'architecture militaire du moyen âge. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:673-99 O 15 '17
- Mallarmé, Stéphane, 1842-1898**  
Mallarmé's poetry. *F. Olivero. Poet Lore* 28:327-33 My '17
- Mallery, Otto Tod, 1881-**  
Builder of the new democracy. *Playground* 10:413-15 F '17  
Grand Rapids play congress. *Playground* 10:354-5 Ja '17
- Mallock, A.**  
Muscular inefficiency and possible speeds of walking. *Nature* 99:82-4 Mr 29 '17
- Mallonee, L. Dee**  
Police power: proper and improper meanings. *Am Law R* 50:861-70 N '18  
Police regulations—essentials of unconstitutionality. *Am Law R* 51:187-202 Mr '17
- Mameli, Goffredo, 1827-1849**  
Patriot and poet. *B. B. Amram. Yale R n s* 6:574-8 Ap '17
- Mammals**  
Argument for the better teaching of mammals in zoology. *H. B. Shinn. School Sci and Math* 17:285-8 Ap '17
- Man**  
La biologie humaine; ou, Science de l'homme. *Grasset. R Sci* 55:65-9 Ja 27 '17  
Man and the universe. *C. M. Kilby. Pop Astron* 25:5-9 Ja '17  
La psychologie humaine et la psychologie animale. *C. Saint-Saëns. R Sci* 55:193-4 Mr 24 '17  
Qu'est-ce que la biologie humaine? *E. Raubaud. R Sci* 55:163-8 Mr 10 '17  
Vertige. *P. Loti. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:721-9 F 15 '17  
*See also* Anthropology; Anthropometry  
**Antiquity**  
*See* Man—Origin and antiquity  
Influence of climate and surroundings  
*See also* Environment  
**Origin and antiquity**  
Archaeological evidences of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. *G. G. MacCurdy. Il J Geol* 25:56-62 Ja '17  
Problems of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. *G. G. MacCurdy. Il maps Am Anthropol* 19:252-61 Ap '17
- Man, Fossil. See** Man, Prehistoric
- Man, Prehistoric**  
Further notes on human remains from Vero, Florida. *E. H. Sellards. Il Am Anthropol* 19:239-51 Ap '17  
Symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero, Florida. *E. H. Sellards and others. Il maps J Geol* 25:1-62 Ja '17  
*See also* Iron age; Man—Origin and antiquity
- Management of factories, shops, etc. See** Scientific management
- Manchester, Frederick Alexander**  
Freshman English once more. *English J* 6:295-307, 384-88 My-Je '17
- Manganese**  
Le manganèse dans les eaux minérales françaises. *F. Jadin et A. Astruc. R Sci* 55:459-65 J1 28 '17
- Mangin, Louis, 1852-**  
L'agriculture française. *R Sci* 55:545-53 S 15 '17
- Manheimer, Wallace A.**  
Comparison of methods for disinfecting swimming pools. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:22-31 Ja '17  
Observations and experiments on dishwashing. *Am J Pub Health* 7:614-18 J1 '17
- Manipulative surgery. See** Surgery, Manipulative
- Manitoba**  
**History**  
Catholic church in Manitoba. *Am Cath Q* 42:410-24 J1 '17
- Mankind (morality play)**  
Mankind and the mumming plays. *W. K. Smart. Mod Lang Notes* 32:21-5 Ja '17
- Mann, Jacob**  
Oaths and vows in the synoptic gospels. *Am J Theol* 21:260-74 Ap '17
- Mann law**  
Mann white slave traffic act. *Soc Hygiene* 3:278-82 Ap '17
- Manners. See** Courtesy
- Manners and customs**  
*See also* Archeology; Marriage customs and rites; also names of countries and cities, subhead Social life and customs
- Manning, Henry Edward, cardinal, 1808?-1892**  
Forgotten passages in the life of Florence Nightingale. *S. Leslie. Dublin R* 161:179-98 O '17
- Manors**  
Four-field manor in Bedfordshire. *E. W. Wat-son. Eng Hist R* 32:415-17 J1 '17
- Man's confession. A. Symons. English R 25:523-7 D '17**
- Manassah, Francis Miltoun. See** Miltoun, Francis, pseud.
- Manual labor schools. See** Manual training
- Manual training**  
Manual labor schools in the South. *E. W. Knight. So Atlan Q* 16:209-21 J1 '17
- Manufactures**  
*See also* Standardization of products
- Manure. See** Fertilizers and manures
- Manuscripts**  
Bishop Roger of Worcester and the church of Keynsham, with a list of vestments and books possibly belonging to Worcester. *H. M. Bannister. Eng Hist R* 32:387-93 J1 '17
- Manuscripts, Aramaic**  
Aramaic papyri of Elephantine in English. *M. Sprengling. Am J Theol* 21:411-52 J1 '17 (to be cont)  
Jewish religion in the fifth century *B. C. J. M. P. Smith. Am J Sem Lang* 33:322-33 J1 '17
- Manuscripts, English**  
Fragment of a lord mayor's pageant. *E. D. Adams. Mod Lang Notes* 32:284-9 My '17
- Map, Walter (Walter Mapes) fl. 1200**  
Walter Map and Ser Giovanni. *J. Hinton. Mod Philol* 15:203-9 Ag '17
- Map; poem. Spec** 119:12 J1 14 '17
- Map-projection**  
Laboratory exercise on the Mercator's projection map. *L. W. Mears. J Geog* 15:269-70 Ap '17
- Maple trees**  
City girl's story of her friend, Miss Maple Tree. *A. C. Hogan. Il Nature Study* 13:308-10 O '17
- Maps**  
Lesson in map reading in the 4th grade. *R. Batchelder. J Geog* 15:270-1 Ap '17  
*See also* Map-projection
- France**  
A propos de cartes allemandes. *J. Reinach. map R de Paris* 24,pt2:666-72 Ap 1 '17
- Mexico**  
Map of the frontier region of northern Mexico. *Geog R* 3:24 Ja '17
- United States**  
Map of the vegetation of the United States. *F. Shreve. Geog R* 3:119-25 F '17
- Venezuela**  
Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. *R. Schuller. Geog R* 3:294-302 Ap '17
- Maps, Aeronautic**  
Aeronautical charts. *O. B. Whitaker. maps Geog R* 4:1-5 J1 '17

**Maps, Aeronautic—Continued**

Aëronautical maps and aerial transportation. H. Woodhouse. *Il maps Geog R 4:329-50 N '17*

**Maps, Relief.** See Relief maps

**Maracaibo, Venezuela**

**Maps**

Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. R. Schuller. *Geog R 3:294-302 Ap '17*

**Marage, René, 1859-**

Les surdités de guerre. *R Sci 55:100-8 F 10 '17*

**Marc-Elder, pseud.** See Tendron, Marcel

**March, Norah**

Eugenic aspects of national baby week. *Eugenics R 9:95-103 J1 '17*

**Marchant, Edgar Walford, 1876-**

W. Du Bois Duddell, C. B. E., F. R. S. *Nature 100:207-8 N 15 '17*

**Marches.** See England—Boundaries

**Marchis, L., 1863-**

Le commerce de la viande congelée en 1916. *R Sci 55:417-22 J1 14 '17*

**Maré librum.** See Freedom of the seas

**Marie De France, 13th century**

Classification for fables, based on the collection of Marie de France. M. E. Smith. *Mod Philol 15:477-89 D '17*

**Marie Louise, empress of France, 1791-1847**

Marie-Louise et le roi de Rome. Weil. *R de Paris 24,pt4:182-97 J1 1 '17*

**Marin, Louis**

L'oeuvre diplomatique de la Belgique. *R Polit et Litt 55:2-9 Ja 6 '17*

**Marine architecture.** See Shipbuilding

**Marine biology**

Les travaux du Comité thalassographique italien et l'Institut de biologie de Messine. C: Gravier. *R Sci 55:581-6 S 29 '17*

See also Marine zoology

**Marine botany.** See Algae; Aquatic plants

**Marine corps**

Our globe trotting marines. C. P. Cushing. *Il Travel 29:21-4 J1 '17*

**Marine fauna.** See Marine zoology

**Marine fusiliers (France).** See France—Marine fusiliers

**Marine plants.** See Algae; Aquatic plants

**Marine zoology**

Notes on the fauna of Great Salt lake. C: T. Vorhies. *Am Nat 51:494-9 Ag '17*

On the fauna of Great Salt lake. A. Wetmore. *Am Nat 51:753-5 D '17*

See also Amphibia; Holothurians

**Maritime law**

Freedom of the seas. C: G. Fenwick. *Am Pol Sci R 11:386-8 My '17*

Limited use of force. G: G. Wilson. *Am J Int Law 11:384-7 Ap '17*

Right to attack unarmed submarine merchantmen. C: C. Hyde. *Am J Int Law 11:160-1 Ja '17*

Submarines and innocent passage. J. S. Reeves. *Am J Int Law 11:147-53 Ja '17*

See also Armed merchant ships; Contraband of war; Freedom of the seas; Neutral commerce; Prizes (international law); Submarine warfare; War, Maritime (international law); War zones

**Marivaux, Pierre Carlet de Chamblain de, 1688-1763**

Translations of the Vie de Marianne and their relation to contemporary English fiction. *Mod Philol 15:491-512 D '17*

**Mariveles, Philippine Islands**

Life in a Philippine village. A. M. Reese. *Il Open Court 31:217-27 Ap '17*

**Markets**

Market sanitation. *Am J Pub Health 7:181 F '17*

**Markle, M. S.**

Root systems of certain desert plants. *Bot Gaz 64:177-205 S '17*

**Markovich, Marylle**

Des tranchées aux paradis de la Riviera russe. *R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:418-56 Mr 15 '17*

**La Russie délivrée de l'alcool.** *R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:194-216 Ja 1 '17*

Scènes de la révolution russe. *R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:414-46; 40:180-210, 666-96; 41:96-124, 645-62 My 15, J1 1, Ag 1, S 1, O 1 '17*

**Marks, Marcus M., 1858-**

Daylight saving. *Nat Munic R 6:465-8 J1 '17*

**Marlowe, Christopher, 1564-1593**

Marlowe and the heavy wrath of God. F. Paul. *Am Cath Q 42:584-8 O '17*

**Marmottan, Paul, 1856-**

Chateaubriand, Madame Baclocchi et Napoleon. *R de Paris 24,pt3:673-708 Je 15 '17*

**Marne, Battle of the**

La bataille de la Marne. E. Monteux. *R Polit et Litt 55:430-4 J1 14 '17*

Précisions sur la bataille de la Marne. *R de Paris 24,pt5:225-46 S 15 '17*

**Marr, John Edward, 1857-**

Prof. T. McKenny Hughes. *Nature 99:326-7 Je 21 '17*

**Marriage**

In self-defence, by a war bridegroom. *Spec 119:321-2 S 29 '17*

Marriage and war in the early pre-Christian nations. J: Stuart. *Eugenics R 9:53-4 Ap '17*

See also Society, Primitive

**Marriage customs and rites**

Busy Bulgarian belles. D. Constantine. *Il Travel 29:33-6 S '17*

Marriage a la Hindu. B. K. Roy. *Open Court 31:207-17 Ap '17*

Marriage ceremonies in ancient India, as portrayed in her epic literature. J. J. Meyer. *Open Court 31:203-7 Ap '17*

Wedding of a Hindu prince. E. Maddock. *Il Travel 28:34-6 F '17*

**Marriage law**

Impediments to marriage. A. Swindlehurst. *Am Law R 51:407-26 My '17*

**Marriages, Royal**

Royal marriages. J. S. Little. *Spec 118:639 Je 9 '17*

**Marriott, John Arthur Ransome, 1859-**

Educational reconstruction. *Hibbert J 15:547-60 J1 '17*

**Mars (planet)**

Markings of Mars. A. Rordame. *Il Pop Astron 25:343-5 Je '17*

Report on Mars. W: H. Pickering. *Il Pop Astron 23:216-29, 285-96, 461-77, 569-88; 24: 34-47, 97-108, 236-48, 376-88, 639-55; 25:559-71 Ap-My, O-N '15, Ja-F, Ap, Je, D '16, N '17*

**Marseillaise, La (song)**

Le vol de la Marseillaise: poème. E. Rostand. *R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:481-91 F 1 '17*

**Marseilles, France**

Marseille pendant la guerre. L. Bertrand. *R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:277-305 J1 15 '17*

**Marsh, Charles L.**

Song of the war devil; poem. *Open Court 31: 251-2 Ap '17*

**Marshall, Benjamin Tinkham, 1872-**

Bible and college culture. *Relig Educ 12:314-19 O '17*

**Marshall, Ruth**

Piece of suet. *Nature Study 13:399-401 D '17*

**Marston, Robert Bright, 1853-**

"Shakespeare's men" on the Somme. *Spec 117: 829 D 30 '16*

**Martial law**

Need, propriety and basis of martial law, with a review of the authorities. G: S. Wallace. *J Crim Law 8:167-89, 406-19 J1-S '17*

See also Military law

**Martial music.** See Military music

**Martin, Arthur J.**

Plea for the further utilisation of coal. *Nature 99:484 Ag 16 '17*

**Martin, E. L. Breton**

Prayer; poem. *Spec 119:327 S 29 '17*

- Martin, Franklin H., 1857-**  
Council of national defense. *Am J Pub Health* 7:733-6 S '17  
Social hygiene and the war. *por Soc Hygiene* 3:805-27 O '17  
Portrait. *Am J Pub Health* 7:882 O '17
- Martin, Frederick Roy, 1871-**  
Plea for an uncensored press. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:360-4 JI '17
- Martin, L. C.**  
Protection from glare. *Nature* 99:365-6 JI 5 '17
- Martindale, Cyril Charlie, 1879-**  
Some impressions of a reader of Raymond. *Dublin R* 160:75-80 Ja '17
- Martinez Sierra, Gregorio**  
Cradle song; comedy. *Poet Lore* 28:625-79 N '17  
Love magic; a comedy. *Drama no* 25:40-61 F '17
- Martonne, Emmanuel de, 1873-**  
Carpathians: physiographic features controlling human geography. *Geog R* 3:417-37 Je '17
- Martyrs**  
Festival of lives given for the nation in Jewish and Christian faith. B: W. Bacon. *Hibbert J* 15:256-78 Ja '17
- Marvin, Langdon Parker**  
Joseph Hodges Choate. *Harv Grad M* 26:27-36 S '17
- Maryland**  
**Constitution**  
Budget amendment of the Maryland constitution. W: H. Allen. *Nat Munic R* 6:485-91 JI '17  
Budget amendment of the Maryland constitution. H. S. Chase. *Nat Munic R* 6:395-8 My '17
- Masaryk, Thomas Garrigue, 1850-**  
Liberation of Bohemia. *New Statesman* 8: 420-1 F 3 '17
- Masefield, John**  
Will to perfection; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:536 Ap '17
- Mason, J. Leonard**  
Recreation values and analysis. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:89-94 F '17
- Mason, John Alden, 1885-**  
Porto-Rican folk-lore. *J Am Folk-lore* 29: 423-504 O '16
- Masques (plays)**  
Compass points in the festal drama. W: C. Langdon. *Drama no* 27:404-24 Ag '17
- Massachusetts**  
*See also* Quincy; Taunton
- Antiquities**  
Position of the body in aboriginal interments in western Massachusetts. H. H. Wilder and R. W. Whipple. *il map Am Anthropol* 19: 372-87 JI '17
- Law**  
Legislative activity in Massachusetts, 1916. W. H. Haines. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:528-39 Ag '17
- Massachusetts association of boards of health**  
Meeting, 1917, Boston. F. H. Slack. *Am J Pub Health* 7:316-18 Mr '17
- Massart, Jean, 1865-**  
Une organisation scientifique inter-alliée. *R Sci* 55:334-7 My 26 '17
- Massé, Louis Franc Alfred Pierre, 1870-**  
Questions d'après-guerre. *R de Paris* 24,pt3: 97-118 My 1 '17
- Massee, George Edward, 1850?-1917**  
Work as a mycologist. *Nature* 99:9-10 Mr 1 '17
- Massena, Iowa**  
Community experiment in Latin. *Class J* 12: 561-2 Je '17
- Massinger, Philip, 1583-1640**  
Three dramatists. F. Paul. *Am Cath Q* 42: 187-96 Ap '17
- Massingham, Henry William, 1860-**  
Lloyd George and his government. *Yale R n s* 6:727-37 JI '17  
Gott strafe all intellect! A. Harrison. *English R* 24:470-3 My '17
- Masson, Frédéric, 1847-**  
Du consulat à l'empire; lettres d'une mère à sa fille. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:5-35, 269-307 N 1-15 '17  
L'énigme de Sainte-Hélène. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:756-88 Ap 15 '17  
(ed.) L'impératrice Joséphine et le prince Eugène, 1804-1814. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 35:721-51; 36:295-329, 788-822 O 15, N 15, D 15 '16  
La proscription des Napoléonides. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:492-523, 741-67 F 1-15 '17
- Masson, Pierre Maurice, d. 1916**  
Lettres de guerre; publiées par Victor Giraud. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:389-411 Ja 15 '17
- Mast, Samuel Ottmar**  
Mutation in didinium masutum. *Am Nat* 51: 351-60 Je '17
- Masters, Edgar Lee, 1868-**  
Boyhood friends; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:401-6 Ja '17  
Whitman and Masters: a contrast. J. W. Pratt. *So Atlan Q* 16:155-8 Ap '17
- Materialism**  
Scientific materialism. H. Elliot. *Hibbert J* 15:317-20 Ja '17
- Maternity insurance.** *See* Insurance, Maternity
- Mathematical recreations**  
Cal-dif-fluk saga. J. M. Child. *Monist* 27:467-74 JI '17  
Mathematical victory; play. P. H. Harding and others. *School Sci and Math* 17:475-83 Je '17
- Mathematics**  
Mathematical contest. E. T. Boughn. *School Sci and Math* 17:329-30 Ap '17  
Relations of mathematics to natural sciences. J. W. Nicholson. *Nature* 100:15-16 S 6 '17  
*See also* Algebra; Arithmetic; Equations; Geometry; Logic; Symbolic and mathematical
- History**  
Neglect of the work of H. Grassmann. A. E. Heath. *Monist* 27:22-35 Ja '17
- Study and teaching**  
Case against high school mathematics. M. Sykes. *School Sci and Math* 17:667-76 N '17  
Course in the appreciation of mathematics. D: H. Moskowitz. *School Sci and Math* 17: 676-8 N '17  
First-year mathematics for high-schools. C. B. Walsh. *School Sci and Math* 17:787-94 D '17  
Instruction in mathematics for gifted pupils. E. F. Burnell. *biblog Pedagog Sem* 24:569-83 D '17
- Mathematics and efficiency in secondary school work—a reply to R. E. Moritz. W: Asker.** *School Sci and Math* 17:147-50 F '17
- Mathematics in the training for citizenship.** D: E. Smith. *Teach Col Rec* 18:211-25 My '17
- Modern developments in elementary and secondary mathematics.** G. A. Miller. *School Sci and Math* 17:32-42 Ja '17
- Recent tendencies in the teaching of elementary applied mathematics.** J. R. Young. *School Sci and Math* 17:237-44, 321-8 Mr-Apr '17
- Significant movements in secondary school mathematics.** R. Schorling. *Teach Col Rec* 18:438-57 N '17
- Some reflections on the current discussion of secondary mathematics.** W. H. Wood. *School Sci and Math* 17:815-18 D '17  
*See also* Iowa association of mathematics teachers
- Mather, Kirtley F.**  
Champlain sea in the Lake Ontario basin. *J Geol* 25:542-54 S '17
- Mather, Maurice W.**  
Xenophon Anabasis 1. 8. 13. *Class J* 12:593-4 Je '17
- Mathews, Shaller, 1863-**  
Spiritual challenge to democracy. *Constr Q* 5:513-27 S '17
- Mathiez, Albert, 1874-**  
La mobilisation des savants en l'an II. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:542-65 D 1 '17

- Mathiez, Albert**—*Continued*  
La mobilisation générale en l'an II. R de Paris 24:pt2:581-602 Ap 1 '17
- Matter**  
Electronic theory of matter. W: B: Smith. Monist 27:321-51 Jl '17  
Nature of matter. J. C. Whitehorn. Pop Astron 25:229-44 Ap '17  
See also Atoms; Electrons
- Matter of principle; story translated from the Yiddish.** L. Shapiro. English R 25:533-4 D '17
- Matthews, Albert, 1860-**  
Teaching of French before 1750. Harv Grad M 25:338-46 Mr '17
- Matthews, (James) Brander, 1852-**  
College in the seventies. Columbia U Q 19: 129-44 Mr '17
- Matthiola**  
Mutation in *matthiola annua*, a Mendelizing species. H. H. Bartlett. Bot Gaz 63:82-3 Ja '17
- Mauna Loa**  
Notes on the 1916 eruption of Mauna Loa. H. O. Wood. J Geol 25:322-36, 467-88 My-Jl '17
- Mauviel, Gabriel**  
Le crédit des compagnies françaises de chemins de fer pendant la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:215-18 Mr 24 '17
- Maurras, Charles, 1868-**  
Les amants de Venise. R Polit et Litt 55:10-14, 47-53 Ja 6-13 '17  
Nos intellectuels; Charles Maurras. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:257-61 Ap 28 '17
- Maury, C. A.**  
Leaf-Ramsay theory of the Trojan war. Class J 12:456-66 Ap '17
- Maury, Jean Siffrein, cardinal, 1746-1817**  
Lettres inédites. R Polit et Litt 55:641-4, 680-2, 721-3 O 27-N 24 '17 (to be cont)
- Maxey, Edwin, 1869-**  
Protection of American citizens abroad. Am Law R 50:902-8 N '16
- Maximalists.** See Bolsheviki
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, 1845-**  
Stability in flight. Nature 98:490 F 22 '17
- Mayer, E. C.**  
Shunt generator. School Sci and Math 17:113-19, 223-8 F-Mr '17
- Maynard, Constance Louise**  
Love which is not the fulfilling of the law. Hibbert J 15:479-92 Ap '17
- Maynard, John A.**  
Studies in religious texts from Assur. Am J Sem Lang 34:21-59 O '17
- Maynard, Laurens, 1866-1917**  
Ave post saecula; poem. Poet Lore 28:745-7 N '17  
Memorial poem to Laurens Maynard. Poet Lore 28:744 N '17
- Mayne, Arthur**  
Mrs Besant in India. New Statesman 9:420-1 Ag 4 '17
- Mayran, Camille**  
Recits de l'invasion. R Deux Mondes 4 per 40:306-44, 540-69, 800-27 Jl 15-Ag 15 '17
- Mead, George Herbert, 1863-**  
Josiah Royce—a personal impression. Int J Ethics 27:168-70 Ja '17  
Professor Hoxie and the community. Univ Chic M 9:114-17 Ja '17
- Meade, Margaret**  
Accent in furnishings. Arts and Dec 7:190-3 F '17  
Breadth in decorative taste. Arts and Dec 7: 362-4 My '17  
Evolution of ceramic art. Arts and Dec 7: 458-60, 491-4, 530-2, 575-7 Jl-O '17  
Fads and fundamentals in decoration. Arts and Dec 7:486-9 Ag '17  
Interior decoration and common sense. Arts and Dec 7:410-12 Je '17  
Permanency as an ideal. Arts and Dec 8:66-9 D '17  
Personality in furniture. Arts and Dec 7:307-10 Ap '17
- Revival of the refectory table. Arts and Dec 7:243-6 Mr '17
- Meaning**  
Knowledge of other minds and the problem of meaning and value. W. M. Urban. Philos R 26:274-96 My '17
- Means, Philip Alnsworth**  
Note on the Guarani invasions of the Inca empire. Geog R 4:482-4 D '17
- Mears, Louise Wilhelmina**  
Laboratory exercise on the Mercator's projection map. J Geog 15:269-70 Ap '17
- Measurements, Educational.** See Educational measurements
- Meat**  
Experiments comparing the cost of meat as purchased and as eaten. M. B. Van Arsdale and D. Monroe. Teach Col Rec 18:38-50 Ja '17  
See also Cookery—Meat
- Meat supply**  
America's meat. A. Fisher. Yale R n s 6:807-22 Jl '17
- Mebus, Charles F.**  
Institutional sewage plants. Am J Pub Health 7:296-8 Mr '17
- Mechanical theory of life**  
Determinism of free will. P. Carus. Monist 27: 306-11 Ap '17  
Mechanism and the problem of freedom. G. C. Bussey. Monist 27:295-306 Ap '17  
On cosmic reversibility. B: W. Van Riper. Philos R 26:361-77 Jl '17
- Mechanics**  
See also Motion
- Mechanistic theory of life.** See Mechanical theory of life
- Mechling, William Hubbs**  
Stories and songs from the southern Atlantic coastal region of Mexico. J Am Folk-lore 29:547-58 O '16
- Mecklin, John Moffat, 1871-**  
Black codes. So Atlan Q 16:248-59 Jl '17  
Royce as a social interpreter. Int J Ethics 27:520-4 Jl '17  
Survival value of miracle. Am J Theol 21:240-59 Ap '17
- Mediation (international law)**  
See also European war—Peace and mediation
- Medical botany.** See Botany, Medical
- Medical colleges**  
See also Chicago university—School of medicine; Rush medical school, Chicago
- Medical examination of recruits.** See Great Britain—Army—Recruiting and enlistment; United States—Army—Recruiting and enlistment; United States—Navy—Recruiting and enlistment
- Medical examinations.** See Physical examinations
- Medical fakers.** See Quacks and quackery
- Medical folklore**  
Old farmer's household remedies. Am J Pub Health 7:648 Jl '17  
Traveling doctors of the Andes: the Callahuayas of Bolivia. G. M. Wrigley. Il map Geog R 4:183-96 S '17  
See also Charms
- Medical profession.** See Medicine—Practice
- Medical service**  
Medical organization under health insurance. A. Lambert. Am Labor Leg R 7:36-50 Mr '17  
See also School children—Medical care
- Medici, Lorenzo de, prince of Florence, 1449-1492**  
Lorenzo de' Medici and Boethius. E. H. Wilkins. Mod Philol 15:255-6 Ag '17
- Medicinal plants.** See Botany, Medical; Drug farming
- Medicine**  
See also Antiseptics; Quacks and quackery
- History**  
Contributions of Paracelsus to medical science and practice. J. M. Stillman. Monist 27:390-402 Jl '17

## Medicine—Continued

## Practice

What is to be done with the doctors? B. Shaw. English R 25:487-500 D '17 (to be cont)

## Medicine, Clinical

Clinics for venereal diseases. W: F. Snow. Soc Hygiene 3:11-25 Ja '17

## Medicine, Military

La fièvre typhoïde et la guerre. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:935-46 D 15 '17  
Les surdités de guerre: leur mesure, leur traitement. Marage. R Sci 55:100-8 F 10 '17  
*See also* European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; Military hygiene; Shell shock; Wounds

Medicine, Popular. *See* Medical folklore

## Medill, R.

Rambler on London in war time. Travel 28:41 Ap '17  
Rambler's second London paper. Travel 29:42 My '17

Mediums. *See* Spiritualism

## Medwall, Henry, fl. 1486

Notes on the sources for Medwall's Nature. E. R. Macauley. Mod Lang Notes 32:184-5 Mr '17

## Meek, Theophile James

Old Babylonian business and legal documents. Am J Sem Lang 33:203-44 Ap '17

## Méhul, Etienne Nicolas, 1763-1817

Le centenaire de Méhul. J. Tiersot. R de Paris 24,pt6:183-202 N 1 '17

## Melkie, Wilma

Adventurers all. New Statesman 10:209-10 D 1 '17  
Welfare work in its proper place. New Statesman 9:582-4 S 22 '17

## Melkielejohn, Alexander, 1872-

Fiat justitia—the college as critic. Harv Grad M 26:1-14 S '17

## Mekota, Beatrice M., and Snow, Francis Haffkine

(tr.) Four bare walls. F. A. Subert. Poet Lore 28:497-552 S '17  
—*See* Snow, Francis Haffkine, jt. auth.

## Melanesia

*See also* Pentecost Island

Melbourne, Archbishop of. *See* Clarke, Henry Lowther

## Melloia

Spegazzinian melloia types. F. L. Stevens. Il Bot Gaz 64:421-5 N '17

## Mellish, John Howard, 1875-

Religious education of the international mind. Relig Educ 12:108-14 Ap '17

## Mellor, Joseph William, 1873-

Beginnings of porcelain in China. Nature 100:88-9 O 4 '17

## Memory

Effect of sound distraction upon memory. J: J. B. Morgan. Am J Psychol 28:191-208 Ap '17  
Formation and retention of associations among the insane. C. L. Hull. Am J Psychol 28:419-35 Jl '17

## Memphis, Tennessee

Proposed removal of Memphis officials. Nat Munic R 6:113-14 Ja '17  
Rambler on a Mississippi city. E: F. Allen. Il Travel 29:40 S '17

## Men

*See also* Great men

## Mencières, L.

Deux traitemens des plaies de guerre. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:940-6 O 15 '17

## Mendel, Kurt

Prophylaxis of venereal diseases at the front. Soc Hygiene 3:553-6 O '17

## Mendelism

Evidence for the death in utero of the homozygous yellow mouse. H. L. Ibsen and E. Steigleder. biblog Am Nat 51:740-52 D '17  
Evidence of multiple factors in mice and rats. C. C. Little. biblog Il Am Nat 51:457-80 Ag '17

Intrinsic difficulty for the variable force hypothesis of crossing over. C. B. Bridges. Am Nat 51:370-3 Je '17

Linkage in lycopersicum. D. F. Jones. biblog Am Nat 51:608-21 O '17

Linkage in maize: aleurone and chlorophyll factors. E. W. Lindstrom. biblog Am Nat 51:225-37 Ap '17

Mendelian factor differences versus reaction system contrasts in heredity. T. H. Goodspeed and R. E. Clausen. biblog Am Nat 51:31-46, 92-101 Ja-F '17

Method of numbering plants in pedigree cultures. H. B. Frost. biblog Am Nat 51:429-37 Jl '17

New light on blending and Mendelian inheritance. A. C. Hagedoorn and A. L. Hagedoorn. Am Nat 51:189-92 Mr '17

On the probable error of Mendelian class frequencies. S. Wright. Am Nat 51:373-5 Je '17  
Piebald rats and multiple factors. W. E. Castle. Am Nat 51:102-14 F '17

Probable error of a Mendelian class frequency. R. Pearl. Am Nat 51:144-56 Mr '17

Quantitative characters in beans. W. Brotherston. Bot Gaz 63:417-18 My '17

Sex-limited factors in heredity. Nature 98:479-80 F 15 '17

*See also* Allelomorphism; Hybridization

Mendell, Clarence Whittlesey  
Petronius and the Greek romance. Class Philol 12:158-72 Ap '17

Mendel's law. *See* Mendelism

## Menelik II, king of Abyssinia, 1842?-1913

At an Abyssinian tea party. G. Piazza. Il por Travel 29:15-20 Jl '17

## Meningitis

Researches on cerebro-spinal fever. R. T. Hewlett. Nature 99:147-8 Ap 19 '17

## Menschutkin, B.

Co-operation in Russian and British scientific undertakings. Nature 99:168-9 Ap 26 '17

Mental defectives. *See* Feeble-minded

## Mental diseases

Classification of mental diseases in New York state. H. M. Pollock. Am Statist Assn 15:502-10 Mr '17

## Mental healing

La thérapeutique mentale et la guerre. G. Dumas. R de Paris 24,pt4:842-67 Ag 15 '17

## Mental hygiene

Mental hygiene and the conditioned reflex. W: H. Burnham. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:449-88 D '17

Mental philosophy. *See* PsychologyMental processes. *See* Thought and thinkingMental science. *See* PsychologyMental telepathy. *See* TelepathyMental tests. *See* Ability tests; Educational measurementsMental therapeutics. *See* Mental healingMercantile glids. *See* Textile industry and fabrics—History

## Mercantini, Luigi

Gleaner of Sapri; poem. Poet Lore 27:712-13 N '16

Mercator's projection. *See* Map-projection

## Merchandising

Application of statistics to advertising and marketing. H. L. Roth. Am Statist Assn 15:436-65 D '16

## Merchant marine

*See also* Sailors

## Belgium

La naissance de la marine marchande belge. E. de Keyser. R Polit et Litt 55:541 S 1 '17

## France

L'odyssée d'un transport torpillé. R de Paris 24,pt2:272-306, 449-88; pt4:5-32, 486-524 Mr 15-Ap 1, Jl 1, Ag 1 '17

Le péril de notre marine marchande. J. Charles-Roux. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:481-506; 39:335-58; 40:81-107 Ap 1, My 15, Jl 1 '17

**Merchant marine—Continued**

**Great Britain**

Greatest of all our needs. Spec 118:94-5 Ja 27 '17

**Japan**

La marine marchande du Japon. A.-W. Monod et M. Dewavrin. R de Paris 24,pt5: 657-72 O 1 '17

Merchant ships, Armed. See Armed merchant ships

Mercier, Charles Arthur, 1852-  
Sir Oliver Lodge and the scientific world. Hibbert J 15:598-613 J1 '17  
Scientific world and Dr Mercier. O. Lodge. Hibbert J 16:129-32 O '17

Mercier, Désiré Joseph, cardinal, 1851-  
Le cardinal Mercier. G. Goyau. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:762-99 Ag 15 '17

Mercklin, Eugen von  
New representations of chariots on Attic geometric vases. Am J Archaeol 20:397-406 O '16

Mercury  
Simple demonstration tube for exhibiting the mercury hammer, glow by mercury friction, and the vaporization of mercury at reduced pressure. C. T. Knipp. II School Sci and Math 17:442-3 My '17

Merrill, Elmer Truesdell, 1860-  
On a Venetian codex of Pliny's Letters. Class Philol 12:269-70 J1 '17

Merrill, Jenny Biggs  
Child the leader in civilization. Kind M 29:163 Mr '17  
Dally vacation Bible schools. Kind M 30:32-3 O '17  
General suggestions for kindergarten program. See monthly numbers of Kindergarten primary magazine for 1917  
Hand work. Kind M 30:65-6 N '17  
How a little boy dramatized the recent re-lighting of the Statue of liberty. Kind M 29:139-40 F '17  
Ruth gleanings. Kind M 30:69-70 N '17  
Use of kindergarten materials in the home. Kind M 29:140-2. 191 F, Ap '17  
What may a child learn at the dinner table? Kind M 29:164 Mr '17

Merrill, T. C.  
Food and drugs act in its relation to social hygiene. Soc Hygiene 3:521-7 O '17

Meryon, Charles, 1821-1868  
Charles Meryon, lover of line. II Arts and Dec 7:414-15 Je '17

Merz, Charles  
Congress and the war. Yale R n s 6:684-98 J1 '17

Mesopotamia  
Arabs and the future of Mesopotamia. A. A. Bevan. New Statesman 9:348-9 J1 14 '17  
End of the year, Mesopotamia—1915. El Hamran. Blackw 201:701-12 My '17  
See also Kut-el-Amara

Mesopotamian report  
Mesopotamia and India. Spec 119:6-7 J1 7 '17  
Mesopotamian report. Spec 118:716-17 Je 30 '17  
Showing up of the Indian government. New Statesman 9:292-3 Je 30 '17

Message; poem. Ignotus. Spec 119:87 J1 28 '17

Messer, Richard  
Designs for privies. Am J Pub Health 7:190-6 F '17

Messine, Institut de biologie de  
Les travaux du Comité thalassographique italien et l'Institut de biologie de Messine. C. Gravier. R Sci 55:581-6 S 29 '17

Metabolism  
Date of the introduction of the term metabolic. D. F. Harris. Nature 98:389-90 Ja 18 '17

**Bibliography**

Carbon assimilation. G. B. Rigg. Bot Gaz 64:516-21 D '17

Metal industries  
Control of the non-ferrous metal industries. H. C. H. Carpenter. Nature 100:284-5 D 13 '17

**Metallurgy**

Future of French metallurgy. H. C. H. Carpenter. Nature 98:498-4 F 22 '17

See also Copper metallurgy; Flotation process; Furnaces, Metallurgical

**Metals**

Qualitative determination of the reflection coefficients of some metals in the Schumann region. I. C. Gardner. diag Astrophys J 45: 30-8 Ja '17

Work-hardened metals. Nature 100:115-16 O 11 '17

**Metaphysics**

Mental and the physical as a problem for philosophy. R. F. A. Hoernlé. Philos R 26: 297-314 My '17

Realism and metaphysic. B. Bosanquet. Philos R 26:4-15 Ja '17

See also Intuition

**Meteorites**

Use of meteoritic iron by primitive man. G. F. Zimmer. II Nature 98:350-2 Ja 4 '17

**Meteorology**

Meteorology and aviation. W. H. Dines. Nature 99:424-6 J1 26 '17

Pitfalls of meteorological periodicities. Nature 100:246-7 N 29 '17

Relation between solar and terrestrial meteorology. M. A. Veeder. Geog R 3:194-211, 303-16 Mr-Ap '17

See also Auroras; Rain; Snow; Weather; Winter

**Argentina**

Argentina meteorology. Nature 98:337-8 D 28 '16

**Great Britain**

Meteorology and wheat shortage. G. H. Bryan; N. Shaw. Nature 98:369-70 Ja 11 '17

Past winter. C. Harding. Nature 99:294-5 Je 7 '17

**Switzerland**

Bird migration in central Switzerland in relation to meteorological conditions. Nature 100: 47-8 S 20 '17

**Meteors**

Brilliant fireball of October 1. W. F. Denning. Nature 100:116 O 11 '17

Meteor of February 5 1917. E. B. Frost. Pop Astron 25:253-5 Ap '17

Zenith meteors. W. H. Pickering. Pop Astron 25:635-7 D '17

See also American meteor society

**Meter**

Further study of the heroic tetrameter. C. W. Cobb. Mod Philol 14:559-67 Ja '17

**Methodism**

Methodism and the industrial revolution. S. E. Keeble. Lond Q R 128:236-9 O '17

Wesley's standards in the light of to-day. H. M. Hughes. Lond Q R 128:214-34 O '17

Metre. See Meter

**Metric system**

Adoption of the metric system. Nature 99: 526-7 Ag 30 '17

See also Decimal system

**Metz, Germany**

Les derniers maîtres d'Urville; histoire d'une famille messine. J. Misme. R de Paris 24, pt4:597-613 Ag 1 '17

**Metzdorf, A. E.**

Building up a town's recreation. Playground 11:338-40 S '17

Laying out playgrounds. Playground 11:277-82 Ag '17

**Mexican border**

Frontier region of Mexico. bibliog II map Geog R 3:16-27 Ja '17

Girls on the border and what they did for the militia. E. Boies. Soc Hygiene 3:221-3 Ap '17

Prostitution in its relation to the army on the Mexican border. M. J. Exner. Soc Hygiene 3:205-20 Ap '17

See also Camps, Military

**Mexican literature**

See also Folk literature, Mexican

**Mexico**

Mexico: a review and a forecast. J. Barrett. Yale R ns 6:307-25 Ja '17

Mexico, by Mrs Alec Tweedle. Review by R. B. Cunningham Graham. English R 25: 509-14 D '17

Mexico: yesterday, to-day, and to-morrow. F. C. Kelley. Dublin R 161:79-107 J1 '17

**Constitution**

Mexican constitution of 1917. S. M. de Alva. Am Pol Sci R 11:379-81 My '17

**Foreign relations****United States**

Mexico and the United States. G. A. Finch. Am J Int Law 11:399-406 Ap '17

**Frontier**

See Mexican border

**History****Revolution, 1913-**

La révolution mexicaine vue par une femme de diplomate. J. Bainville. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:622-38 F 1 '17

**Industries and resources**

Mexican oil fields. H. Reid. map Investment W 19:5-7 J1 21 '17

**Maps**

See Maps—Mexico

**Physical geography**

See Physical geography—Mexico

**Politics and government**

Present situation in Mexico. G. B. Winton. Miss Val Hist R sup 125-34 Ap '17

Meyer, Annie Nathan, 1867-  
When is a play not a play? Drama no 25: 144-54 F '17

Meyer, Charles F.  
Some spectra in the photographic infra-red. Astrophys J 45:93-102 Mr '17

Meyer, Johann Jakob, 1870-  
Marriage ceremonies in ancient India. Open Court 31:203-7 Ap '17

Meyerhardt, M. W.  
University reform in Germany. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:149-79 Je '17

Meyerhold, Vsevolod  
Booth. Drama no 26:203-16; no 27:425-47 My-Ag '17

Meylan, George Louis, 1873-  
Standards and measurements of proficiency in physical education. Am Phys Educ R 22: 211-14 Ap '17

Meynell, Alice  
From an Irish note-book. Dublin R 161:255-62 O '17

Meynell, Viola  
Julian Grenfell. Dublin R 160:38-55 Ja '17

**Mice**

Evidence for the death in utero of the homozygous yellow mouse. H. L. Ibsen and E. Steigleder. bibliog Am Nat 51:740-52 D '17

Further observations on the effects of alcohol on white mice. L. B. Nice. bibliog Am Nat 51:596-607 O '17

Rôle of isolation in the formation of a narrowly localized race of deer-mice (*peromyscus*). F. B. Sumner. map Am Nat 51:173-85 Mr '17

Singing mice. R. W. Hegner. Am Nat 51:704 N '17

**Michael (archangel)**

French painting of St Michael of the late fifteenth century. S. Rubinstein. il Arts and Dec 7:247-50 Mr '17

**Michael, Ellis L.**

Concerning a morphological prediction from distributional data and its subsequent verification. Am Nat 51:572-6 S '17

**Michaëlis, Georg, 1857-**

Michaëlis contra mundum. Spec 119:77-8 J1 28 '17

**Michaud, Félix**

Le principe de Carnot et le principe de la dégradation de l'énergie. R Sci 55:490-6 Ag 11 '17

**Michel, André, 1853-**

Dans les ruines de nos monumens historiques. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:397-416 N 15 '17

**Michel, Marc. See Labiche, Eugene, jt. auth.****Michelangelo Buonarroti, 1475?-1564?**

Michel Ange; poeme. A. Lamandé. R Polit et Litt 55:413-14 Je 30 '17

**Michelson, Albert Abraham, 1852-**

Laws of elastico-viscous flow. J Geol 25:405-10 J1 '17

**Michener, Carroll K.**

Hangchow, a mecca of Chinese poets. Travel 28:27-31 Ja '17

**Michigan****Education**

Literary study of the Bible in Michigan high schools. W. R. Humphreys. English J 6:209-20 Ap '17

Present status of zoological teaching in Michigan high schools. H. Cummins. School Sci and Math 16:805-13; 17:18-24 D '16-Ja '17

**Industries and resources**

Fruit growing in Michigan. H. M. Ketcham. maps J Geog 16:90-6 N '17

**Politics and government**

Party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890. A. C. Millsaugh. J H U Studies 35:445-625 '17

**Sanitary affairs**

Michigan's part in the war on tuberculosis. A. Mulder. il Am J Pub Health 7:182-6 F '17

**Social conditions**

Michigan and the recreation movement. W. N. Ferris. Playground 10:416-24 F '17

**Microbes. See Bacteriology****Microscope and microscopy**

Ten per cent. agar-agar jelly. E. H. Hankin. Nature 99:24-5 Mr 8 '17

See also Stains and staining (microscopy)

**Microtomes**

Freezing device for the rotary microtome. N. L. Gardner. il Bot Gaz 63:236-9 Mr '17

**Middle age**

Senior service; patriotism of men over military age. W. Camp. Am Phys Educ R 22: 388-92 Je '17

**Middle ages**

Medieval schools. H. B. Workman. Lond Q R 127:32-50 Ja '17

Mystery of the mediaeval draper. W. R. Scott. Econ J 26:507-13 D '16

Names and numbers of medieval popes. R. L. Poole. Eng Hist R 32:465-78 O '17

See also Crusades

**Middle English language and literature**

Elizabethan Eglamour play. C. R. Baskervill. Mod Philol 14:759-60 Ap '17

See also Old English language and literature

**Middle Europe. See Central Europe****Middle High German language and literature**

Zu den Mhd. kurzen präterita *pte, fte, lte*. H. Collitz. Mod Lang Notes 32:207-15, 449-58 Ap, D '17

**Middle West**

See also Mississippi valley

**Midshipmen. See Sailors****Mierow, Herbert Edward**

Stephen Phillips and Edgar Allan Poe. Mod Lang Notes 32:499-501 D '17

**Migration of fishes. See Fishes—Migration****Milan, René**

Les vagabonds de la gloire. R de Paris 24, pt1:165-95, 698-740; pt2:35-72 Ja 1, F 15-Mr 1 '17

**Milborne, Horace**

Hammer of Thor. Int J Ethics 28:1-18 O '17

**Milburn, James Booth, 1860-**  
Albert de Mun. Dublin R 161:26-41 J1 '17

**Miles, —**  
Airman's dream; poem. Spec 119:165-6 Ag 18 '17

**Miles, Dudley Howe, 1881-**  
Socializing outside reading. English J 6:330-3 My '17

**Miles, Eugene C.**  
Gas versus oil as the fuel of the future. Moody 20:120 Mr '17

**Militarism**  
Fulfillment of the law. D. J. Bolton. Int J Ethics 27:200-12 Ja '17  
Kant and modern Prussianism. R. N. Flew. Lond Q R 127:264-8 Ap '17

**Military aeronautics.** See Aeronautics, Military

**Military art and science**  
Casualties and strategy. Spec 119:592-3 N 24 '17  
Complete soldier; recorded sayings of Napoleon on the subject of war. Spec 118:537-8 My 12 '17  
Significance of the Myrmidons and other close fighters in the Iliad. G. H. Macurdy. Class J 12:589-92 Je '17  
See also Automobiles, Military; European war—Strategy; Invasion, Military; Trench warfare

**Military camps.** See Camps, Military; Military training camps

**Military drill.** See Military training

**Military education**  
See also Military training

**Military history**  
See also Jena, Battle of

**Military hygiene**  
Doctor and the war. W: C. Gorgas. Soc Hygiene 3:476 O '17  
Florence Nightingale as statistician. E. W. Kopf. fac-sim Am Statist Assn 15:388-404 D '16  
Health problems of the army. W: C. Gorgas. Am J Pub Health 7:937-9 N '17  
Military sanitation in the present war. T. Saville. diags Am J Pub Health 7:527-47 Je '17  
Social hygiene and the war. F. Martin. Soc Hygiene 3:605-27 O '17  
Suggestions to the playground directors concerning the fitting of young men for military service. J. H. McCurdy. Playground 11:139-40 Je '17  
War and venereal diseases in Germany. A. Blaschko and others. Soc Hygiene 3:529-74 O '17  
See also Camps, Military—Sanitary affairs; European war—Medical and sanitary affairs; United States—Army—Sanitary affairs

**Military law**  
Administration of military justice at the United States disciplinary barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. G. V. Strong. J Crim Law 8:420-7 S '17  
Historical sketch of military law. R. McLean. J Crim Law 8:27-32 My '17  
Military orders as a defense in civil courts. A. W. Brown. J Crim Law 8:190-210 J1 '17  
See also Martial law

**Military life.** See Army life

**Military music**  
La musique militaire, par M. Brenet. Revue par C. Bellaigue. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41: 698-708 O 1 '17  
See also War songs

**Military occupation**  
Contributions, requisitions, and compulsory service in occupied territory. J. W. Garner. Am J Int Law 11:74-112 Ja '17  
Military occupation of hostile territory in the light of criminal law. A. Manassero. J Crim Law 8:115-17 My '17  
See also European war—Destruction of property; Invasion, Military; Lille, France

**Military preparedness.** See United States—Defenses

**Military science.** See Military art and science

**Military service**  
Clergy and military service. H. H. Henson. Spec 118:723 Je 30 '17

**Military service, Compulsory**  
Democracy and compulsory service. G. G. Coulton. Hibbert J 15:204-16 Ja '17  
See also Conscientious objectors; Conscript

**Military surgery.** See Surgery, Military

**Military training**  
Compulsory citizenship training. R. H. Gault. J Crim Law 8:488-90 N '17  
L'éducation physique et la préparation militaire en Allemagne. V.-H. Friedel. R Polit et Litt 55:155-7, 190-2 F 24-Mr 10 '17  
Educational control of national service. W: L. Dealey. Pedagog Sem 24:244-62 Je '17  
Fallen angels. Ganpat. Blackw 200:1-11, 164-78, 350-66, 499-519; 201:79-96 J1-O '16, Ja '17  
Military situation at Cambridge. C: A. Coolidge, Jr. Harv Grad M 25:493-6 Je '17  
Military training at Chicago. O. W. Bell. Univ Chic M 9:233-6 Ap '17  
Military training in schools. Playground 11:220-2 J1 '17  
New York military training laws in operation. Playground 11:222-3 J1 '17  
Physical education versus military training in secondary schools. E: B. DeGroot. Am Phys Educ R 22:302-4 My '17  
Physical versus military training. E. H. Lee. Am Phys Educ R 22:305-8 My '17  
See also Colleges and universities—War activities; Physical education and training

#### Bibliography

Military training in the public school. W. R. Burgess and others. Teach Col Rec 18:141-60 Mr '17

**Military training camps**  
Girl problem in the communities adjacent to military training camps. Playground 11:382-90 O '17

#### Recreations

Brief statement of what the war-camp community-recreation service is trying to do. A. Condit. II Playground 11:394-429 N '17  
Community war recreation service. Playground 11:349-82 O '17  
Social engineering for troops in camp. Am Phys Educ R 22:382-4 Je '17  
War camp community recreation fund. Am Phys Educ R 22:506-8 N '17

**Military training camps, Boys'**  
Abstract of instructions for assistant directors and supervisors of recreational units at Peekskill camp. Am Phys Educ R 22:436-40 O '17  
General outline of activities carried on in the military training camp established by the state military training commission at Peekskill. Am Phys Educ R 22:432-5 O '17

**Military training camps, Officers'**  
At Fort Sheridan. L. MacGregor. II Univ Chic M 9:331-4 Je '17  
Making officers at Fort Sheridan. M. D. Stevers. Univ Chic M 9:366-73 J1 '17

**Military transportation.** See Transportation, Military

#### Militia

##### United States

See United States—Militia

#### Milk

Commission on milk standards. Am J Pub Health 7:340-1 Mr '17  
Milk-borne infection. Am J Pub Health 7:24 Ja '17  
Milk supervision and its control. J. A. Gamble. Am J Pub Health 7:953-5 N '17  
Some tendencies of recent milk legislation. H. James. Nat Munic R 6:95-9 Ja '17  
Survey of dairy score cards. C: E. North. Am J Pub Health 7:25-39 Ja '17  
See also Dairying

#### Bacteriology

Bacillus coli in milk—a preliminary report. F: A. Baldwin. Am J Pub Health 7:391-406 Ap '17



**Milk—Bacteriology—Continued**

Milking machine as a factor in the production of sanitary milk. G. L. A. Ruehle and others. *bibliog Am J Pub Health* 7:840-6 O '17  
Some observations on the bacterial examination of milk. F. H. Slack. *Am J Pub Health* 7:690-7 Ag '17

**Milk, Oxygenated**  
Oxygenated milk. *Am J Pub Health* 7:105-6 Ja '17

**Milking machines**

Milking machine as a factor in the production of sanitary milk. G. L. A. Ruehle and others. *bibliog Am J Pub Health* 7:840-6 O '17

**Milky way**

Determination of the galactic condensation from certain zones of the astrophysical catalogue. F. H. Seares. *Astrophys J* 26:117-37 S '17

On the spiral of obscuration in the stellar universe; a reply to Mr F. H. Seares. H. H. Turner. *Astrophys J* 46:226-31 O '17

Spiral of obscuration; comments on Professor Turner's reply. F. H. Seares. *Astrophys J* 46:232-7 O '17

**Mill, Hugh Robert, 1861-**  
Forests and rainfall. *Nature* 99:445-6 Ag 2 '17

**Millar, Robert Wyness**  
Reform of criminal pleading in Illinois. *J Crim Law* 8:337-61 S '17

**Millás, Isolina V.**  
Southern cross. *Pop Astron* 25:289-93 My '17

**Millé, Pierre, 1865-**  
Le portrait. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:152-85 My 1 '17

**Miller, Agnes**  
Clubs in the Sunday school. *Relig Educ* 12:31-3 F '17

**Miller, Charles G.**  
Vance C. McCormick, country gentleman. *Countryside M* 24:14-15 Ja '17

**Miller, E. E.**  
Some American war poetry. *So Atlan Q* 16:133-43 Ap '17

**Miller, George Abram, 1863-**  
Modern developments in elementary and secondary mathematics. *School Sci and Math* 17:32-42 Ja '17

**Miller, George J.**  
Letter to state directors of the National council of geography teachers. *J Geog* 15:321-3 Je '17

**Miller, Leo E.**  
Across the Bolivian highlands from Cochabamba to the Chaparé. *Geog R* 4:267-83 O '17

Up the Orinoco to the land of the Maquiritares. *Geog R* 3:258-77, 356-74 Ap-My '17  
Yuracaré Indians of eastern Bolivia. *Geog R* 4:460-64 D '17

**Miller, Norman Harry John, d. 1917**  
Work in agricultural chemistry. E. J. Russell. *Nature* 98:392-3 Ja 18 '17

**Miller, Spencer, Jr.**  
Recreation and prison reform. *Playground* 10:438-44 F '17

**Miller, Wade E.**  
Interpretation of school grades. *Pedagog Sem* 24:384-90 S '17

**Miller, William, 1864-**  
Salonika. *Eng Hist R* 32:161-74 Ap '17

**Millerand, Alexandre, 1859-**  
Le devoir de demain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:225-31 Ap 14 '17

La psychologie des belligérants. *R Polit et Litt* 55:705-11 N 24 '17

**Millet, Gabriel**  
Les zémstvos à la veille de la révolution. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:525-46 Ap 1 '17

**Milligan, George, 1860-**  
James Hope Moulton. *Lond Q R* 128:115-18 Jl '17

**Millikan, Robert Andrews, 1868-**  
Science in the secondary schools. *School Sci and Math* 17:379-87 My '17

**Mills, Charles Howard**  
Playing the game—of life. *Playground* 10:427-32 F '17

**Millsbaugh, Arthur Chester, 1883-**

Party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890. *J H U Studies* 35:445-625 '17

**Milnes, Nora**

Mint records in the reign of Henry VIII. *Eng Hist R* 32:270-3 Ap '17

**Milton, John, 1608-1674**

Forerunner of Milton. E. N. S. Thompson. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:479-82 D '17

Note on Paradise lost IX. E. C. Baldwin. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:119-21 F '17

Note on the Aeropagitica. R. S. Loomis. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:437-8 N '17

Sensuousness in the poetry of Milton and Keats W. Graham. *So Atlan Q* 16:346-56 O '17

**Miltoun, Francis, pseud. (Francis Miltoun Mansfield) 1871-**

Blarritz and the silver shore. *Travel* 28:12-16 Mr '17

**Milwaukee**

Milwaukee. R. H. Whitbeck. *J Geog* 16:72-3 O '17

**Politics and government**

Civic advisory committee of the mayor of Milwaukee. J. F. Putnam. *Nat Munic R* 6:428-9 My '17

**Mimicry (biology)**

Studies upon the biological significance of animal coloration; a revised working hypothesis of mimicry. W. H. Longley. *Am Nat* 51:267-85 My '17

**Mind. See Psychology**

**Mind and body**

Mechanics of intelligence. H. C. Warren. *Philos R* 26:602-21 N '17

*See also* Reflex action; Subconsciousness

**Mineral oils. See Petroleum**

**Mineral resources. See Mines and mineral resources**

**Mineral waters**

Les eaux minérales françaises. A. Robin. *R Sci* 55:353-64 Je 16 '17

Le manganèse dans les eaux minérales françaises. F. Jadin et A. Astruc. *R Sci* 55:459-65 Jl 28 '17

Present status of the mineral water industry. F. L. Rector. *Am J Pub Health* 7:868 O '17

**Mineralogy**

*See also* Amorphous minerals; Halos (mineralogy); Igneous rocks

**Mines and mineral resources**

*See also* Mining stocks; Petroleum

**Great Britain**

Imperial mineral resources bureau. H: Louis. *Nature* 100:26-6 S 13 '17

Metal resources employed in the British iron and steel trade. G: G. Chisholm. *J Geog* 16:81-5 N '17

Mineral resources of the British empire. *Nature* 98:361 Ja 4 '17

Mineral resources of the empire. O. C. Beale. *English R* 24:337-48 Ap '17

**South America**

Mineral wealth of South America—past and present. F. E. Williams. *J Geog* 16:51-7 O '17

**United States**

Settlement and development of the lead and zinc mining region of the driftless area with special emphasis upon Jo Daviess county, Illinois. B. H. Schockel. 11 maps Miss Val *Hist R* 4:169-92 S '17

**Minimum wage****France**

Du minimum de salaire obligatoire. G. Richaud. *R Polit et Litt* 55:693-6 N 10 '17

**Mining stocks**

Investing in mining stocks. C. S. Burton. *Investment W* 19:27-8 Ap 7 '17

**Ministers of the gospel**

Doctors, lawyers, and parsons; an essay in reconstruction. H. Baynes. *Hibbert J* 16:103-18 O '17

Gossip about clerical biography. G: Jackson. *Lond Q R* 128:175-89 O '17

**Ministers of the gospel—Continued**

Preaching and worship. F. Palmer. Harv Theol R 10:176-94 Ap '17  
Preparing ministers for leadership of musical services. W. M. Owen. bibliog Relig Educ 12:377-80 O '17

See also Preachers; Preaching; Priests; Theological schools

**Minneapolis, Minnesota**

**Rapid transit**

Minneapolis street railway settlement. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:511-12 Jl '17

**Minnesota**

**Social conditions**

Care of delinquent and dependent children in Minnesota. A. J. Todd. J Crim Law 7:652-8 Ja '17

**Minor, Raleigh Colston, 1869-**

Rules of law which should govern the conduct of submariners. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916: 51-60

Minority representation. See Proportional representation

**Miomandre, Francis de, 1880-**

Émile Verhaeren. R de Paris 24,pt1:635-48 F 1 '17

Mirabeau, Le rêve de; drame. See Rêve, Le, de Mirabeau

**Miraben, Gabrielle**

Deux mères. R Pollt et Litt 55:349-51 My 26 '17

**Miracle, morality and mystery plays**

Comic in German folk-Christmas-plays. F. G. Jenney. Poet Lore 27:680-99 N '16

Mankind and the mumming plays. W. K. Smart. Mod Lang Notes 32:21-5 Ja '17

Midsummer night's dream as a folk-stage pageant C. Porter. Drama no 26:217-26; no 27:461-73 My-Ag '17

Miracle play at Dunstable. C. B. C. Thomas. Mod Lang Notes 32:337-44 Je '17

Serpent with a human head and in mystery play. J. K. Bonnell. Il Am J Archaeol 21:255-91 Jl '17

**Miracles**

Blossoming rod. P. Barry. Il Open Court 31: 620-33 O '17

Survival, value of miracle. J. M. Mecklin. Am J Theol 21:240-59 Ap '17

**Miranda, Francisco Antonio Gabriel, 1750?-1816**

Miranda, général de la Convention. P. Adam. R Pollt et Litt 55:97-104, 139-45 F 10-24 '17

**Mirbeau, Octave, 1850-1917**

Un écrivain de grand talent. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:685-96 Ap 1 '17

Mémolre. J. Bertaut. R de Paris 24,pt2:371-92 Mr 15 '17

**Mirrors**

Reminiscence of a satyr play. W. N. Bates. Il Am J Archaeol 20:391-6 O '16

**Mirrors for telescopes**

Hundred-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson observatory. Il Nature 99:385-8 Jl 12 '17

100-inch telescope at Mount Wilson. J. B. Lasby. Il Pop Astron 25:649-51 D '17

**Misers**

Perhaps this is going a little too far even in war time. I. C. Willis. New Statesman 8: 327-8 Ja 6 '17

**Misme, Jane**

Les derniers maîtres d'Urville. R de Paris 24,pt4:597-613 Ag 1 '17

**Missionaries**

Preparation needed for the foreign field. F. K. Sanders. Relig Educ 12:344-51 O '17

**Missions**

Missions and the world-war; a kingdom that cannot be shaken. H. C. King. Am J Theol 21:1-14 Ja '17

Why send missionaries to the heathen? E. N. Harris. Bib Sac 74:377-413 Jl '17

**India**

Progress of Christianity in India. Chinmoy. Open Court 31:181-5 Mr '17

**Mississippi river**

On a Mississippi stern wheeler. C. P. Cushing. Il Travel 29:17-20 O '17

**Mississippi valley**

Mississippi valley in American history. D. Rowland. Miss Val Hist R sup 59-74 Ap '17

**History**

Spanish influence in the West during the American revolution. J. A. James. Miss Val Hist R 4:193-208 S '17

**Mississippi valley historical association**

Meeting, 1916, Nashville. B. W. Bond, Jr. Miss Val Hist R sup 15-33 Ap '17

Mississippian series. See Paleontology—Carboniferous

**Missouri**

Missouri prison problem. C. A. Ellwood. J Crim Law 7:649-52 Ja '17

**Geology**

Study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps county (central Ozark region), Missouri. J. Bridge. J Geol 25:558-75 S '17

**Law**

Missouri children's code commission. R. S. Wallace. Nat Munic R 6:303-4 Mr '17

**Missouri Pacific railroad**

New Missouri Pacific. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:7-8 Jl 28 '17

**Missouri river**

Criticism of Some Verendrye enigmas. G. F. Will. Am Anthropol 19:291-7 Ap '17

Mr Johnson; story. Blackw 201:247-58 F '17

**Mitchell, Annie E.**

Mountain maze of the upper Athabaska. Travel 29:30-3 Ag '17

**Mitchell, Guy Elliott**

Hive dwellings of New Mexico. Travel 29: 7-14 Jl '17

Mukuntuweap, a desert Yosemite. Travel 29: 7-12 Je '17

Mystery of Crater lake. Travel 29:17-20 S '17

**Mitchell, Margaret J.**

Religion as a factor in the early development of Ohio. Miss Val Hist R sup 75-89 Ap '17

**Mitchell, S. C.**

Method of demonstrating and teaching the trigonometric functions. School Sci and Math 17:245-7 Mr '17

**Mitchell, Samuel Alfred, 1874-**

Parallaxes of Procyon and Altair. Pop Astron 25:38-45 Ja '17

**—and others**

Stellar parallaxes determined by photography at the Leander McCormick observatory. Pop Astron 25:23-5 Ja '17

**Mithouard, Adrien, 1864-**

Apologie pour les Parisiens. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:554-68 Ap 1 '17

**Mitteuropa. See Central Europe**

**Mixon, Ada**

Peace on earth; drama. Poet Lore 28:65-77 Ja '17

**Mjöberg, Eric**

Proposed aerial expedition for the exploration of the unknown interior of New Guinea. Geog R 3:89-106 F '17

**Mobilization camps. See Camps, Military**

**Mobley, M. R.**

Necessity of graphic illustration of sanitary conditions in a community. Am J Pub Health 7:787-8 S '17

**Moccasin flowers. See Lady's slippers**

**Moccasins**

Moccasins. B. Laufer. Am Anthropol 19:297-301 Ap '17

**Mock, Harry E.**

Supervision of the health of students. Am Phys Educ R 22:457-63 N '17

**Model schools. See Schools, Experimental**

**Modeling**

See also Clay modeling

**Mohammedan art. See Art, Mohammedan**

Molnaux, Georges. See Courteline, Georges, pseud.

**Molreau, Auguste**

Les nouvelles banques fédérales aux États-Unis. R de Paris 24,pt1:205-24 Ja 1 '17

- Moïse, E. E.**  
New Orleans' increasing political health. *Nat Munic R* 6:403-6 My '17
- Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de 1622-1673**  
Consultation scene of *L'amour médecin*. *C. Searles. Mod Philol* 15:401-18 N '17
- Mollinos, Miguel, 1627?-1698**  
Quietism. *R. M. Jones. Harv Theol R* 10:10-16 Ja '17
- Mommsen, Theodore, 1817-1903**  
Works of Theodore Mommsen. *H: A. Sanders. Class J* 13:177-85 D '17
- Monarchy**  
Revolution and monarchy. *Spec* 118:558-9 My 19 '17  
*See also* Divine right of kings
- Monasticism**  
*See also* Dominicans
- Money**  
Currency inflation and high prices. *Spec* 119:407-8 O 20 '17  
Danger of inflation. *Spec* 119:560-1 N 17 '17  
Inflation bugaboo. *Investment W* 20:17 N 10 '17  
Inflation of the currency and the rise in prices. *J. S. Nicholson. Econ J* 26:425-40 D 16  
Money and war. *F. L. Appleby. Bankers M* 95:344-6 S '17  
*See also* Banks and banking; Capital; Coinage; Decimal system; Foreign exchange; Gold (as money); Interest; Paper money; Shell money
- Chile**  
Monetary situation in Chile. *J: S. Durland. Bankers M* 95:234-8 Ag '17
- Germany**  
Germanic coin-names. *H. O. Schwabe. Mod Philol* 13:583-608; 14:105-20, 611-38 F, Je '16, F '17
- Money-cowrie. See** Shell money
- Mongoose**  
Snake and mongoose fights. *Bihari. Blackw* 201:902-11 Je '17
- Monluc, Blaise de, 1501?-1577**  
Blaise de Monluc et la guerre de tranchées. Lieutenant-colonel de Castries. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:201-16 S 1 '17
- Monod, A.-W., and Dewavrin, M.**  
La marine marchande du Japon. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:657-72 O 1 '17
- Monopolies**  
Monopolies in the ancient Orient. *W: Notz. B'b Sac* 74:254-83 Ap '17
- Monroe, Day, and Van Arsdale, May B.**  
Possibilities of roasts. *Teach Col Rec* 18:161-73, 345-59 Mr, S '17  
—*See* Van Arsdale, May B., jt. auth.
- Monroe doctrine**  
Monroe doctrine after the war. *G: G. Wilson. Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:489-94 Jl '17  
Monroe doctrine and the evolution of democracy. *A. Shaw. Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:471-8 Jl '17  
Monroe doctrine and the government of Chile. *C. Castro-Ruiz. Am Pol Sci R* 11:231-8 My '17  
*See also* Pan-Americanism
- Mons, Angels at. See** European war—Legends and superstitions
- Monach, Genevieve**  
Amaryllis. *School Sci and Math* 17:294-7 Ap '17
- Montana**  
Industries and resources  
Montana power first fives. *P. Clay. Moody* 20:70-2 F '17
- Montclair players. See** Theater. Community
- Montesinos, Antonio, d. 1545**  
Church and human slavery in the time of Columbus; Las Casas and Montesinos. *M. F. Vallette. Am Cath Q* 42:353-70 Jl '17
- Montesquiou-Fézensac, Robert de, comte, 1855-**  
Poet of the bats. *A. Symons. Lond Q R* 128:277-80 O '17
- Montessori method**  
Drudgery and education; a defence of Montessori ideals. *E. Holmes. Hibbert J* 15:419-33 Ap '17
- Monteux, E.**  
La bataille de la Marne. *R Polit et Litt* 55:430-4 Jl 14 '17
- Montgomery, James Alan, 1866-**  
Note on the great chalice of Antioch. *Am J Archaeol* 21:80-1 Ja '17
- Monticello, Virginia**  
Monticello—the house that Jefferson designed for himself. *Il Countryside M* 24:126-7 Mr '17
- Montillon, H. G.**  
Some modern war dramas. *Poet Lore* 28:600-8 S '17
- Montreal**  
**Banks**  
Bank of Montreal centenary. *Il Bankers M* 95:812-14 D '17
- Monuments**  
Dans les ruines de nos monumens historiques. *A. Michel. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:397-416 N 15 '17
- Moodie, Roy L.**  
Sources of anatomical literature. *Am Nat* 51:193-208 Ap '17
- Moody, John, 1868-**  
Review and forecast of the financial markets. *See* monthly numbers of Moody's magazine for 1917
- Moody, William F.**  
Central leather company. *Moody* 20:117-19 Mr '17
- Moody, William Henry, 1853-1917**  
Appreciation. *J. T. Wheelwright. Harv Grad M* 26:39-42 S '17
- Moon, Parker Thomas**  
European economic alliances after the war. *Columbia U Q* 19:217-28 Je '17
- Moon**  
Autumn moon. *G. Greenhill. Nature* 100:67-8 S 27 '17  
Impact origin of the moon's craters. *D. P. Beard. Il Pop Astron* 25:167-77 Mr '17  
Les montagnes centrales des cirques lunaires. *P. Puiseux. R Sci* 55:577-81 S 29 '17  
Moon. *New Statesman* 10:8-9 O 6 '17  
Rotation of the moon. *Nature* 99:494-5 Ag 16 '17  
Snow peaks of Theophilus. *W: H. Pickering. Il Pop Astron* 25:149-56 Mr '17  
*See also* Eclipses, Lunar
- Moore, Barrington**  
Reproduction in the coniferous forests of northern New England. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:149-58 Ag '17
- Moore, Benjamin**  
Origin of flint. *Nature* 99:324 Je 21 '17
- Moore, E. G.**  
Five days' leave from France; poem. *Spec* 118:541 My 12 '17
- Moore, Elwood S., 1879-**  
Active volcanoes of New Zealand. *J Geol* 29:693-714 N '17
- Moore, Ernest Carroll, 1871-**  
Religious training and vocational studies. *Relig Educ* 12:114-22 Ap '17  
Why we get on so slowly. *Yale R n s* 6:823-37 Jl '17
- Moore, George, 1853-**  
George Moore as a novelist. *D. Phillips. Yale R n s* 6:342-57 Ja '17  
Swinburne and Mr Gosse; some comments; with a note on the intervention of Mr George Moore. *C. Kernahan. Lond Q R* 128:91-101 Jl '17
- Moore, George Foot, 1851-**  
Professor Hugo Münsterberg. *Harv Grad M* 25:335-8 Mr '17
- Moore, Henry Thomas**  
Laboratory tests of anger, fear and sex interest. *Am J Psychol* 28:390-5 Jl '17
- Moore, James K.**  
Excess profits tax. *Investment W* 19:9-10 Ag 25 '17

- Moore, John Bassett, 1860-**  
International arbitration. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:213-20 J1 '17
- Moore, John Robert**  
Walt Whitman: a study in brief. Sewanee R 25:80-92 Ja '17
- Moore, Thomas Verner, 1877-**  
Religion and morality according to St Thomas. Am Cath Q 42:572-83 O '17
- Moorhead, C. H.**  
Rising silver prices and the silver stocks. Investment W 19:7-9 S 8 '17
- Moral education**  
Civic and moral education. J. S. MacKenzie. Int J Ethics 27:446-63 J1 '17
- Stealing fruit and deceiving the teacher. A. E. Tanner. Pedagog Sem 24:515-20 D '17
- See also Children—Management and training
- Moral philosophy.** See Ethics
- Morality.** See Ethics
- Morality plays.** See Miracle, morality and mystery plays
- Morals.** See Ethics
- Moran, E. L.**  
Coal traffic of the Great lakes. J Geog 15:150-9 Ja '17
- Moran, J. Sterling**  
Community fair. Playground 11:76-9 My '17
- Moravians**  
Bethlehem Bach festivals—a community enterprise. R. Walters. Playground 11:65-9 My '17
- Morawetz, Victor, 1859-**  
Safety of nations. Investment W 20:4 O 20 '17
- Morbidity reports.** See Contagion and contagious diseases
- Morbidity statistics.** See Vital statistics
- More, Henry, 1614-1687**  
Forerunner of Milton. E. N. S. Thompson. Mod Lang Notes 32:479-82 D '17
- More, Paul Elmer, 1864-**  
Dualism of Mr P. E. More. C. Rinaker. Philos R 26:409-20 J1 '17
- More, Sir Thomas, 1478-1535**  
Life and work. C. H. Williams. por Open Court 31:513-25 S '17
- More's Utopia.** C. H. Williams. Open Court 31:593-614 O '17
- Utopia: where men were happy. J. J. Walsh. Am Cath Q 42:435-53 J1 '17
- Morehouse, W. R.**  
Talks on business building. Bankers M 94:251-2, 389-91, 520-6, 683-4; 95:20-3, 184-6, 342-4, 464-8, 635-46 Mr-N '17
- Moret, Suzanne**  
Le patriotisme à l'école américaine. R de Paris 24,pt6:387-404 N 15 '17
- Morgan, Charles Langbridge**  
Land of peace. New Statesman 9:278-9 Je 23 '17
- Morgan, Charles Stillman**  
Study in the psychology of testimony. J Crim Law 8:222-32 J1 '17
- Morgan, Gilbert T.**  
British synthetic colour industry in war time. Nature 99:494 Ag 16 '17
- Dye problem among the entente powers. Nature 99:406-8 J1 19 '17
- Morgan, James Appleton, 1845-**  
American law and the desuetudo. Am Law R 50:815-26 N '16
- Morgan, John Jacob Brooke, 1888-**  
Effect of sound distraction upon memory. Am J Psychol 28:191-208 Ap '17
- See Watson, John B., jt. auth.
- Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 1866-**  
Theory of the gene. Am Nat 51:513-44 S '17
- Morgenstern, Julian**  
Origin of Massoth and the Massoth-festival. Am J Theol 21:275-93 Ap '17
- Morice, A. G.**  
Misconceptions concerning Déné morphology—remarks on Dr Sapir's would-be corrigenda. Am Anthropol 19:132-44 Ja '17
- Mörke, Eduard, 1804-1875**  
Eduard Mörike: a neglected German classic. T. M. Campbell. Sewanee R 25:171-86 Ap '17
- Morin, Victor**  
Facéties et contes canadiens. J Am Folk-lore 30:141-57 Ag '17
- Morison, James, 1816-1893**  
Three universalities. A. E. Garvie. Constr Q 5:56-75 Mr '17
- Moritur! te salutant; poem.** Spec 119:217 S 1 '17
- Morland, Jacques, 1876-**  
Un romancier vaudois: C.-F. Ramuz. R Polit et Litt 55:668-71 O 27 '17
- Morley, Sylvanus Griswold, 1878-**  
Fondo en . . . a rare Spanish idiom. Mod Lang Notes 32:501-3 D '17
- Morley of Blackburn, John Morley, 1st viscount, 1838-**  
Most eminent of liberal elders. S. K. Ratcliffe. New Statesman 10:186-7 N 24 '17
- Recollections. Review. Blackw 202:850-7 D '17; Spec 119:568-9 N 17 '17
- Mormons and Mormonism**  
See also Book of Mormon
- Morning Glory, Miss, pseud.** See Noguchi, Yoné
- Morocco**  
Social life and customs  
Enchantment and sorcery in Morocco. C. F. Wicker. Il Travel 28:21-7 F '17
- Morphology, Plant.** See Botany—Morphology
- Morris, Earl H.**  
Place of coiled ware in southwestern pottery. Am Anthropol 19:24-9 Ja '17
- Morris, James A.**  
German peace aims. Spec 117:831-2 D 30 '16
- Morris, Robert, 1734-1808**  
Portrait. Bankers M 94:441 Ap '17
- Morris, Thomas, b. 1732?**  
Captain Thomas Morris on Garrick. C. B. Cooper. Mod Lang Notes 32:504-5 D '17
- Morrison, A. J.**  
Arthur Dobbs of Castle Dobbs and Carolina. So Atlan Q 16:30-8 Ja '17
- Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872**  
Portrait of Susan Morse. Arts and Dec 7:506 S '17
- La mort du lautar.** R. de Fiers. R de Paris 24,pt4:772-91 Ag 15 '17
- Mortality**  
Death-rate of Washington. W. F. Willcox. Am J Pub Health 7:562-9 Je '17
- Death-rates in old and young states. T. D. Tuttle. Am J Pub Health 7:359-77 Ap '17
- Increasing mortality after age forty-five—some causes and explanations. L. I. Dublin. Am Statist Assn 15:511-23 Mr '17
- Mortality tables and expectation of life. Nature 98:391 Ja 18 '17
- Statistical study of diphtheria. F. S. Crum. Am J Pub Health 7:445-77 My '17
- See also Death; Infant mortality; Stillbirths
- Mortgages**  
Refunding mortgage. E. L. Davis. Bankers M 95:823-6 S '17
- Moselly, Emile, pseud. (Emile Chénin)**  
Dialogues sur la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:373-6 Je 16 '17
- Moseten language**  
Discovery of new materials of the Moseten idiom. R. Schuller. Am Anthropol 18:603-4 O '16
- Mosheim, John Lorenz Von, 1694?-1755**  
German ghost of Gibbon. M. V. Hay. Dublin R 161:244-54 O '17
- Moskowitz, David H.**  
Course in the appreciation of mathematics. School Sci and Math 17:676-8 N '17
- Mosquitoes**  
Mosquito growth in catch basins. J. W. M. Bunker. Am J Pub Health 7:956-9 N '17
- Mosses**  
Archegonium of catharinea angustata brid. (atrichum angustatum). G. S. Bryan. biblig Il Bot Gaz 64:1-20 J1 '17

**Mother Goose**

Genesis of some nursery lore. H. M. Allen.  
Sewanee R 25:361-6 JI '17

**Mother play.** See Kindergarten

**Mothers**

Deux mères. G. Miraben. R Polit et Litt 55:  
349-51 My 26 '17

L'enfant de la guerre. R. G. Lévy. R Polit et  
Litt 55:40-7 Ja 13 '17

Feminism and the family. E. C. Parsons. Int J  
Ethics 28:52-8 O '17

Maternal and child welfare. Nature 99:388-9  
Jl 12 '17

See also Childbirth; Insurance, Maternity

**Mothers' pensions.** See Pensions for mothers

**Moths**

See also Butterflies; Silkworms

**Motion**

Third law of motion and Mr T. G. Perrine's  
explanation of it. N. Kuppaswami. School  
Sci and Math 17:827-8 D '17

Translation, revolution, rotation. F. C. Van  
Dyck. School Sci and Math 17:410-11 My '17

See also Force and energy; Swinging;  
Walking

**Motor boat touring**

Motor boating to Florida. R. Danenhower. Il  
Travel 28:35-7 Ja '17

**Motor cycles in war**

Tales of a Gaspipe officer. Blackw 198:795-806;  
199:76-91, 246-57, 380-73; 201:45-56 D '15-Mr  
'16, Ja '17 (to be cont)

**Motor vehicles**

See also Automobiles; Electric vehicles

**Motoring.** See Automobile touring

**Mouton, James Hope, 1863-1917**

Appreciation. G. Milligan. Lond Q R 128:115-  
18 JI '17

Mouton and Deissmann. F. B. Clogg. Lond  
Q R 128:118-20 JI '17

**Mount Hood**

Climbing Mount Hood. Kind M 29:202 Ap '17

Volcanic activity of Mount St Helens and  
Mount Hood in historical time. W. R. Jill-  
son. Geog R 7:481-5 Je '17

**Mount McKinley national park**

Mount McKinley, a new national park. S. R.  
Capps. Il Travel 29:7-12 My '17

**Mount St Helens**

Volcanic activity of Mount St Helens and  
Mount Hood in historical time. W. R. Jill-  
son. Geog R 3:481-5 Je '17

**Mount Wilson observatory**

Hundred-inch reflector of the Mount Wilson  
observatory. Il Nature 99:385-8 JI 12 '17

100-inch telescope at Mount Wilson. J. B.  
Lauby. Il Pop Astron 25:649-51 D '17

**Mountain climbing.** See Mountaineering**Mountain flora.** See Alpine plants**Mountain laurel**

Mountain laurel. L. Wheeler. Il Nature Study  
18:59-61 F '17

**Mountain sickness**

Mountain sickness. J. Knott. Nature 99:64  
Mr 22 '17

**Mountaineering**

Climbing Mount Hood. Kind M 29:202 Ap  
'17

**Mountains**

Development of the appreciation of mountain  
scenery in modern times. W. W. Hyde. Il  
Geog R 3:107-18 F '17

See also Alps; Foothills; Rocky mountains

**Moureaux, Charles, 1863-**

Dissymétrie et synthèse chimique. R Sci 55:  
641-3 O 27 '17

**Mouse.** See Mice**Mouth**

Present status of and necessity for mouth  
hygiene. S. J. Rauh. Am J Pub Health 7:631-  
6 JI '17

**Moving pictures for children**

Program for dealing with the movies. J Lee.  
Playground 11:257-8 Ag '17

**Mowrer, Paul Scott**

In Brittany; poems. Post Lore 28:483-4 JI '17

**Mozley, John Kenneth**

Church and the world. Constr Q 5:393-410 S '17

**Mud-cracks**

Some factors affecting the development of  
mud-cracks. E. M. Kindle. Il J Geol 25:185-  
44 F '17

**Mulr, Ward**

B16 and B15. Spec 119:208-9 S 1 '17

Blind man's home-coming. New Statesman 9:  
206-8 Je 2 '17

Cockney in hospital. Spec 118:721-3 Je 30 '17

Dad. New Statesman 9:472 Ag 18 '17

Eternal Atkins. Spec 118:559-61 My 19 '17

From the D block wards. Spec 118:513-14 My  
5 '17

Note on horrors. Spec 119:57 JI 21 '17

On being in khaki. Spec 119:441 O 27 '17

Sister. Spec 119:641-2 D 1 '17

**Mukuntuweap national monument**

Mukuntuweap, a desert Yosemite; a little  
known national monument in southern  
Utah. G. E. Mitchell. Il map Travel 29:7-12  
Je '17

**Mulder, Arnold, 1885-**

Michigan's part in the war on tuberculosis.  
Am J Pub Health 7:182-6 F '17

**Muller, Oswald V., 1868-1916**

Obituary. Econ J 28:544 D '16

**Mumming plays.** See Miracle, morality and

mystery plays

**Mun, (Adrien) Albert Marie, comte de, 1841-1914**

Leading layman of France. J. B. Milburn.  
Dublin R 161:26-41 JI '17

L'oeuvre oratoire, politique et sociale. V.  
Giraud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:786-814; 42:  
97-126 O 15-N 1 '17

**Munich, Bavaria**

Munich. M. Henry. R de Paris 24,pt1:524-65  
F 1 '17

**Municipal bonds**

Serial bonds. L. Purdy. Nat Munic R 6:18-15  
Ja '17

**Municipal budget.** See Budget, Municipal

**Municipal charters**

Boston charter. R. J. Bottomly. Nat Munic R  
6:224-8 Mr '17

Buffalo charter. M. P. Porter. Nat Munic R  
6:79-84 Ja '17

Charter revision in Philadelphia. Nat Munic  
R 6:276-7 Mr '17

Charter revisions. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic  
R 6:416-17 My '17

Cincinnati's charter commission. Nat Munic R  
6:720-2 N '17

Proposed new charter of Alameda. W. J.  
Locke. Nat Munic R 6:84-7 Ja '17

**Municipal civil service.** See Civil service, Munici-  
pal

**Municipal elections**

Non-partisan ballot in municipal elections;  
a consideration of its adaptability to Chi-  
cago. M. D. Hull. Nat Munic R 6:219-23 Mr  
'17

**Municipal employees**

See also Police

**Municipal engineering**

See also Street cleaning

**Municipal finance**

Los Angeles county faces serious deficit. S. C.  
Simons. Nat Munic R 6:617-18 S '17

Methods of financing city planning projects.  
N. P. Lewis. Nat Munic R 6:361-5 My '17

See also Budget, Municipal; Trustees,  
Municipal

**Municipal franchisees**

See also Corporations; Public utilities

**Municipal government**

City planning and political areas. G. E.  
Hooker. Nat Munic R 6:337-45 My '17

Municipal efficiency under popular control.  
F. W. Coker. Nat Munic R 6:304-6 Mr '17

Recent changes in town government. E. A.  
Cottrell. Nat Munic R 6:64-9 Ja '17

Your chamber of commerce and your city gov-  
ernment. H. A. Toulmin, jr. Nat Munic R 6:  
614-15 S '17

**Municipal government—Continued**

**Bibliography**

**Bibliography.** A. M. Holden. See bi-monthly numbers of the National municipal review for 1917

**City manager plan**

See City manager plan

**Commission plan**

See Commission government—Municipal

**Canada**

Elimination of political parties in Canadian cities. W. D. Lighthall. Nat Munic R 6: 207-9 Mr '17

**Germany**

City secretary's office of Frankfurt-on-the-Main. M. H. Dodge. Nat Munic R 6:41-8 Ja '17

**United States**

Chicago's great object lessons. V. S. Yarros. Nat Munic R 6:269-73 Mr '17  
Civic advisory committee of the mayor of Milwaukee. J. F. Putnam. Nat Munic R 6: 428-9 My '17

Evolution of types of city government in the United States. H. L. McBain. Nat Munic R 6:19-30 Ja '17

Municipal preparedness. C. R. Woodruff. Nat Munic R 6:1-12 Ja '17

Non-partisan ballot in Pittsburgh. A. L. Well. Nat Munic R 6:229-32 Mr '17

Non-partisanship in municipal affairs as illustrated by New York experience. J. J. Murphy. Nat Munic R 6:217-18 Mr '17

North Carolina's optional city charter and municipal finance laws. W. H. Glasson. Nat Munic R 6:415-16 My '17

Obstacles to municipal progress. H. T. Hunt. Am Pol Sci R 11:76-87 F '17

Political parties in city government: a reconsideration of old view points. C. A. Beard. Nat Munic R 6:201-6 Mr '17

Program of political democracy and civic effort; with discussion by R. B. Fosdick. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic R 6:246-54 Mr '17

Proposed removal of Memphis officials. Nat Munic R 6:113-14 Ja '17

Seth Low's service in behalf of non-partisan city government. J. H. Dougherty. Nat Munic R 6:210-16 Mr '17

See also names of cities and towns, sub-head Politics and government

**Municipal government by commission.** See Commission government—Municipal

**Municipal home rule**  
Home rule in Chicago. S. P. Jones. Nat Munic R 6:723-4 N '17

Home rule progress in New York state. L. A. Tanzer. Nat Munic R 6:506-7 Ji '17

Right of local self-government. R. G. Gettell. Nat Munic R 6:609-11 S '17

**Municipal improvement**  
American cities in war times. C. R. Woodruff. Nat Munic R 6:450-6 Ji '17

Effect of the war on public improvement. C. C. Brown. Nat Munic R 6:572-3 S '17

Some advance municipal steps. L. Purdy. Nat Munic R 6:13-18 Ja '17

Towns to live in. W. R. Lethaby. Hibbert J 15:578-84 Ji '17

War and public improvements. A. P. Folwell. Nat Munic R 6:573-5 S '17

See also City planning; Noise; also National municipal league

**Municipal law**  
Analysis of measures relating to municipal administration and legislation submitted to popular vote at the November election. F. Rex. Nat Munic R 6:387-94, 491-501 My-Ji '17

**Municipal leagues**  
State municipal league meetings. W. P. Capes. Nat Munic R 5:66-71; 6:91-5 Ja '16, Ja '17

See also National municipal league

**Municipal reference libraries**  
Cincinnati municipal reference library. H. F. Koch. Nat Munic R 6:280-1 Mr '17

**Municipal reform.** See Municipal government

**Munitions of war**  
Munitions and neutrality; with discussion. P. M. Brown. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916: 33-50

Profits on the trade in munitions. Bankers M 94:2-5 Ja '17

Some true and false conceptions regarding the duty of neutrals in respect to the sale and exportation of arms and munitions to belligerents. J. W. Garner. Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:18-33

See also Great Britain—Munitions department

**Munitions workers**  
Labour discontents. New Statesman 9:6-8 Ap 7 '17

Labour unrest. Spec 118:582-3 My 26 '17

Munition-plant poisons. A. Rice. II Am J Pub Health 7:273-8 Mr '17

Munition workers and hours of labour. New Statesman 8:sup2-3 Ja 27 '17

Poisons in explosives. Am J Pub Health 7: 581-3 Je '17

Welfare work in its proper place. W. Meikle. New Statesman 9:582-4 S 22 '17

Women's greater sacrifice. New Statesman 8:414-16 F 3 '17

**Muniz, Francisco Javier, 1795-1871**  
Letter of Ch. Darwin in Argentina to Dr F. J. Muniz; ed. by M. Doello-Jurado. Nature 99: 305-6 Je 14 '17

**Munro, Hector H. (Saki, pseud.)**  
Saki. G. Gould. New Statesman 10:159-60 N 17 '17

**Munro, Neil, 1864-**  
Bagpipe ballads. Blackw 201:653-6, 713-16; 202:102-5, 280-2 Ap-My, Ji-Ag '17

**Münsterberg, Hugo, 1863-1916**  
Appreciation. G. F. Moore. por Harv Grad M 25:335-8 Mr '17

**Mural decoration.** See Mural painting and decoration

**Mural painting and decoration**  
Domesticated mural painting. M. Armfield. II Countryside M 24:71-3 F '17

Overdoor embellishments and panels. H. D. Eberlein. II Arts and Dec 7:119-23 Ja '17

Paint for walls and woodwork. W. B. Powell. II Countryside M 24:170 Mr '17

**Mure, B. G.**  
Convalescent. Blackw 201:223-35 F '17

**Murley, Clyde**  
Content studies and content teaching. Class J 13:193-9 D '17

**Murphy, Gardner**  
Experimental study of literary vs. scientific types. Am J Psychol 28:238-62 Ap '17

**Murphy, John J.**  
Non-partisanship in municipal affairs as illustrated by New York experience. Nat Munic R 6:217-18 Mr '17

**Murray, Augustus Taber, 1866-**  
On the disposition of spoil in the Homeric poems. Am J Philol 38:186-93 Ap '17

**Murry, John Middleton**  
Scholar-gipsy. New Statesman 8:350-1 Ja 13 '17

**Musci.** See Mosses

**Musco, Angelo**  
Un nouvel acteur sicilien. P. Hazard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:378-86 Ji 15 '17

**Muscular sense**  
Kinæsthesia, a new aid to the teaching of speech. J. S. Greene. English J 6:248-53 Ap '17

**Museum of the American Indian**  
Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation. G. H. Pepper. II plan Geog R 2:401-18 D '16

**Museums**  
Reading of the nature-study barometer. L. Connolly. Nature Study 13:97-102 Mr '17

See also American museum of natural history; Historical museums; Natural history museums; Royal Ontario museum

**Music**

See also Church music; Hymns; Opera;  
Organ museums

**Study and teaching**

See also Musical education

**Terminology**

Our musical idiom. E. L. Bacon. *Monist* 27: 560-607 O '17

**England**

Musical notes. E. Evans. *English R* 22:205-7, 233-5, 410-12, 432-4, 530-2; 23:26-8, 128-30, 343-5, 513-15; 24:185-8, 423-5; 25:34-6, 338-40, 535-7 F-Ag, O, D '16, F, My, JI O, D '17

**Music, Community**

Community music and the spirit of democracy. P. W. Dykema. *Playground* 10:368-76 Ja '17  
Relation of schools and colleges to community music. P. W. Dykema. *Playground* 11:305-13 S '17  
Tower City finds itself. F. H. Talbot. *Playground* 11:74-6 My '17  
What music did for Winfield. E. B. Gordan. *Playground* 11:69-74 My '17

See also National conference on community music

**Music, French**

Genius of French music. C. Scott. *New Statesman* 9:543-4 S 8 '17  
La leçon d'un grand classique français: Camille Saint-Saëns. C. Bellalgué. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:632-44 Ap 1 '17  
Loulse; opera. W. J. Turner. *New Statesman* 8:448 F 10 '17  
Modern Minotaur; the city as a destroyer of youth and the opera Loulse. Lens. *New Statesman* 8:417-19 F 3 '17

See also Méhul, E. N.

**Music, Indian. See Indians of North America—Music****Music, Military. See Military music****Music, Primitive**

Percy Grainger and primitive music. E. Sapir. *Am Anthropol* 18:592-7 O '16

See also Indians of North America—Music

**Musical education**

Carnegie composers. W. J. Turner. *New Statesman* 8:352 Ja 13 '17  
Musical education. H. Gale. *Pedagog Sem* 24: 503-14 D '17  
Relation of schools and colleges to community music. P. W. Dykema. *Playground* 11: 305-13 S '17

**Musical instruments**

See also Wind instruments

**Musical services. See Church music****Musicians**

Plea for amateur composers. F. Toye. *English R* 25:246-52 S '17  
Why women cannot compose music. G. T. Ladd. *Yale R n s* 6:789-806 JI '17

**Muspratt, Edmund K., 1833-**

Life work of Dr E. K. Muspratt. T. E. Thorpe. *Nature* 98:325-6 D 28 '16

**Musset, (Louis Charles) Alfred de, 1810-1857**

Les amants de Venise: George Sand et Alfred de Musset. C. Maurras. *R Polit et Litt* 55: 10-14, 47-53 Ja 6-13 '17

**Mussey, Henry Raymond, 1875-**

(ed.) Labor disputes and public service corporations. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:1-190 Ja '17  
Neglected realities in the Far East. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:538-47 JI '17

**—and Duggan, Stephen Pierce**

(eds.) Foreign relations of the United States. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:195-654 JI '17

**Mutation (biology)**

Mutation in *Didinium nasutum*. S. O. Mast. *Am Nat* 51:351-60 Je '17  
Mutation in *matthiola annua*, a Mendelizing species. H. H. Bartlett. *Bot Gaz* 63:82-3 Ja '17

Mutation theory and the species-concept. R. R. Gates. *Am Nat* 51:577-95 O '17

Mutations in *Drosophila busckii* coq. D. C. Warren. *Am Nat* 51:699-703 N '17

**Oenothera genetics. B. C. Helmick. Bot Gaz**

63:81-2 Ja '17

**Oenothera Lamarckiana mut. velutina. H. de Vries. Il Bot Gaz**

63:1-24 Ja '17

**Origin of the mutation theory. H. De Vries. Monist**

27:403-10 JI '17

**Wing mutation in *plioptila casel*. T. S. Painter. Am Nat**

51:306-8 My '17

**Mutual benefit societies. See Benefit societies****Mycology. See Fungi****Myers, A. J. William**

Needed lesson changes. *Relig Educ* 12:265-71 Ag '17

**Myers, Denys Peter, 1884-**

Control of foreign relations. *Am Pol Sci R* 11: 24-58 F '17

Legislatures and foreign relations. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:643-84 N '17

**Myers, Ernest**

Botha and Smuts. *Spec* 119:60 JI 21 '17

**Mysteries, Dramatic. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays****Mystery plays. See Miracle, morality and mystery plays****Mysticism**

Alexandrian philosophers of Christian mysticism. F. A. Palmieri. *Am Cath Q* 42:276-86 Ap '17

Christian mysticism in the earliest Greek church. F. A. Palmieri. *Am Cath Q* 42:507-20 JI '17

Mysticism and unity. J. D. Liwyd. *Constr Q* 5:730-47 D '17

Mysticism in the French church. W. L. Bevan. *Constr Q* 5:97-121 Mr '17

Le mysticisme dans la littérature russe. A. Lirondelle. *R Polit et Litt* 55:554-9, 586-9 S 15-29 '17

Le mysticisme russe. P. Gaultier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:439-42, 508-10 JI 14, Ag 11 '17

Some Dominican mystics. D. Dale. *Am Cath Q* 42:235-53 Ap '17

See also Holy Spirit, Quietism

**Mythology**

See also Golden age (mythology); Totemism

**Mythology, Babylonian**

New Babylonian material concerning creation and Paradise. G. A. Barton. *Am J Theol* 21: 571-97 O '17

Studies in religious texts from Assur. J. A. Maynard. *Am J Sem Lang* 34:21-59 O '17

See also Mythology, Sumerian

**Mythology, Egyptian**

Animal symbol of the Egyptian deity. Set. J. Offord. *Il Nature* 99:316-17 Je 14 '17

Egyptian account of the creation. P. Carus. *Open Court* 31:437-9 JI '17

**Mythology, Germanic**

Balder's death; poem. C. S. Hulst. *Il Open Court* 31:257-76 My '17

**Mythology, Greek**

Healing of Orestes in Goethe's *Iphigenie auf Tauris*. G. M. Baker. *Mod Philol* 15:349-54 O '17

See also Satyrs

**Mythology, Norse. See Mythology, Germanic****Mythology, Sumerian**

Sumerian myths of beginnings. M. Jastrow, Jr. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:91-144 Ja '17

**Myxosporidia**

New facts and views concerning the occurrence of a sexual process in the myxosporidian life cycle. R. Erdmann. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:719-39 D '17

**N****Nagasaki, Japan**

Coaling at Nagasaki. W. N. Lacy. *J Geog* 15: 163-4 Ja '17

**Names**

Germanic coin-names. H. O. Schwabe. *Mod Philol* 13:583-608; 14:105-20, 611-38 F, Je '16, F '17

On names. *New Statesman* 9:80-1 Ap 28 '17

**Names, Geographical**

Early relations between Newfoundland and the Channel Islands. H. W. Le Messurier. map Geog R 2:449-57 D '16

**Names, Personal**

Alliteration and variation in old Germanic name-giving. G: T. Flom. Mod Lang Notes 32:7-17 Ja '17

Names in Dickens. V. Rendall. New Statesman 9:614-15 S 29 '17

Psychological response to unknown proper names. E. M. Alspach. Am J Psychol 28: 436-43 JI '17

Transliteration of Russian. E. Foord. Nature 99:464-5 Ag 2 '17

See also Sobriquets

**Nantucket Island**

Island Nantucket. C. F. Brooks. map Geog R 4:197-207 S '17

Nantucket holiday. C. W. Uzzell. II Travel 29:13-16 My '17

**Napoleon I (Napoleon Bonaparte) 1769-1821**

Chateaubriand, madame Baciocchi et Napoléon; lettres inédites de Chateaubriand. P. Marmottan. R de Paris 24.pt3:673-708 Je 15 '17

Complete soldier; recorded sayings of Napoleon on the subject of war. Spec 118:537-8 My 12 '17

L'énigme de Sainte-Hélène. F. Masson. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:756-88 Ap 15 '17

Napoléon à Grenoble. A. Chuquet. R de Paris 24.pt6:5-43, 356-86 N 1-15 '17

**Napoleon II. See Reichstadt, Napoleon François Charles Joseph, Duke of**

**Napoleonic wars**

L'armée polonaise de Napoléon. F. Pascal. R Polit et Litt 55:213-15, 246-9 Mr 24-Apr 14 '17

Les cent-jours et l'invasion de 1815 vus de Genève. E. Chapuisat. R de Paris 24.pt1: 384-93 Ja 15 '17

Irish levies during the great French war. D. A. Chart. Eng Hist R 32:497-516 O '17

See also Jena, Battle of; Vienna, Congress of

**Narcotics**

See also Drug habit

**Narquet, Louis**

La divination et la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55: 568-71 S 15 '17

**Nash, Jay B.**

Recreation department, city of Oakland, California. Am Phys Educ R 22:293-301 My '17

**Nason, S. K.**

Indoor pools. Playground 11:51-2 Ap '17

**Nassau, Robert Hamill, 1835-**

Bantu tales. J Am Folk-lore 30:262-8 Ap '17

**Natatoriums. See Swimming pools**

**Nation (periodical, London)**

Gott strafe all Intellect! A. Harrison. English R 24:470-3 My '17

**National banks. See Banks and banking—United States**

**National characteristics, English**

La froideur anglaise. E. Cammaerts. R Polit et Litt 55:150-2 F 24 '17

An unaccountable people. Spec 117:797 D 23 '16

**National characteristics, German**

Business soldier. Nemo. Spec 119:9 JI 7 '17

Germanism from within. J: Telford. Lond Q R 127:281-5 Ap '17

National hate. A. D. McLaren. Hibbert J 15: 407-18 Ap '17

**National characteristics, Japanese**

Japanese philosophy of life. E. Parsons. Open Court 31:641-53 N '17

**National characteristics, Polish**

Poles and their Gothic descent. P. Carus. II Open Court 31:355-71 Je '17

**National characteristics, Russian**

Essential democracy of Russia. V. S. Yarros. Int J Ethics 27:411-31 JI '17

Le mysticisme russe. P. Gaultier. R Polit et Litt 55:439-42, 508-10 JI 14, Ag 11 '17

Russian as a business man. R. Wright. II Travel 28:35-7 Ap '17

**National characteristics, Serbian**

L'épopée serbe dans ses chants héroïques. E. Schuré. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:241-70, 826-56 Mr 15, Ap 15 '17

Savage Serbian. Spec 119:82-3 JI 28 '17

**National collegiate athletic association**

President's address. L. R. Briggs. Am Phys Educ R 22:125-8 Mr '17

**National conference of charities and correction. See National conference of social work**

**National conference of social work**

Pittsburgh conference of charities and correction. K. De Schweinitz. Nat Munic R 6:575-8 S '17

**National conference on community music**

Community singing conference, 1917, New York. Playground 11:302-4 S '17

**National conference on foreign relations of the United States**

Proceedings, 1917, Long Beach, N. Y. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:195-654 JI '17

**National council of geography teachers**

Constitution. J Geog 15:333-5 Je '17

Letter to state directors. G: J. Miller. J Geog 15:321-3 Je '17

**National council of teachers of English**

Proceedings of the sixth annual meeting, 1916, New York city. English J 6:40-68 Ja '17

**National defense. See United States—Defenses**

**National gallery, London**

Magna charta for the National gallery. F. Howard. English R 24:86-8 Ja '17

National gallery. Blackw 201:141-4 Ja '17

**National guard (United States). See United States—Militia**

**National highways**

See also Columbia highway

**National municipal league**

Pittsburgh and the National municipal league. O. McClintock. Nat Munic R 6:399-402 My '17

Twenty-second annual meeting at Springfield, Mass., 1916. Nat Munic R 6:168-200 Ja '17

**National parks and reserves**

See also Bandelier national monument; Crater Lake park; Mount McKinley national park; Mukuntuweap national monument; Rocky Mountain national park; Yellowstone national park

**National party (Great Britain)**

National party. Spec 119:238-9 S 8 '17

**National physical laboratory**

Science and industry, with special reference to the work of the National physical laboratory. Nature 98:339-41 D 28 '16

Work during the year 1916-17. Nature 99:332-3 Je 21 '17

**National religion. See Church and state**

**National research council**

Meeting, 1916, New York. Nature 98:360-1 Ja 4 '17

Proceedings, 1916. Nature 98:440-1 F 1 '17

U.S. National research council. Nature 99:56-7 Mr 15 '17

**National service. See European war—Civilian service**

**National service department, Great Britain. See Great Britain—National service department**

**National songs**

God for us. C: C. Converse. Open Court 31: 703-4 N '17

National song. Spec 119:160-1 Ag 18 '17

**National thrift bond corporation**

Distributive ownership of high-grade investment securities. Bankers M 94:331-5 Mr '17

**National welfare and economy exhibition**

Economy and elegance. Spec 118:720-1 Je 30 '17

**Nationalism and nationality**

Annexation and the principle of nationality. S. P. Duggan. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:304-9 JI '17

French nationalism. H. A. L. Fisher. Hibbert J 15:217-29 Ja '17

German socialist on small states. New Statesman 10:6-8 O 6 '17

Logic of liberty, equality and fraternity. New Statesman 9:274-5 Je 23 '17



**Nationalism and nationality—Continued**

- National hate. A. D. McLaren. Hibbert J 15: 407-18 Ap '17  
 Le nationalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art; fragments. T. Roosevelt. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:307-11 F 15 '17  
 Nationality law. New Statesman 8:391-2 Ja 27 '17  
 New nationalism in India. B. K. Roy. Open Court 31:152-67 Mr '17  
 Pan-Turanism. T. L. Stoddard. Am Pol Sci R 11:12-23 F '17  
 War and the historians of to-morrow. W. T. Laprade. Sewanee R 25:209-19 Ap '17  
*See also* Internationalism; State, The; Subject races

**Nations**

- Linguistic and political boundaries in Europe. Nature 100:27 S 13 '17  
 National liberty. H. Samuel. New Statesman 9:200-2 Je 2 '17  
 La place de la guerre actuelle dans l'histoire générale; empire et patrie. C. Jullian. R Polit et Litt 55:14-20 Ja 6 '17  
 Small nationalities; discussion. T. Prince and others. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:323-30 Jl '17  
*See also* Subject races

**Nations. Law of. See International law and relations****Natural history**

- Nature-study and natural history. Nature Study 13:120-1 Mr '17

*See also* Botany; Nature study

**Natural history museums**

- Elias Ashmole, F. R. S., founder of the first public museum of natural history. R. T. Gunther. Nature 99:234-5 My 17 '17

*See also* American museum of natural history

**Natural morality. See Ethics****Natural selection**

- Role of selection in evolution. Nature 100:285-6 D 13 '17  
 Selection problem. W. H. Longley. Am Nat 51:250-6 Ap '17  
 Selection problem. R. Pearl. Am Nat 51:65-91 F '17

**Nature**

- Gentleness of nature. L. S. Woolf. New Statesman 8:326-7 Ja 6 '17  
 This blasted world. New Statesman 10:104-6 N 3 '17

*See also* Science

**Nature in literature**

- Back to nature. H. S. Canby. Yale R n s 6: 765-67 Jl '17

**Nature in poetry**

- Lowell as a poet of nature. N. Foerster. Sewanee R 25:422-42 O '17

**Nature study**

- Agreement as to the nature-study program. J. G. Needham. Nature Study 13:2-3 Ja '17  
 Agricultural nature-study. A. W. Nolan. Nature Study 13:346-51 N '17  
 Experimental science as nature-study. J. Dearness. Nature Study 13:358-9 N '17  
 February nature-study. A. B. Comstock. diag Nature Study 13:69-76 F '17  
 How to study a brook. A. B. Comstock. Nature Study 13:337-40 N '17  
 January nature-study. A. B. Comstock. II Nature Study 13:29-35 Ja '17  
 Nature-study and humaneness. G. A. Bailey. Nature Study 13:90-2 Mr '17  
 Nature-study and natural history. Nature Study 13:120-1 Mr '17  
 Nature-study in Milwaukee and its vicinity. F. J. Kane. Nature Study 13:4-11 Ja '17  
 Nature study in the library. D. MacGregor. Nature Study 13:393-4 D '17  
 Plan for the study of the elm tree in primary grades. S. B. Sipe. II Nature Study 13:55-8 F '17  
 Preparation of teachers for nature study and elementary agriculture by the normal schools. E. R. Downing. School Sci and Math 17:609-21 O '17  
 Prescriptive vs. suggestive nature-study courses. J. A. Drushel. Nature Study 13:402-3 D '17

- Public schools and nature study. H. Friend. Nature 99:235-6 My 17 '17  
 Reading of the nature-study barometer. L. Connolly. Nature Study 13:97-102 Mr '17  
 Spontaneity in nature-study. S. C. Schumucker. Nature Study 13:48-51 F '17  
 Standardizing nature-study. F. L. Holtz. Nature Study 13:52-4 F '17

*See also* Bird study; Botany; Science—Study and teaching

**Naval almanacs**

*See also* Ephemerides

**Naval architecture**

*See also* Shipbuilding

**Naval art and science**

*See also* Sea power; Shipbuilding; Submarine boats

**Naval battles**

*See also* European war—Naval operations

**Naval education**

- Naval training at Harvard. J. L. Coolidge. Harv Grad M 26:202-3 D '17

**Naval law. See Maritime law; War, Maritime (International law)**

- Naval outing. Spec 119:517-18 N 10 '17

**Naval power. See Sea power****Navarro, Antonio de**

- Noon-day nocturne. English R 25:142 Ag '17  
 Victims. English R 24:524 Je '17

**Navies**

*See also* Militarism

**Neal, Josephine Bicknell, 1880-**

- Laboratory diagnosis of poliomyelitis. Am J Pub Health 7:144-9 F '17

**Near East. See Balkan states****Nebraska****History**

- Separation of Nebraska and Kansas from the Indian territory. R. Gittinger. Miss Val Hist R 3:442-61 Mr '17

**Nebulae**

- Are the spiral nebulae milky ways? G. Renaudot. II Pop Astron 25:638-9 D '17  
 Hind's variable nebula N.G.C. 1555. F. G. Pease. II Astrophys J 45:89-92 Mr '17  
 Photographic effective wave-lengths of some spiral nebulae and globular clusters. K. Lundmark and B. Lindblad. Astrophys J 46: 206-18 O '17  
 Photographs of nebulae with the 60-inch reflector, 1911-1916. F. G. Pease. II Astrophys J 46:24-55 Jl '17  
 Preliminary examination of the planetary nebulae for preferential motion. C. D. Perrine. II Astrophys J 26:175-8 S '17  
 Recent changes in the variable nebula N.G.C. 2261. E. P. Hubble. II Astrophys J 45:351-3 Je '17

**Necromancy. See Magic****Nectar secretion**

- Environmental influences on nectar secretion. L. A. Kenoyer. bibliog Bot Gaz 63:249-65 Ap '17

**Nectaries. See Glands (botany)****Needham, James George, 1868-**

- Agreement as to the nature-study program. Nature Study 13:2-3 Ja '17  
 Clean furrow; poem. Nature Study 13:265 S '17

**Neesser, Robert Willden, 1884-**

- Department of the navy. Am Pol Sci R 11: 59-75 F '17

**Negri, (Garianda) Ada, 1870-**

- Little soldier unknown; poem. Poet Lore 28: 476-7 Jl '17

**Negroes**

*See also* South Africa—Native races

**Negroes in the United States**

- Our immigrant problem: a discussion and review. E. Huntington. Geog R 2:458-63 D '16

**Crime**

- Education and crime among negroes. G. T. Stephenson. So Atlan Q 16:14-20 Ja '17

**Negroes in the United States—Continued**

**Education**

Education and crime among negroes. G. T. Stephenson. *So Atlan* Q 16:14-20 Ja '17

**Folklore**

Folk-tales collected at Miami, Fla. E. C. Parsons. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:222-7 Ap '17  
Tales from Guilford county, North Carolina. E. C. Parsons. *J Am Folk-lore* 30:168-200 Ap '17

**Migration**

Exodus in America. New Statesman 9:393-5 JI 28 '17

**South**

Black codes. J. M. Mecklin. *So Atlan* Q 16: 248-59 JI '17

Neighborhood centers. See Recreation centers

Nelson, William Allan, 1889-

Curse of memory. *English* J 6:80-7 F '17

Neisser, L. Albert, 1855-

War, prostitution, and venereal diseases. *Soc Hygiene* 3:537-45 O '17

Nekrasoff, N. V.

Portrait. *Bankers* M 94:694 Je '17

Nelson, Ernesto

How to determine the correct time without apparatus and without knowing the meridian. *Pop Astron* 25:640-8 D '17

Nemerteans

Note on the habitat of geonemertes agricola. W. J. Crozier. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:758-60 D '17

Neogy, Kshilish Chandra

Rabindra Nath Tagore. *Open Court* 31:185-7 Mr '17

Neoplatonism

Proclus as constructive philosopher. J. Lindsay. *Hibbert* J 15:279-88 Ja '17

Nerves

See also Nervous system

Nervous system

Significance of stimulation in the development of the nervous system. W. H. Burnham. *bibliog il Am J Psychol* 28:38-56 Ja '17

**Diseases**

Les troubles nerveux et la guerre. G. Dumas. *R de Paris* 24:pt2:85-113, 796-825 Mr 1, Ap 15 '17

See also Mental diseases; Mental healing; Psychology, Pathological; Shell shock

Netherlands

Through the neutral Netherlands; photographs. *Travel* 30:25-33 D '17

**History**

Dutch Republic. A. Oosterheerd. *Open Court* 31:577-93 O '17

Neurosis. See Psychology, Pathological

Neutral commerce

Destruction of neutral property on enemy vessels. Q. Wright. *Am J Int Law* 11:358-79 Ap '17

Neutrality

Munitions and neutrality; with discussion. P. M. Brown. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916: 33-50

Some true and false conceptions regarding the duty of neutrals in respect to the sale and exportation of arms and munitions to belligerents. J. W. Garner. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:18-32

See also Contraband of war; European war—Neutral powers

Neutrality, Armed

Status of armed neutrality. *Am Pol Sci R* 11: 388-9 My '17

Neuville, Albert

Leurs ames. *R Polit et Litt* 55:567 S 15 '17

New England

New England snowfall. C. F. Brooks. *maps Geog R* 3:222-40 Mr '17

Position of the New England peneplane in the White mountain region. A. K. Lobeck. *il map Geog R* 3:53-60 Ja '17

**New Guinea**

Just a glimpse of Papua. T. J. McMahon. *il Travel* 29:32-3 O '17

Proposed aerial expedition for the exploration of the unknown interior of New Guinea. E. Mjöberg. *il maps Geog R* 3:89-106 F '17

**Religions**

Five new religious cults in British New Guinea. E. W. P. Chinnery and A. C. Haddon. *Hibbert* J 15:448-63 Ap '17

New Haven railroad. See New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad

**New Jersey**

**Finance**

Recent financial legislation in New Jersey. R. E. George. *Nat Munic R* 6:579-85 S '17

**New Mexico**

New-Mexican Spanish folk-lore. A. M. Espinosa. *J Am Folk-lore* 23:395-418; 24:397-444; 26:97-122; 27:105-47, 28:204-6, 319-52; 29:505-46 O '10, O '11, Ap '13, Ap '14, Ap, O '15, O '16

**Antiquities**

Animal figures on prehistoric pottery from Mimbres valley, New Mexico. J. W. Fewkes. *il Am Anthropol* 18:535-45 O '16

Hive dwellings of New Mexico; the Bandelier national monument near Santa Fe. G. E. Mitchell. *il Travel* 29:7-14 JI '17

Notes on the pottery of Pecos. M. A. Kidder and A. V. Kidder. *diags Am Anthropol* 19: 325-60 JI '17

Prehistoric anthropomorphic figure from the Rio Grande basin. L. L. W. Willson. *il Am Anthropol* 18:548-51 O '16

**New Orleans**

A propos du bi-centenaire de la Nouvelle-Orléans. A. Lafargue. *R Polit et Litt* 55:711-15 N 24 '17

**Politics and government**

New Orleans' experience under commission government. E. Hutson. *Nat Munic R* 6:73-9 Ja '17

New Orleans' increasing political health. E. E. Moise. *Nat Munic R* 6:403-6 My '17

New statesman (periodical)

Herr Bernstein on the New statesman. *New Statesman* 8:510-11 Mr 3 '17

New Testament. See Bible—New Testament

New York (city)

**Banks**

Astor trust office of the Bankers trust company. *il Bankers* M 95:93-6 JI '17

Chatham and Phenix national bank of the city of New York. *il Bankers* M 94:715-19 Je '17

Chemical national bank of New York to pay interest on bank deposits. *Bankers* M 94: 665-6 Je '17

Great American commercial bank; National bank of commerce in New York. *il Bankers* M 95:260-9 Ag '17

Mercantile trust and deposit company of New York. *il Bankers* M 94:720-3 Je '17

Metropolitan trust company of New York in new quarters. *il Bankers* M 94:162-72 F '17

New foreign and domestic bank in New York; Scandinavian trust company. *il Bankers* M 95:87-93 JI '17

New quarters for Fifth avenue office of the Guaranty trust company. *il Bankers* M 94: 67-70 Ja '17

New York agency of the bank of Taiwan, Ltd. *il Bankers* M 95:247-50 Ag '17

Story of the Atlantic national bank of New York. *il Bankers* M 94:590-5 My '17

Union trust co. of New York. *il Bankers* M 94:413-15 Ap '17

**City planning**

Building zone plan of New York city. R. H. Whitten. *Nat Munic R* 6:325-36 My '17

**Description**

New York after dark. *il Travel* 29:14-16 S '17

**Education**

Gary school issue in New York city. J. Martin. *Nat Munic R* 6:730-1 N '17

See also Ethical culture school

**New York (city)—Continued****Foreign population**

See also New York (city)—Quarantine

**Galleries and museums**

See also Museum of the American Indian

**Health department**

Health administration on the district plan; with discussion. A. E. Shipley. *Am J Pub Health* 7:248-59 Mr '17

**Housing problem**

Old dwellings for new; effect of the Lawson act in New York. J. Ihlder. *Nat Munic R* 6: 688-92 N '17

**Moral conditions**

Commercialized prostitution in New York city in 1916. *Soc Hygiene* 3:282-4 Ap '17

**Police**

New York annual police report for 1915. L. F. Fuld. *Nat Munic R* 6:310-12 Mr '17

**Politics and government**

Non-partisanship in municipal affairs as illustrated by New York experience. J. J. Murphy. *Nat Munic R* 6:217-18 Mr '17

Seth Low's service in behalf of non-partisan city government. J. H. Dougherty. *Nat Munic R* 6:210-16 Mr '17

**Quarantine**

Modern hygiene of typhus fever—its application at the port of New York. J. R. Hicks. *Am J Pub Health* 7:628-30 Jl '17

**Rapid transit**

B. R. T.—Third avenue; earnings of the companies and outlook. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:6-7 My 12 '17

Interborough-Metropolitan collateral trust 4½s. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Ap 28 '17

See also Street railroads—Strikes

**Sanitary affairs**

Recent progress in New York's venereal disease campaign. L. Chargin. *Soc Hygiene* 3: 477-86 O '17

**Social life and customs**

Rambler on Bohemian New York. J. MacKenzie. *il Travel* 29:40 Ag '17

**Strikes**

See also Street railroads—Strikes

**New York (state)****Antiquities**

Characteristics of Iroquoian village sites of western New York. F. Houghton. *il Am Anthropol* 18:508-20 O '16

**Education**

Development of the program of physical training now required in the elementary and secondary schools of the state of New York. T. A. Storey. *Am Phys Educ R* 22: 207-10 Ap '17

Statewide physical training. C. P. McCord. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:1-6 Ja '17

**Industrial commission**

Labor law administration in New York. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:237-522 Je '17

**Law**

Labor law administration in New York. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:237-522 Je '17

**Police**

New York state police. E. Dawson. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:539-41 Ag '17

**Politics and government**

Home rule progress in New York state. L. A. Tanzer. *Nat Munic R* 6:506-7 Jl '17

**Water supply**

Study of the application of the score system to the sanitary quality of public water supplies in New York state. T. Horton and E. S. Chase. *Am J Pub Health* 7:380-90 Ap '17

New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad. Difficulties of the New Haven railroad. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 19:6-7 S 15 '17

**New York university****Wall street division**

New York university in Wall street. Bankers *M* 95:488-9 O '17

**New Zealand****Geology**

See Geology—New Zealand

**Newark, New Jersey****Sanitary affairs**

Newark, New Jersey. *Am J Pub Health* 7:94-6 Ja '17

**Newbolt, Sir Henry John, 1862-**

Poet and his audience. *English R* 25:198-214 S '17

Poetry and education. *English R* 24:484-500 Je '17

**Newcomer, Waldo, 1867-**

Analysis of a credit statement. *Investment W* 19:6-8 Jl 7 '17

**Newell, E. J.**

Evolution of business. Bankers *M* 94:655-60; 95:15-19 Je-Jl '17

**Newfoundland**

Early relations between Newfoundland and the Channel islands. H. W. Le Messurier. *map Geog R* 2:449-57 D '16

Markland, otherwise Newfoundland. W. H. Babcock. *Geog R* 4:309-15 O '17

**Industries and resources**

Newfoundland. E. M. Jones. *J Geog* 16:148-9 D '17

**Newman, John Henry, cardinal, 1801-1890**

Wycliffe, Wesley, Newman; review of Three religious leaders of Oxford, by S. P. Cadman. A. Cecil. *Dublin R* 160:56-71 Ja '17

**Newspapers**

Waste-paper Phoenix. *Spec* 118:383-4 Mr 31 '17

See also Journalism

**England**

Posters. *New Statesman* 8:558-9 Mr 17 '17

**Russia**

Russian press since the revolution. *New Statesman* 9:176-7 My 26 '17

Newspapers, Small boy's, and the evolution of a social conscience. L. C. Day. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:180-203 Je '17

**Newton, Arthur Percival**

King's chamber under the early Tudors. *Eng Hist R* 32:348-72 Jl '17

Ngoloko; a mystery of the African bush. *Blackw* 202:609-17 N '17

**Nibelungenlied**

Race permanence and the war; the Nibelungenlied and Beowulf compared. L. W. Smith. *Sewanee R* 25:187-92 Ap '17

**Nicaragua****Foreign relations****Costa Rica**

Costa Rica v. Nicaragua. P. M. Brown. *Am J Int Law* 11:356-60 Ja '17

**Nice, Leonard Blaine**

Further observations on the effects of alcohol on white mice. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:596-607 O '17

**Nice, Margaret Morse**

Speech development of a child from eighteen months to six years. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:204-43 Je '17

**Nicholson, John William**

Relations of mathematics to natural sciences. *Nature* 100:15-16 S 6 '17

**Nicholson, Joseph Shield, 1850-**

Inflation of the currency and the rise in prices. *Econ J* 26:425-40 D '16

**Nickel industry and trade**

Nickel industry. H. C. H. Carpenter. *Nature* 100:225-6 N 22 '17

- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm, 1844-1900**  
Nietzsche and the war. W: M. Salter. Int J Ethics 27:357-79 Ap '17
- Nightingale, Florence, 1820-1910**  
Florence Nightingale as statistician. E. W. Kopf. fac-sim Am Statist Assn 15:388-404 D '16  
Forgotten passages in the life of Florence Nightingale. S. Leslie. Dublin R 161:179-98 O '17
- Nightmare; poem.** Blackw 202:825-6 D '17
- Nile river**  
Geographic influences in the development of the mechanical arts of ancient Egypt. D. Rolfe. School Sci and Math 17:233-6 Mr '17
- Nine worthies**  
Verses on the Nine worthies. R. S. Loomis. Mod Philol 15:211-19 Ag '17
- Nirvana; poem.** P. Carus. Monist 27:233-7 Ap '17
- Nitrate of potash**  
Talbot's observations on fused nitre. Rayleigh. Nature 98:428 F 1 '17
- Nitrogen**  
L'azote atmosphérique. F. Bodroux. R Sci 55: 198-207 Mr 24 '17  
Germany's effort to obtain nitrogenous compounds. Nature 99:33 Mr 8 '17  
Nitrogen problem. Nature 100:266-7 D 6 '17  
Sources of nitrogen compounds in the United States. T. E. Thorpe. Nature 98:481-2 F 1 '17  
Utilisation of atmospheric nitrogen. A. Findlay. New Statesman 8:347-8 Ja 13 '17
- Nitze, William Albert, 1876-**  
Cornell's conception of character and the Cortegiano. Mod Philol 15:1-14, 385-400 Jl, N '17
- Niven, J. M.**  
Sugar story. Kind M 29:170 Mr '17  
Where the wool comes from. Kind M 30:98-9 D '17
- No plays.** See Japanese drama
- No smoking; a farce.** J. Benavente. Drama no 25:78-88 F '17
- Noailles, Anna Elizabeth de (Brancovan) (Comtesse Mathieu de Noailles) 1877-**  
Ainsi lorsque j'étais une enfant; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:12 My 1 '17  
Ce ne sont pas les mots; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:16-17 My 1 '17  
Ceux que la Jole enivre; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:113-14 Jl 1 '17  
Le ciel gris, ce matin; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:116-17 Jl 1 '17  
Confession; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40: 114 Jl 1 '17  
Le cri des hirondelles; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:115-16 Jl 1 '17  
Dans cette oppression; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:108-10 Jl 1 '17  
Deux êtres luttent; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3: 17-18 My 1 '17  
La douleur est pressée; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:22 My 1 '17  
Etranger qui viendras; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:5-9 My 1 '17  
Une Grecque aux yeux allonges; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:9-11 My 1 '17  
Il pleut, le ciel est noir; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:112 Jl 1 '17  
Je croyais être; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:110-11 Jl 1 '17  
Joviale odeur de la neige; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:13-14 My 1 '17  
Nuit d'été, obscure; poème. R de Paris 24, pt3:16 My 1 '17  
Le paysage est calme; poème. R de Paris 24,pt3:14-15 My 1 '17  
Poésies. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:859-70 D 15 '17  
Les poètes romantiques; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:118-20 Jl 1 '17  
Promeneuse; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:116 Jl 1 '17  
Le silence; poésie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40: 110-11 Jl 1 '17  
Toute heure signifie; poème. R de Paris 24, pt3:18-21 My 1 '17
- Noe, (James Thomas) Cotton, 1864-**  
Solitude; poem. Poet Lore 28:77 Ja '17
- Noguchi, Yoné (Miss Morning Glory, pseud.) 1875-**  
(tr.) Perfect jewel maiden; drama. Poet Lore 28:334-7 My '17  
Skin painter; story. English R 25:501-8 D '17  
Sorrow of Yuya. Poet Lore 28:338-42 My '17
- Noh plays.** See Japanese drama
- Noise**  
Effect of sound distraction upon memory. J: J. B. Morgan. Am J Psychol 28:191-208 Ap '17  
Progress of the anti-noise movement. E. S. Batterson. Nat Munic R 6:372-8 My '17
- Nolan, Aretas Willbur, 1874-**  
Agricultural nature-study. Nature Study 13: 346-51 N '17
- Nolhac, Pierre de, 1859-**  
Fragonard en Italie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41: 613-29 O 1 '17
- Nonconformity.** See Dissenters
- Nonnus, fl. 5th century**  
Influence of Nonnus on 19th century English literature. W: Chislett, Jr. So Atlan Q 16:73-5 Ja '17
- Non-partisan government.** See Party government
- Nonresistance**  
Fulfillment of the law. D. J. Bolton. Int J Ethics 27:200-12 Ja '17  
Love which is not the fulfilling of the law. C. L. Maynard. Hibbert J 15:479-92 Ap '17  
Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. Int J Ethics 27:225-38 Ja '17  
Sixteenth century theologian and the present war. H. F. Wright. Am Cath Q 42:397-409 Jl '17
- War and the Christian ethic.** P. G. Duffy. Int J Ethics 27:213-24 Ja '17  
See also Conscientious objectors; Force (violence)
- Nonsupport**  
Most effective methods of dealing with cases of desertion and non-support. W: H. Baldwin. J Crim Law 8:564-75 N '17  
Non-support and its remedies in Massachusetts. W: H. Baldwin. J Crim Law 7:743-51 Ja '17
- Nordenskiöld, Erland, baron, 1877-**  
Guarani invasion of the Inca empire in the sixteenth century. Geog R 4:103-21 Ag '17
- Nordmann, Charles**  
L'agriculture et la rééducation des blessés de guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:457-68 My 15 '17  
Albert Dastre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:661-7 D 1 '17  
Chirurgie de guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:457-68 S 15 '17  
Deux traitements des plaies de guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:935-46 O 15 '17  
La fièvre typhoïde et la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:935-46 D 15 '17  
Industrie et science. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:697-708 Ap 1 '17  
L'optique et la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:217-28 Mr 1 '17  
Les plaies de guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:935-46 Ag 15 '17  
La préparation du tir de l'artillerie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 39:935-46 Je 15 '17  
La question du pain. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:457-68 N 15 '17  
Le réglage du tir de l'artillerie. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:457-68 Jl 15 '17  
Les superzeppelins. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37: 695-708 F 1 '17
- Nordström, Mme Ludwig.** See Stjernstedt-Nordström, Maria Sofia Alexandra
- Norfolk, Henry FitzAlan-Howard, 15th duke of, 1847-1917**  
Henry, duke of Norfolk. F. Bourne. Dublin R 160:293-6 Ap '17
- Norlin, George, 1871-**  
Ethnology and the golden age. Class Philol 12:351-64 O '17

**Normal schools**

Preparation of teachers for nature study and elementary agriculture by the normal schools. E. R. Downing. *School Sci and Math* 17:609-21 O '17

Report on the place of the normal school in the preparation of high school history teachers. E. M. Violette. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 47-55 Ap '17

**Norris, Orland O.**

Greek ideas of an afterworld. *Monist* 27:57-82 Ja '17

**Norris, W. F.**

Filipino courts and lawyers. *Am Law R* 51:98-106 Ja '17

State trial. *Am Law R* 51:227-38 Mr '17

**Norsworthy, Naomi, 1877-1916**

Portrait. *Teach Col Rec* 18:front Ja '17

Service in memory of Professor Norsworthy. *Teach Col Rec* 18:85-91 Ja '17

**North, Charles E.**

Survey of dairy score cards. *Am J Pub Health* 7:25-39 Ja '17

**North Carolina**

See also Black mountains

**History**

Arthur Dobbs of Castle Dobbs and Carolina. A. J. Morrison. *So Atlan Q* 16:30-8 Ja '17

Relief of soldiers' families in North Carolina during the Civil war. C. O. Fisher. *So Atlan Q* 16:60-72 Ja '17

**Law**

North Carolina's optional city charter and municipal finance laws. W. H. Gleason. *Nat Munic R* 6:415-16 My '17

**North sea, Battle of the. See Jutland, Battle of****Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth, 1st baron, 1865-**

Appointments. *Spec* 118:693 Je 23 '17

David Lloyd George. Sir Edward Carson. Lord Northcliffe. A. Viollis. *R de Paris* 24, pt4:868-94 Ag 15 '17

Portrait. *Bankers M* 95:581 O '17

**Northern lights. See Auroras****Northup, Clark Sutherland, 1872-**

Byron and Gray. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:310-12 My '17

War and literature. *Sewanee R* 25:339-47 Ji '17

**Northwest territory, United States**

Historical activities in the old Northwest. A. C. Cole. *bibliog Miss Val Hist R* 4:64-88 Je '17

**Northwest trail**

Over the Northwest trail. C. H. Davis. II map *Travel* 28:14-18 Ap '17

**Norton, William Harmon, 1856-**

Classification of breccias. *J Geol* 25:160-94 F '17

**Nose**

Growth of the nasal bridge in children. L. R. Sullivan. *Am Anthropol* 19:406-9 Ji '17

**Not at home; drama. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore**

28:407-13 Ji '17

**Notestein, Wallace, 1879-**

Joseph Chamberlain and tariff reform. *Sewanee R* 25:40-56 Ja '17

**Nott, Jane Prothero**

Munition makers—the teacher; poem. *Spec* 118:489 Ap 28 '17

**Notz, William**

Monopolies in the ancient Orient. *Bib Sac* 74:254-83 Ap '17

**Nova Scotia****History**

First English court in (the present) Canada on its criminal side. W. R. Riddell. *J Crim Law* 8:8-15 My '17

**Novakovich, Miletia**

Le rôle de la Serbie dans l'avenir. *R Polit et Litt* 55:268-72 Ap 28 '17

**Novels. See Fiction****Novelty**

Novelty fallacy in literature. H. H. Peckham. *So Atlan Q* 16:144-8 Ap '17

**Noyes, Alexander Dana, 1862-**

War finance plans. *Bankers M* 94:508-13 My '17

**Nucleus. See Cells****Nudd, Howard W.**

Cleveland educational survey. *Nat Munic R* 6:407-12 My '17

**Nudibranchs**

Fusion of rhinophores in chromodoris. W. J. Crozier. *diag Am Nat* 51:756-8 D '17

On the periodic shoreward migrations of tropical nudibranchs. W. J. Crozier. *Am Nat* 51:377-82 Je '17

**Nuisances**

See also Noise

La nuit porte conseil; proverb. G. d'Houville. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:5-29 S 1 '17

**Numbers**

Nombres ronds et nombres trop précis. R. Chevassus. *R Sci* 55:239-42 Ap 14 '17

Some notes on the ideal or natural number system. L. E. Lunn. *Pop Astron* 25:303-6 My '17

**Numismatics. See Coinage****Nursery lore. See Mother Goose****Nurses and nursing****Study and teaching**

Nursing education in relation to the present crisis. *Teach Col Rec* 18:291-5 My '17

Obligations of opportunity. M. A. Nutting. *Teach Col Rec* 18:122-33 Mr '17

**Nutrition**

See also Vitamines

**Nutting, Herbert Chester**

Fourth-year Latin. *Class J* 13:45-54 O '17

New allies. *Class J* 12:353-5 Mr '17

On the teaching of Cicero's orations. *Class J* 12:254-62 Ja '17

Vocational Latin. *Class J* 12:319-27 F '17

**Nutting, Mary Adelaide, 1858-**

Obligations of opportunity. *Teach Col Rec* 18:122-33 Mr '17

**Nutting, Perley Gilman, 1873-**

Organised knowledge and national welfare. *Nature* 100:156-8 O 25 '17

**Nykl, A. R.**

Yokohama the modern. *Travel* 29:22-5 Je '17

**O****Oak furniture**

Oak. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. II *Countryside M* 24:78-9 F '17

**Oak trees**

Ray tracheids in quercus alba. S. J. Record. *diag Bot Gaz* 64:437 N '17

Wise old oak. R. R. Lord. II *Nature Study* 13:282-6 O '17

**Oaths**

Oaths and vows in the synoptic gospels. J. Mann. *Am J Theol* 21:260-74 Ap '17

**Oats**

Inheritance of the weak awn in certain avena crosses. H. H. Love and A. C. Fraser. II *Am Nat* 51:481-93 Ag '17

**Obbink, H. Thomas**

Something about the study of the Bible. *Constr Q* 5:142-52 Mr '17

**Objectivism**

Subject-object relation. H. E. Bliss. *Philos R* 26:395-408 Ji '17

**Obligation. See Duty****Observatories**

Enclosed observing room. R. W. Porter. *diags Pop Astron* 25:296-300 My '17

New Canadian observatory at Victoria. B. C. C. A. Chant. II *Nature* 98:472-4 F 15 '17

Observatory of Silla. W. C. Rufus. II *Pop Astron* 25:490-6 O '17

See also Greenwich royal observatory; Mount Wilson observatory; Tulise Hill observatory

**Occult sciences**

*See also* Magic; Psychical research; Spiritualism

**Occupational diseases.** *See* Hygiene, Industrial Occupations

**Social-economic groups of the United States.** A. M. Edwards. *Am Statis Assn* 15:643-61 Je '17

*See also* Woman—Occupations

**Diseases and hygiene**

*See* Hygiene, Industrial

**Occupations, irregular.** *See* Unemployment

**Occupied territory.** *See* Military occupation

**Ocean**

Les travaux du Comité thalassographique Italien et l'Institut de biologie de Messine. C: Gravier. *R Sci* 55:581-6 S 29 '17

**Poetry**

Sea. D. H. Lawrence. *English R* 25:193-4 S '17

**Ocean travel**

*See also* Voyages

**Oceanography.** *See* Ocean

O'Connor, Robert Francis, 1845-  
Cardinal Guilbert. *Am Cath Q* 41:646-72; 42: 311-36, 463-88 O '16, Ap-Jl '17  
Missioner-bishop. *Am Cath Q* 42:643-70 O '17

O'Donnell, Paul

Machine gun troop on the border (Letter box). *Univ Chic M* 9:127-9 Ja '17

**Odors**

Ramborn on the fragrance of travel. C: P. Cushing. *Il Travel* 28:43 F '17

**Odysseus**

Odysseus as a sun-god. J: A. Scott. *Class Philol* 12:244-52 Jl '17

**Odysseus, pseud.**

Amar Nath. *Blackw* 202:554-9 O '17  
Gardens of Kashmir. *Blackw* 201:878-93 Je '17  
Srinagar. *Blackw* 202:408-15 S '17

**Oenothera**

Attempt to modify the germ plasm of oenothera through the germinating seed. R. T. Hance. *Am Nat* 51:567-72 S '17

Characters indicative of the number of somatic chromosomes present in oenothera mutants and hybrids. A. M. Lutz. *Am Nat* 51:375-7 Je '17

Oenothera genetics. B. C. Helmick. *Bot Gaz* 63:81-2 Ja '17

Oenothera Lamarckiana mut. velutina. H. de Vries. *Il Bot Gaz* 63:1-24 Ja '17

**Offord, Joseph**

Animal symbol of the Egyptian deity, Set. *Nature* 99:316-17 Je 14 '17

L'offrande; pièce en un acte. L: Lefebvre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:334-8 My 26 '17

Ogilvie, William Henry, 1869-  
Queenslanders; poem. *Spec* 118:365 Mr 24 '17

O'Hagan, Thomas, 1855-

Catholic church in Manitoba. *Am Cath Q* 42: 410-24 Jl '17

**Ohio**

**Elections**

On the correlation between the vote for suffrage and the vote on the liquor question. C. E. Gehlke. *Am Statis Assn* 15:524-32 Mr '17

**History**

Religion as a factor in the early development of Ohio. M. J. Mitchell. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 75-89 Ap '17

**Politics and government**

Veto power in Ohio. R. C: McGrane. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 177-89 Ap '17

**Religion**

Religion as a factor in the early development of Ohio. M. J. Mitchell. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 75-89 Ap '17

**Social conditions**

Increasing cost of crime in Ohio. T: H. Haines. *J Crim Law* 7:920-4 Mr '17

**Ohio cities gas company**

Tremendous increase in equities. J. L. Faulkner. *Investment W* 19:9-10 Ap 21 '17

**Oil.** *See* Oils and fats; Petroleum

**Oil wells.** *See* Petroleum

**Oils and fats**

Fats from rhus laurina and rhus diversiloba. J. B. McNair. *biblog diag Bot Gaz* 64:330-6 O '17

*See also* Petroleum

**Olnouye, Y.**

Few interesting phenomena on the eruption of Usu. *J Geol* 25:258-88 Ap '17

**Old age**

*See also* Longevity

**Old English language and literature**

Old English poems on St Guthlac and their Latin source. G. H. Gerould. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:77-89 F '17

*See also* Anglo-Norman literature

**Old French language and literature**

A tot, atot, and otot. O. M. Johnston. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:157-9 Mr '17

Old French dancier. J. I. Cheskis. *Mod Philol* 14:687-8 Mr '17

Old French espoir. R. T. Hill. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:458-61 D '17

*See also* Anglo-Norman literature

**Old High German language and literature**

Forms of *dôn* in Old High German. E: H. Sehr. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:409-11 N '17

**Old paste.** *Spec* 119:55-7 Jl 21 '17

**Old Point Comfort**

Getting the point of Old Point Comfort. J. MacKenzie. *Il Travel* 28:38-40 Ja '17

**Oldham, Charles H.**

Industrial Ireland under free trade. *Econ J* 27:197-212 Je '17

**Oliver, Daniel, 1830-1916**

Contributions to botany. *Nature* 98:331 D 28 '16

**Olivero, Federico**

Georges Rodenbach. *Poet Lore* 27:852-9 N '16  
Stéphane Mallarmé. *Poet Lore* 28:327-33 My '17

**Olivier, Charles P.**

American meteor society in 1916. *Pop Astron* 25:163-6 Mr '17

**Olmstead, Albert Ten Eyck, 1880-**

Political development of early Babylonia. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:283-321 Jl '17

**Oltos, fl. 500 B. C.?**

Vase fragment in the style of Oltos used in restoring a cylix with a reminiscence of a satyr play. D. M. Robinson. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:159-68 Ap '17

**L'oncle à héritage; conte.** A. Graffigne. *R de Paris* 24.pt5:390-416 S 15 '17

**O'Neill, Elizabeth**

Playground makes leaders of men. *Play-ground* 11:261-2 Ag '17

**O'Neill, John J.**

Pin perforator. *Bankers M* 94:687-8 Je '17

**O'Neill, Molra**

Late wooing; poem. *Blackw* 201:589 Ap '17

**Onions**

Bermudas and their onion industry. H. Lounsbury. *J Geog* 16:109-10 N '17

**Onomatopoeia**

Apophony and rhyme words in vulgar Latin onomatopoeias. A. J. Carnoy. *Am J Philol* 38:265-84 Jl '17

**Onslow, H.**

Nature of growths in colloidal silica solutions. *Nature* 98:489-90 F 22 '17

**Ontario**

**Education**

Religious education in the public schools of Ontario. H. J. Sheridan. *Relig Educ* 12:15-19 F '17

**Geology**

Champlain sea in the Lake Ontario basin. K. F. Mather. *Il maps J Geol* 25:542-54 S '17

**Oosterheerdt, Albert**

Dutch Republic. Open Court 31:577-93 O '17

**Open court (periodical)**

Our patriotism doubted; a discussion with the New York Tribune. Open Court 31:653-62 N '17

**Opera**

Note on opera. W. J. Turner. New Statesman 9:159-60 My '17

Technique of opera. W. J. Turner. New Statesman 9:362 JI 14 '17

**Belgium**

Les mémoires ou Essais sur la musique de Grétry. C. Bellaigue. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:663-82 F 1 '17

**England**

Louise. W. J. Turner. New Statesman 8:448 F 10 '17

Modern Minotaur; the city as a destroyer of youth and the opera Louise. Lens. New Statesman 8:417-19 F 3 '17

**Opik, E.**

Densities of visual binary stars. Astrophys J 44:292-302 D '16

Opinion. See Public opinion

**Oppenheim, A.**

Foreign exchange—an opportunity. Investment W 19:8-11 My 26 '17

Impoverished Europe? Moody 20:89-92 F '17

**Oppenheim, James, 1882-**

Gardens and children; poem. Countryside M 24:139 Mr '17

In a garden; poem. Countryside M 24:309 Je '17

**Optical illusions**

On an appearance of colour spectra to the aged; discussion. R. B. Carter; J. Rheinberg. Nature 100:164-5, 204 N 1, 15 '17

Some striking illusions of movement of a single light on mountains. J. Peterson. Am J Psychol 28:476-85 O '17

**Optical instruments**

British optical science. J. W. French. Nature 99:103-4 Ap 5 '17

British optical science. J. Larmor. Nature 99:5 Mr 1 '17

Industrie et science. C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:697-708 Ap 1 '17

L'optique et la guerre. C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:217-28 Mr 1 '17

Promotion of technical optics. Nature 99:10-12 Mr 1 '17

**Optics**

L'optique et la guerre. C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:217-28 Mr 1 '17

Promotion of technical optics. Nature 99:448-9 Ag 2 '17

Technical optics. Nature 99:317 Je 14 '17

**Oracles**

See also Delphian oracle

**Oral composition**

Conventional aversions versus fundamental errors in spoken English. E. D. Randolph. Pedagog Sem 24:318-36 S '17

Movement for oral English. English J 6:195-6 Mr '17

New emphasis of oral English. C. Stratton. English J 6:463-71 S '17

Some experiments in high-school oral English. M. L. McCoy. English J 6:399-401 Je '17

**Oratory**

See also Rhetoric

**Orbits**

Early history of the theory of eccentrics and epicycles. N. Sargent. Pop Astron 25:285-8 My '17

Eccentricity and longitude of perisaturnium of the orbits of Enceladus, Tethys, and Dione. W. S. Elcheberger. Pop Astron 25:527-9 O '17 (to be cont)

Orchard heating. See Frost protection

Orchards. See Fruit culture

**Orchids**

See also Lady's slippers

**Ore treatment**

See also Flotation process

**Oregon****Art**

Oregon art. V. Winner. Kind M 29:268 Je '17

**Description and travel**

Along the Columbia River highway. M. Woodruff. Il Travel 29:17-21 Je '17

See also Crater Lake park

**Law**

To prevent procreation of certain classes in Oregon. J Crim Law 7:910-12 Mr '17

**Organ music**

Organ recitals for children. P. P. Claxton. Relig Educ 12:294-5 Ag '17

Organizations, Professional. See Professional societies

Organized labor. See Trade unions

**Orient**

Monopolies in the ancient Orient. W. Notz. Bib Sac 74:264-83 Ap '17

Rambler on the animals of the Orient. W. Pontin. Il Travel 28:44 Ja '17

**Oriental languages**

School of oriental studies. Nature 99:8-9 Mr 1 '17

**Orientation**

Ancient orientation unveiled. A. L. Frothingham. Am J Archaeol 21:65-76, 187-201, 313-36 Ja-Jl '17

Original sin. See Sin

**Originality**

Education for initiative and originality. E. L. Thorndike. Teach Col Rec 17:405-16 N '16

**Orinoco river**

Up the Orinoco to the land of the Maquiritares. L. E. Miller. Il map Geog R 3:258-77, 356-74 Ap-My '17

**Ormerod, J. C.**

Religion of the ordinary soldier. Spec 117:798 D 23 '16

Ornithology. See Birds

**Orphans and orphan asylums**

See also Adoption

**Orr, Harry D.**

Examination of recruits for the army and militia. Am J Pub Health 7:485-8 My '17

**Orton, Charles William Previté, 1877-**

Italy and Provence, 900-950. Eng Hist R 32:335-47 Jl '17

**Osborn, Frederick Arthur, 1871-**

How a swing is worked—a lecture experiment. School Sci and Math 17:101-3 F '17

**Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1857-**

Biocharacters as separable units of organic structure. Am Nat 51:449-56 Ag '17

**Osborne, Edna Pearle, 1892-**

On the correlation of English poems with history. English J 6:114 F '17

**Osborne, Frank J.**

Health exhibit for men. Soc Hygiene 3:27-49 Ja '17

**Osborne, Harry V.**

Establishment of uniformity in determining punishments in different courts and different jurisdictions. J Crim Law 7:804-9 Mr '17

**Osborne, Thomas Mott, 1859-**

Recreation and prison reform. S. Miller, jr. Playground 10:438-44 F '17

**Oscillations**

See also Detectors

**O'Shaughnessy, Edith Louise (Coues) (Mrs Nelson O'Shaughnessy)**

La révolution mexicaine vue par une femme de diplomate. J. Bainville. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:622-38 F 1 '17

**O'Shaughnessy, F. R.**

Progress of applied chemistry. Nature 99:532-3 Ag 30 '17

Osler, Mrs A. C. See Osler, Catherine C.

**Osler, Catherine C. (Mrs A. C. Osler)**

Stumbling-blocks. Hibbert J 15:289-98 Ja '17

**Osmotic pressure**

Osmotic pressure. Nature 99:214-15 My 10 '17

**Osterhout, Winthrop John Vanleuven, 1871-**  
Does the temperature coefficient of permeability indicate that it is chemical in nature? *Bot Gaz* 63:317-20 Ap '17  
Similarity in the effects of potassium cyanide and of ether. *Bot Gaz* 63:77-80 Ja '17  
Tolerance of fresh water by marine plants and its relation to adaptation. *Bot Gaz* 63:146-9 F '17

**Ostriches**

Ostrich farming in South Africa. J. E. Duerden. *J Geog* 16:113-14 N '17

Other fellow's shop. *Spec* 118:229-30 F 24 '17

Other master; story. H. Clifford. *Blackw* 201:351-66 Mr '17

L'oubliée; conte. C. Mayran. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:306-44 JI 15 '17

Outcry; drama. See James, Henry

**Outdoor life**

See also Automobile touring; Walking trips

L'ouvrage 4; drame. J. Lichnerowicz et H. Pourrat. *R Polit et Litt* 55:689-93, 723-7 N 10-24 '17

**Overland Journeys (United States)**

Over the Northwest trail. C. H. Davis. *Il map Travel* 28:14-18 Ap '17

Overman, E. L. See Castillo, Carlos C., jr. tr.

Overstreet, Harry Allen, 1875-

Foreign investment relations. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:641-6 JI '17

Oviedo y Valdés, Gonzalo Fernandez de, 1478-1557

Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. R. Schuller. *map Geog R* 3:294-302 Ap '17

Ovum. See Embryology

Owen, William Moreton

Preparing ministers for leadership of musical services. *bibliog Relig Educ* 12:377-80 O '17

**Oxford university**

Modern history in Oxford, 1724-1841. C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:1-21 Ja '17

Oxford revisited in war time; poem. T. Van Dyke. *Spec* 118:271 Mr 3 '17

**Oxidases**

See also Peroxidases

**Bibliography**

Studies on oxidases. D. H. Rose. *Bot Gaz* 64:521-4 D '17

**Oxygen**

Percentage of oxygen in air. E. M. Billings. *diag School Sci and Math* 17:304-6 Ap '17

**P**

**Pacific coast**

Western Canada and the Pacific. W. S. Tower. *Il maps Geog R* 4:284-96 O '17

**Pacifists**

Dupes of fear. *Spec* 119:204 S 1 '17

See also European war—Peace and mediation; Peace

Packing house cases. See Contraband of war

**Pageants**

Compass points in the festival drama. W. C. Langdon. *Drama* no 27:404-24 Ag '17

New types of co-operative teaching. F. E. Johnson. *bibliog Relig Educ* 12:280-6 Ag '17

**United States**

Pageant of national ideals. A. Abbott. *Teach Col Rec* 18:261-86 My '17

**Pain**

Physical basis of pleasure and pain. R. E. Boyne. *Open Court* 31:422-7 JI '17

Problems of pain and evil; Temple's Mens creatrix. W. T. Davison. *Lond Q R* 127:259-64 Ap '17

Painstaking. *Spec* 118:583-4 My 26 '17

Painter, Theophilus S.

Wing mutation in *piophila casei*. *Am Nat* 51:306-8 M '17

**Painting**

Sargent—Boston—and art. F. Watson. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:194-7 F '17

See also Impressionism

**Painting, American**

Hudson River school of painters. *Arts and Dec* 8:83 D '17

See also Chase, W. M.; Copley, J. S.; Davies, A. B.; Sargent, J. S.

**Painting, Chinese**

Chinese and Persian giraffe paintings. C. R. Eastman. *Il Nature* 99:344 Je 28 '17

**Painting, French**

Une exposition des maîtres français du siècle dernier. R. Bouyer. *R Polit et Litt* 55:346-9 My 26 '17

French painting of St Michael of the late fifteenth century. S. Rubinstein. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:247-60 Mr '17

See also Degas, E.; Lemordant, J.-J.

**Painting, Roman**

References to painting in Plautus and Terence. C. Knapp. *Class Philol* 12:143-57 Ap '17

**Painting, Russian**

See also Levitan; I.; Vrubel, M.

**Palamas, Kostas, 1860-**

Kostas Palamas, a modern Greek world-poet. A. E. Phourides. *Poet Lore* 28:78-104 Ja '17

**Paleontology**

Further notes on human remains from Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards. *Il Am Anthropol* 19:239-51 Ap '17

Further studies at Vero, Florida. R. T. Chamberlin. *Il map J Geol* 25:667-83 O '17

Genetics versus paleontology. W. K. Gregory. *Il Am Nat* 51:522-35 O '17

Note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards. *J Geol* 25:659-60 O '17

Problems of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. G. G. MacCurdy. *Il maps Am Anthropol* 19:252-61 Ap '17

Symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards and others. *Il maps J Geol* 25:1-62 Ja '17

See also Animals, Extinct; Birds, Fossil; Fishes, Fossil; Geology, Stratigraphic; Iron age; Reptiles, Fossil; Vertebrates, Fossil

**Carboniferous**

Evidence bearing on a possible northeastward extension of Mississippian seas in Illinois. W. W. Davis. *J Geol* 25:576-83 S '17

Study of the faunas of the residual Mississippian of Phelps county (central Ozark region), Missouri. J. Bridge. *J Geol* 25:558-75 S '17

**Pleistocene**

See Glacial period

**Paleontology, Botanical**

Fossil plants from Vero, Florida. E. W. Berry. *J Geol* 25:661-6 O '17

**Palestine**

Chanaan historique et Chanaan légal. M. Vernes. *R Polit et Litt* 55:577-82 S 29 '17

Future of Palestine. *Spec* 118:510-11 My 5 '17

See also Crusades; Zionism

Paley, William, 1743-1805

Eighteenth century moralist. A. Fawkes. *Int J Ethics* 27:189-99 Ja '17

**Palisade Interstate park**

Natural park for the metropolis. E. Jessup. *Il Travel* 30:22-4 N '17

Palmer, E. Laurence

Skunk cabbage, a swamp hostelry. *Nature Study* 13:132-5 Ap '17

Palmer, Frederic, 1848-

Preaching and worship. *Harv Theol R* 10:176-94 Ap '17

Palmer, Frederick W.

Superfluous churches. *Bib Sac* 74:459-68 JI '17

Palmer, Herbert E.

Bushrangers; poem. *English R* 24:385 My '17



- Palmer, Luella A., and others**  
How the kindergarten provides education. Kind M 29:129-30 Ja '17  
Worth of the kindergarten for every child. Kind M 29:122 Ja '17
- Palmeri, F. Aurelio**  
Alexandrian philosophers of Christian mysticism. Am Cath Q 42:276-86 Ap '17  
Christian mysticism in the earliest Greek church. Am Cath Q 42:507-20 Jl '17  
Problem of the usefulness of Christian dogma. Am Cath Q 42:589-604 O '17  
Russian liberal theology. bibliog Am J Theol 21:79-93 Ja '17
- Panama**  
Riviera of the new world; photographs. Travel 28:15-21 Ja '17
- Panama Canal Zone**  
Life in the Canal Zone. C: F. Saunders. Il Travel 28:32-6 Mr '17
- Pan-Americanism**  
Bringing the Americas together. L. S. Rowe. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:464-70 Jl '17  
Commercial and financial agencies of Pan-American union. J. Carson. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:452-63 Jl '17  
Pan-American cooperation in Pan-American affairs. F. A. Pezet. Am Pol Sci R 11:217-30 My '17  
Pan-Americanism; discussion. P. H. Goldsmith and others. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:514-23 Jl '17  
Pan-Americanism as a working program. A. Alvarez. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:495-501 Jl '17  
War and the new America—the new Pan America. J. Barrett. Bankers M 95:621-2 N '17
- Paneling**  
Historic association in panelled rooms. C. M. Price. Il Arts and Dec 7:300-3 Ap '17
- Pan-Germanism**  
Bjørnstjerne Bjørnson et le Germanisme. P.-G. la Chesnais. R de Paris 24,pt2:423-48 Mr 15 '17  
See also Central Europe
- Panics**  
Panics and depressions. W. F. Hickernell. Moody 20:8-12, 65-9, 109-14 Ja-Mr '17; Investment W 19:10-13 Ap 28; 17-19 My 26; 9-12 Ag 4; 20:5-6 O 27, 7-9 N 3 '17
- Pankhurst, Mrs Emmeline (Goulden)**  
Les femmes anglaises depuis la guerre. A. de Brimont. R de Paris 24,pt2:231-7 Mr 15 '17
- Pantomime**  
Pantomime. S. Wolkonsky. Drama no 24:530-9 N '16
- Pan-Turanism**  
Pan-Turanism. T. L. Stoddard. Am Pol Sci R 11:12-23 F '17
- Panullirus argus.** See *Crawfish*
- Papacy**  
Bypaths of papal history; Dr R. L. Poole's Papal chancery. W. E. Beet. Lond Q R 127:64-74 Ja '17  
From Leo XIII to Benedict XV. G: F. La Plana. Am J Theol 21:175-92 Ap '17  
Le Saint-Siège et l'Autriche. R de Paris 24,pt1:873-94 F 15 '17  
Le Saint-Siège et la révolution russe. C: Loiseau. R de Paris 24,pt5:203-24 S 1 '17  
See also Decretals; False; European war—Peace and mediation—Pope's proposal; Popes; Roman Catholic church; Vatican
- Paper**  
La crise du papier; sa solution. A. le Chatelier. R Sci 55:513-16 S 1 '17
- Paper cutting.** See *Paper work*
- Paper dolls**  
Kindergarten patterns. C. Ivie. Il Kind M 30:45-7 O '17
- Paper making and trade**  
See also Wood pulp
- Paper money**  
Suggested economy. Bankers M 95:316-17 S '17
- Paper work**  
Aids to preparation of thanksgiving dinner. C. Ivie. Il Kind M 30:88-9 N '17  
Christmas toys and decorations. C. Ivie. Il Kind M 30:101-2 D '17  
Easy construction work. F. G. Sanders. Il Kind M 30:40 O '17
- Pappritz, Anna**  
Spread of venereal diseases in the army and its prevention. Soc Hygiene 3:566-8 O '17
- Papua.** See *New Guinea*
- Papyri (manuscripts).** See *Manuscripts*
- Para, Brazil**  
Description and travel  
Nature and man in eastern Pará, Brazil. E. Snethlage. Il Geog R 4:41-50 Jl '17
- Paracelsus (Theophrastus Bombast von Hohenheim) 1493?-1541**  
Contributions of Paracelsus to medical science and practice. J. M. Stillman. Monist 27:390-402 Jl '17
- Paraguay**  
History  
War in Paraguay. E. E. Kellett. Lond Q R 128:235-48 O '17
- Parallax, Stellar**  
On the average parallax of the stars of the fourth type. H. E. Laß. Astrophys J 45:348-50 Je '17  
Parallaxes of Procyon and Altair. S. A. Mitchell. Pop Astron 25:38-45 Ja '17  
Stellar parallaxes determined by photography at the Leander McCormick observatory. S. A. Mitchell and others. Pop Astron 25:23-5 Ja '17
- Parasites**  
Phenomena of parasitism. H. Hasselbring. Bot Gaz 63:240-1 Mr '17  
See also Ascaris; Myxosporidia; Trichomonas
- Paratyphoid**  
Simple medium for the rapid differentiation of typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli. I. J. Kligler. Am J Pub Health 7:805 O '17
- Paray-le-Monial, France**  
Devotion to the blessed Virgin at Paray-le-Monial. G. E. Price. Am Cath Q 42:671-3 O '17
- Parce, Lida, 1867-**  
Democracy and the constitution. Open Court 31:555-60 S '17
- Pardiellan, F. de, pseud.** See *Velling, Pierre Guillaume Auguste*
- Pardon**  
Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon. E: Lindsey. J Crim Law 8:491-3 N '17
- Parents**  
Fathers and mothers need kindergarten training. Kind M 29:195 Ap '17  
Parents as educators. H. Levi. Relig Educ 12:357-60 O '17  
Parents share in the play of their children. Playground 10:393-6 Ja '17  
See also Family
- Paris**  
Arc de triomphe  
Le général Hugo et l'Arc de triomphe de l'étoile à Paris. A. A. Chenot. Mod Philol 15:15-30 Jl '17  
Description  
Paris ville classique. L. Dumont-Wilden. R Polit et Litt 55:306-11 My 12 '17  
Social conditions  
Apologie pour les Parisiens. A. Mithouard. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:554-68 Ap 1 '17  
Pariet, Georges, 1865-  
Les enseignements du haut professorat d'Allemagne sur la guerre. R de Paris 24,pt1:145-64 Ja 1 '17  
Parker, Arthur Caswell, 1881-  
Origin of the Iroquois as suggested by their archeology. Am Anthropol 18:479-507 O '16  
Parker, Charles Pomeroy, 1852-1916  
Appreciation. E: K. Rand. Harv Grad M 25:293-305 Mr '17

- Parker, Eric, 1870-**  
Cuckoo in camp; poem. Spec 118:727 Je 30 '17
- Parker, William Stanley**  
Herbert Langford Warren. Harv Grad M 26: 45-7 S '17
- Parkinson, Thomas I.**  
Constitutional aspects of compulsory arbitration. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:44-80 Ja '17
- Parks**  
Practical points from Racine. A. A. Flisk. Playground 11:108-9 My '17  
See also Playgrounds; Recreation
- United States  
See also Palisade interstate park
- Parmelee, Julius Hall, 1883-**  
Utilization of statistics in business. Am Stat Assn 15:565-76 Je '17
- Parodies**  
Seventeenth-century parody of Catullus. C. C. Coulter. Class Philol 12:198-201 Ap '17
- Parole**  
Indeterminate sentence, release on parole and pardon. E. Lindsey. J Crim Law 8:491-8 N '17  
Parole violators. F. L. Heacox. J Crim Law 8:232-58 Ji '17
- Parry, John Jay**  
New version of Randolph's Aristippus. Mod Lang Notes 32:351-4 Je '17
- Parrya**  
See also Anelsonia
- Parsons, Doris M.**  
Two southern sokes in the twelfth century. Eng Hist R 32:245-8 Ap '17
- Parsons, Elsie Worthington (Clews) (Mrs Herbert Parsons) 1875-**  
Ceremonial friendship at Zufli. Am Anthropol 19:1-8 Ja '17  
Feminism and the family. Int J Ethics 28:52-8 O '17  
Folk-tales collected at Miami, Fla. J Am Folk-lore 30:222-7 Ap '17  
Notes on folk-lore of Guilford county, North Carolina. J Am Folk-lore 30:201-8 Ap '17  
Tales from Guilford county, North Carolina. J Am Folk-lore 30:168-200 Ap '17  
Tales from Maryland and Pennsylvania. J Am Folk-lore 30:209-17 Ap '17  
Ten folk-tales from the Cape Verde islands. J Am Folk-lore 30:230-8 Ap '17  
Zufli la'mana. Am Anthropol 18:521-8 O '16
- Parsons, Eugene**  
Japanese philosophy of life. Open Court 31: 641-53 N '17
- Parsons, George Kingdon**  
Business counselor—the new factor in banking. Bankers M 94:667-9; 95:29-32, 204-8, 353-5 Je-S '17  
An industrial service department for banks. Bankers M 95:719-22 N '17
- Parsons, Mrs Herbert. See Parsons, Elsie Worthington**
- Parsons, Mabel Holmes**  
Fantasy of life; poem. Poet Lore 28:368-72 My '17  
Mist; poem. Poet Lore 28:372 My '17
- Parsons, Marlon Randall**  
Along Monterey coast trails. Travel 30:34-7 D '17
- Parsons, Robert**  
Boy's account of his tame crow, Jack. Nature Study 13:192-4 My '17
- Parthenogenesis**  
Terminology of parthenogenesis. E. R. Lankester. Nature 99:504-5 Ag 23 '17  
See also Apogamy
- Party government**  
Elimination of political parties in Canadian cities. W. D. Lighthall. Nat Munic R 6:207-9 Mr '17  
Non-partisan ballot in municipal elections; a consideration of its adaptability to Chicago. M. D. Hull. Nat Munic R 6:219-23 Mr '17  
Non-partisan ballot in Pittsburgh. A. L. Well. Nat Munic R 6:229-32 Mr '17
- Non-partisanship in municipal affairs as illustrated by New York experience. J. J. Murphy. Nat Munic R 6:217-18 Mr '17**  
Political parties in city government; a reconsideration of old view points. C. A. Beard. Nat Munic R 6:201-6 Mr '17  
Seth Low's service in behalf of non-partisan city government. J. H. Dougherty. Nat Munic R 6:210-16 Mr '17  
See also Political parties
- Pascal, Félicien, 1860-**  
L'armée polonaise de Napoléon. R Polit et Litt 55:213-15, 246-9 Mr 24-Apr 14 '17
- Passions. See Emotions**
- Pastimes. See Games**
- Pastoral poetry**  
Pastoral in the eighteenth century. E. C. Knowlton. Mod Lang Notes 32:471-4 D '17
- Pastorale. Cuniasset-Carnot. R Polit et Litt 55: 363-73 Je 16 '17**
- Pastoriza, Joseph J.**  
What Pastoriza did for Houston. J. J. Murphy. Nat Munic R 6:731-2 N '17
- Pastors. See Ministers of the gospel**
- Pastors' assistants. See Social and religious workers**
- Patagonia**  
Some effects of environment on the Fuegian tribes. C. W. Furlong. Il maps Geog R 3:1-15 Ja '17  
Tribal distribution and settlements of the Fuegians. C. W. Furlong. Il maps Geog R 3:169-87 Mr '17
- Patent medicine**  
Food and drugs act in its relation to social hygiene. T. C. Merrill. Soc Hygiene 3:521-7 O '17
- Patents**  
Brevet pour contestations internationales. E. de Laire. R Sci 55:454-9 Ji 28 '17  
See also Inventions
- Pathological botany. See Plants—Diseases**
- Pathology**  
Adaptation and disease. J. G. Adami. Nature 99:495-9 Ag 16 '17
- Pathology, Vegetable. See Plants—Diseases**
- Patio. See Courts (architecture)**
- Patrick, Augusta L.**  
Athletics for girls and its problems in the high school. Am Phys Educ R 22:427-31 O '17
- Patriotic songs. See National songs**
- Patriotism**  
Higher allegiance. B. C. Steiner. Bib Sac 74: 414-24 Ji '17  
Le patriotisme et le sentiment national dans l'ancienne France. J. Flach. R Polit et Litt 55:65-72 Ja 27 '17  
Rambler on national pride. C. P. Cushing. Il Travel 29:42 Je '17  
See also Nationalism and nationality
- Bibliography**  
Citizenship stories. Mrs C. B. Hastings. Relig Educ 12:165-7 Ap '17
- Patrol, On; poem. Blackw 202:171-5, 308-10, 779 Ag-S, D '17**
- Patten, E. M.**  
(tr.) Abendfeier; poem. E. Ziel. Poet Lore 27: 707 N '16
- Patterson, Herbert P.**  
Pedagogy and the decalog. Pedagog Sem 24: 346-9 S '17
- Patton, Carl Safford, 1866-**  
Preachableness of the New Testament. Am J Theol 21:161-74 Ap '17
- Paul, Saint**  
Gospel Paul received. B. W. Bacon. Am J Theol 21:15-42 Ja '17  
Missing log-book of St Peter's missionary journeys. F. W. O. Ward. Open Court 31: 682-90 N '17  
Pauline theology and Hellenism. B. S. Easton. Am J Theol 21:358-82 Ji '17  
St Paul on preaching. R. Law. Constr Q 5: 552-67 S '17

- Paul, Saint**—*Continued*  
 Unity of St Paul's teaching. G: G. Findlay. Lond Q R 128:72-90 JI '17
- Paul the Silentary**, d. 575  
 Paulus Silentarius. B. L. Gildersleeve. Am J Philol 38:42-72 Ja '17
- Paul, Francis**  
 John Dryden. Am Cath Q 42:454-62 JI '17  
 Marlowe and the heavy wrath of God. Am Cath Q 42:584-8 O '17  
 Three dramatists. Am Cath Q 42:187-96 Ap '17  
 Two Elizabethans. Am Cath Q 42:149-64 Ja '17
- Paul-Dubois, Louis François Alphonse**, 1868-  
 L'effort économique de l'Angleterre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:639-62 F 1 '17
- Pauperism**  
*See also* Poor
- Pavements**  
*See also* Roads
- Paxson, Frederic Logan**, 1877-  
 Rise of sport. Miss Val Hist R 4:143-68 S '17
- Payson, E. B.** *See* MacBride, J. F., jt. auth.
- Peabody, Charles**, 1867-  
 Prehistoric wind-instrument from Pecos, New Mexico. Am Anthropol 19:30-3 Ja '17
- Peabody, Francis Greenwood**, 1847-  
 Religious education of an American citizen. Relig Educ 12:94-102 Ap '17
- Peabody museum, Harvard university.** *See* Harvard university—Peabody museum
- Peace**  
 Doubting pacifist. V. D. Scudder. Yale R n s 6:738-51 JI '17  
 Is mankind worthy of peace? W. M. Urban. Int J Ethics 27:293-305 Ap '17  
 Militant pacifism. M. W. Calkins. Int J Ethics 28:70-9 O '17  
 Problems of universal peace. Open Court 31: 59-64 Ja '17  
 Prolongation of peace. S. Strunsky. Yale R n s 6:291-306 Ja '17  
 Religion of peace. E. S. P. Haynes. English R 25:317-30 O '17  
 Re-statement of educational theory. H. H. Horne. Relig Educ 12:200-4 Je '17  
 Sanctions of peace. W. Barry. Dublin R 160: 173-97 Ap '17  
 Sanctity of a treaty. Spec 118:93-4 Ja 27 '17  
*See also* Arbitration, International; European war—Peace and mediation; Force (violence); League of nations; League to enforce peace; Militarism; Nonresistance; Pacifists; War
- Peace on earth; a fantasy for children.** A. Mixon. Poet Lore 28:65-77 Ja '17
- Peaks, Archibald Garfield**, 1880-  
 Renaissance in the science of education. Pedagog Sem 24:278-89 Je '17
- Pearl, Raymond**, 1879-  
 Probable error of a Mendelian class frequency. Am Nat 51:144-56 Mr '17  
 Selection problem. Am Nat 51:65-91 F '17  
 Studies on inbreeding. Am Nat 49:570-5; 51: 545-59, 636-9 S '15, S-O '17
- Pearse, Carroll Gardner**, 1858-  
 Opportunities and obligations of the schools during the war. Kind M 30:3 S '17
- Pearse, Padraic H.**, d. 1916  
 Confessions of a republican. R. Lynd. New Statesman 9:325-7 JI '17
- Pearson, Henry Harold Welch**, 1870-1916  
 Obituary. C: J. Chamberlain. por Bot Gaz 63: 150-1 F '17
- Peasants**  
**France**  
 La grand' pitié des campagnes de France. L. Compain. R Polit et Litt 55:619-24, 652-6 O 13-27 '17  
**Germany**  
 On the right of rebellion. M. Luther. Open Court 31:193-202 Ap '17
- Pease, Arthur Stanley**  
 Notes on the Delphic oracle and Greek colonization. Class Philol 12:1-20 Ja '17  
 Were there two versions of Cicero's Prognostica? Class Philol 12:302-4 JI '17
- Pease, Francis G.**  
 Hind's variable nebula N.G.C. 1555. Astrophys J 45:89-92 Mr '17  
 Photographs of nebulae with the 60-inch reflector, 1911-1916. Astrophys J 46:24-55 JI '17  
 —and Shapley, Harlow  
 On the distribution of stars in twelve globular clusters. Astrophys J 45:225-43 My '17
- Peat**  
 Peat and its uses. E. S. Hodgson. Nature 99: 333 Je 21 '17  
 Report on some allocthonous peat deposits of Florida. C. C. Forsaith. biblog diag Bot Gaz 62:32-52; 63:190-208 JI '16, Mr '17
- Pebbles**  
 Intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group, at Winchester, Ohio. A. F. Foerste. II J Geol 25:289-306 Ap '17
- Pêcheux, Hector**, 1868-  
 De l'enseignement dans les écoles nationales d'arts et métiers et dans les cours préparatoires à ces écoles. R Sci 55:391-9 Je 30 '17
- Peckham, H. Houston**, 1885-  
 British praise of America. So Atlan Q 16:339-45 O '17  
 Novelty fallacy in literature. So Atlan Q 16: 144-8 Ap '17
- Pecorone, Il.** *See* Florentino, Giovanni
- Pedagogy.** *See* Education—Study and teaching; Teaching
- Peddle, William**, 1861-  
 Remoulding of national administrative institutions. Nature 99:264-5 My 31 '17
- Pediatrics.** *See* Children—Care and hygiene
- Peekskill, New York**  
 Military training camp  
*See* Military training camps, Boys'
- Peele, D. D.**  
 Note on Macbeth. English J 6:265-7 Ap '17
- Péguy, Charles Pierre**, 1873-1914  
 Saint Genevieve; poem. Poet Lore 28:246 Mr '17  
 Appreciation. E. S. Dickerman. Poet Lore 28: 246-7 Mr '17
- Peirce, Francis Lamont**  
 Youth, art and Mr Belasco. Drama no 26:176-91 My '17
- Peirce, Paul Skeels**, 1874-  
 American trade-promoting activities. So Atlan Q 16:118-32 Ap '17
- Peking, China**  
 Ringed city of Peking. G. Emerson and E. F. Weil. II Travel 29:7-13 S '17
- Péladan, Josephin**, 1859-  
 On ne veut pas sauver les statues de Reims. R Polit et Litt 55:273-5 Ap 28 '17  
 Le pape et la paix. R Polit et Litt 55:523-5 S 1 '17  
 Nos intellectuels; J. Peladan. P. Flat. R Polit et Litt 55:325-9 My 26 '17
- Pels, Hendrick Martin**  
 Democracy and reaction. Open Court 31:541-54 S '17
- Penal colonies**  
 Kalapani. Blackw 202:837-49 D '17
- Penal institutions.** *See* Prisons; Reformatories
- Penal law.** *See* Criminal law
- Penard, A. P.** and Penard, T. E.  
 Popular notions pertaining to primitive stone artifacts in Surinam. J Am Folk-lore 30: 251-61 Ap '17  
 Surinam folk-tales. J Am Folk-lore 30:239-50 Ap '17
- Penard, T. E.** *See* Penard, A. P., jt. auth.
- Pence, Raymond W.**  
 Chats with students about books. English J 6:677-85 D '17
- Pendleton, Charles Sutphin**  
 New teacher of English. English J 6:575-83 N '17
- Pène du Bois, Guy**  
 Collection of Mr Arthur F. Egner. Arts and Dec 7:474-8 Ag '17  
 Dutch art and commonsense. II Arts and Dec 8:18-21 N '17

**Pène du Bois, Guy—Continued**

- Famous American collections. Arts and Dec 7: 396-402, 507-10; 8:54-60 Je, S, D '17  
Hunt Diederich, decorator, humorist and stylist. Arts and Dec 7:515-17 S '17  
Lincoln discussion. Arts and Dec 8:12-13 N '17

- Mistresses of famous American collections. Arts and Dec 7:137, 176-82, 233-6, 290-6, 348-54, 443-8, 556-62 Ja-My, Jl, O '17  
On war, art and Mr Blashfield's misapplied syllogism. Arts and Dec 7:453 Jl '17

**Penitentiaries. See Prisons**

**Penman, Satella Jacques**

- Bobby and the storm; poem. Kind M 29:182 Mr '17  
Pussywillows and bobcats; poem. Kind 29: 227 My '17

**Pennsylvania**

**Sanitary affairs**

- Community health of cities in middle and western Pennsylvania. Am J Pub Health 7: 509-10 My '17

**Pennsylvania railroad**

- Remarkable record of the Pennsylvania railroad system. Bankers M 94:44 Ja '17

**Pennypacker, Joseph W.**

- American judgment of Germany's cause. Open Court 31:89-97 F '17

**Penology. See Prisons; Punishment; Reformatories**

**Pensions**

*See also* Civil service pensions

**Pensions for mothers**

- Mothers' pensions. Eugenics R 9:135 Jl '17  
Mothers' pensions as a preventive of juvenile truancy and delinquency. J. D. Hunter. J Crim Law 7:802-3 Mr '17  
*See also* Insurance, Maternity

**Pentecost Island**

- Terms of relationship of Pentecost Island. J: R. Swanton. Am Anthropol 18:455-65 O '16

- People without a pillow; story. Zeres. Blackw 202:283-97 S '17

**People's kitchens**

- Public kitchen experiment. E: F. Brown. Nat Munic R 6:127-8 Ja '17

**Pepper, George Hubbard, 1873-**

- Museum of the American Indian, Heye foundation. Geog R 2:401-18 D '16

**Perception**

- Analytic study of visual perceptions. A. S. Rogers. Il bibliog Am J Psychol 28:519-77 O '17

*See also* Classification

**Perceval, A. Blayne**

- Finest sport in the world. Blackw 202:90-101 Jl '17

**Péret, Raoul, 1870-**

- La guerre et l'expansion économique française à l'étranger. R Polit et Litt 55:137-9 F 24 '17

- Perfect jewel maiden; drama; tr. by Y. Noguchi. Poet Lore 28:334-7 My '17

**Pergier, Charles**

- Austrian problem. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:331-7 Jl '17

**Periodic law**

- Periodic system and the structure of atoms. D. A. MacInnes. School Sci and Math 17: 435-42 My '17

**Periodicals**

*See also* Editors and editing

**Perkin, William Henry, 1869-**

- Prof. Adolf von Baeyer. Nature 100:188-90 N 8 '17

**Perkins, C. H.**

- B. R. T.—Third avenue. Investment W 19:6-7 My 12 '17  
Brooklyn rapid transit. Investment W 19:3-5 Ag 4 '17  
Crucible steel. Investment W 19:19-20 Ap 14 '17

- Haytian-American corporation. Investment W 19:14-15 Jl 14 '17

- Is Rav consolidated selling too low? Investment W 19:14-15 S 8 '17

**Low-priced railroad stocks. Investment W 19:**

- 3-4 Ag 18 '17  
Westinghouse electric and mfg. co. Investment W 19:7-8 Ap 7 '17  
What is steel common worth? Investment W 19:6 My 5 '17

**Perkins, Roger Griswold, 1874-**

- Method of distributing and collecting diagnosis outfits for the Bureau of laboratories in Cleveland. Am J Pub Health 7:416-19 Ap '17

**Perkins, Ruth**

- On the sources of the Fata apostolorum. Mod Lang Notes 32:159-61 Mr '17

**Permeability**

- Does the temperature coefficient of permeability indicate that it is chemical in nature? W. J. V. Osterhout. Bot Gaz 63:317-20 Ap '17

- Methods of studying permeability of protoplasm to salts. S. C. Brooks. bibliog Bot Gaz 64:230-49 S '17

- New method of studying permeability. S. C. Brooks. diag Bot Gaz 64:306-17 O '17

- Permeability of certain plant membranes to water. F. E. Denny. bibliog Il Bot Gaz 63: 373-97 My '17

- Permeability of membranes as related to their composition. F. E. Denny. bibliog Il Bot Gaz 63:468-85 Je '17

- Permeability of the cell walls of allium. S. C. Brooks. Bot Gaz 64:509-12 D '17

- Similarity in the effects of potassium cyanide and of ether. W. J. V. Osterhout. Bot Gaz 63:77-80 Ja '17

**Peroxidases**

- Supposed action of potassium permanganate with plant peroxidases. H. H. Bunzell and H. Hasselbring. Bot Gaz 63:225-8 Mr '17

**Perregaux, C.**

- L'enseignement technique en Suisse. R Sci 55:8-16, 646-56 Ja 6, O 27 '17

**Perrine, Charles Dillon, 1867-**

- Dependence of the solar apex upon proper motion and cause of the different positions of the apex yielded by radial velocities and proper motions. Astrophys J 45:103-11 Mr '17

- Preliminary examination of the planetary nebulae for preferential motion. Astrophys J 26:176-8 S '17

- Relation to proper motion of preferential motion and of the progressions of spectral class and magnitude-velocity. Astrophys J 46: 266-80 N '17

**Perry, Clarence Arthur**

- Leadership in neighborhood centers. Playground 10:462-4 F '17

**Perry, Edward, 1841-**

- World coinage. Moody 20:75-6 F '17

**Perry, Lewis, 1877-**

- Discussion on athletic proselyting. Am Phys Educ R 22:215-19 Ap '17

**Perry, Ralph Barton, 1876-**

- Purpose as systematic unity. Monist 27:352-75 Jl '17

- Purpose as tendency and adaptation. Philos R 26:477-95 S '17

**Perry, W. J.**

- Peaceable habits of primitive communities. Hibbert J 16:28-46 O '17

**Persia**

**Religion**

- Moral deities of Iran and India and their origins. A. J. Carnoy. Am J Theol 21:53-78 Ja '17

**Personal injuries. See Damages**

**Personal religion. See Spiritual life**

**Personality**

- Personality the final aim of social eugenics. J. Ward. Hibbert J 15:529-41 Jl '17

**Persons, Warren Milton**

- On the variate difference correlation method and curve-fitting. Am Statist Assn 15:602-42 Je '17

**Peru**

- Andes of Southern Peru, by I. Bowman. Review by T. Roosevelt. Geog R 3:317-22 Ap '17

*See also* Iquitos

- Pests.** See Agricultural pests; Fungi; Insects. Injurious and beneficial
- Peter, Saint**  
Missing log-book of St Peter's missionary journeys. F. W. O. Ward. Open Court 31: 682-90 N '17
- Peters, Harry A.**  
Discussion on athletic proselyting. Am Phys Educ R 22:219-22 Ap '17
- Peters, William H., and Irwin, R. B.**  
Eye conditions shown in medical inspection of schools. Am J Pub Health 7:782-3 S '17
- Petersen, Walter**  
Latin diminution of adjectives. Class Philol 11:426-51; 12:49-67 O '16-Ja '17
- Peterson, E. A.**  
To what extent should the board of education furnish facilities for the teaching and practice of swimming? Am Phys Educ R 22: 324-7 My '17
- Peterson, Joseph**  
Some striking illusions of movement of a single light on mountains. Am J Psychol 28: 476-85 O '17
- Petite cause;** conte. M. Girette. R Polit et Litt 55:402-6 Ja 30 '17
- Petöfi, Alexander, 1823-1849**  
Patriot and poet. B. B. Amran. Yale R n s 6:578-82 Ap '17
- Petrarch, Francesco, 1304-1374**  
Feministic and literary influences of Petrarchism. G. A. England. Poet Lore 28:187-216 Mr '17  
Notes on Petrarch. E. H. Wilkins. Mod Lang Notes 32:193-200 Ap '17  
Petrarch and the wine of Meroe. A. S. Cook. Am J Philol 38:312-14 Jl '17  
Sources and the extent of Petrarch's knowledge of the life of Vergil. D. R. Stuart. Class Philol 12:365-404 O '17
- Petroglyphs**  
Petroglyphs on Kodiak Island, Alaska. Il Am Anthropol 19:320-1 Ap '17
- Petroleum**  
America's newest industrial giant. W. S. Bullock. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 16 '17  
Crude oil supply. Petroleus. Investment W 19: 7-9 Ag 18 '17  
Curb oil stocks. A. Crawford. Investment W 19:23-5 Ap 14 '17  
Dawn of a petroleum day. A. J. Lambert. Investment W 19:3-5 Ag 11 '17  
Development of British oil-shale resources. Nature 98:494-5 F 22 '17  
Gas versus oil as the fuel of the future. E. C. Miles. Moody 20:120 Mr '17  
Importance of our petroleum supplies to the American banker. C. T. Revere. Moody 20: 77-80 F '17  
Judging an oil stock. H. Reid. Investment W 19:7-9 Ag 25 '17  
Mexican oil fields. H. Reid. map Investment W 19:5-7 Jl 21 '17  
Mid-continent oil fields. Petroleus. Investment W 19:10-13 S 29 '17  
Oil fields of Kentucky and West Virginia. Petroleus. map Investment W 19:17-19 S 15 '17  
Oil map; distribution of petroleum fields and refineries. E. R. Doyle. map Investment W 19:16-17 Ap 28 '17  
Some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation. A. W. McCoy. diags J Geol 24:798-805 N '16; Discussion. C. W. Washburne. J Geol 25: 584-6 S '17  
Through the Wyoming oil fields. L. L. Winkelman. Investment W 19:24-6 S 23 '17  
Weekly comment on the oil market and oil stocks. Petroleus. See weekly numbers of the Investment weekly, beginning June 16, 1917  
World's petroleum. J. J. Macfarlane. J Geog 15:238-41 Mr '17  
World's supply of petroleum. G. B. Winship. Investment W 19:13-15 Ag 4 '17  
Wyoming oil field. H. Reid. map Investment W 19:5-9 S 1 '17  
See also Standard oil company
- Petronius**  
Petronius and the Greek romance. C. W. Mendell. Class Philol 12:158-72 Ap '17
- Petrunkévitch, Alexander, 1875-**  
Russian revolution. Yale R n s 6:838-55 Jl '17
- Pettit, Edleon**  
Total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. Pop Astron 25:15-16 Ja '17
- Pettit, Walter W.**  
Athletic contests in the land of the midnight sun. Playground 11:105-7 My '17
- Peyton, Alice**  
Simplicity as an ideal. Arts and Dec 7:571-3 O '17  
Spirit of the antique. Arts and Dec 7:520-3 S '17
- Pezet, Frederico Alfonso, 1859-**  
Future relations of the United States with Latin America from the Latin American viewpoint. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:479-88 Jl '17  
Pan-American coöperation in Pan-American affairs. Am Pol Sci R 11:217-30 My '17
- Pfeiffer, Timothy Newell**  
Matter and method of social hygiene legislation. Soc Hygiene 3:51-73 Ja '17
- Phalen, James M., 1872-**  
U. S. army methods of disposal of camp refuse. Am J Pub Health 7:481-4 My '17
- Phantom ships.** See Ships, Phantom
- Phelps, Earle Bernard, 1876-**  
Discussion; application of the statistical method to public health research. Am J Pub Health 7:22-4 Ja '17
- Phenomena**  
Phenomena and their determination. G. A. De Laguna. Philos R 26:622-33 N '17
- Philadelphia**
- Banks**  
Historic Philadelphia bank; Penn national bank. Il Bankers M 94:174-83 F '17  
New home of the Franklin national bank. Il Bankers M 94:708-14 Je '17  
Philadelphia as a banking and financial center. Bankers M 94:459-69 Ap '17
- Business**  
Philadelphia; the world's greatest workshop. Il por Bankers M 94:441-98 Ap '17
- Chamber of commerce**  
Philadelphia chamber of commerce. E. T. Trigg. Bankers M 94:470-1 Ap '17
- Elections**  
Philadelphia's scandal. Nat Munic R 6:727-8 N '17
- Politics and government**  
Charter revision in Philadelphia. Nat Munic R 6:276-7 Mr '17
- Philanthropists**  
Les philanthropes et la guerre. T. d'Ulmès. R Polit et Litt 55:179-87 Mr 10 '17
- Philippine islands**  
See also Tay Tay
- History**  
State trial. W. F. Norris. Am Law R 51:227-38 Mr '17
- Law**  
See Law—Philippine islands
- Politics and government**  
Right of the United States to admit the Philippine islands into the union as a state, to cede to a foreign power, or to declare independent. G. A. Malcolm. Am Law R 51:543-53 Jl '17  
Tutoring the Philippines. C. H. Brent. Yale R n s 6:715-26 Jl '17
- Social life and customs**  
Life in a Philippine village. A. M. Reese. Il Open Court 31:217-27 Ap '17  
Philippine fiesta. H. H. Williams. J Geog 16: 64-6 O '17
- Philippovich von Philippsberg, Eugene, 1858-1917**  
Obituary. M. Epstein. Econ J 27:438-9 S '17
- Philips, Arthur**  
Incident of martial law in the Sudan. Blackw 202:702-8 N '17

**Phillips, Duncan**  
George Moore. *Yale R n s* 6:342-57 Ja '17

**Phillips, Paul C.**  
Scholastic conditions in intercollegiate athletics. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:161-6 Mr '17  
Suggested outline for a physical education program in a college. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:198-201 Ap '17

—and Trexler, H. A.  
Notes on the discovery of gold in the north-west. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:89-97 Je '17

**Phillips, Stephen, 1868-1915**  
Stephen Phillips and Edgar Allan Poe. H. E. Merrow. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:499-501 D '17

**Phillipotts, Eden, 1862-**  
Trench and the pulpit. *English R* 25:30-3 J1 '17

**Philology, Comparative**  
Origin of the word shaman. B. Laufer. *Am Anthropol* 19:361-71 J1 '17  
Retained object. P. Haupt. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:405-8 N '17  
Sobriquet and stem. E. W. Fay. *Am J Philol* 38:82-7 Ja '17  
*See also* Germanic languages; Romance languages

**Philosophy**  
Bergsonism in England. J. W. Scott. *Monist* 27:179-204 Ap '17  
Importance of philosophy. F. J. E. Woodbridge. *Columbia U Q* 19:367-83 S '17  
Philosophy as handmaid of society. H. C. Longwell. *Philos R* 26:178-89 Mr '17  
Professor Husserl's program of philosophic reform. A. R. Chandler. *Philos R* 26:634-48 N '17  
*See also* Certainty; Dualism; Gnosticism; Idealism; Knowledge; Logic; Mechanical theory of life; Mysticism; Objectivism; Phenomena; Realism; also American philosophical society

**History**  
On some conditions of progress in philosophical inquiry. A. O. Lovejoy. *Philos R* 26:123-6, 537-45 My, S '17  
Philosophical and scientific specialization. G. H. Sabine. *Philos R* 26:16-27 Ja '17  
Progress in philosophical inquiry; discussion. E. Albee and others. *Philos R* 26:315-38 My '17

**Study and teaching**  
Value vs. truth as the criterion in the teaching of college philosophy. W. R. Wells. *Am J Psychol* 28:504-7 O '17

**Philosophy, French**  
Philosophy in France, 1916. A. Lalande. *Philos R* 26:459-76 S '17  
*See also* Bergson, H.: L:

**Philosophy, Greek**  
Socrates, the predecessor of Christ. G. Campbell. *Bib Sac* 74:194-222 Ap '17  
*See also* Hellenism; Neoplatonism

**Philosophy, Moral. See Ethics**

**Philosophy, Russian**  
Religious philosophy of Vladimir Solovyov. Mrs. J. N. Duddington. *Hibbert J* 15:434-47 Ap '17

**Phoeniculus**  
*See also* Anelsonia

**Pholiota**  
Development of some species of pholiota. W. H. Sawyer, jr. *biblog il Bot Gaz* 64:206-29 S '17

**Phonetics**  
Experimental phonetics and its utility to the linguist. D. Jones. *il Nature* 100:96-8 Q 4 '17

**Photo-electric cells**  
Law of photo-electric photometry. J. Kunz. *Astrophys J* 45:69-88 Mr '17  
Variation with time of the characteristics of a potassium photo-electric cell as to sensibility according to wave-length. H. E. Ives. *diag Astrophys J* 46:241-8 N '17

**Photography**  
Few hints on travel photography. J. MacKenzie. *il Travel* 28:32-3 F '17

**Photography, Astronomical. See Astronomical photography**

**Photography of animals. See Animals—Photographs and photography**

**Photometry**  
Law of photo-electric photometry. J. Kunz. *Astrophys J* 45:69-88 Mr '17  
Units and nomenclature of radiation and illumination. H. E. Ives. *Astrophys J* 45:39-49 Ja '17  
*See also* Albedoes

**Photosynthesis**  
Experiment in photosynthesis. J. L. Dahl. *School Sci and Math* 17:17 Ja '17

**Phoutrides, Aristides Evangelus**  
Kostas Palamas, a modern Greek world-poet. *Poet Lore* 28:78-104 Ja '17

**Physical apparatus**  
Simple and efficient Boyle's law and Charles' law apparatus. J. G. Kemp. *diag School Sci and Math* 17:825-6 D '17

**Physical culture. See Physical education and training**

**Physical education and training**  
After-school physical education activities. W. A. Stecher. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:409-18 O '17  
Betterment of physical training and playground activities for Porto Rico. E. M. Bainter. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:7-16 Ja '17  
College athletics as related to national preparedness. P. E. Pierce. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:128-38 Mr '17  
Curve of distribution of activities in the curriculum. C. W. Hetherington. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:257-72 My '17  
Development of the program of physical training now required in the elementary and secondary schools of the state of New York. T. A. Storey. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:207-10 Ap '17  
L'éducation physique et la préparation militaire en Allemagne. V.-H. Friedel. *R Polit et Litt* 55:155-7, 190-2 F 24-Mr 10 '17  
Extracts from the program of physical training adopted by the regents of the University of the state of New York. T. A. Storey. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:351-63 Je '17  
How to organize and plan for physical training and give it its true place in the general scheme of education. J. P. Garber. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:401-8 O '17  
Making and remaking of a fighting man. R. T. McKenzie. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:142-6 Mr '17  
Measurement of the relation between physical and mental growth. S. A. Courtis. *diag Am Phys Educ R* 22:464-81 N '17  
Physical education versus military training in secondary schools. E. B. DeGroot. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:302-4 My '17  
Physical versus military training. E. H. Lee. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:305-8 My '17  
Results of three years of stunts, contests and athletics on the boys in the Detroit elementary schools. L. M. Post. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:482-7 N '17  
Standards and measurements of proficiency in physical education. G. L. Meylan. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:211-14 Ap '17  
Statewide physical training. C. P. McCord. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:1-6 Ja '17  
Suggested outline for physical education program in a college. P. C. Phillips. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:198-201 Ap '17  
What should be the outcome of physical training in the public school. C. R. Frazier. *Kind M* 30:5 S '17  
*See also* Athletics; College athletics; Military training; School athletics; also American physical education association; Society of directors of physical education in colleges

**Bibliography**  
Selected bibliography of physical training and hygiene. G. B. Affleck. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:95-108, 367-81 F, Je '17  
Suggested list of books for the physical director. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:329-36 My '17

**Physical education and training of women**  
Athletics for elementary school girls; with comments by G. E. Johnson. E. Rockwell. *Playground* 11:94-105 My '17

- Physical education and training of women—Cont.**  
 Athletics for girls and its problems in the high school. A. L. Patrick. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:427-31 O '17  
 Gymnasium equipment and its special devices. A. W. Bates. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:488-98 N '17  
 Intercollegiate athletics for women in coeducational institutions. F. C. Burrell. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:17-19 Ja '17  
 Organization of work for women, with special consideration of the type of work for which colleges might reasonably be expected to give credit. H. McKinstry. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:344-50 Je '17  
 Plan of athletics and honors for high school girls. A. S. Cressman. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:420-6 O '17  
*See also* Sports for women
- Physical examination of recruits.** *See* Great Britain—Army—Physical examinations; United States—Army—Physical examinations; United States—Navy—Physical examinations
- Physical examinations**  
 Health examinations at school entrance. *Am J Pub Health* 7:645 J1 '17  
 Physical examination of prisoners on admission to prison. F. L. Heacox. *J Crim Law* 8:446-8 S '17  
 Physical states of criminal women. A. S. B. Guilford. *J Crim Law* 8:82-95 My '17  
 Report of committee on physical examination. *Il Am Phys Educ R* 22:364-6 Je '17
- Physical geography**  
 Carpathians: physiographic features controlling human geography. E. De Martonne. *Il maps Geog R* 3:417-37 Je '17  
 Cultural features and the physiographic cycle. J. L. Rich. *Il maps Geog R* 4:297-308 O '17  
*Study and teaching*  
 Simple and rapid method for making relief models from contour maps. L. A. Hausman. *Il J Geog* 16:97-100 N '17
- Egypt**  
 Environmental influences in the agriculture of ancient Egypt. D. Rolfe. *Il map Am J Sem Lang* 33:157-68 Ap '17
- Great Britain**  
 Central England during the nineteenth century: the break-down of industrial isolation. B. C. Wallis. *maps Geog R* 3:28-52 Ja '17
- Mexico**  
 Frontier region of Mexico. *bibliog il map Geog R* 3:16-27 Ja '17
- Rumania**  
 Conquest of Rumania. D. W. Johnson. *Il maps Geog R* 3:438-56 Je '17
- United States**  
 Position of the New England peneplane in the White mountain region. A. K. Lobeck. *Il map Geog R* 3:53-60 Ja '17
- Physical laboratories**  
 Physics laboratory practice amelioration. R. C. Hartsough. *School Sci and Math* 17:15-16 Ja '17
- Physical measurements (man).** *See* Anthropometry
- Physical therapeutics.** *See* Gymnastics, Corrective
- Physical training.** *See* Athletics; Physical education and training
- Physicians**  
 Doctors, lawyers, and parsons; an essay in reconstruction. H. Baynes. *Hibbert J* 16:103-18 O '17  
 Painstaking. *Spec* 118:583-4 My 26 '17  
*See also* Medicine—Practice
- Physics**  
 Mental and the physical as a problem for philosophy. R. F. A. Hoernlé. *Philos R* 26:297-314 My '17

Research in physics. H. L. Dodge. *See* monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917

*See also* Air; Atomic theory; Carnot's principle; Force and energy; Magnetism; Matter; Motion; Pressure; Radiation; Radioactivity; Relativity, Principle of; Statics; Thermodynamics

#### Study and teaching

Historical method in elementary physics. J. R. P. French. *School Sci and Math* 17:829-37 D '17

Measuring the value of laboratory experiments in physics. G. W. Stewart. *School Sci and Math* 17:331-4 Ap '17

Physics in the high schools of tomorrow. G. W. Stewart. *School Sci and Math* 17:684-95 N '17

Physics laboratory practice amelioration. R. C. Hartsough. *School Sci and Math* 17:15-16 Ja '17

**Physiography.** *See* Physical geography

**Physiological chemistry**

Research in pathological psychology and biochemistry. E. Cowles. *Am J Psychol* 28:117-40 Ja '17

*See also* Enzymes

**Physiology**

Factor of safety. *Lens. New Statesman* 8:371-2 Ja 20 '17

*See also* Nervous system

**Piazza, Giuseppe**

At an Abyssinian tea party. *Travel* 29:15-20 J1 '17

**Picard, (Charles) Emile, 1856-**

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. *R Sci* 55:1-4 Ja 6 '17

Gaston Darboux. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:789-99 Ap 15 '17

La repopulation française. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:372-88 Ja 15 '17

**Picco, Francesco**

Un héros italien de la grande guerre; Enzo Valentini. *R Polit et Litt* 55:525-30 S 1 '17

**Pickard-Cambridge, Octavius, 1828-1917**

Obituary. *Nature* 99:88 Mr 29 '17

**Pickering, William Henry, 1858-**

Colors of the stars and planets. *Pop Astron* 25:419-27 Ag '17

Report on Mars. *Pop Astron* 23:216-29, 285-96, 461-77, 569-88; 24:34-47, 97-108, 236-48, 376-88, 639-55; 25:559-71 Ap-May, O-N '15, Ja-F, Ap, Je, D '16, N '17

Sixty finest objects in the sky. *Pop Astron* 25:75-87 F '17

Snow peaks of Theophilus. *Pop Astron* 25:149-56 Mr '17

Why the axes of the planets are inclined. *Pop Astron* 25:487-9 O '17

Zenith meteors. *Pop Astron* 25:635-7 D '17

**Pictures**

*See also* Etchings

**Pictures, Study of**

Picture study. M. E. Cotting. *Il Kind M* 29:26-7, 35-6, 70-1, 108-9, 123-4, 154-5, 174-5, 198, 223-4, 270 S '16-Je '17

Study of a picture: new series. M. E. Cotting. *Il Kind M* 28:58-61, 115-17, 176-7, 209, 224, 246-7, 278-9; 29:136 O, D '15, F-Je '16, Ja '17

**Pictures in education**

Pictures for use in teaching literature. C. C. Ward. *English J* 6:267-9, 348-50 Ap-May '17

**Pierce, Palmer E.**

College athletics as related to national preparedness. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:128-38 Mr '17

**Piers Plowman**

Dame Nature and Lady Life. J. H. Hanford. *Mod Philol* 15:313-16 S '17

Food question five hundred and fifty years ago. *Spec* 118:512-13 My 5 '17

Observations on the authorship of Piers the plowman. T. A. Knott. *Mod Philol* 14:531-58; 15:23-41 Ja, My '17

**Pierson, Lewis E., 1870-**

American banking and foreign trade. *Bankers M* 94:153 F '17

**Pigou, Arthur Cecil, 1877-**  
Economics of the war loan. *Econ J* 27:16-25 Mr '17

Interest after the war and the export of capital. *Econ J* 26:413-24 D '16

**Pilate**

Pardoning of prisoners by Pilate. R: W. Husband. *Am J Theol* 21:110-16 Ja '17

**Pillsbury, Walter Bowers, 1872-**

New developments in psychology in the past quarter century. *Philos R* 26:56-69 Ja '17

**Pilsudski, Joseph, 1867-**

Un chef polonais. H. Grappin. *R de Paris* 24, pt5:488-515 O 1 '17

**Pinckney, Merritt W.**

Retirement of Judge Merritt W. Pinckney from the juvenile court of Chicago. J. D. Hunter. *J Crim Law* 7:642-4 Ja '17

**Pine trees**

Agency of fire in propagation of longleaf pines. E. F. Andrews. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:497-508 D '17

Old pine tree's story. A. B. Comstock. *Il Nature Study* 13:24-6 Ja '17

**Pingaud, Albert**

La guerre vue par les combattants italiens. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:390-409 S 15 '17

**Pinnell, W. R., and others**

Report on standard bacterial methods for miscellaneous food products. *Am J Pub Health* 7:962-3 N '17

**Pinon, René**

François-Joseph. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:47-82 Ja 1 '17

Pitiless policeman; drama. G. Courteline. *Poet Lore* 28:217-30 Mr '17

**Pittsburgh**

Politics and government

Non-partisan ballot in Pittsburgh. A. L. Weil. *Nat Munic R* 6:229-32 Mr '17

Pittsburgh and the National municipal league. O. McClintock. *Nat Munic R* 6:399-402 My '17

Pittsburgh and West Virginia railway company Wabash-Pittsburgh-terminal. A. U. Rosenthal. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ap 14 '17

Plus X (Giuseppe Sarto), pope of Rome, 1835-1914

From Leo XIII to Benedict XV. G: F. La Plana. *Am J Theol* 21:175-92 Ap '17

Place names. See Names, Geographical

Plagioclase. See Feldspar

Plain child. *Spec* 118:129-30 F 3 '17

**Planets**

Birth of a planet. N. Johannsen. *diag Pop Astron* 25:428-35, 496-505 Ag-O '17

Why the axes of the planets are inclined. W. H. Pickering. *Pop Astron* 25:487-9 O '17

See also Albedoes; Life in other worlds

**Plant breeding**

Method of numbering plants in pedigree cultures. H. B. Frost. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:429-37 Jl '17

See also Mutation (biology)

Plant diseases. See Plants—Diseases

Plant fluids. See Sap

Plant geography. See Botany—Ecology; Plants, Geographical distribution of

Plant morphology. See Botany—Morphology

**Plant propagation**

Agency of fire in propagation of longleaf pines. E. F. Andrews. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:497-508 D '17

**Plants**

How the plants wake up from winter sleep. F: V. Coville. *Il Nature Study* 13:143-7 Ap '17

See also Alpine plants; Botany; Buds; Cold frames; Desert vegetation; Flowers; Geotropism; Glands (botany); Leaves; Nature study; Protoplasm; Seeds; Soils

**Anatomy**

See Botany—Anatomy

**Classification**

See Botany—Classification

**Diseases**

Application of correlation formulæ to the problem of varietal differences in disease resistance. J. A. Harris. *Am Nat* 51:228-44 Ap '17

Plant diseases. *Nature* 98:500 F 22 '17

Problems of plant pathology. F. L. Stevens. *Bot Gaz* 63:297-306 Ap '17

Some recent advances in plant pathology. L. R. Jones. *Il School Sci and Math* 17:95-100 F '17

See also Galls (botany)

**Ecology**

See Botany—Ecology

**Fertilization**

See Fertilization of plants

**Morphology**

See Botany—Morphology

**Nutrition**

See also Photosynthesis

**Pathology**

See Plants—Diseases

**Respiration**

Respiration in succulents. C: A. Shull. *Bot Gaz* 63:83-5 Ja '17

Plants, Climbing. See Climbing plants

Plants, Effect of chemicals on

Peculiar effects of barium, strontium, and cerium on spirogyra. S. S. Chien. *Bot Gaz* 63:406-9 My '17

Plants, Effect of gases on

Response of plants to illuminating gas. S. L. Doubt. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:209-24 Mr '17

Plants, Effect of temperature on

Sunspots, climatic factors and plant activities. J. A. Harris. *Am Nat* 51:761-4 D '17

Plants, Effect of water on

See also Permeability

Plants, Fossil. See Paleontology, Botanical

Plants, Geographical distribution of

Distribution of species. M. C. Coulter. *Bot Gaz* 63:419-20 My '17

Plants, Reproduction in

Inheritance and response. J: M. Coulter. *School Sci and Math* 17:189-96 Mr '17

Reproduction in the coniferous forests of northern New England. B. Moore. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:149-58 Ag '17

See also Apogamy; Gametophytes; Sporophytes

Plants, Sex in

Development of dumontia filiformis; development of sexual plants and general discussion of results. G. A. Dunn. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:425-67 Je '17

Sexuality of filament of spirogyra. B. Cunningham. *bibliog Il Bot Gaz* 63:486-500 Je '17

See also Archegonium

Plants, Transpiration of. See Transpiration

**Plaques**

Three Limoges plaques recent accessions in the Caruso collection. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:417 Je '17

Plaskett, H. H.

Variation in solar rotation. *Astrophys J* 45: 144-7 Mr '17

**Plate**

See also Silverware

**Plating**

See also Electroplating

Plato, 430?-347? B. C.

Classic and romantic trends in Plato. J. Lowenberg. *Harv Theol R* 10:215-36 Jl '17

Doctors, lawyers, and parsons; an essay in reconstruction. H. Baynes. *Hibbert J* 18:103-18 O '17

Lost Platonic joke. P. Shorey. *Class Philol* 12: 308-10 Jl '17



- Plautus, Titus Macclus, 254?-184 B. C.**  
 Plot of the Epidicus. A. L. Wheeler. *Am J Philol* 38:237-64 JI '17  
 References to painting in Plautus and Terence. C: Knapp. *Class Philol* 12:143-57 Ap '17
- Play**  
 Play and playgrounds. G: W. Ehler. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:273-7 My '17  
 Play in many lands. W: Harris and others. *Playground* 11:224-9 JI '17  
 Playing the game—of life. C: H. Mills. *Playground* 10:427-32 F '17  
*See also* Athletics; Dancing; Games; Recreation; Sports
- Play directors**  
 Leadership in neighborhood centers. C. A. Perry; H. S. Braucher. *Playground* 10:462-5 F '17  
 Statesman or a clerk? G: A. Sim. *Playground* 11:262-3 Ag '17  
 Volunteer leadership. *Playground* 11:336-7 S '17
- Training**  
 Training classes for play leaders. *Playground* 11:466-8 D '17
- Play schools**  
*See also* California university—Demonstration play school
- Players, The. See Theater, Community**
- Playground and recreation association of America**  
 Grand Rapids play congress. O. T. Mallory. *Playground* 10:354-5 Ja '17  
 Year book. *Playground* 10:492-7 Mr '17
- Playground directors. See Play directors**
- Playgrounds**  
 Accidents on the playground. *Playground* 11:215-17 JI '17  
 Betterment of physical training and playground activities for Porto Rico. E. M. Bainter. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:7-16 Ja '17  
 Builder of the new democracy. O. T. Mallory. *Playground* 10:413-15 F '17  
 Children's isle; how Geneva, Illinois, solved the playground problem. W. F. French. *Playground* 11:296-302 S '17  
 How Grass Lake, Michigan, secured and maintained a playground. W. A. Cutler. *Playground* 11:160-2 Je '17  
 Kindly observer observes. *Playground* 11:274-5 Ag '17  
 Play and playgrounds. G: W. Ehler. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:273-7 My '17  
 Play for America; work of the Playground and recreation association of America, May 1, 1915 through November 30, 1916. H. S. Braucher. *Playground* 10:471-91 Mr '17  
 Playground makes leaders of men. E. O'Neill. *Playground* 11:261-2 Ag '17  
 Regarding playground administration. A. A. Flisk. *Playground* 11:275-6 Ag '17  
 School playground. R. Sherburne. *Playground* 11:320-8 S '17  
 Somewhere in America. *Playground* 11:192-5 JI '17  
 Sunday on the playground. L. G. Sutherland. *Playground* 10:399-401 Ja '17  
 Use the vacant lots. *Playground* 11:6-7 Ap '17  
 Water carnival. M. Stern. *Playground* 10:398-9 Ja '17  
 Ways and means; discussion. *Playground* 11:164-8 Je '17  
 Year book reports from cities of 35,000 to 50,000 inhabitants. *Playground* 11:217-19 JI '17  
*See also* Baseball fields; Parks; Recreation; Tennis courts; Wading pools; also Playground and recreation association of America
- Construction and equipment**  
 Apparatus and surfacing. *Playground* 11:212-14 JI '17  
 Discussion of problems of outdoor playground construction. *Playground* 11:42-3 Ap '17  
 Fencing of playgrounds. *Playground* 11:282-3 Ag '17  
 Laying-out of playgrounds. *diag Playground* 11:209-12 JI '17  
 Laying out playgrounds. A. E. Metzendorf. *Playground* 11:277-82 Ag '17
- Regarding apparatus. Playground** 11:463-5 D '17
- Plays. See Dramas**
- Playwrights. See Dramatists**
- Pleasure**  
 Physical basis of pleasure and pain. R. E. Boyns. *Open Court* 31:422-7 JI '17
- Plein été; nouvelle. See Wharton, Edith**
- Pliny the younger, 62?-113**  
 On a Venetian codex of Pliny's Letters. E. T. Merrill. *Class Philol* 12:259-70 JI '17
- Plurality of worlds. See Life in other worlds**
- Pneumonia**  
 Suggestions concerning the prevention and cure of acute lobar pneumonia; with discussion. R. Cole. *Am J Pub Health* 7:548-54 Je '17
- Po Chü-i, 772-846**  
 After lunch; poem. *New Statesman* 10:186 N 24 '17  
 Being on duty all night in the palace and dreaming of the Hsien-Yu temple; poem. *New Statesman* 10:185 N 24 '17  
 Golden Bells; poem. *New Statesman* 10:37 O 13 '17  
 Harper of Chao; poem. *New Statesman* 10:185 N 24 '17  
 Last poem. *New Statesman* 10:186 N 24 '17  
 Madly singing in the mountains; poem. *New Statesman* 10:185 N 24 '17  
 Old man with the broken arm; poem. *New Statesman* 10:37 O 13 '17  
 On a box containing his own works; poem. *New Statesman* 10:38 O 13 '17  
 On being removed from Hsün-yang; poem. *New Statesman* 10:185-6 N 24 '17  
 On board ship; reading Yüan Chen's poems; poem. *New Statesman* 10:185 N 24 '17  
 On hearing someone sing a poem by Yüan Chên; poem. *New Statesman* 10:38 O 13 '17  
 Pruning trees; poem. *New Statesman* 10:186 N 24 '17  
 Rejoicing at the arrival of Ch'ên Hsiung; poem. *New Statesman* 10:37 O 13 '17  
 Releasing a migrant yen (wild-goose); poem. *New Statesman* 10:38 O 13 '17  
 Remembering Golden Bells; poem. *New Statesman* 10:37 O 13 '17  
 Silver spoon; poem. *New Statesman* 10:186 N 24 '17
- Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-1849**  
 Stephen Phillips and Edgar Allan Poe. H. E. Mierow. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:499-501 D '17
- Bibliography**  
 Gleanings in the bibliography of Poe. K. Campbell. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:267-72 My '17
- Poetry**  
 Borderline of prose. T. S. Eliot. *New Statesman* 9:157-9 My '17  
 Fable as poetry in English criticism. M. E. Smith. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:466-70 D '17  
 New poetry. J: Erskine. *Yale R n s* 6:379-95 Ja '17  
 New poetry: an anthology, ed. by H. Monroe and A. C. Henderson. Review by J. W. Pratt. *So Atlan Q* 16:271-4 JI '17  
 New poets judged by old standards. C. F. McIntyre. *Poet Lore* 28:445-55 JI '17  
 Poetry and education. H: Newbolt. *English R* 24:484-500 Je '17  
 Poetry—when this war is over. J. I. List. *Poet Lore* 27:667-8 N '16  
 Words and the poet. E. Jepson. *English R* 24:403-7 My '17  
*See also* European war in poetry; Hymns; Kindergarten rhymes; Meter; Nature in poetry; Pastoral poetry; Vers libre
- Study and teaching**  
 Can we teach appreciation of poetry? M. Sturdevant. *English J* 6:437-44 S '17
- Poets**  
 Poet and his audience. H: Newbolt. *English R* 25:198-214 S '17  
*See also* Troubadours
- Pogue, Joseph Ezekiel**  
 Valley of emeralds. *Travel* 30:12-15 N '17
- Poisons**  
 Munition-plant poisons. A. Rice. *Il Am J Pub Health* 7:273-8 Mr '17

**Poisons—Continued**

Poisons in explosives. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 581-3 Je '17

See also Alcohol, Wood

**Polzat, Alfred, 1863-**

L'œuvre de Shakespeare. *R Polit et Litt* 55: 356-61 Je 16 '17

Le symbolisme ou la littérature franco-étrangère. *R Polit et Litt* 55:610-14, 648-52 O 13-27 '17

**Poland**

Change in the government of Poland. *New Statesman* 10:178-80 N 24 '17

Crisis in Poland. *New Statesman* 9:462-4 Ag 18 '17

Henri Sienkiewicz et l'âme polonaise. *T. de Wyzewa. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:935-46 D 15 '16

Poland. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:139-42 Ja '17

Poland and the Poles. D. Dale. *Am Cath Q* 42:494-506 Jl '17

Poland and the Russian revolution. *New Statesman* 9:295-6 Je 30 '17

Poland: the land and the state. E. Romer. *maps Geog R* 4:6-25 Jl '17

Slav and Goth. P. Carus. *Open Court* 31:569-72 S '17

Summary of recent developments in Poland. *New Statesman* 8:584-6 Mr 24 '17

Sympathy for Poland in German poetry. M. J. Rudwin. *Open Court* 31:342-54 Je '17

Undying Poland. W. Barry. *Dublin R* 160:17-37 Ja '17

Woman of Poland. M. Germanicus. *Open Court* 31:375-83 Je '17

See also Warsaw

**Army**

L'armée polonaise de Napoléon. F. Pascal. *R Polit et Litt* 55:213-15, 246-9 Mr 24-Apr 14 '17

**History**

Le centenaire de Kosciuszko, 1817-1917. H. Welschinger. *R Polit et Litt* 55:673-9, 715-18 N 10-24 '17

Poles and their Gothic descent. P. Carus. *Il Open Court* 31:355-71 Je '17

**National characteristics**

See National characteristics, Polish

**Polar exploration.** See Arctic exploration

**Polecats.** See Skunks

**Police**

Comparative costs of European and American police. L. Powers. *Nat Munic R* 6:99-100 Ja '17; Same. *J Crim Law* 7:918-19 Mr '17

See also Finger prints

**Training**

On the school for police. R. H. Gault. *J Crim Law* 7:644-8 Ja '17

School for police as planned at Berkeley. A. Vollmer and A. Schneider. *J Crim Law* 7: 877-98 Mr '17

**France**

Études sur l'organisation de la république; l'organisation de la police. H. Chardon. *R Polit et Litt* 55:21-5, 33-9 Ja 6-13 '17

**Police, Military**

New York state police. E. Dawson. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:539-41 Ag '17

**Police power**

Police power: proper and improper meanings. L. D. Mallonee. *Am Law R* 50:861-70 N '16

Police regulations—essentials of unconstitutionality. L. D. Mallonee. *Am Law R* 51: 187-202 Mr '17

**Poliomyelitis.** See Infantile paralysis

**Polish language**

Polish language. L. Bloomfield. *Open Court* 31:372-5 Je '17

**Politeness.** See Courtesy

**Political corruption**

Corruption the sin of democracy. *Blackw* 201: 421-9 Mr '17

Truth about corruption. *New Statesman* 8: 535-7 Mr 10 '17

**Political parties**

See also Party government

**Great Britain**

British commonwealth party. A. R. Wells. *English R* 25:60-8, 160-74 Jl-Ag '17

See also Labor party (Great Britain); Liberal party (Great Britain); National party (Great Britain)

**United States**

Party organization and machinery in Michigan since 1890. A. C. Millsbaugh. *J H U Studies* 35:445-625 '17

**Political science**

Scientific spirit in politics. J. Macy. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:1-11 F '17

See also Democracy; Diplomacy; Liberty; Party government; Primaries; Proportional representation; State, The; Veto

**Bibliography**

Recent publications of political interest. See quarterly numbers of the American political science review for 1917

**Politics**

Obligations of democracy. H. T. Hunt. *Yale R n s* 6:586-99 Ap '17

See also Political science; Primaries; Women and politics

**Pollen, John Hungerford, 1858-**

Council of Trent and attendance at Anglican service. *Dublin R* 160:234-48 Ap '17

**Pollen**

Imperfection of pollen and mutability in the genus *rosa*. R. D. Cole. *Il Bot Gaz* 63:110-23 F '17

**Pollen tubes**

Pollen tube and spermatogenesis in iris. M. L. Sawyer. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:159-64 Ag '17

**Pollination.** See Fertilization of plants

**Pollock, Arthur, 1886-**

Actor in England. *Drama* no 24:550-9 N '16

**Pollock, Horatio Milo, 1868-**

Classification of mental diseases in New York state. *Am Statis Assn* 15:502-10 Mr '17

**Pompeius Trogus.** See Trogus, Gnaeus Pompeius

**Ponsard, François, 1814-1867**

Ponsard et Madame de Solma. C. Latrelle. *R Polit et Litt* 55:399-402, 442-6 Je 30-Jl 14 '17

**Pontin, Walter**

Rambler on the animals of the Orient. *Travel* 28:44 Ja '17

**Poole, Reginald Lane, 1857-**

Names and numbers of medieval popes. *Eng Hist R* 32:465-78 O '17

Papal chronology in the eleventh century. *Eng Hist R* 32:204-14 Ap '17

**Pools, swimming.** See Swimming pools

**Pools, wading.** See Wading pools

**Poor**

Social conditions affecting child character. W. H. Slingerland. *Relig Educ* 12:19-23 F '17

See also Pensions for mothers; Transportation (charities)

**Poor house; drama.** L. Driscoll. *Drama* no 27: 448-60 Ag '17

**Pope, Ada L. (Brooks) (Mrs Alfred Atmore Pope)**

Collection of Mrs Alfred Atmore Pope. G. Pène du Bols. *Arts and Dec* 7:443-8 Jl '17

**Pope, Mrs Alfred Atmore.** See Pope, Ada L.

**Pope, R. Martin**

Arthur George Heath. *Lond Q R* 128:120-1 Jl '17

Future of English education. *Lond Q R* 127: 227-39 Ap '17

**Popes**

Names and numbers of medieval popes. R. L. Poole. *Eng Hist R* 32:465-78 O '17

Papal chronology in the eleventh century R. L. Poole. *Eng Hist R* 32:204-14 Ap '17

**Popes—Continued**

Shall the pope be the arbiter of nations?  
C: W. Currier. *Am Cath Q* 42:177-86 Ap '17  
See also Decretals. False; European war  
—Peace and mediation—Pope's proposal;  
Papacy; Vatican

**Pope's peace proposal.** See European war—  
Peace and mediation—Pope's proposal

**Poplar trees**

Lombardy poplar; a kindergarten story. M. B  
Loughran. *Il Nature Study* 13:27-8 Ja '17

**Popular government.** See Democracy

**Population**

War and population. *Spec* 119:639-40 D 1 '17  
See also Birth control; Birth rate

**France**

La flamme qui ne doit pas s'éteindre. E.  
Lamy. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:241-68, 515-  
49, 833-58 N 15-D 15 '17  
La repopulation française. E. Picard. *R Deux*  
*Mondes* 6 per 37:372-88 Ja 15 '17

**Great Britain**

Declining birth-rate: its causes and effects;  
notes on the report of the National birth-  
rate commission. A. K. Chalmers. *Eugenics*  
*R* 8:322-8 Ja '17

**United States**

Official estimates of the population of the  
United States for January 1, 1917. *J Geog*  
15:208 F '17

Study in social dynamics: a statistical de-  
termination of the rate of natural increase,  
and of the factors accounting for the in-  
crease of population in the United States.  
J. M. Gillette. *Am Statis Assn* 15:345-80 D  
'16

**Population, Congestion of.** See Congestion of  
population

**Population, Distribution of**

Distribution of British cities and the em-  
pire. M. Jefferson. *maps Geog R* 4:387-94 N  
'17

Some movements of state centers of popula-  
tion and their significance. R. M. Harper. *J*  
*Geog* 15:227-31 Mr '17

See also Environment

**Porcelain.** See Pottery

**Porches**

Livable porch. H. D. Eberlein. 'Il Country-  
side M 24:321-3 Je '17

**Porter, Charlotte**

Midsummer night's dream as a folk-stage  
pageant. Drama no 26:217-26; no 27:461-73  
My-Ag 17

Quoth the duck; poem. *Poet Lore* 27:719-20  
N '16

**Porter, Melvin P.**

Buffalo charter. *Nat Munic R* 6:79-84 Ja '17

**Porter, Russell W.**

Enclosed observing room. *Pop Astron* 25:296-  
300 My '17

**Porter, William Sydney.** See Henry, O., pseud.

**Portland, Maine****Banks**

Northern New England's largest bank: Fidelity  
trust co.; Portland, Maine. *Il Bankers*  
*M* 95:697-704 N '17

**Porto Rico**

United States and Porto Rico. S: M. Lindsay.  
*Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:437-41 JI '17

**Antiquities**

Some archaeological work in Porto Rico. H. K.  
Haeberlin. *Il Am Anthropol* 19:214-38 Ap  
'17

**Description and travel**

New York and Porto Rico steamship company.  
A. W. Ferrin. *Il Moody* 20:127-30 Mr '17

**Education**

Betterment of physical training and play-  
ground activities for Porto Rico. E. M.  
Bainter. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:7-16 Ja '17

**Folklore**

See Folklore—Porto Rico

**Industries and resources**

Porto Rico's growth in production and export.  
*J Geog* 15:207 F '17

**Politics and government**

Act to provide a civil government for Porto  
Rico and for other purposes; text. *Am J*  
*Int Law* 11:sup66-93 Ap '17

**Sanitary affairs**

Island of Porto Rico. *Am J Pub Health* 7:  
508-9 My '17

**Le portrait;** conte. P. Mille. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:  
152-85 My 1 '17

**Ports**

L'insuffisance de nos ports de commerce. J.  
Charles-Roux. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:81-  
107 JI 1 '17

Iquitos, Peru, a seaport 2300 miles inland.  
S. E. Bayless. *J Geog* 15:275-7 Ap '17

Western Canada and the Pacific. W. S. Tower.  
*Il maps Geog R* 4:284-96 O '17

**Post, L. M.**

Results of three years of stunts, contests and  
athletics on the boys in the Detroit ele-  
mentary schools. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:482-7  
N '17

**Postal savings banks**

Further extension of governmental banking.  
*Bankers M* 95:320-2 S '17

**Postal service**

Mails and posts. J. M. Hone. *New Statesman*  
9:517-18 S 1 '17

**Posters**

Posters. *New Statesman* 8:558-9 Mr 17 '17

See also European war—Cartoons

**Potassium cyanide**

Similarity in the effects of potassium cyanide  
and of ether. W. J. V. Osterhout. *Bot Gaz*  
63:77-80 Ja '17

**Potassium permanganate**

Supposed action of potassium permanganate  
with plant peroxidases. H. H. Bunzell and  
H. Hasselbring. *Bot Gaz* 63:225-8 Mr '17

**Potatoes**

Application of correlation formulae to the  
problem of varietal differences in disease  
resistance. J. A. Harris. *Am Nat* 51:238-44  
Ap '17

Potato supply. *Nature* 99:27-8 Mr 8 '17

**Pottery**

Animal figures on prehistoric pottery from  
Mimbres valley, New Mexico. J. W. Fewkes.  
*Il Am Anthropol* 18:535-45 O '16

La chaire de céramique et de verrerie au  
Conservatoire national des arts et métiers.  
O. Boudouard. *R Sci* 55:481-90 Ag 11 '17

Chemical laboratory porcelain. H: Watkin.  
*Nature* 100:117-18 O 11 '17

Comments on The place of colled ware in  
southwestern pottery. A. C. L. Donohugh.  
*Am Anthropol* 19:301-3 Ap '17

Evolution of ceramic art. M. Meade. *Il Arts*  
and Dec 7:458-60, 491-4, 530-2, 574-7 JI-O '17

Place of colled ware in southwestern pottery.  
E. H. Morris. *Am Anthropol* 19:24-9 Ja '17

Revival of the ancient Hopi pottery art. W.  
Hough. *Am Anthropol* 19:322-3 Ap '17

See also Indians of North America—Pot-  
tery; Vases

**Pottery, Chinese**

Beginnings of porcelain in China. J. W. Mel-  
lor. *Nature* 100:88-9 O 4 '17

**Pottery, Egyptian**

Pottery of ancient Egypt. *Il Arts and Dec*  
7:458-60 JI '17

**Pottery, Indian.** See Indians of North America  
—Pottery

**Pottery, Roman**

Pottery of the Roman empire. M. Meade. *Il*  
*Arts and Dec* 7:530-2 S '17

**Potts, Ginevra Harrison**

Story of Rose cottage. *Playground* 11:17-19  
Ap '17

- Potts, John Bede**  
Some annals of Everingham from 1717-1743.  
R. C. Wilton. Dublin R 161:263-79 O '17
- Poultry**  
After the chickens are hatched. E. I. Farrington. II Countryside M 24:98-9 F '17  
Getting ready to count your chicks. E. I. Farrington. II Countryside M 24:38-40 Ja '17  
Poultry-yard patriotism. E. I. Farrington. Countryside M 24:316 Je '17  
Speaking of hens. Countryside M 24:159 Mr '17  
*See also* Ducks; Turkeys
- Pound, Roscoe, 1870-**  
Limits of effective legal action. Int J Ethics 27:150-67 Ja '17
- Pour la victoire; drame.** A. Droin. R de Paris 24,pt1:321-36 Ja 15 '17
- Pourrat, H.** *See* Lichnerowicz, J., jt. auth.
- Poverty.** *See* Poor
- Powell, E. W.**  
Summer furnishings. Arts and Dec 7:421-2 Je '17
- Powell, Thomas Reed**  
Law as a university study. Columbia U Q 19:106-28 Mr '17
- Powell, William B.**  
Paint for walls and woodwork. Countryside M 24:170 Mr '17
- Powicke, Frederick James**  
One of Cromwell's chaplains. Lond Q R 127:75-90 Ja '17
- Pozen, M. A., and Starbecker, M.**  
Composition and relative economy of some bread sold in Washington, D.C. Am J Pub Health 7:570-2 Je '17
- Pratt, Frank R.**  
Improved derrick as used in the physics laboratory for the study of graphic statics. School Sci and Math 17:229-32 Mr '17
- Pratt, Herbert L.**  
Collection of Mr Herbert L. Pratt. G. Pène du Bois. II Arts and Dec 7:507-10 S '17
- Pratt, Julius W.**  
New poetry. So Atlan Q 16:271-4 Jl '17  
Whitman and Masters: a contrast. So Atlan Q 16:155-8 Ap '17
- Prayer**  
Great dread; man's attitude to God. C. Kernahan. Lond Q R 127:179-89 Ap '17  
Prayers for the dead. W. H. G. Thomas. Lond Q R 128:255-71 O '17
- Preachers**  
*See also* Ministers of the gospel
- Preaching**  
St Paul on preaching. R. Law. Constr Q 5:552-67 S '17
- Precedents**  
Do courts make laws and should precedents command the obedience of lower courts. R. S. Hall. Am Law R 51:833-58 N '17
- Preclosity**  
Préciosité after the 17th century. J. Warshaw. Mod Lang Notes 32:129-40 Mr '17
- Preferential voting.** *See* Voting
- Prehistoric animals.** *See* Animals, Extinct
- Preparedness, Military.** *See* United States—Army; United States—Defenses
- Prescott, Henry Washington**  
Antecedents of Hellenistic comedy. Class Philol 12:405-25 O '17 (to be cont)
- Presidential campaigns**  
  
1916  
Women in the campaign. F. A. Kellor. Yale R n 6:233-43 Ja '17
- Presidential elections.** *See* Presidents—United States—Election
- Presidential electors.** *See* Electoral college
- Presidents**  
  
United States  
Election  
Our bungling electoral system. J. C. Allen. Am Pol Sci R 11:685-710 N '17  
*See also* Electoral college
- Press.** *See* European war—Press reports and censorship; Journalism; Newspapers
- Pressure**  
On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks. F. D. Adams and J. A. Bancroft. II diags J Geol 25:597-637 O '17  
Le rôle de la pression dans les phénomènes chimiques. F. Briner. R Sci 55:42-8 Ja 13 '17
- Price, Charles Matlack**  
Architecture in the making. Arts and Dec 8:62-5 D '17  
Expression of theatrical values in architecture. Arts and Dec 7:480-3 Ag '17  
Fact and opinion in architecture. Arts and Dec 7:511-14 S '17  
Historic association in panelled rooms. Arts and Dec 7:300-3 Ap '17  
Mr Deering's Italian villa at Miami. Arts and Dec 8:6-11 N '17  
Nationalism in architecture. Arts and Dec 7:355-8 My '17  
Open space in the plan. Arts and Dec 7:404-7 Je '17  
Planning and thinking. Arts and Dec 7:237-40 Mr '17  
Possibilities in picture building—an unexplored by-path in architectural thinking. Arts and Dec 7:186-9 F '17  
Separating architecture from style. Arts and Dec 7:449-51 Jl '17  
Tyranny of style. Arts and Dec 7:563-6 O '17
- Price, G. E.**  
Devotion to the blessed Virgin at Paray-le-Monial. Am Cath Q 42:671-8 O '17
- Price, Guernsey, 1880-**  
Void and of no effect—408. Am Law R 51:215-26 Mr '17
- Price, Langford Lovell, 1862-**  
Economics of the war and its sequel. Econ J 26:491-506 D '16
- Price fixing.** *See* Prices—Government regulation
- Price of food.** *See* Cost of living; Food, Cost of
- Prices**  
Inflation of the currency and the rise in prices. J. S. Nicholson. Econ J 26:425-40 D '16  
Our yellow peril. I. Fisher. charts Moody 20:115-16 Mr '17  
Parliament and prices. K. F. Doughty. Blackw 202:739-59 D '17  
Question of a change in price policy in Germany. Econ J 27:290-3 Je '17  
Small holdings and corn prices. A. W. Ashby. Econ J 27:38-54 Mr '17  
*See also* Cost of living; Food, Cost of; Standard of living; Wages
- Government regulation**  
Fixed price and the copper stocks. Investment W 19:7-9 S 29 '17  
Hopefulness that steel prices will work out fairly. A. Crawford. Investment W 20:8-9 O 6 '17
- Priddy, Mrs Bessie (Leach) 1871-**  
Recreation and the woman movement. Play-ground 10:432-4 F '17  
Women's organizations and their civic activities during war times. Nat Munic R 6:570-1 S '17
- Priestley, Joseph, 1733-1804**  
Some interesting history about Dr Joseph Priestley. L. Hart. II School Sci and Math 17:526-8 Je '17
- Priests**  
French clergy and the war. B. de Courson. Am Cath Q 42:529-45 O '17
- Primaries**  
Direct primary in New York state. H. Feldman. Am Pol Sci R 11:494-518 Ag '17
- Primitive art.** *See* Art, Primitive
- Primitive music.** *See* Music, Primitive
- Primitive society.** *See* Society, Primitive
- Prince, Theodore, and others**  
Small nationalities. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:323-30 Jl '17
- Prince, Walter Franklin**  
Psychological tests for the authorship of the Book of Mormon. Am J Psychol 28:373-83 Jl '17

- Prince Rupert, British Columbia**  
Rambler on the thrills of motoring. C: P. Cushing. Il Travel 28:42 Mr '17
- Prince's island, Gulf of Guinea**  
Eradication of sleeping sickness from Principe. Nature 98:311-12 D 21 '16
- Principe island.** See Prince's island, Gulf of Guinea
- Printing**  
See also Book industry and trade; Color printing; Type  
History  
First book printed in Arabic characters. J. M. Lenhart. Am Cath Q 42:48-64 Ja '17
- Prisms**  
Rotation of prisms of constant deviation. W. E. Forsythe. diags Astrophys J 45:278-84 My '17
- Prison escapes.** See Escapes
- Prison farms.** See Farm colonies (correction farms)
- Prisoners**  
Physical examination of prisoners on admission to prison. F. L. Heacox. J Crim Law 8:446-8 S '17
- Prisoners of war**  
Ethics of reprisals. Spec 117:796-7 D 23 '16  
Prisoner of war in France, 1794. C: Whibley. Blackw 201:403-16 Mr '17  
See also Escapes; European war—Prison life
- Prisons**  
See also Farm colonies (correction farms); Indeterminate sentence; Parole; Probation system; Punishment; Reformatories  
Great Britain  
Prison warders and prison reform. A. F. Brockway. New Statesman 9:565 S 15 '17  
Some aspects of English penal institutions. A. Bates. J Crim Law 8:375-405 S '17  
United States  
Missouri prison problem. C: A. Ellwood. J Crim Law 7:649-52 Ja '17  
One hundred and one county jails of Illinois. J Crim Law 7:773-6 Ja '17  
See also Joliet prison; Sing Sing prison
- Prisons, Military**  
See also European war—Prison life
- Privies.** See Water-closets
- Privy council**  
Committees of the privy council, 1688-1760. E: R. Turner. Eng Hist R 31:545-72 O '16
- Prize courts**  
British prize court decision in the Chicago packing house cases. C. P. Anderson. Am J Int Law 11:251-69 Ap '17
- Prizes (international law)**  
Evidence, presumptions and burden of proof in prize cases. A. G. Hays. Am Law R 51: 79-97 Ja '17  
Property in naval captures. J. B. Scott. Am J Int Law 11:162-4 Ja '17  
See also Appam (steamship); War, Maritime (international law)
- Probation system**  
New York state probation commission. J. D. Hunter. J Crim Law 8:136-8 My '17  
Probation and suspended sentence. A. W. Towne; A. C. Backus. J Crim Law 7:654-71 Ja '17  
Probation in its relation to social welfare. R. O. Harris. J Crim Law 7:810-16 Mr '17  
Probation system for the United States courts. C: L. Chute. J Crim Law 7:912-14 Mr '17  
Probationary system in the U. S. navy. J Crim Law 8:464-8 S '17
- Procedure**  
German law and lawyers. J. H. Vickery. Am Law R 50:827-60 N '16  
See also Criminal procedure
- Proclus, 412-485**  
Proclus as constructive philosopher. J. Lindsay Hibbert J 15:279-88 Ja '17
- Prodigal doll; a comedy for marionettes.** S. Rusinol. Drama no 25:90-116 F '17
- Prodigies**  
Instruction in mathematics for gifted pupils. bibliog Pedagog Sem 24:569-83 D '17  
Intelligence quotient of Francis Galton in childhood. L. M. Terman. Am J Psychol 28: 209-15 Ap '17
- Profession, Choice of**  
See also Occupations; Vocational guidance; Woman—Occupations
- Professional ethics**  
Experts, ethics and public policy in public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. Nat Munic R 6:472-85 Jl '17
- Professional societies**  
Professional associations. S. Webb and B. Webb. New Statesman 9:supl-48 Ap 21-28 '17
- Professions**  
See also Occupations; Woman—Occupations
- Profiteers.** Spec 119:353-4 O 6 '17
- Profits, Excess.** See Corporations—Taxation
- Progress**  
Note on the relation of ethics to progress. F: G. Henke. Int J Ethics 27:485-94 Jl '17  
See also Social progress
- Prohibition**  
See also Brewing industries; Liquor problem; Liquor traffic  
England  
Bread or beer? Spec 118:67 Ja 20 '17  
Bread versus beer. Spec 118:92 Ja 27 '17  
Creation of unrest. Spec 119:29 Jl 14 '17  
Down glasses—the test case. Spec 117:792 D 23 '16  
Food problem again. Spec 118:476-7 Ap 28 '17  
Last phase. Spec 118:192-3 F 17 '17  
Liquor problem—wanted, a compromise. Spec 118:430-2 Ap 14 '17  
More beer. Spec 119:375 O 13 '17  
More in anger than in fear; in regard to the policy and acts of the food controller. Spec 118:161-2 F 10 '17  
Opportunity that will not return. Spec 118:4-5 Ja 6 '17  
Tragical food farce. Spec 118:224 F 24 '17  
What ails the House of commons? Spec 118: 452-3 Ap 21 '17  
What might have been; Lloyd George's speech. Spec 118:261-3 Mr 3 '17  
Worst of exaggerating. New Statesman 8: 392-3 Ja 27 '17  
Russia  
La Russie délivrée de l'alcool. M. Markovich. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:194-216 Ja 1 '17  
United States  
Prohibition in Tennessee. R. S. Keebler. Nat Munic R 6:675-88 N '17  
Spread of prohibition in the U.S.A. C. St N. Singh. Lond Q R 127:268-73 Ap '17  
Webb-Kenyon law passed in 1913. Am Law R 51:112-16 Ja '17
- Project teaching**  
Aims and methods of project work in secondary agriculture. C. H. Lane. School Sci and Math 17:805-10 D '17
- Projection**  
See also Map-projection
- Pronunciation**  
See also Phonetics; also names of languages; subhead Pronunciation, e.g., English language—Pronunciation
- Proof.** See Evidence
- Propertius, Sextus, 49?-15? B. C.**  
Notes on Petrarch. E. H. Wilkins. Mod Lang Notes 32:193-200 Ap '17  
Propertius: a modern lover in the Augustan age. K. F. Smith. Sewanee R 25:20-39 Ja '17
- Property**  
See also Confiscation
- Prophecies**  
See also European war—Prophecies

**Propitiation (theology).** See Atonement

**Proportional representation**  
 Case against proportional representation. *New Statesman* 9:30-2 Ap 14 '17  
 Imperial aspects of proportional representation. J. H. Humphreys. *English R* 24:447-54 My '17  
 Proportional representation. *New Statesman* 9:60-1 Ap 21 '17  
 Proportional representation. Grey. *Spec* 118: 609 Je 2 '17  
 Proportional representation. A. P. Maris. *Nat Munic R* 6:419 My '17  
 Proportional representation in Ashtabula. W. E. Boynton. *Nat Munic R* 6:87-90 Ja '17  
 Proportional representation in St Louis. R. N. Baldwin. *Nat Munic R* 6:106-7 Ja '17

**Prose**  
 Borderline of prose. T. S. Elliot. *New Statesman* 9:157-9 My 19 '17

**Proseody**  
 See also Meter

**Prosperity**  
 See also Panics

**Prostitution**  
 Atlanta campaign against commercialized vice. M. M. Jackson. *Soc Hygiene* 3:177-84 Ap '17  
 Eliminate the vice district. *Soc Hygiene* 3:107-9 Ja '17  
 Matter and method of social hygiene legislation. T. N. Pfeiffer. *Soc Hygiene* 3:51-73 Ja '17  
 Prostitution and alcohol. W. Clarke. *bibliog Soc Hygiene* 3:75-90 Ja '17  
 Prostitution in its relation to the army on the Mexican border. M. J. Exner. *Soc Hygiene* 3:205-20 Ap '17  
 See also Mann law; Sexual hygiene; Vice

**Protection from frost.** See Frost protection

**Protection of citizens.** See Citizenship

**Protection of game.** See Game protection

**Protective mimicry.** See Mimicry (biology)

**Protestant reformation.** See Reformation

**Protestantism**  
 Protestantism and the development of the church. H. Symonds. *Constr Q* 5:693-706 D '17  
 See also Dissenters

**Prothallia.** See Gametophytes

**Protoplasm**  
 Methods of studying permeability of protoplasm to salts. S. C. Brooks. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:230-49 S '17  
 Reaction of plant protoplasm. A. R. Haas. *Bot Gaz* 63:232-5 Mr '17

**Protozoa**  
 Observations on the ecology of the protozoa. L. A. Hausman. *Il Am Nat* 51:157-72 Mr '17  
 See also Myxosporidia; Trichomonas

**Protractors**  
 Proposed dip protractor. C. K. Wentworth. *J Geol* 25:489-91 Jl '17

**Provence**  
 History  
 Italy and Provence, 900-950. C. W. P. Orton. *Eng Hist R* 32:335-47 Jl '17

**Providence, Rhode Island**  
 Banks  
 Industrial trust company, Providence, R.I. *Il Bankers M* 95:102-11 Jl '17  
 Unique banking institution. *Il Bankers M* 94: 743-4 Je '17

**Providence biblical institute**  
 City biblical institute. H. G. Fowler. *Relig Educ* 12:155-7 Ap '17

**Pruning**  
 Shears in the shrubbery. F. A. Waugh. *Il Countryside M* 24:329 Je '17  
 Tree education—a talk on pruning. F. A. Waugh. *Il Countryside M* 24:81-2 F '17

**Prunus**  
 Comparative resistance of prunus to crown gall. C. O. Smith. *Il Am Nat* 51:47-60 Ja '17

**Palcharl, Ernest, 1883-1916**  
 Cross and the sword. J. Jørgensen. *Dublin R* 160:198-208 Ap '17  
 Memoire. V. Giraud. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:887-94 Je 15 '17

**Psychical research**  
 After twenty-five years. O. Lodge. *Hibbert J* 15:382-93 Ap '17  
 Theory of survival in the light of its context. L. P. Jacks. *Hibbert J* 15:614-27 Jl '17  
 See also Ghosts; Spiritualism

**Psychological apparatus.** See Psychology—Apparatus

**Psychology**  
 Logic and psychology. P. E. B. Jourdain. *Monist* 27:460-7 Jl '17  
 Philosophical and scientific specialization. G. H. Sabine. *Philos R* 28:16-27 Ja '17  
 Psychology of the blind. C. F. Fraser. *Am J Psychol* 28:229-37 Ap '17  
 See also Ability tests; Attention; Child study; Classification; Emotions; Introspection; Intuition; Knowledge; Memory; Mind and body; Nervous system; Optical illusions; Perception; Psychical research; Subconsciousness; Telepathy; Thought and thinking

**Apparatus**  
 Compressed air system for demonstrational purposes. E. G. Boring and W. S. Foster. *Am J Psychol* 28:278-9 Ap '17  
 Delboeuf disks and the Kirschmann photometer. E. G. Boring. *Am J Psychol* 28:279-80 Ap '17  
 Improved method of using the telegraphic reaction key. H. A. Richmond. *Am J Psychol* 28:471-5 O '17  
 Limen color mixer. A. P. Weiss. *Il Am J Psychol* 28:409-18 Jl '17

**Bibliography**  
 On the number of articles of psychological interest published in the different languages. S. W. Fernberger. *Am J Psychol* 28: 141-50 Ja '17

**History**  
 New developments in psychology in the past quarter century. W. B. Pillsbury. *Philos R* 26:56-69 Ja '17  
 Reminiscence. G. S. Hall. *Am J Psychol* 28: 297-300 Ap '17  
 Some thoughts on the last quarter century in psychology. M. F. Washburn. *Philos R* 26: 46-55 Ja '17

**Psychology, Comparative**  
 La psychologie humaine et la psychologie animale. C. Saint-Saëns. *R Sci* 55:193-4 Mr 24 '17

**Psychology, Criminal.** See Criminal psychology

**Psychology, Educational**  
 Psychology of teaching. L. P. Boggs. *Pedagog Sem* 24:367-72 S '17  
 Study of freshmen at Vassar college. S. D. White and others. *Am J Psychol* 28:151-5 Ja '17  
 See also Child study; Educational measurements; Religious education

**Psychology, Experimental**  
 Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. J. B. Watson and J. J. B. Morgan. *bibliog Am J Psychol* 28:163-74 Ap '17  
 Experimental study of literary vs. scientific types. G. Murphy. *Am J Psychol* 28:238-62 Ap '17  
 Laboratory tests of anger, fear and sex interest. H. T. Moore. *Am J Psychol* 28:390-5 Jl '17  
 Psychological response to unknown proper names. E. M. Alspach. *Am J Psychol* 28: 436-43 Jl '17  
 Retention of skill after lapse of practice: simultaneous reading and writing. J. E. Downey and J. E. Anderson. *Am J Psychol* 28:396-408 Jl '17  
 Statistical study of character. J. K. Folsom. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:399-440 S '17  
 Study in the psychology of testimony. C. S. Morgan. *J Crim Law* 8:222-32 Jl '17

**Psychology, Experimental—Continued**

Weber-rechner law and Sanford's weight experiment. M. Cowdrick. *Am J Psychol* 28: 585-8 O '17

**Psychology, Pathological**

Research in pathological psychology and biochemistry. E. Cowies. *Am J Psychol* 28:117-40 Ja '17

Traumatic neurosis: nature and management; some forensic aspects shown in the case of Hill vs. Chicago. Milwaukee and St Paul R. R. co. T. A. Williams. *J Crim Law* 7:689-701 Ja '17

See also Criminal psychology; Kleptomania; Mental diseases

**Psychology, Physiological**

Attitude in relation to the psychophysical judgment. S. S. George. *Am J Psychol* 28: 1-3/ Ja '17

Chart of the psychometric function. E. G. Boring. *Am J Psychol* 28:465-70 O '17

Computation of the probable correctness of differences. E. G. Boring. *Am J Psychol* 28:454-9 JI '17

Urban's tables and the method of constant stimuli. E. G. Boring. *Am J Psychol* 28:280-93 Ap '17

See also After-images; Left- and right-handedness; Reaction time; Reflex action; Senses and sensation; Sight; Stimuli

**Psychology, Social. See Social psychology****Psychology of war. See War, Psychology of****Psychopathic examinations. See Crime and criminals—Psychopathic examination****Psychosis. See Psychology, Pathological****Psychotherapy. See Mental healing****Ptolemy's theorem. See Trigonometry****Public baths. See Baths, Public****Public defenders**

Need for a public defender. M. C. Goldman. *J Crim Law* 8:273-5 JI '17

New York public defender. W. D. Embree. *J Crim Law* 8:554-63 N '17

Voluntary defenders committee. *J Crim Law* 8:278-82 JI '17

**Public documents. See Government publications****Public forums. See Forums, Open****Public health**

Community health of cities in middle and western Pennsylvania. *Am J Pub Health* 7:509-10 My '17

From hospitals to health. *Lens. New Statesman* 10:81-3 O 27 '17

Health and healing. *New Statesman* 9:78-80 Ap 28 '17

Hygiene and public baths. S. Baruch. *Il Am Phys Educ R* 22:59-73 F '17

Maine's new health law. C. E. Turner. *Am J Pub Health* 7:502-4 My '17

Ministry of health. *Nature* 99:128-9 Ap 12 '17

Ministry of health. *New Statesman* 9:604-5 S 29 '17

Necessity of graphic illustration of sanitary conditions in a community. M. R. Mobley. *Am J Pub Health* 7:787-8 S '17

Newark, New Jersey. *Am J Pub Health* 7:94-5 Ja '17

Preaching health on the highways. E. G. Williams. *Il Am J Pub Health* 7:179-81 F '17

Program of public health for cities; with discussion. W. C. Rucker. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 225-34 Mr '17

Program of public health for towns, villages and rural communities; with discussion. G. F. Ruediger. *Am J Pub Health* 7:235-47 Mr '17

Recent public health reports. A. W. Hedrich. *Nat Munic R* 6:379-86 My '17

Some shortcomings of socio-sanitary investigations. F. Schneider, Jr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:3-13 Ja '17

Synoptic report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts cities. M. P. Horowitz. *Am J Pub Health* 7:698-710 Ag '17

See also Birth control; Colleges and universities—Health service; Disinfection and disinfectants; Health departments; Health officers; Housing problem; Hygiene, Indus-

trial; Hygiene, Rural; Milk; Refuse and refuse disposal; School children—Medical care; School hygiene; Sewage; Smoke prevention; Street cleaning; Tuberculosis. Campaign against; Water supply; also American public health association; also names of countries, states and cities, subhead Sanitary affairs

**Public health laboratories**

Diagnostic laboratories in public health work. W. D. Stovall. *Am J Pub Health* 7:759-61 S '17

**Public health officers. See Health officers****Public health research**

Application of the statistical method to public health research; with discussion by E. B. Phelps. L. I. Dublin. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 14-24 Ja '17

**Public improvements. See Municipal improvement****Public institutions**

See also Prisons

**Public kitchens. See People's kitchens****Public officers**

Bad temper. *New Statesman* 10:57-8 O 20 '17

**Public opinion**

Public opinion in the United States in the last three years. C. F. Thwing. *Hibbert J* 16: 89-102 O '17

**Public playgrounds. See Playgrounds****Public schools**

See also Libraries and schools; Truancy

**England**

Natural sciences in public schools. *Nature* 99:94-5 Mr 29 '17

Public school in fiction. *Spec* 119:516-17 N 10 '17

Public schools and nature study. H. Friend. *Nature* 99:235-6 My 17 '17

**United States**

Boston public schools. J. C. Bell. *Nat Munic R* 6:308-9 Mr '17

Le patriotisme à l'école américaine. S. Moret. *R de Paris* 24:pt6:387-404 N 15 '17

Public school and the nation in 1917. M. C. C. Bradford. *Kind M* 30:38 O '17

See also Education—United States; also names of states and cities, subhead Education

**Public schools and religion**

See also Bible in the schools

**Public service corporations. See Public utilities****Public speaking****Study and teaching**

New emphasis of oral English. C. Stratton. *English J* 6:463-71 S '17

**Public utilities**

Experts, ethics and public policy in public utilities. D. F. Wilcox. *Nat Munic R* 6:472-85 JI '17

Gas and electric light company stocks. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:11-12 My 19 '17

Labor disputes and public service corporations; a series of addresses and papers; ed. by H. K. Mussey. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:1-190 Ja '17

Light and power preferred stocks. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:22-3 My 26 '17

Ohio cities gas. J. L. Faulkner. *Investment W* 19:9-10 Ap 21 '17

Public and the public utility companies. A. Crawford. *Investment W* 19:10-11 S 22 '17

Public regulation of wages, hours and conditions of labor of the employees of public service corporations. *Nat Munic R* 6:31-40 Ja '17

Public utility bonds. W. M. Boyle. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ag 11 '17

Public utility bonds as legal investments. A. Selwyn-Brown. *Investment W* 19:17-18 Ap 28; 13-14 My 19 '17

Public utility decisions. *Investment W* 19:38-40 Ap 28 '17

Public utility preferred stocks. H. Reid. *Investment W* 19:7-9 JI 14 '17

**Public utilities—Continued**

- Public utility stocks. A. Crawford. Investment W 19:10 S 1 '17  
West Penn power. J. L. Faulkner. Investment W 19:19-20 Ap 7 '17  
What a live public utility is worth to a community. J. M. McMillin. Moody 20:50-2 Ja '17

See also Corporations; Great western power company

**Publicity**

See also Advertising

**Publishers and publishing**

See also Book industry and trade

**Puddings**

Lordly dish. Spec 118:66-7 Ja 20 '17

**Pulseau, Pierre, 1845-**

Les montagnes centrales des cirques lunaires. R Sci 55:577-81 S 29 '17

**Puliga, Comtesse de (Brada, pseud.)**

Debout les morts glorieux de l'Italie! R de Paris 24.pt6:246-85 N 15 '17  
Les voyages d'une petite second empire. R de Paris 24.pt2:337-70 Mr 15 '17

**Pulp. See Wood pulp**

**Punctuation**

See also Comma

**Punishment**

Establishment of uniformity in determining punishments in different courts and different jurisdictions. H. V. Osborne. J Crim Law 7: 804-9 Mr '17  
Ethics of punishment. Spec 119:183-4 Ag 25 '17

See also Indeterminate sentence; Parole; Prisons; Probation system

**Pupin, René**

Comment évaluer les pertes matérielles de la France en guerre? R Polit et Litt 55:86-9 Ja 27 '17

**Purdie, Thomas, 1843-1916**

Obituary. Nature 98:391-2 Ja 18 '17

**Purdy, Lawson, 1863-**

Some advance municipal steps. Nat Munic R 6:13-18 Ja '17

**Purdy, W. Frank**

Patron saint of American sculpture (Who's who in American art). por Arts and Dec 7:135 Ja '17

**Puritans**

Puritan and his Anglican allegiance. L: M. Sears. Bib Sac 74:533-52 O '17

**Purpose**

Purpose as systematic unity. R. B. Perry. Monist 27:352-75 Jl '17

Purpose as tendency and adaptation. R. B. Perry. Philos R 26:477-95 S '17

**Pyeshkoff, Alexei Maximovich. See Gorky, Maxim, pseud.**

**Pyle, Lindley**

Measurement of the horizontal component of the earth's magnetic field by a simplified absolute method. School Sci and Math 17: 306-8 Ap '17

**Pyrenothrix**

Pyrenothrix nigra, gen. et sp. nov. L. W. Riddle. Il Bot Gaz 44:513-15 D '17

**Pyrometers and pyrometry**

Pyrometers and pyrometry. Nature 100:212-13 N 15 '17

**Q**

**Quacks and quackery**

Illegal practitioner, fakers and charlatans. G. A. Jordan. Am J Pub Health 7:725-32 S '17

Suppression of quackery. Lens. New Statesman 9:226-8 Je 9 '17

**Quails**

Autobiography of a California quail. E. M. Siniman. Il Nature Study 13:395-8 D '17

**Quantum hypothesis**

Resonance radiation and the quantum theory. T. K. Chinmayam. Nature 100:284 D 13 '17

**Quarantine**

See also New York (city)—Quarantine

Quarrel of the crowd; poem. English R 24:5 Ja '17

Les quatre cavaliers de l'Apocalypse; nouvelle. See Blasco Ibañez, Vicente

**Quebec campaign, 1759**

Mystery of the Anse au Foulon. R. Mahon. Blackw 201:367-78 Mr '17

Some reflections on a famous anonymous letter attacking General George Townshend, afterwards the first Marquess Townshend. R. Mahon. Blackw 201:57-64 Ja '17

**Quercus. See Oak**

**Quick, Martha**

Hermite Thrush brook. Nature Study 13:325-8 N '17

**Quietism**

Quietism. R. M. Jones. Harv Theol R 10:1-51 Ja '17

**Quigley, Harold Scott**

Immunity of private property from capture at sea. Am J Int Law 11:22-45 Ja '17

**Quincy, Massachusetts**

**Sanitary affairs**

Synoptic report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts cities. M. P. Horowitz. Am J Pub Health 7:698-710 Ag '17

Quintero, Joaquin Alvarez, 1873-. See Quintero, Serafin, jt. auth.

Quintero, Serafin Alvarez, 1871-, and Quintero, Joaquin Alvarez

Bright morning. Post Lore 27:669-79 N '16  
By their words ye shall know them; drama. Drama no 25:26-39 F '17

**R**

**Rabat, Morocco**

La foire de Rabat. J. Tharaud et J. Tharaud. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:309-41; 42:885-914 S 15, D 15 '17 (to be cont)

**Rabaud, Etienne, 1868-**

Qu'est-ce que la biologie humaine? R Sci 55: 163-8 Mr 10 '17

**Rabbits**

Rabbits in Australia. J Geog 16:31-2 S '17

**Race characteristics. See Anthropology**

**Race improvement. See Eugenics**

**Race problems**

Royce as a social interpreter. J: M. Mecklin. Int J Ethics 27:520-4 Jl '17

See also Immigration; Pan-Turanism

**Race riots**

East St Louis riots. L: F. Budenz. Nat Munic R 6:622 S '17

**Race suicide. See Birth rate**

**Races of man**

See also Social psychology

**Racine, Wisconsin**

**Parks and playgrounds**

Practical points from Racine. A. A. Fisk. Playground 11:108-9 My '17

**Radcliffe, Raymond**

Excess profits. English R 24:475-7 My '17  
Lesson of the war loan. English R 24:280-4 Mr '17

Orgy of waste and its remedy. English R 24: 569-72 Je '17

Premium bonds. English R 24:378-80 Ap '17

War loan. English R 24:181-4 F '17

**Radiation**

Minimum radiation visually perceptible. H. Bulsson. Astrophys J 46:296-7 N '17

Minimum radiation visually perceptible. P. Reeves. diag Astrophys J 46:167-74 S '17

Minimum radiation visually perceptible. H: N. Russell. Astrophys J 45:60-4 Ja '17

Modern view of radiation. School Sci and Math 17:454-8 My '17



**Radiation—Continued**

Radiation-pressure, astrophysical retardation, and relativity. J. Larmor. *Nature* 99:404 J1 19 '17

Resonance radiation and the quantum theory.

T. K. Chinmayam. *Nature* 100:284 D 13 '17

Units and nomenclature of radiation and illumination. H. E. Ives. *Astrophys J* 45:39-49 Ja '17

Very penetrating radiation in the atmosphere.

G. C. Simpson. *Nature* 99:124-5 Ap 12 '17

*See also* Cathode rays; Solar radiation; Stellar radiation

**Radin, Max, 1880-**

Roman knowledge of Jewish literature. *Class J* 13:149-76 D '17

**Radioactivity**

Constants of radioactivity. H. L. Dodge. *School Sci and Math* 17:156-9 F '17

*See also* Cathode rays

**Radiotelegraphy.** *See* Wireless telegraphy

**Radonitch, Jovan**

Le couronnement en Hongrie et son importance. *R Polit et Litt* 55:25-8 Ja 6 '17

**Raffalovich, Arthur**

Russian financial policy (1862-1914). *Econ J* 26:528-32 D '16

Some effects of the war on the economic life of Russia. *Econ J* 27:103-9 Mr '17

**Rag-time hero; story.** G. Frankau. *English R* 24: 30-8 Ja '17

**Rageot, Gaston**

Alfred Capus. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:161-81 J1 1 '17

**Railroad bonds.** *See* Bonds, Railroad

**Railroad labor dispute, 1916**

Adamson law. E. J. Clapp. *Yale R n s* 6:258-75 Ja '17

*See also* Eight-hour law, Railroad

**Railroad law**

*See also* Interstate commerce

**Railroad pooling agreement.** *See* Railroads and state—United States

**Railroad securities.** *See* Railroads—Securities

**Railroad stocks.** *See* Railroads—Securities

**Railroads**

**Accidents**

*See also* Damages

**Advertising circulars**

Travel booklets as an aid to geography. H. H. Williams. *J Geog* 15:161-3 Ja '17

**Bonds**

*See* Bonds, Railroad

**Employees**

*See also* Eight-hour law, Railroad; Railroad labor dispute, 1916

**Equipment and supplies**

*See also* American car and foundry company

**Finance.**

Railroads and the public. G. C. Selden. *Investment W* 19:10 My 19 '17

Satisfactory railroad situation. J. F. Howell. *Moody* 20:21-3 Ja '17

War and railroad security owners. *Investment W* 20:3-5 O 6 '17

*See also* Bonds, Railroad; Railroads—Securities

**Government regulation and ownership**

*See* Railroads and state

**Rates**

*See also* Freight rates

**Securities**

Advance coming in rails. T. Gibson. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 1 '17

Apparent bargains in rails. T. S. McGrath. *Investment W* 19:9-10 My 12 '17

Continued shrinkage in railroad security market values. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 20:3-5 O 13 '17

How to judge a railroad stock. W. T. Connor. *Investment W* 19:25-6 Ap 7; 23-4 Ap 21; 37 Ap 28 '17

Low-priced railroad stocks. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:3-4 Ag 18 '17

Purchasing power of railroad net income. D. Hamilton. *Investment W* 20:5-6 N 3 '17

Railroad common stocks. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:12-13 Ap 7 '17

Railroad preferred stocks. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:13-14 My 12 '17

Railroad shares. H. Reid. *Investment W* 19: 12-13 Je 9 '17

Railroad stock market. T. Gibson. *Investment W* 19:6-7 Je 16 '17

Regulation of railroad securities. E. R. Johnson. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Ap 7 '17

Wabash-Pittsburgh-terminal. A. U. Rosenthal. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ap 14 '17

*See also* Bonds, Railroad

**Valuation**

Railroad valuation muddle. R. H. Tingley. *Investment W* 19:5-7 J1 28 '17

**Asia**

Proposed connection of the Russian and Indian railway system. H. D. Baker. *maps Geog R* 4:92-102 Ag '17

*See also* Bagdad railway

**Canada**

Dominion's railway idea. *New Statesman* 10: 32-3 O 13 '17

*See also* Hudson Bay railroad

**France**

Le crédit des compagnies françaises de chemins de fer pendant la guerre. G. Maurel. *R Polit et Litt* 55:215-18 Mr 24 '17

**Great Britain**

Railways after the war. *Spec* 118:95-6 Ja 27 '17

**Russia**

Proposed new railroads in the Russian empire. *Geog R* 2:472-3 D '16

**United States**

Internal improvement projects in Texas in the fifties. C. W. Ramsdell. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 99-109 Ap '17

Railroads and the people. J. O. Fagan. *Yale R n s* 6:244-57 Ja '17

*See also* Interstate commerce; Railroads and state—United States; South—Railroads; also Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe railroad; Atlantic coast line railroad; Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul railway; Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific railroad; Erie railroad; Kansas city southern railway; Missouri Pacific railway; New York, New Haven and Hartford railroad; Pennsylvania railroad; Pittsburgh and West Virginia railway company; Seaboard air line railroad; Virginian railway

**War activities**

*See also* Railroads and state—United States

**Railroads and state**

**United States**

Big event of the week: plan for pooling the facilities of the eastern railroads. F. Escher. *Investment W* 20:3 D 1 '17

Weighting the railroad pooling agreement. *Investment W* 20:13-14 D 1 '17

*See also* Interstate commerce

**Railways.** *See* Railroads

**Rain**

Forests and rainfall. H. R. Mill. *Nature* 99: 445-6 Ag 2 '17

Rainfall and gunfire. E. L. Hawke. *Nature* 99: 467-8 Ag 9 '17

Rainfall types of the United States. R. D. Ward. *bibliog diagrs map Geog R* 4:131-44 Ag '17

Tropical rains. R. DeC. Ward. *J Geog* 15:149 Ja '17

**Rainbows**

Unusual rainbows. A. J. Low and others. *Nature* 99:525; 100:5-6, 44-5 Ag 30-S 6, 20 '17

- Rainfall.** See Rain
- Raleigh, Sir Walter, 1552-1618**  
Sir Walter Raleigh; selections by G. E. Hadow. Review. *New Statesman* 9:518-19 S 1 '17
- Ramaley, Francis, 1870-**  
Soil moisture index. *Bot Gaz* 63:151-2 F '17
- Ramsay, George S., 1874-**  
Power and duty of the state to settle disputes between employer and employees. *Am Law R* 51:801-32 N '17
- Ramsay, Sir William Mitchell, 1851-**  
Leaf-Ramsay theory of the Trojan war. *Class J* 13:69-71 O '17
- Ramsbottom, J.**  
Canvas-attacking fungus. *Nature* 99:206 My 10 '17
- Ramsdell, Charles William, 1877-**  
Internal improvement projects in Texas in the fifties. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 99:109 Ap '17
- Ramuz, Charles Ferdinand, 1878-**  
Un romancier vaudois: C.-F. Ramuz. J. Morland. *R Polit et Litt* 55:668-71 O 27 '17
- Rand, Edward Kennard, 1871-**  
Barrett Wendell magistrum salutis discipulus Edvardus Kennard Rand; poem. *Harv Grad M* 26:174 S '17  
Charles Pomeroy Parker. *Harv Grad M* 25:298-305 Mr '17
- Rand, W. H.**  
Missing links in the chain of evidence concerning occupational diseases. *Am J Pub Health* 7:835-9 O '17
- Randall, James Garfield**  
Religion of the kaiser. *So Atlan Q* 16:195-208 J1 '17
- Randall, Julia Davenport**  
My bridge-approach. *English J* 6:551-8 O '17
- Randolph, Edgar D.**  
Conventional aversions versus fundamental errors in spoken English. *Pedagog Sem* 24:318-36 S '17
- Randolph, Thomas, 1605-1635**  
New version of Randolph's *Aristippus*. J. J. Parry. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:351-4 Je '17
- Range finders**  
Modern range-finder; discussion. C. V. Boys; J. W. French. *Nature* 100:14-15, 104 S 6, O 11 '17
- Rare earths**  
Rare earths. H. C. Kremers. *School Sci and Math* 17:622-9 O '17
- Rascovar, Frank James**  
New York's part in the second liberty loan campaign. *Investment W* 20:5 O 20 '17
- Rasputin, Gregory, 1871?-1916**  
Raspoutine à Jérusalem. S. Reizler et N. Chitchoupak. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:851-62 O 15 '17
- Ratazzi, Marie Laetitia, comtesse de.** See Solms, Marie Laetitia, princesse de
- Ratcliffe, Samuel Kerkham, 1868-**  
Dreary British India. *New Statesman* 10:102-4 N 3 '17  
John Morley. *New Statesman* 10:186-7 N 24 '17  
Liberal England and international relationships. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:299-303 J1 '17  
Mrs Besant in India. *New Statesman* 9:446 Ag 11 '17
- Rates**  
See also Freight rates
- Rathbone, Eleanor F.**  
Remuneration of women's services. *Econ J* 27:55-68 Mr '17
- Rats**  
Brown rat and the food supply. *New Statesman* 9:81-3 Ap 28 '17  
Piebald rats and multiple factors. W. E. Castle. *Am Nat* 51:102-14 F '17  
Rats and evolution. A. C. Hagedoorn and A. L. Hagedoorn. *Am Nat* 51:385-418 J1 '17
- Rats, White**  
White rat as a pet. H. D. Bailey. *ii Nature Study* 18:83-9 Mr '17
- Rauh, Sidney J.**  
Present status of and necessity for mouth hygiene. *Am J Pub Health* 7:631-6 J1 '17
- Ravenel, Mazyck Porcher**  
Prophylaxis of venereal disease. *Soc Hygiene* 3:185-95 Ap '17
- Ravenella**  
Notes on new or rare species of ravenella. W. H. Long. *Bot Gaz* 64:57-69 J1 '17
- Rawle, Francis**  
Hundred years of the Harvard law school. *Harv Grad M* 26:177-86 D '17
- Rawlins, John Aaron, 1831-1869**  
Life of John A. Rawlins, by J. H. Wilson. Review. *Am J Int Law* 11:239-45 Ja '17
- Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond, 1851-**  
Juvenile delinquency: the facts and its cause. Hibbert J 15:651-64 J1 '17
- Ray, Perley Orman, 1875-**  
Absent voting. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:116-17 F '17
- Raycroft, Joseph Edward**  
Sketch. *por Univ Chic M* 9:167 F '17
- Rayleigh, John William Strutt, 3d baron, 1842-**  
Talbot's observations on fused nitre. *Nature* 98:428 F 1 '17
- Rea, Samuel, 1855-**  
Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:448 Ap '17
- Reaction, Democracy and, by L. T. Hobhouse.**  
Review by H. M. Pels. *Open Court* 31:541-54 S '17
- Reaction, theological and ethical, Danger of.**  
A. E. Garvie. *Am J Theol* 21:325-38 J1 '17
- Reaction time**  
Improved method of using the telegraphic reaction key. H. A. Richmond. *Am J Psychol* 28:471-5 O '17  
Term reaction time redefined. P. F. Swindle. *Am J Psychol* 28:508-18 O '17
- Reading**  
See also Books and reading  
Study and teaching  
Measurement of achievement in reading: word knowledge. E. L. Thorndike. *Teach Col Rec* 17:430-54 N '16  
Thorndike's reading scale alpha 2 adapted to individual testing. T. L. Kelley. *Teach Col Rec* 18:253-60 My '17
- Reading clubs**  
Reading clubs instead of literature classes. W. S. Hinchman. *English J* 6:88-95 F '17
- Real presence.** See Lord's supper
- Realism**  
Realism and metaphysic. B. Bosanquet. *Philos R* 26:4-15 Ja '17  
See also Objectivism
- Realism in art**  
On the realist and the idealist; the fish of William M. Chase and the figurines of Arthur B. Davies. *Arts and Dec* 8:34+ N '17
- Reasoning.** See Logic
- Rebellion**  
On the right of rebellion. M. Luther. *Open Court* 31:193-202 Ap '17
- Reber, Hugh Jackson**  
Community trust. *Nat Munic R* 6:366-71 My '17
- Recall**  
Recall in Lawrence. Kansas. C. A. Dykstra. *Nat Munic R* 6:422-3 My '17
- Recall of judges**  
Some remedies for judicial recall. T. G. Frost. *Am Law R* 50:801-14 N '16
- Reccord, Augustus P.**  
Church and the new day. *Relig Educ* 12:337-9 O '17
- Reinos, Adrian**  
Algunas observaciones sobre el folk-lore de Guatemala. *J Am Folk-lore* 29:559-66 O '16
- Recipes.** See Cookery
- Reclamation of land**  
Land reclamation in the Fayum under Ptolemies Philadelphus and Euergetes I. W. L. Westermann. *Class Philol* 12:426-30 O '17
- Reconstruction (Civil war)**  
Black codes. J. M. Mecklin. *So Atlan Q* 16:248-59 J1 '17  
Horace Greeley and the South, 1865-1872. E. D. Ross. *So Atlan Q* 16:324-38 O '17

**Records (In business and industry)**

Recording bond investments. *Il Bankers M* 94: 533-4 *My* '17

*See also* Files and filing (documents)

**Recouly, Raymond, 1876-**

*La mission de M Jonnart en Grèce. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:303-32 *D* 15 '17

**Recreation**

Aim and scope of the recreation movement.

J. R. Richards. *Playground* 10:377-81 *Ja* '17

Brazilian gamester. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 29: 35-7 *Jl* '17

Budget. I. W. Jayne. *Playground* 10:382-7 *Ja* '17

Building up a town's recreation. A. E. Metz-  
dorf. *Playground* 11:338-40 *S* '17

Commercial recreation transformed. *Play-*  
*ground* 11:113-15 *My* '17

Forward steps in recreation in Illinois. S. A.  
Teller. *Playground* 11:52-4 *Ap* '17

Michigan and the recreation movement. W. N.  
Ferris. *Playground* 10:416-24 *F* '17

Municipal recreation—a review of recent litera-  
ture. G. A. Bellamy. *Nat Munic R* 6:49-56  
*Ja* '17

Parents share in the play of their children.  
*Playground* 10:393-6 *Ja* '17

Play activities. *Playground* 11:266-70 *Ag* '17

Public morals and recreation. C. W. Hayes.  
*Soc Hygiene* 3:331-9 *Jl* '17

Recreation and the woman movement. B. L.  
Fridley. *Playground* 10:432-4 *F* '17

Recreation in industries. C. F. Weller. *Play-*  
*ground* 11:250-5, 331-6 *Ag-S* '17 (to be cont)

Recreation problems in Uruguay. S. G. Ybar-  
goyen. *Playground* 11:29-33 *Ap* '17

Recreation values and analysis. J. L. Mason.  
*Am Phys Educ R* 22:89-94 *F* '17

Rural recreation. *Playground* 11:152-60 *Je* '17

Social life of young people. H. W. Gates and  
others. *Relig Educ* 12:205-22 *Je* '17

Taking play seriously. J. C. Lathrop. *Play-*  
*ground* 10:356-63 *Ja* '17

Through nationalism to internationalism.  
A. W. Wishart. *Playground* 10:424-6 *F* '17

What constitutes a year-round recreation  
system. A. Condit. *Playground* 11:198-201 *Jl*  
'17

What one small community has done to de-  
velop a year-round recreation system. *Play-*  
*ground* 11:196-7 *Jl* '17

Work of the Young men's Christian associa-  
tion in promoting play and athletics in  
foreign countries. G. J. Fisher. *Playground*  
10:363-8 *Ja* '17

*See also* Amusements; Athletics; College  
athletics; Dancing; Games; Military training  
camps—Recreations; Music. Community;  
Parks; Play; Playgrounds; School athletics;  
Sports; Sports for women; Theater, Com-  
munity; Track athletics; also *Playground*  
and recreation association of America

**Recreation centers**

Neighborhood center work of the tri-cities La  
Salle, Peru, Oglesby, Illinois. *Playground* 11:  
315-20 *S* '17

Problems connected with neighborhood rec-  
reation center work; discussion. *Playground*  
11:171-6 *Je* '17

Report on recreation buildings. *Playground*  
11:33-41 *Ap* '17

*See also* Social centers

**Recreation directors. See Play directors****Recruiting posters**

*See also* European war—Cartoons

**Recruits, Physical examination of. See Great Britain—Army—Physical examinations; United States—Army—Physical examinations; United States—Navy—Physical examinations****Rector, Frank L.**

Present status of the mineral water industry.  
*Am J Pub Health* 7:868 *O* '17

**Red cross**

Noon-day nocturno. A. de Navarro. *English*  
*R* 25:142 *Ag* '17

Red cross and relief in civilian communities.  
F. R. Johnson. *Am J Pub Health* 7:803-5 *O*  
'17

**Redmond, William Hoey Kearney, 1861-1917**

From the trenches: a plea and a claim. *Dublin*  
*R* 160:209-13 *Ap* '17

**Reed, E. L.**

Leaf nectaries of gossypium. *Bot Gaz* 63:229-  
31 *Mr* '17

**Reed, Edward Bliss, 1872-**

Two seventeenth-century hunting songs. *Mod*  
*Philol* 14:519-24 *Ja* '17

**Reed, Herbert (Right Wing, pseud.) 1876-**

We defy frost and storm. *Countryside M* 24:  
16-19 *Ja* '17

**Reed, Myra G.**

College women in magazine work. *por Univ*  
*Chic M* 9:200-1 *Mr* '17

**Reed, William Gardner, 1884-**

Coefficient of correlation. *bibliog Am Statis*  
*Assn* 15:670-84 *Je* '17

**Reed college, Portland, Oregon**

College in politics. W. F. Ogburn. *Nat Munic*  
*R* 6:289-90 *Mr* '17

**Re-education. See Soldiers, Disabled—Re-education****Reese, A. M.**

From Zamboanga to Singapore. *Open Court*  
31:97-109 *F* '17

Life in a Philippine village. *Open Court* 31:217-  
27 *Ap* '17

Singapore, the melting pot of the East. *Open*  
*Court* 31:168-77 *Mr* '17

Tay Tay, and the leper colony of Cullon. *Open*  
*Court* 31:672-82 *N* '17

**Reeve, Sidney Armor, 1866-**

Congestion in cities. *Geog R* 3:278-93 *Ap* '17

**Reeves, Jesse Siddall, 1872-**

Submarines and innocent passage. *Am J*  
*Int Law* 11:147-53 *Ja* '17

**Reeves, Prentice**

Minimum radiation visually perceptible. *As-*  
*trophys J* 26:167-74 *S* '17

**Referendum**

Direct legislation in 1916. A. Connors. *Am Pol*  
*Sci R* 11:32-103 *F* '17

*See also* Elections—Australia

**Reflection (light)**

Qualitative determination of the reflection  
coefficients of some metals in the Schumann  
region. I. C. Gardner. *diag Astrophys J* 46:  
30-8 *Ja* '17

Selective reflection and absorption in the  
ultra-violet region of the spectrum. E. O.  
Hulburt. *diag Astrophys J* 46:1-23 *Jl* '17

**Reflex action**

Mental hygiene and the conditional reflex. W.  
H. Burnham. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:449-  
88 *D* '17

**Reflexes. See Reflex action****Reform**

*See also* Prisons

**Reform schools. See Industrial schools (reformatory)****Reformation**

Dr Döllinger and the reunion of the churches.  
W. L. Bevan. *Constr Q* 5:411-34 *S* '17

Inner history of the reformation under Ed-  
ward VI. W. P. M. Kennedy. *Am Cath Q* 42:  
11-16 *Ja* '17

Luther's doctrine of good works. W. J. Mc-  
Glothlin. *Am J Theol* 21:529-44 *O* '17

Quadracentenary of the so-called reformation  
and the dawn of Christian unity. J. B.  
Jacobi. *Am Cath Q* 42:546-62 *O* '17

Reformation without reform. E. Bergin. *Am*  
*Cath Q* 42:287-310 *Ap* '17

*See also* Luther, Martin; Protestantism

**Reformatories**

Digest of laws establishing reformatories for  
women in the United States. M. C. Dodd  
and H. W. Rogers. *J Crim Law* 8:536-53  
*N* '17

Digest of laws establishing reformatories for  
women in the United States. H. W. Rogers.  
*J Crim Law* 8:518-36 *N* '17

Some aspects of English penal institutions. A.  
Bates. *J Crim Law* 8:375-405 *S* '17

*See also* Farm colonies (correction farms);  
Industrial schools (reformatory); Prisons

- Refractive Index**  
Application of the plane grating to the determination of the index of refraction of a gas, with values for air from  $\lambda$  2500 to  $\lambda$  6500. R. W. Dickey. *Il Astrophys J* 45:189-205 Ap '17
- Refractory materials**  
Refractories used in the iron and steel industry. *Nature* 99:413-14 J1 19 '17  
Use of zirconia as a refractory material. *Nature* 99:375-6 J1 5 '17
- Refrigeration and refrigerating machinery**  
*See also* Cold storage
- Refugees, Political**  
*See also* Asylum, Right of
- Refuse and refuse disposal**  
Recent developments in the design of municipal waste disposal plants. G. R. Tuska. *Am J Pub Health* 7:754-8 S '17  
Refuse disposal in small towns. G. W. Simons, Jr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:299-301 Mr '17  
Report on refuse collection and disposal. S. A. Greeley and others. *Am J Pub Health* 7:412-13 Ap '17  
*See also* Sewage; Sewage disposal
- Regeneration (biology)**  
Case of regeneration in *panulirus argus*. A. C. Walton. *Il Am Nat* 51:308-10 My '17
- Regiment, The. Mrs B. Turner.** *English R* 25:341-51 O '17
- Régnier, Henri François Joseph de, 1864-**  
*L'entrevue.* R de Paris 24,pt6:225-46, 474-97 N 15-D 1 '17 (to be cont)  
*Poèmes.* R de Paris 24,pt2:73-84 Mr 1 '17  
*Les romans de M de Régnier.* A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:205-16 Mr 1 '17
- Régnier, Marie Louise (de Herédia) (Mme Henri de Régnier) (Gérard d'Houville, pseud.) 1875-**  
*La nuit porte conseil; proverbe.* R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:5-29 S 1 '17  
*Petits poèmes.* R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:582-96 D 1 '17
- Reichstadt, Napoleon François Charles Joseph, duke of (Napoleon II) 1811-1832**  
*Marie-Louise et le roi de Rome.* Well. R de Paris 24,pt4:182-97 J1 1 '17
- Reid, Clement, 1853-1916**  
*Obituary.* *Nature* 98:312 D 21 '16
- Reid, Hamilton**  
*Bethlehem steel.* *Investment W* 19:12-13 Je 16 '17  
*Chicago, Milwaukee and St Paul.* *Investment W* 19:3-4 J1 21 '17  
*Earnings and prospects of Chile copper company.* *Investment W* 19:6-7 S 22 '17  
*Judging an oil stock.* *Investment W* 19:7-9 Ag 25 '17  
*Lackawanna steel.* *Investment W* 19:13-14 J1 28 '17  
*Mexican oil fields.* *Investment W* 19:5-7 J1 21 '17  
*Public utility preferred stocks.* *Investment W* 19:7-9 J1 14 '17  
*Railroad shares.* *Investment W* 19:12-13 Je 9 '17  
*Some aspects of the bituminous coal stocks.* *Investment W* 19:12-15 S 15 '17  
*Wright-Martin and Curtiss aeroplane.* *Investment W* 19:11-12 Je 23 '17  
*Wyoming oil field.* *Investment W* 19:5-9 S 1 '17
- Reid, R. R.**  
*Office of the warden of the marches.* *Eng Hist R* 32:479-96 O '17
- Reider, Joseph**  
*Studies in Hebrew roots and their etymology.* *Am J Sem Lang* 34:66-70 O '17
- Reilly, Frederick Joseph, 1872-**  
*Extending class athletics.* *Am Phys Educ R* 22:414-19 O '17  
*Reforming college athletics.* *Am Phys Educ R* 22:20-1 Ja '17
- Reims. See Rheims**
- Reinach, Joseph, 1856-**  
*A propos de cartes allemandes.* R de Paris 24, pt2:666-72 Ap 1 '17
- Gambetta et Bismarck.** R de Paris 24,pt4:746-71 Ag 15 '17  
*L'urbanisme de demain.* R Polit et Litt 55:275-8 Ap 28 '17
- Reizler, S., and Ghtchoupak, N.**  
*Raspoutine à Jérusalem.* R de Paris 24,pt5:851-62 O 15 '17
- Relationship**  
Terms of relationship of Pentecost island. J: R. Swanton. *Am Anthropol* 18:455-65 O '16  
*See also* Totemism
- Relativity, Principle of**  
Generalized co-ordinates, relativity, and gravitation. E. B. Wilson. *Astrophys J* 45:244-53 My '17  
Gravitation and the principle of relativity. A. S. Eddington. *Nature* 98:328-30 D 28 '16
- Relics**  
*See also* Reliquaries
- Relief maps**  
Simple and rapid method for making relief models from contour maps. L. A. Hausman. *Il J Geog* 16:97-100 N '17
- Religion**  
Art and religion. J. H. Leuba. *Int J Ethics* 27:512-19 J1 '17  
Carlyle's conception of religion. H. L. Stewart. *Am J Theol* 21:43-57 Ja '17  
Christianity and the science of religion. D. S. Cairns. *Constr Q* 5:528-51 S '17  
*See also* Belief; Christianity; Church; Ethics; European war and Christianity; God; Holy Spirit; Jesus Christ; Miracles; Missions; Mysticism; Mythology; Prayer; Quietism; Religious education; Sacraments; Salvation; Truth
- Religion, National.** *See* Church and state
- Religion, Personal.** *See* Christian life; Spiritual life
- Religion and science**  
Lacuna in scholarship. H. W. Magoun. *Bib Sac* 74:71-100, 284-311, 425-45, 553-80 Ja-O '17  
Wright's Story of my life and work. J. E. Todd and W. Upham. *Bib Sac* 74:469-78 J1 '17
- Religion and sociology.** *See* Church and social problems
- Religion and the European war.** *See* European war and Christianity
- Religion of children.** *See* Children—Religion
- Religions**  
*See also* Buddha and Buddhism; Christianity; Confucius and Confucianism; Gods and goddesses; Jews—Religion; Taoism; Totemism
- Religious art.** *See* Christian art and symbolism
- Religious associations**  
*See also* Christian endeavor, Young people's society of
- Religious burlesque.** *See* Burlesque, Religious
- Religious ecstasy**  
Extatic intoxication in religion. J. H. Leuba. *Am J Psychol* 28:578-84 O '17
- Religious education**  
Approach of the church to the home. W: E. Gardner. *Relig Educ* 12:351-6 O '17  
Children and the church. M. Lawrance. *Relig Educ* 12:365-9 O '17  
Experiment in adolescent worship. H. Harts-horne. *Relig Educ* 12:223-30 Je '17  
Fundamental principles in the Malden plan. W. S. Athearn. *Relig Educ* 12:292-3 Ag '17  
Ideals in religious education; a symposium. *Relig Educ* 12:181-95 Je '17  
New types of class teaching. L. Tallman. *bibliog Relig Educ* 12:271-80 Ag '17  
New types of co-operative teaching. F. E. Johnson. *bibliog Relig Educ* 12:280-6 Ag '17  
Pedagogy and the decalog. H. Patterson. *Pedagog Sem* 24:346-9 S '17  
Religion at a state university from the Jewish point of view. A. Simon. *Relig Educ* 12:37-9 F '17  
Religious education and general education. G: A. Coc. *Relig Educ* 12:123-8 Ap '17

**Religious education—Continued**

- Religious education and human welfare. H. W. Gates. *Relig Educ* 12:307-14 O '17
- Religious education and human welfare. K. Kato. *Relig Educ* 12:195-9 Je '17
- Religious education as a means of national preparedness. C. E. Rugh. *Kind M* 30:4-5 S '17
- Religious education in the public schools of Ontario. H. J. Sheridan. *Relig Educ* 12:15-19 F '17
- Religious education of an American citizen. F. G. Peabody. *Relig Educ* 12:94-102 Ap '17
- Religious education of the international mind. J. H. Melish. *Relig Educ* 12:108-14 Ap '17
- Suggestive approach to the reconstruction of the curriculum of the school of religion. W. C. Bower. *Relig Educ* 12:231-8 Je '17
- Work of the department of the family. E. Sternheim. *Relig Educ* 12:361-5 O '17
- Work of the director of religious education in the home. W. H. Boocock. *Relig Educ* 12:287-92 Ag '17
- World wide work in religious education. H. F. Cope. *Relig Educ* 12:146-54 Ap '17
- See also* Bible—Study and teaching; Bible in the schools; Children—Management and training; Children—Religion; Moral education; Sunday schools; Theological schools

**Bibliography**

- Book list in religious education. *Relig Educ* 12:41-9 F '17
- Religious education association**
- Annual convention, 1917, Boston; preliminary program. *Relig Educ* 11:546-9; 12:69-79 D '16-F '17
- Annual convention, 1917, Boston; report. *Relig Educ* 12:160-3 Ap '17
- Fifteen years of the Religious education association. H. F. Cope. *Am J Theol* 21:383-91 Jl '17
- Religious history.** *See* names of countries, sub-head Religion
- Religious liberty**
- Tolerance from a Russian point of view. A. Heyking. *Hibbert J* 15:628-37 Jl '17
- Religious music.** *See* Church music; Hymns
- Religious orders**
- See also* Beguines; Dominicans
- Religious poetry**
- See also* Hymns
- Religious workers.** *See* Social and religious workers
- Reliquaries**
- Some Limoges reliquaries of the late twelfth century. S. Rubinstein. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:304-6 Ap '17
- Relonde, Maurice**
- (tr.) Farce of the worthy master Pierre Patein the lawyer. *Poet Lore* 28:343-64 My '17
- Rembrandt Hermanzoon von Rijn, 1607?-1669**
- Sketches by Rembrandt; prints. *Arts and Dec* 7:527-9 S '17
- Les eaux-fortes de Rembrandt d'après ses cuivres originaux. A. C. Coppler. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:145-66 Ja 1 '17
- Rémusat, Mme Martine (Hansen)**
- L'aventure sentimentale de J.-H. Bernstorff. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:387-405 Jl 15 '17
- Renaissance**
- Feministic and literary influences of Petrarchism. G. A. England. *Poet Lore* 28:187-216 Mr '17
- Renan, Ernest, 1823-1892**
- D'une singulière illusion de Renan sur l'Allemagne. J. Trabucco. *R Polit et Litt* 55:376-8 Je 16 '17
- Renard, Hester C.** *See* Trovillon, Mae C., jt. auth.
- Renaudot, G.**
- Are the spiral nebulae milky ways? *Pop Astron* 25:638-9 D '17
- Strange problem in the chemistry of the heavens; the cepheids, stars of variable spectra. *Pop Astron* 25:587-94 N '17
- Rendall, Vernon Horace, 1869-**
- Names in Dickens. *New Statesman* 9:614-15 S 29 '17

**Reporters and reporting**

*See also* Journalism

- Reppiler, Agnes, 1858-**
- Cruelty and humor. *Yale R n s* 6:537-47 Ap '17
- Representation, Proportional.** *See* Proportional representation
- Representative government and representation**
- See also* Democracy; Proportional representation
- Reprisals**
- Ethics of reprisals. *Spec* 117:796-7 D 23 '16
- Reprisals—the German view. *New Statesman* 9:153-5 My 19 '17
- Reproduction**
- Concerning a morphological prediction from distributional data and its subsequent verification. E. L. Michael. *Am Nat* 51:572-6 S '17
- New facts and views concerning the occurrence of a sexual process in the myxosporidian life cycle. R. Erdmann. *bibliog Am Nat* 51:719-39 D '17
- See also* Fecundity; Fission; Parthenogenesis; Plants, Reproduction in; Spermatogenesis
- Reptiles, Fossil**
- Labidosaurus cope, a lower permian cotylosaur reptile from Texas. S. W. Williston. *Il J Geol* 25:309-21 My '17
- Phylogeny and classification of reptiles. S. W. Williston. *Il J Geol* 25:411-21 Jl '17
- Republic iron and steel company**
- Republic iron and steel. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Ap 21 '17
- Republicanism**
- Revolution and monarchy. *Spec* 118:558-9 My 19 '17
- Republics**
- See also* Democracy
- Requard, George G.**
- Changing commercial methods. *Moody* 20:81-2 F '17
- Rescue (maritime law).** *See* War, Maritime (international law)
- Research**
- Research institutions in the United States. *Nature* 99:274-8 My 31 '17
- Science, industry, and commerce in India. *Nature* 100:245-6 N 29 '17
- University research. G. S. Hall. *Pedagog Sem* 24:97-113 Mr '17
- See also* Agricultural research; Industrial research; Public health research; Science and state; Scientific research; Social research
- Resin.** *See* Gums and resins
- Respiration of plants.** *See* Plants—Respiration
- Respiratory organs**
- Diseases**
- See also* Diphtheria; Hay fever; Pneumonia
- Rest day, Weekly.** *See* Weekly rest day
- Resurrection**
- Resurrection. *New Statesman* 9:8-9 Ap 7 '17
- See also* Immortality
- Retail trade**
- See also* Chain stores
- Retardation**
- See also* Backward children
- La rêve de Mirabeau; drame.** R. Polit et Litt 55:530-6, 559-63, 592-8, 624-31, 656-61 S 1-O 27 '17
- Revenue.** *See* Tariff
- Revere, C. T.**
- Importance of our petroleum supplies to the American banker. *Moody* 20:77-80 F '17
- Reversibility, On cosmic.** B. W. Van Riper. *Philos R* 26:361-77 Jl '17
- Revival songs.** *See* Hymns
- Revolutions**
- Red flag. *New Statesman* 8:582-4 Mr 24 '17
- See also* Rebellion

- Revolution, French.** See France—History—Revolution
- Rex, Frederick**  
Analysis of measures relating to municipal administration and legislation submitted to popular vote at the November election. *Nat Munic R* 6:387-94, 491-501 My-Jl '17
- Reymert, Martin Luther**  
Psychology of the teacher. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:521-58 D '17
- Reynard the fox**  
Chaucer's *Nonne prestes tale* and the Roman de Renard. *Mod Philol* 14:737-49 Ap '17
- Reyne, Julian, pseud.** See Cimetièrre, Marguerite
- Reynolds, Arthur, 1868-**  
Financing the war. *por Bankers M* 94:581-2 My '17
- Reynolds, Harriet**  
What birds feed on in winter. *Nature Study* 13:383-7 D '17
- Rheims, France**  
Le martyre de Reims; les écoles dans les caves. O. Forsant. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:866-82; 41:180-200 Ag 15-S 1 '17  
On ne veut pas sauver les statues de Reims. Péladan. *R Polit et Litt* 55:273-5 Ap 28 '17
- Rhetoric**  
Rhetorical elements in Livy's direct speeches. H. V. Canter. *Am J Philol* 38:125-51 Ap '17
- Rhine province**  
See also Saarlouis, Germany
- Rhizoctonia**  
Rhizoctonia. H. Hasselbring. *Bot Gaz* 64:169-71 Ag '17
- Rhodes, H. K.**  
Dulany cave. *School Sci and Math* 17:111-12 F '17
- Rhubarb**  
Rhubarb; poisoning from rhubarb leaves. *Nature* 99:253-7 My 24 '17
- Rhus**  
Fats from rhus laurina and rhus diversiloba. J. B. McNair. *bibliog diag Bot Gaz* 64:330-6 O '17
- Rhythm**  
Rhythmic form of the German folk-songs. G. P. Jackson. *Mod Philol* 13:129-49; 14: 65-92, 367-83; 15:79-102 F, Je, O '16, Je '17
- Riban, Joseph, d. 1917**  
Obituary. *Nature* 99:247 My 24 '17
- Ribaut, Jean, 1520?-1560**  
Jean Ribaut's Discoveries of Terra Florida; with text of his account. H. P. Biggar. *Eng Hist R* 32:253-70 Ap '17
- Ribot, Theodule Armand, 1839-1916**  
Obituary. J. W. Baird. *Am J Psychol* 28:312-13 Ap '17
- Rice, Archie**  
Munition-plant poisons. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 273-8 Mr '17
- Rice, Sheridan K. B.**  
Frontier vendetta. *Blackw* 202:658-72 N '17
- Rich, John Lyon**  
Cultural features and the physiographic cycle. *Geog R* 4:297-308 O '17  
Instance of the changing value of geographical location. *J Geog* 15:185-9 F '17
- Rich, S. G.** See Loades, H. Redfern, jt. auth.
- Rich, The**  
See also Capitalists and financiers
- Richards, J. R.**  
Aim and scope of the recreation movement. *Playground* 10:377-81 Ja '17
- Richardson, Robert Kimball**  
Resist not evil. *Int J Ethics* 27:225-38 Ja '17
- Richaud, G.**  
A propos de la croix de guerre. *R Polit et Litt* 55:249-52 Ap 14 '17  
A propos du salaire féminin. *R Polit et Litt* 55:589-91 S 29 '17  
Du minimum de salaire obligatoire. *R Polit et Litt* 55:693-6 N 10 '17
- Richmond, Harold A.**  
Improved method of using the telegraphic reaction key. *Am J Psychol* 28:471-5 O '17
- Richter, Gisela M. A.**  
Two vases signed by Hieron in the Metropolitan museum of art. *Am J Archaeol* 21:1-7 Ja '17
- Riddell, William Renwick, 1852-**  
First English court in (the present) Canada on its criminal side. *J Crim Law* 8:8-15 My '17  
First execution for witchcraft in Ireland. *J Crim Law* 7:828-37 Mr '17  
Trial for witchcraft six hundred years ago. *J Crim Law* 8:40-4 My '17
- Riddle, Lincoln Ware**  
Pyrenothrix nigra, gen. et sp. nov. *Bot Gaz* 64:613-15 D '17
- Riddles**  
Porto-Rican folk-lore; riddles. J. A. Mason. *J Am Folk-lore* 29:423-504 O '16
- Rigg, George Burton**  
Carbon assimilation. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:516-21 D '17
- Rigge, William Francis, 1857-**  
Solar eclipse of 1917 June 19 as visible in the United States. *Pop Astron* 25:295 My '17  
South polar eclipse of 1917 December 13. *Pop Astron* 25:346-58 Je '17  
Total eclipse of the moon, January 7-8, 1917. *Pop Astron* 25:17-18 Ja '17  
Total eclipse of the moon of 1917, December 28. *Pop Astron* 25:572-3 N '17  
Total eclipse of the sun of 1918, June 8, as visible in the United States. *Pop Astron* 25:573-77 N '17
- Riggs, Charles E.**  
Study of venereal prophylaxis in the navy. *Soc Hygiene* 3:299-312 Jl '17
- Right- and left-handedness.** See Left- and right-handedness
- Right of asylum.** See Asylum, Right of
- Right Wing, pseud.** See Reed, Herbert
- Rightor, C. E.**  
Recent progress in budgets and accounts. *Nat Munic R* 5:403-10, 631-7; 6:707-19 Jl-O '16, N '17
- Rignano, Eugenio**  
Plea for a scientific quadruple entente. *Nature* 98:408-9 Ja 25 '17
- Rilke, Rainer Maria (René, pseud.) 1875-**  
Three songs from *Buch der lieder*. *Poet Lore* 27:714-15 N '16
- Rinaker, Carlissa**  
Dualism of Mr P. E. More. *Philos R* 26:409-20 Jl '17
- Rio de Janeiro**  
Rio de Janeiro, city of enchantment. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 29:17-21 My '17
- Ripley, Churchill**  
Modern rugs of ancient pedigree. *Countryside M* 24:73-4 F '17  
Rugs from far Cathay. *Countryside M* 24:21-3 Ja '17
- Ripple marks**  
Intraformational pebbles in the Richmond group, at Winchester, Ohio. A. F. Foerste. *Il J Geol* 25:289-306 Ap '17
- Rita, pseud.** See Humphreys, Eliza M. J.
- Ritchie, Anne Isabella (Thackeray), lady, 1838-**  
American lady. *Spec* 119:185-6 Ag 25 '17
- Rites and ceremonies**  
See also Marriage customs and rites
- Ritschl, Albrecht, 1822-1889**  
Ritschl's criterion of religious truth. E. S. Brightman. *Am J Theol* 21:212-24 Ap '17  
Ritschl's use of value-judgments. E. A. Cook. *Am J Theol* 21:545-53 O '17
- Ritter, Paul, 1865-**  
United States and the food supply of Switzerland. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:279-81 Jl '17
- Rivers**  
See also Brooks; Water power
- Rivett, Byron J., 1879-**  
Commercial and industrial demands on the chemistry of to-morrow. *School Sci and Math* 17:810-14 D '17

**Roads**

- Better countryside roads. F. A. Waugh. *il*  
 Countryside M 24:123 Mr '17  
 What better roads mean to you. C. H. Claudy.  
*il* Countryside M 24:336+ Je '17

**United States**

- Internal improvement projects in Texas in  
 the fifties. C. W. Ramsdell. *Miss Val Hist*  
 R sup 99-109 Ap '17

*See also* Automobile touring—United States;  
 also Northwest trail

**Roasts. See** Cookery—Meat**Roberts, George D.**

- Effect of war with Germany. *Moody* 20:124 Mr  
 '17

**Roberts, George Evan, 1857-**

- Property rights and trade rivalries as factors  
 in international complications. *Acad Pol Sci*  
 Proc 7:623-38 Jl '17

**Roberts, Helen H.**

- Double colling. *Am Anthropol* 18:601-2 O '16

**Robertson, Archibald Thomas, 1863-**

- Fourth gospel in the light of modern scholar-  
 ship. *Constr Q* 5:671-83 D '17

**Robertson, Charles**

- Flowers and insects. *Bot Gaz* 63:307-16 Ap  
 '17

**Robertson, James Rood**

- New light on early Kentucky. *Miss Val Hist*  
 R sup 90-8 Ap '17

- Sectionalism in Kentucky from 1855 to 1865.  
*Miss Val Hist* R 4:49-63 Je '17

**Robertson, John Kellock**

- Graphic method of determining the critical  
 angle of Huyghen's principle. *School Sci*  
 and Math 17:822-3 D '17

- Visibility of interference fringes and the  
 double slit. *Nature* 99:424 Jl 26 '17

**Robertson, William Spence, 1872-**

- Juntas of 1808 and the Spanish colonies. *Eng*  
*Hist R* 31:573-85 O '16

**Robin, Albert, 1847-**

- Les eaux minérales française. *R Sci* 55:353-  
 64 Je 16 '17

**Robins**

- Some robin annals. G. Sweetland. *Nature*  
 Study 13:192-3 My '17

**Robinson, Charles Mulford, 1869-**

- Recent city plan reports. *Nat Munic R* 6:598-  
 604 S '17

**Robinson, David Moore, 1880-**

- Vase fragment in the style of Olto used in  
 restoring a clyx with a reminiscence of a  
 satyr play. *Am J Archaeol* 21:159-68 Ap '17

**Robinson, Edgar Eugene**

- Intimate biography. *Sewanee R* 25:226-36 Ap  
 '17

**Robinson, Gertrude**

- Béguines: a study in the vocations of un-  
 cloistered women. *Dublin R* 160:214-33 Ap  
 '17

**Robinson, Harold A.**

- Organization of a foreign department. *Bank-  
 ers M* 95:383-90 S '17

**Robinson, Lennox, 1886-**

- Going—going—. *New Statesman* 9:374-5 Jl 21  
 '17

**Robinson, Lydia Gillingham, 1875-**

- Romain Rolland. *Open Court* 31:45-50 Ja '17

**Robinson, Mabel L.**

- Lady Winchelsea: a modernist. *Sewanee R*  
 25:412-21 O '17

**Rocheblave, Samuel, 1854-**

- Chez les neutres du nord. *R Deux Mondes* 6  
 per 41:583-612, 848-76 O 1-15 '17

**Rock island railroad. See** Chicago, Rock Is-  
land and Pacific railroad**Rock paintings**

*See also* Petroglyphs

**Rocks**

- On the amount of internal friction developed  
 in rocks during deformation and on the  
 relative plasticity of different types of  
 rocks. F. D. Adams and J. A. Bancroft. *il*  
 diags *J Geol* 25:597-637 O '17

- On the mathematical theory of the internal  
 friction and limiting strength of rocks un-  
 der conditions of stress existing in the in-  
 terior of the earth. L. V. King. diags *J*  
*Geol* 25:638-58 O '17

*See also* Alkali rocks; Breccia; Igneous  
 rocks; Limestone; Shale

**Rockwell, Ethel**

- Athletics for elementary school girls. Play-  
 ground 11:94-105 My '17

**Rockwell, Frederick Frye, 1884-**

- First call for 1918. *Countryside M* 24:284-5 My  
 '17

- Garden that will save you money this year.  
*Countryside M* 24:201-2 Ap '17

- Such stuff as blooms are made on. *Countryside M* 24:146 Mr '17

- Vegetable yardstick. *Countryside M* 24:33 Ja  
 '17

**Rocky Mountain national park**

- Lure of Rocky Mountain national park. A.  
 Chapman. *il* Travel 29:22-6 My '17

**Rocky mountains**

- Enjoying winter sports in Colorado. A. Chap-  
 man. *il* Travel 30:17-21 D '17

- Foothills vegetation in the Colorado front  
 range. A. G. Vestal. *il* bibliog *Bot Gaz* 64:  
 353-85 N '17

- Middle paleozoic stratigraphy of the central  
 Rocky Mountain region. C. W. Tomlinson.  
 maps *J Geol* 25:112-34, 244-57, 373-94 F-My  
 '17

**Canadian Rockies**

- Mountain maze of the upper Athabaska.  
 A. E. Mitchell. *il* map Travel 29:30-3 Ag  
 '17

**Rodenbach, Georges, 1855-1898**

- Appreciation. F. Olivero. *Post Lore* 27:652-9  
 N '16

**Rodents**

*See also* Rats; Voles

**Rodger, Esca G.**

- Compulsory course in common-sense. *English*  
*J* 6:254-63 Ap '17

**Rodin, Auguste, 1840-1917**

- L'œuvre de Rodin. R. de la Sizeranne. *R*  
*Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:915-34 D 15 '17

- Rodin. L. Binyon. *New Statesman* 10:210-11  
 D 1 '17

**Rodzianko, Michael Vladimirovich**

- Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:698 Je '17

**Rosse, Otto**

- Foreign relations of the Vatican. *Open*  
*Court* 31:662-72 N '17

**Roger, bishop of Worcester, d. 1179**

- Bishop Roger of Worcester and the church of  
 Keynsham. H. M. Bannister. *Eng Hist R*  
 32:387-93 Jl '17

**Rogers, A. K.**

- Class consciousness. *Int J Ethics* 27:334-49  
 Ap '17

- Nature of certainty. *Philos R* 26:585-601 N '17

- Nature of oughtness. *Philos R* 26:164-77 Mr  
 '17

**Rogers, Anna Sophie**

- Analytic study of visual perceptions. bibliog  
*Am J Psychol* 28:519-77 O '17

**Rogers, Austin Flint, 1877-**

- Review of the amorphous minerals. *J Geol* 25:  
 515-41 S '17

**Rogers, Helen Worthington**

- Digest of laws establishing reformatories for  
 women in the United States. *J Crim Law*  
 8:518-36 N '17

- See Dodd, Marion Canby, jt. auth.

**Rogers, Sir Leonard, 1868-**

- Researches on kala-azar. *Nature* 99:296-9 Je  
 7 '17

**Rojas-Zorrilla, Francisco de, 1607-1660?**

- Ultimate source of Rotrou's Venceslas and of  
 Rojas Zorrilla's No hay ser padre siendo  
 rey. H. C. Lancaster. *Mod Philol* 15:435-40  
 N '17

**Roland de la Platière, Jean Marie, 1734-1793**

- Une prédiction inédite sur l'avenir de la  
 langue des États-Unis (Roland de la Pla-  
 tière 1789). F. Baldensperger. *Mod Philol*  
 15:475-6 D '17

- Rolfe, Deette**  
Environmental influences in the agriculture of ancient Egypt. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:157-68 Ap '17  
Geographic influences in the development of the mechanical arts of ancient Egypt. *School Sci and Math* 17:233-6 Mr '17
- Rolland, Romain, 1866-**  
Sketch. L. G. Robinson. *por Open Court* 31:45-50 Ja '17
- Rollins, Hyder E.**  
Notes on Thomas Deloney. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:121-3 F '17
- Rollins, Montgomery, 1867-**  
Telephone—our great utility. *Investment W* 19:7-9 Ap 28 '17
- Roman Catholic church**  
Forgotten passages in the life of Florence Nightingale. S. Leslie. *Dublin R* 161:179-98 O '17  
One odd man: and another. O. R. Vassall-Phillips. *Dublin R* 160:249-70 Ap '17  
Quadrcentenary of the so-called reformation and the dawn of Christian unity. J. B. Jacobi. *Am Cath Q* 42:546-62 O '17  
*See also* Dominicans; Papacy; Popes; Vatican
- Clergy**  
*See* Bishops; Priests
- History**  
Attempt at union between Greeks and Latins at the council of Ferrara-Florence (1438-1439). E. Vacandard. *Constr Q* 5:269-96 Je '17  
Ce que le monde catholique doit à la France. G. Goyau. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:338-69 N 15 '17  
Church and astronomy. E. V. Wilson. *Am Cath Q* 42:83-96 Ja '17  
Church and human slavery in the time of Columbus; Las Casas and Montesinos. M. F. Vallette. *Am Cath Q* 42:353-70 Ji '17  
Origin of the misunderstanding between the Roman church and the east. L. Bréhier. *Constr Q* 5:484-512 S '17  
*See also* Decretals, False
- Liturgy and ritual**  
Love of the liturgy. A. S. Bailey. *Am Cath Q* 42:1-10 Ja '17
- Roman Catholic church in America**  
Unwritten page in the history of education; schools established by Catholic missionaries in North and South America. M. F. Vallette. *Am Cath Q* 42:623-42 O '17
- Roman Catholic church in Austria-Hungary**  
Le Saint-Siège et l'Autriche. *R de Paris* 24, pt1:873-94 F 15 '17
- Roman Catholic church in Canada**  
Catholic church in Manitoba. T. O'Hagan. *Am Cath Q* 42:410-24 Ji '17  
Missioner-bishop. R. F. O'Conner. *Am Cath Q* 42:643-70 O '17
- Roman Catholic church in England**  
Council of Trent and attendance at Anglican service. J. H. Pollen. *Dublin R* 160:234-48 Ap '17  
Critique of the historical element in the novels of Robert Hugh Benson. M. P. Hayne. *Am Cath Q* 42:254-69 Ap '17  
Some annals of Everingham from 1717 to 1743. R. C. Wilton. *Dublin R* 161:263-79 O '17
- Roman Catholic church in Ireland**  
Catholic church and home rule. *Sacerdos. English R* 24:49-55 Ja '17  
Irish peace talk—a reply to *Sacerdos*. R. McNeill. *English R* 24:177-80 F '17
- Roman Catholic church in the United States**  
Decree on method of selecting bishops in the United States. *Am Cath Q* 42:165-74 Ja '17
- Roman de Renard.** *See* Reynard the fox
- Romance languages**  
Apophony and rhyme words in vulgar Latin onomatopoeias. A. J. Carnoy. *Am J Philol* 38:265-84 Ji '17  
*Locus* in Gallo-Roman; with comments by T. A. Jenkins. E. H. Tuttle. *Mod Philol* 14: 675-86 Mr '17
- Notes on Romanic e and i.** E. H. Tuttle. *Mod Philol* 15:53-64 Ji '17  
On the French *bots* and *bachelier*. A. J. Carnoy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:385-400 N '17
- Romances**  
Petronius and the Greek romance. C. W. Mendell. *Class Philol* 12:158-72 Ap '17  
Phantom tale of female ingratitude on some French ivory caskets of the early fourteenth century. R. S. Loomis. *Il Mod Philol* 14: 751-5 Ap '17  
*See also* Reynard the fox
- Romanic languages.** *See* Romance languages
- Romanticism**  
On the meaning of romantic in early German romanticism. A. O. Lovejoy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:65-77 F '17
- Rome**
- Culture**  
Roman knowledge of Jewish literature. M. Radin. *Class J* 13:149-76 D '17
- History**  
Two Julias. P. S. Wild. *Class J* 13:14-24 O '17
- Politics and government**  
Verres on trial for extortion. E. B. Spencer. *J Crim Law* 7:838-50 Mr '17
- Social life and customs**  
Position of women in the late Roman republic. H. E. Wileand. *bibliog Class J* 12:378-92, 423-37 Mr-Ap '17
- Rome (city)**  
Une Rome nouvelle. E. Lémonon. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:792-813 Ag 15 '17
- Description**  
Magister Gregorius de Mirabilibus urbis Romae; text, edited by M. R. James. *Eng Hist R* 32:531-54 O '17
- Rome conference of the allied powers.** *See* European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation
- Romer, Eugeniusz**  
Poland: the land and the state. *Geog R* 4:6-25 Ji '17
- Roode, Albert de**  
Cleveland educational survey. *Nat Munic R* 6:407-12 My '17
- Roorbach, George B.**  
Food surplus of South America available in time of war. *J Geog* 16:129-34 D '17
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 1882-**  
Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:92 S '17
- Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-**  
Andes of southern Peru, by I. Bowman. *Review. Geog R* 3:317-22 Ap '17  
Le nationalisme dans la littérature et dans l'art; fragments. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:807-11 F 15 '17  
Presentation of the David Livingstone centenary medal to Colonel Theodore Roosevelt. *Geog R* 3:253-7 Ap '17
- Root, Edward Tallmadge**  
Heresy that hinders. *Constr Q* 5:168-81 Mr '17
- Root, Elihu, 1845-**  
Declaration of the rights and duties of nations adopted by the American institute of international law. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:1-11
- Root, Robert Kilburn, 1877-**  
Chaucer's Dares. *Mod Philol* 15:1-22 My '17
- Roots**  
Root systems of certain desert plants. M. S. Markle. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:177-205 S '17  
*See also* Geotropism
- Ropes, James Hardy, 1866-**  
Good will toward men (Luke 2 14). *Harv Theol R* 10:52-6 Ja '17  
Harvard exchange with the western colleges. *Harv Grad M* 26:221-5 D '17
- Rordame, Alfred**  
Markings of Mars. *Il Pop Astron* 25:343-5 Je '17
- Rose, Dean H.**  
Studies in oxidases. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:521-4 D '17



- Rose, George B.**, 1860-  
War and the constitution. *por Am Law R* 51: 641-62 S '17
- Rose.** See **Roses**
- Roselli, Bruno**  
Italy's unredeemed children. *Yale R n s* 6:490-507 Ap '17
- Rosenthal, Archer U.**  
American malt. *Investment W* 19:17-18 Ap '17  
American Sumatra tobacco. *Investment W* 19:8-10 Je 23 '17  
Granby consolidated. *Investment W* 19:21-2 Ap 21 '17  
Haskell and Barker car co. *Investment W* 19:5-7 Je 30 '17  
Wabash-Pittsburgh-terminal. *Investment W* 19:11-13 Ap 14 '17
- Roses**  
Better roses for America. *J. H. McFarland. Il Countryside M* 24:119-22 Mr '17  
Imperfection of pollen and mutability in the genus *rosa*. *R. D. Cole. Il Bot Gaz* 63:110-23 F '17
- Rosnoblet, H.**  
Gens d'Alsace. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:378-407 My 15 '17
- Ross, Earle D.**  
Horace Greeley and the South, 1865-1872. *So Atlan Q* 16:324-38 O '17
- Ross, Robert**  
Sir Herbert Beerbohm Tree. *R Polit et Litt* 55:510-11 Ag 11 '17
- Rossetti, Christina Georgina**, 1830-1894  
On the wind in February; poem. *Nature Study* 13:42 F '17
- Rossetti, Dante Gabriel**, 1828-1882  
Rossetti's House of life. *F: M. Tisdell. Mod Philol* 15:257-76 S '17
- Rostand, Edmond**, 1868-  
Le vol de la Marseillaise; poème. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:481-91 F 1 '17
- Roth, Hyman L.**  
Application of statistics to advertising and marketing. *Am Statis Assn* 15:436-65 D '16
- Rotrou, Jean de**, 1609-1650  
Ultimate source of Rotrou's Venceslas and of Rojas Zorrilla's No hay ser padre siendo rey. *H. C. Lancaster. Mod Philol* 15:435-40 N '17
- Rouen, France**  
Rouen pendant la guerre. *C. Yver. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:800-25 Ap 15 '17
- Rougier, Louis**  
L'inertie de l'énergie. *R Sci* 55:614-19 O 13 '17
- Roulston, Jane A.**  
Germany; poem. *Kind M* 30:49 O '17
- Roumania.** See **Rumania**
- Round, John Horace**, 1854-  
Bractoniana. *Eng Hist R* 31:586-96 O '16  
Knight-service of Malmesbury abbey. *Eng Hist R* 32:249-52 Ap '17
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques**, 1712-1778  
English precursor of Rousseau. *S: C. Chew. Mod Lang Notes* 32:321-37 Je '17  
Les idées de J.-J. Rousseau sur la guerre. *G. Beaulavon. R de Paris* 24,pt5:641-56 O 1 '17  
Political writings of Jean Jacques Rousseau, ed. by C. E. Vaughan. Review by A. Schinz. *Philos R* 26:214-27 Mr '17
- Routh, James Edward**, 1879-  
Three rules of the comma. *English J* 6:34-9 Ja '17
- Rouvre, Charles de**, 1871-  
L'amoureuse histoire d'Auguste Comte et de Clotilde de Vaux; dernière part. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:337-83 Ja 15 '17
- Rovère, Julien**  
La rive gauche du Rhin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:512-45; 42:127-63, 597-629 O 1, N 1, D 1 '17
- Row, C. K. Venkata**  
Fixed system of grating interference bands. *Nature* 99:63-4 Mr 22 '17
- Rowe, Leo S.**, 1871-  
Bringing the Americas together. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:464-70 Jl '17
- Rowland, Dunbar**, 1864-  
Mississippi valley in American history. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 59-74 Ap '17
- Rowland, Sydney Donville**, 1872-1917  
Obituary. *Nature* 99:67-8 Mr 22 '17
- Roy, Basanta Koomar**  
Marriage a la Hindu. *Open Court* 31:207-17 Ap '17  
New nationalism in India. *Open Court* 31:152-67 Mr '17  
New soul of India. *Open Court* 31:504-8 Ag '17
- Royal marriages.** See **Marriages, Royal**
- Royal observatory, Greenwich.** See **Greenwich royal observatory**
- Royal Ontario museum**  
Greek inscriptions in the Royal Ontario museum. *W. S. Fox. Am J Philol* 38:304-11 Jl '17 (to be cont)
- Royce, Josiah**, 1855-1916  
Personal impression. *G: H. Mead. Int J Ethics* 27:168-70 Ja '17  
Royce as a social interpreter. *J: M. Mecklin. Int J Ethics* 27:520-4 Jl '17  
Royce as an interpreter of American ideals. *C: M. Bakewell. Int J Ethics* 27:306-16 Ap '17  
To Josiah Royce; poem. *I. K. Whiting. Harv Grad M* 25:456 Mr '17
- Bibliography**
- Bibliography of the unpublished writings of Josiah Royce. *J. Loewenberg. Philos R* 26: 578-82 S '17
- Royden, Agnes Maude**, 1876-  
Report of the Royal commission on venereal diseases. *Int J Ethics* 27:171-88 Ja '17
- Royds, T.**  
Cause of the so-called pole-effect in the electric arc. *Astrophys J* 45:112-17 Mr '17
- Roz, Firmin**, 1866-  
Les Anticipations de M Wells. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:445-56 S 15 '17
- Rubber industry and trade**  
Rubber and tire stocks. *L. V. Upmann. Investment W* 19:14-16 My 26 '17
- Rubinow, Isaac Max**, 1875-  
Health insurance through local mutual funds. *Am Labor Leg R* 7:69-78 Mr '17
- Rubinstein, Stella**  
French painting of St Michael of the late fifteenth century. *Arts and Dec* 7:247-50 Mr '17  
French tapestry of the late 15th or beginning of the 16th century. *Arts and Dec* 7:183-5 F '17  
Some Limoges reliquaries of the late twelfth century. *Arts and Dec* 7:304-6 Ap '17
- Rubus**  
Orange rusts of rubus. *J. C. Arthur. map Bot Gaz* 63:501-15 Je '17
- Rucker, William Colby**, 1875-  
Program of public health for cities. *Am J Pub Health* 7:225-34 Mr '17  
Sword of Damocles. *Soc Hygiene* 3:173-6 Ap '17
- Rudman, Arthur**  
Italy and civilization. *Lond Q R* 128:35-47 Jl '17
- Rudwin, Maximilian J.** (Maximilianus Germanicus, pseud.)  
Sympathy for Poland in German poetry. *Open Court* 31:342-54 Je '17  
Der teufel bei Hebbel. *Mod Philol* 15:109-22 Je '17  
Woman of Poland. *Open Court* 31:375-83 Je '17
- Ruediger, Gustav F.**  
Program of public health for towns, villages and rural communities. *Am J Pub Health* 7:235-47 Mr '17
- Ruehle, G. L. A., and others**  
Milking machine as a factor in the production of sanitary milk. *bibliog Am J Pub Health* 7:840-6 O '17
- Ruffer, Sir Marc Armand**, 1859-  
Obituary. *Nature* 99:209-10 My 10 '17
- Rufus, Will Carl**, 1876-  
Observatory of Silla. *Pop Astron* 25:490-6 O '17

**Rugh, Charles Edward**  
Religious education as a means of national preparedness. *Kind M* 30:4-5 S '17

**Rugs**  
Modern rugs of ancient pedigree. C. Ripley. *Il Country-side M* 24:73-4 F '17  
Rugs from far Cathay. C. Ripley. *Il Country-side M* 24:21-3 Ja '17

**Ruins.** See Archeology

**Rulers.** See Kings and rulers

**Rumania**

**Description and travel**

English travellers in Rumania. M. Beza. *Eng Hist R* 32:277-85 Ap '17

**Foreign relations**

*Austria-Hungary*

Les entretiens du comte Czernin; d'après le Livre rouge austro-hongrois, 22 juillet 1914—27 août 1916. J. de Witte. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:391-413 My 15 '17

**History**

*European war, 1914—*

*See European war—Rumania*

**Rumbold, Caroline Thomas, 1877—**  
Notes on effect of dyes on endothia parasitica. *Bot Gaz* 64:250-2 S '17

**Rumsey, Mrs Charles Cary**  
Collection of Mrs Charles Cary Rumsey. G. Pène du Bois. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:556-62 O '17

**Ruppin, Arthur, 1876—**  
Turkey's financial position. *Econ J* 27:417-20 S '17

**Rural hygiene.** See Hygiene, Rural

**Rural life.** See Country life

**Rural schools**

Some phases of the rural school problem. M. C. C. Bradford. *Kind M* 30:49 O '17

**Consolidation**

City comforts for country teachers; Alberta, Minnesota, consolidated rural school. G. E. Vincent. *Playground* 11:243-9 Ag '17

**Rush medical college, Chicago**

Dr Wells objects. H. G. Wells. *Univ Chic M* 9:112-13 Ja '17

History. *Univ Chic M* 9:194-7 Mr '17

**Rusfiol, Santiago**

Prodigal doll; a comedy. *Drama no* 25:90-116 F '17

**Russell, Alexander Cumine**

Hero indeed. *Kind M* 29:118 Ja '17

**Russell, Edward John, 1872—**

Dr N. H. J. Miller. *Nature* 98:392-3 Ja 18 '17

**Russell, George H.**

Boy's friendly tree. *Nature Study* 13:306-8 O '17

**Russell, Henry Norris, 1877—**

Minimum radiation visually perceptible. *Astrophys J* 45:60-4 Ja '17

**—and others**

Comparison of visual and photographic observations of eclipsing variables. *Astrophys J* 45:306-47 Je '17

**Russell, James Earl, 1864—**

Scouting education. *Teach Col Rec* 18:1-13 Ja '17

Seth Low, leader of men. *Teach Col Rec* 17:399-404 N '16; Same. *Columbia U Q* 19:1-6 D '16

**Russell, Mrs L. M.**

Adventures in drama. *English J* 6:314-17 My '17

**Russell, Waterman S. C., 1871—**

Askja, a volcano in the interior of Iceland. *Geog R* 3:212-21 Mr '17

**Russia**

Emancipated Russia. R. Dean. *Il Bankers M* 94:693-9; 95:61-5, 231-4 Je-Ag '17

Russia in Constantinople. S. Graham. *Yale R n s* 6:508-20 Ap '17

**Army**

Le mysticisme russe. P. Gaultier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:508-10 Ag 11 '17

**Commerce**

Anglo-Russian economic relations. J. E. Gay. *Econ J* 27:213-37 Je '17

**Constitution**

Constitutional progress in Russia. *New Statesman* 10:28-9 O 13 '17

**Duma**

La douma. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:104-8 F 10 '17

**Economic conditions**

In revolutionary Russia; impressions of an American banker. *Investment W* 19:15 S 29 '17

Investment prospects in Russia. A. Selwyn Brown. *Investment W* 19:12-13 Je 2 '17

Russian as a business man. R. Wright. *Il Travel* 28:35-7 Ap '17

Some effects of the war on the economic life of Russia. A. Rafalovich. *Econ J* 27:103-9 Mr '17

**Finance**

*See Finance—Russia*

**Foreign relations**

Falsehood and prevarication; correspondence between the kaiser and the tsar which occurred in 1904 and 1905. *Spec* 119:237-8 S 8 '17

**France**

Un projet d'alliance franco-russe en 1871; des documents de M. Thiers. *R de Paris* 24,pt1: 617-34 F 1 '17

**Great Britain**

Letters illustrating the relations of England and Russia in the seventeenth century; with documents. I. Lubimenco. *Eng Hist R* 32: 92-103 Ja '17

**History**

Les Allemands en Russie. E. Haumant. *R de Paris* 24,pt1:297-320 Ja 15 '17

L'idéologie européenne en Russie. G. Alexinsky. *R Polit et Litt* 55:76-82 Ja 27 '17

*European war, 1914—*

*See European war—Russia*

**Revolution, 1917**

Aftermath of rebellion. *New Statesman* 9:580-1 S 22 '17

Antecedents of the Russian revolution. N. Goldenweiser. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:383-5 My '17

Bolshevik revolution. J. West. *New Statesman* 10:229-31 D 8 '17

Comment est née la révolution russe. J. Bainville. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:869-93 Ap 15 '17

Crisis in Russia. *New Statesman* 8:412-13 F 3 '17

Democratic Russia. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:416-19 Ap '17

Essential democracy of Russia. V. S. Yarros. *Int J Ethics* 27:411-31 Jl '17

Free world or a slave world. *Spec* 118:380-1 Mr 31 '17

Greetings to the new Russia. N. M. Butler. *Columbia U Q* 19:236-42 Je '17

Hopeful side in Russia. *Spec* 118:630-1 Je 9 '17

Ideals and realities in Russia. *Spec* 118:407-8 Ap 7 '17

Knell of feudalism. A. Harrison. *English R* 24:366-74 Ap '17

Le mysticisme russe. P. Gaultier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:439-42, 508-10 Jl 14. Ag 11 '17

New language. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:69-78 Jl '17

Petrograd—from July to October. *New Statesman* 10:105-6 N 3 '17

Poland and the Russian revolution. *New Statesman* 9:295-6 Je 30 '17

La révolution russe. H. Welschinger. *R Polit et Litt* 55:385-91 Je 30 '17

La révolution russe et la démocratie. A. Gauthier. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:204-23 My 1 '17

Russia and the Bolsheviks. *New Statesman* 10:149-51 N 17 '17

Russia in revolution; photographs. *Travel* 29: 21-9 S '17

**Russia—History—Revolution, 1917—Continued**

- Russian press since the revolution. *New Statesman* 9:176-7 My '17  
 Russian crisis. *Spec* 119:260 S 15 '17  
 Russian revolution. *Spec* 118:357-8 Mr 24 '17  
 Russian revolution. A. Petrunkevitch. *Yale R n s* 6:538-55 J1 '17  
 Russian victory. *New Statesman* 8:580-1 Mr 24 '17  
 Le Saint-Siège et la révolution russe. C. Loiseau. *R de Paris* 24:pt5:203-24 S 1 '17  
 Scènes de la révolution russe. M. Markovich. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:414-46; 40:180-210, 666-96; 41:96-124, 645-62 My 15, J1 1, Ag 1, S 1, O 1 '17  
 La seconde révolution russe. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:218-22 Mr 24 '17  
 Situation in Russia. *Spec* 119:285-6 S 22 '17  
 Sketches in Petrograd. *New Statesman* 9:399-400 J1 28 '17  
 Thoughts on the Russian revolution. S. Graham. *Lond Q R* 128:1-16 J1 '17  
 Trimmer's vocation. *Spec* 118:359-60 Mr 24 '17

**Industries and resources**

- Opportunities for American enterprise and investment in Russia. B. E. Shatzky. *Bankers M* 94:563-4 My '17  
 Russian market: its possibilities and problems. A. J. Sack. *Bankers M* 95:498-503 O '17  
 Russia's future development and America's opportunity. R. Dean. *Bankers M* 95:231-4 Ag '17

**Intellectual life**

- Chekoff and modern Russia. H. Fyfe. *English R* 24:408-14 My '17

**National characteristics**

See National characteristics, Russian

**Politics and government**

- Belliss-trial government; the Russian autocracy and its dupes. Arminius. *Open Court* 31:65-89 F '17  
 Le soviet de Pétrograd. J. Tchernoff. *R de Paris* 24:pt4:650-72 Ag 1 '17  
 See also Russia—Duma; Russia—History—Revolution, 1917; Zemstvos

**Railroads**

See Railroads—Russia

**Religion**

- In Great Russia. N. Brusilova. *Constr Q* 5:383-92 Je '17  
 Orthodox Russia and its orthodox priesthood. N. N. Glubokovsky. *Constr Q* 5:76-90 Mr '17  
 Russian liberal theology. A. Palmieri. *bibliog Am J Theol* 21:79-93 Ja '17  
 Tolerance from a Russian point of view. A. Heyking. *Hibbert J* 15:628-37 J1 '17  
 W. J. Birkbeck and Russian orthodoxy. N. Glubokovsky. *Constr Q* 5:568-92 S '17  
 See also Greek church; Uniate church

**Russia and England**

- Anglo-Russian economic relations. J. E. Gay. *Econ J* 27:213-37 Je '17  
 Co-operation in Russian and British scientific undertakings. B. Menschutkin. *Nature* 99:168-9 Ap 26 '17

Russian church. See Greek church; Russia—Religion

**Russian language**

- Transliteration of Russian. E. Foord. *Nature* 99:454-5 Ag 2 '17

**Russian literature**

- Le mysticisme dans la littérature russe. A. Lirondelle. *R Polit et Litt* 55:554-9, 586-9 S 15-29 '17

**Russians in Canada**

See also Dukhobors

**Rusts**

- Orange rusts of rubus. J. C. Arthur. *map Bot Gaz* 63:501-15 Je '17  
 See also Ravenella

**Rynd, Reginald F.**

- National training. *Hibbert J* 15:493-8 Ap '17

**S****Saarlouis, Germany**

- Les Français de Sarrelouis en Prusse rhénane. E. Babelon. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:278-308 S 15 '17

**Sabin, Frances Ellis**

- French schoolmaster's method of teaching Latin. *Class J* 13:118-23 N '17

**Sabine, George H.**

- Philosophical and scientific specialization. *Philos R* 26:16-27 Ja '17

**Sachs, Hans, 1494-1576**

- Influence of Hans Folz on Hans Sachs. E. F. Clark. *Mod Philol* 15:339-48 O '17

**Sack, A. J.**

- Russian market: its possibilities and problems. *Bankers M* 95:498-503 O '17

**Sackett, C. H.**

- Study of the flower in the fall. *School Sci and Math* 17:104-6 F '17

**Sacramento, California**

- Sacramento sustains commission government. *Nat Munic R* 6:418-19 My '17

**Sacraments**

- Sacramental and non-sacramental Christianity. R. Winterbotham. *Constr Q* 5:748-54 D '17

- Sacramental religion. J. W. Diggle. *Hibbert J* 15:230-9 Ja '17

- Sacramental religion; discussion. F. L. Boyd; F. Bone. *Hibbert J* 15:499-502 Ap '17

See also Baptism

**Sacred music. See Church music****Sadler, Michael Ernest, 1861-**

- State and education. *New Statesman* 9:588-9 S 22 '17

**Sadler, William Samuel, 1875-**

- Sterilization of the unfit. *J Crim Law* 7:753-7 Ja '17

- Safety, Factor of. *Lens. New Statesman* 8:371-2 Ja 20 '17

**Sahara desert**

- Caravan trade of the Sahara. G. Loft. *bibliog map J Geog* 15:221-6 Mr '17

**Sailors**

- H.M.S.—. *Blackw* 202:601-8, 803-7 N-D '17  
 Merchant seamen. *Spec* 118:39-40 Ja 18 '17

- Naval funny-party. *Spec* 119:594-6 N 24 '17  
 Naval outing. *Spec* 119:517-18 N 10 '17

- Snotty. *Spec* 119:289-90 S 22 '17

**Sailors, Disabled**

- Disabled sailor and soldier and the future of our race; with discussion. L. Darwin. *Eugenics R* 9:1-17 Ap '17

- Recalled to life. *Spec* 118:719-20 Je 30 '17

- Saint Cyr, Jeanne Armande Félix Carra de. See Carra de Saint Cyr, Jeanne Armande Félix

- St Helens, Mount. See Mount St Helens

**St Ilitch, Milosh**

- Industries of Serbia. *Econ J* 27:109-14 Mr '17

**St John, Charles Edward, 1857-**

- Observational evidence that the relative positions of Fraunhofer lines are not systematically affected by anomalous dispersion. *Astrophys J* 44:311-41 D '16

- Principle of generalized relativity and the displacement of Fraunhofer lines toward the red. *Astrophys J* 46:249-65 N '17

**—and Babcock, Harold D.**

- Elimination of pole-effect from the source for secondary standards of wave-length. *Astrophys J* 26:138-66 S '17

**St Louis****Politics and government**

- Proportional representation. R. N. Baldwin. *Nat Munic R* 6:106-7 Ja '17

**St Paul, Minnesota****Carnival**

- St Paul's winter sports carnival. E. F. Allen. *il Travel* 28:7-11 Mr '17

**Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille, 1835-**

- La psychologie humaine et la psychologie animale. *R Sci* 55:193-4 Mr 24 '17

- Saint-Saëns, (Charles) Camille**—*Continued*  
La leçon d'un grand classique français. C. Bellaigue. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:632-44 Ap 1 '17
- St Vincent, Post.** See Vincennes, Indiana
- Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 1804-1869**  
Sainte-Beuve; lettres et billets inédits. P. Bonnefon. R Polit et Litt 55:481-5, 515-19 Ag 11-S 1 '17
- Saints**  
Saint lore in the East. V. Johnston; N. V. Brusilova. Constr Q 5:370-92 Je '17  
See also Miracles
- Saki, pseud.** See Munro, Hector H.
- Salaries**  
See also Soldiers' pay; Wages
- Salesmen and salesmanship**  
See also Advertising
- Salmon, Julien, 1871-**  
La détermination des espèces bactériennes au point de vue de la pratique courante et de la biologie. R Sci 55:559-62 S 15 '17
- Saloniki, Turkey**  
End of a long pause. Blackw 201:491-502 Ap '17  
Un été à Salonique, avril-septembre 1916. M. Tinayre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:314-50; 38:507-31; 39:606-35; 41:546-82 Ja 15, Ap 1, Je 1, O 1 '17 (to be cont)  
Les vagabonds de la gloire. R. Milan. R de Paris 24,pt1:165-95, 698-740; pt2:35-72 Ja 1, F 15-Mr 1 '17
- History**  
Salonika. W: Miller. Eng Hist R 32:161-74 Ap '17
- Salpa**  
Concerning a morphological prediction from distributional data and its subsequent verification. E. L. Michael. Am Nat 51:572-6 S '17
- Salt**  
Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba. R. C. Wallace. J Geol 25:459-66 Jl '17
- Salt Lake.** See Great salt lake
- Salter, William Mackintire, 1853-**  
Nietzsche and the war. Int J Ethics 27:357-79 Ap '17
- Salton sea**  
Decade of the Salton sea. D. T. MacDougall. Il map Geog R 3:457-73 Je '17
- Saltonstall, Richard Middlecott**  
Harvard's new endowment. Harv Grad M 25:310-14 Mr '17
- Saltpeter**  
Saltpetre: its origin and extraction in India. by C. M. Hutchinson. Review by T. E. Thorpe. Il Nature 99:447-8 Ag 2 '17
- Salts**  
Methods of studying permeability of protoplasm to salts. S. C. Brooks. bibliog Bot Gaz 64:230-49 S '17
- Salvation**  
Three universalities. A. E. Garvie. Constr Q 5:56-75 Mr '17  
Unity of St Paul's teaching. G: G. Findlay. Lond Q R 128:72-90 Jl '17
- Samson and Delilah; story.** D. H. Lawrence. English R 24:209-24 Mr '17
- Samuel, Herbert Louis, 1870-**  
War and liberty. New Statesman 9:174-6, 200-2, 223-5, 246-8, 272-4, 297 My 26-Je 30 '17
- Samuel, Horace B.**  
Ego in Hades. English R 25:312-16 O '17
- San Antonio, Texas**  
San Antonio, a martial Texan town. E: F. Allen. Il Travel 30:34-7 N '17
- Sand, George, pseud. (Mme Amantine Lucile Aurore [Dupin] Dudevant) 1804-1876**  
Les amants de Venise: George Sand et Alfred de Musset. C: Maurras. R Polit et Litt 55:10-14, 47-53 Ja 6-13 '17
- Sanders, F. G.**  
Drawing in squares. Kind M 29:204 Ap '17  
Easy construction work. Kind M 30:40 O '17
- Sanders, Frank Knight, 1861-**  
Preparation needed for the foreign field. Relig Educ 12:344-51 O '17
- Sanders, Henry Arthur, 1868-**  
Works of Theodore Mommsen. Class J 13:177-85 D '17
- San Diego (county), California**  
San Diego county charter. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic R 6:277-8 Mr '17
- San Domingo.** See Dominican Republic
- Sanitary engineering**  
See also Refuse and refuse disposal; Sewage disposal; Street cleaning
- Sanitation**  
See also Disinfection and disinfectants; Public health; Refuse and refuse disposal; Sewage; Water-closets
- Sanitation, Military.** See Camps, Military—Sanitary affairs
- Sanitation, Rural.** See Hygiene, Rural
- San José, California**  
Commission manager government in San José. Cal. R. C. Brooks. Nat Munic R 6:238-41 Mr '17
- Sanskrit language**  
See also Vedas
- Santo Domingo.** See Dominican Republic
- Sap**  
Cryoscopic determinations on tissue fluids of plants of Jamaican coastal deserts. J. A. Harris and J: V. Lawrence. Bot Gaz 64:285-305 O '17
- Sapir, Edward, 1884-**  
Do we need a superorganic? Am Anthropol 19:441-7 Jl '17  
Percy Grainger and primitive music. Am Anthropol 18:592-7 O '16  
Status of Washo. Am Anthropol 19:449-50 Jl '17  
Misconceptions concerning Déné morphology—remarks on Dr Sapir's would-be corrigenda. A. G. Morice. Am Anthropol 19:132-44 Ja '17
- Saracenic art.** See Art, Mohammedan
- Saracens**  
See also Crusades
- Sarasin, Edouard, 1843-1917**  
Obituary. G. C. Young. Nature 100:28 S 13 '17
- Sargent, John Singer, 1856-**  
Sargent—Boston—and art. F. Watson. Il Arts and Dec 7:194-7 F '17
- Sargent, Noel**  
American judicial veto. Am Law R 51:663-710 S '17  
Early history of the theory of eccentrics and epicycles. Pop Astron 25:285-8 My '17
- Sargent, Walter, 1868-**  
Art for little children. Kind M 30:29 S '17
- Sargon, king of Babylon, fl. 3800 B. C.**  
On the opening lines of the Legend of Sargon. D. D. Luckenbill. Am J Sem Lang 33:145-6 Ja '17
- Sarrelouis.** See Saarlouis, Germany
- Sartiaux, A.**  
Le tunnel sous la Manche pendant la guerre, après la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:365-89 S 15 '17
- Sassoon, Siegfried**  
Conscripts; poem. Spec 118:205 F 17 '17  
Hawthorn-tree; poem. Spec 119:448 O 27 '17
- Satan.** See Devil
- Satire, English**  
Tom Brown and eighteenth-century satirists. E. N. S. Thompson. Mod Lang Notes 32:90-4 F '17
- Satsop formation.** See Geology, Stratigraphic
- Satyr**  
Reminiscence of a satyr play. W: N. Bates. Il Am J Archaeol 20:391-6 O '16  
Vase fragment in the style of Olto used in restoring a cylix with a reminiscence of a satyr play. D. M. Robinson. Il Am J Archaeol 21:159-68 Ap '17
- Sauer, Carl Ortwin**  
Condition of geography in the high school and its opportunity. J Geog 16:143-8 D '17

- Saunders, Catharine, 1872-**  
Date of Cicero's Oratio de provinciis consularibus. *Class Philol* 12:304-5 J1 '17
- Saunders, Charles Francis, 1859-**  
Life in the Canal Zone. *Travel* 28:32-6 Mr '17
- Saunders, John M.** See Clements, Colin C., jt. tr.
- Savages**  
See also Society, Primitive
- Savannah, Georgia**  
Banks  
National bank of Savannah. II plan Bankers M 94:319-25 Mr '17
- Saville, Thorndike**  
Military sanitation in the present war. *Am J Pub Health* 7:527-47 Je '17
- Saving and savings**  
L'effort économique de l'Angleterre. L. Paul-Dubois. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:639-62 F 1 '17  
See also Thrift; War-savings stamps
- Savings banks**  
Registration of pass books. F. H. Williams. Bankers M 94:535-6 My '17  
Use of savings by national banks. Bankers M 94:116-17 F '17  
See also Postal savings banks; School banks
- Sawyer, M. Louise**  
Pollen tube and spermatogenesis in iris. *Bot Gaz* 64:159-64 Ag '17
- Sawyer, W. H., Jr.**  
Development of some species of phollota. *bibliog Bot Gaz* 64:206-29 S '17
- Sayce, Archibald Henry, 1846-**  
Discovery of the Tel el-Amarna tablets. *Am J Sem Lang* 33:89-90 Ja '17
- Scales, Fish.** See Fish scales
- Scarabs**  
See also Dung-beetles
- Scarborough, England**  
Sir Hugh Cholmley's narrative of the siege of Scarborough. 1644-5; text, edited by C. H. Firth. *Eng Hist R* 32:568-87 O '17
- Scene of war. Odysseus.** *Blackw* 200:527-47, 567-88, 707-32; 201-31, 145-66, 289-307, 538-56 O '16-Apr '17
- Scent. See Odors**
- Schafer, B. Louise**  
Study of the three unities in Shakespeare's representative plays. *Sewanee R* 25:65-73 Ja '17
- Scharlieb, Mary Dacomb, 1845-**  
Save the children. *Eugenics R* 9:109-16 J1 '17
- Schaffer, Robert Haven, 1879-**  
Portrait. *Countryside M* 24:136 Ms '17
- Scheppegrell, William, 1860-**  
Year's work in hay-fever-prevention in the United States. *Am J Pub Health* 7:173-8 F '17
- Scheven, Katherina**  
Prostitution in the armies and the fight against it. *Soc Hygiene* 3:545-6 O '17
- Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 1759-1805**  
Note on Bulwer-Lytton's translation of Schiller's *Fantasia an Laura*. W. Fischer. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:461-5 D '17
- Schinz, Albert, 1870-**  
Political writings of Jean Jacques Rousseau. *Philos R* 26:214-27 Mr '17
- Schlegel, (Karl Wilhelm) Friedrich von, 1772-1829**  
On the meaning of romantic in early German romanticism. A. O. Lovejoy. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:65-77 F '17
- Schlegel, Mathilde**  
Bird founts in the garden. *Nature Study* 13:197 My '17  
Fishing in winter. *Nature Study* 13:112-16 Mr '17
- Schleswig**  
Le Slesvig. P. Verrier. *R de Paris* 24:pt3:119-51 My 1 '17
- Schmidt, Karl P.**  
Pet pine snake on a Wisconsin farm. *Nature Study* 13:104-6 Mr '17
- Schmidt, Ludwig W.**  
Buying foreign exchange at the bargain counter. *Moody* 20:53-6 Ja '17  
Monthly analysis of the industrial markets. See monthly numbers of Moody's magazine January to March, 1917
- Schmoller, Gustave, 1838-1917**  
Obituary. M. Epstein. *Econ J* 27:435-8 S '17
- Schmuckler, Jacob**  
Railroad convertible bonds. *Investment W* 19:8-9 Je 30 '17  
Why you should purchase baby bonds. *Investment W* 19:8-10 S 15 '17
- Schneider, Albert, 1863-** See Vollmer, August, jt. auth.
- Schneider, Camillo Karl**  
Arbores frutescens Chinenses novi. *Bot Gaz* 63:398-405, 516-23; 64:70-8, 137-48 My-Ag '17
- Schneider, Franz, Jr., 1887-**  
Some shortcomings of socio-sanitary investigations. *Am J Pub Health* 7:3-13 Ja '17
- Schockel, B. H.**  
Settlement and development of the lead and zinc mining region of the driftless area with special emphasis upon Jo Daviess county, Illinois. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:169-92 S '17
- Scholars and scholarship**  
Lacuna in scholarship. H. W. Magoun. *Bib Sac* 74:71-100 Ja '17
- Scholtz, Walter, 1871-**  
Diseases in the war. *Soc Hygiene* 3:551-3 O '17
- Schonaus, Cornelius.** See Schoon, Cornelius van
- Schonheimer, H.**  
Treatment of venereal diseases after the war and physicians' fees. *Soc Hygiene* 3:568-71 O '17
- School administration and organization**  
Efficiency in state school systems. W. E. Talbert. *Nat Munic R* 6:585-90 S '17  
See also Gary system
- School athletics**  
Athletics for elementary school girls; with comments by G. E. Johnson. E. Rockwell. *Playground* 11:94-106 My '17  
Betterment of physical training and playground activities for Porto Rico. E. M. Bainter. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:7-16 Ja '17  
Extending class athletics. F. J. Reilly. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:414-19 O '17  
Public schools athletic league. *Playground* 11:80-93 My '17  
Results of three years of stunts, contests and athletics on the boys in the Detroit elementary schools. L. M. Post. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:482-7 N '17  
Testing the athletic ability of elementary school boys. E. E. Wilson. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:284-92 My '17  
See also College athletics; Track athletics
- School attendance**  
See also Truancy
- School banks**  
Are school savings banks worth while—to the banker? A. Ludwig. *Bankers M* 95:770-2 D '17  
School savings bank. W. R. Morehouse. *Bankers M* 95:184-6 Ag '17
- School children**  
Education through play and games; games to be used as part of our educational system. *bibliog Playground* 10:445-55 F '17  
Health examinations at school entrance. *Am J Pub Health* 7:645 J1 '17  
Stealing fruit and deceiving the teacher. A. E. Tanner. *Pedagog Sem* 24:515-20 D '17  
Vital index in development. B. W. De Busk. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:1-18 Mr '17  
See also Backward children; School hygiene; Truancy
- Medical care**  
Cure for parents. *New Statesman* 8:606-8 Mr 31 '17

**School children, Free dentistry for**  
Dentistry in schools. *Kind M* 29:116 *Ja* '17

**School credits**  
*See also* College credits

**School entertainments**  
Animal folk in the meadow; a play for primary grades. *J. M. Bellby. II Nature Study* 13:117-19 *Mr* '17

**School finance**  
Civil service estimates for science and education. *Nature* 99:175-7 *Ap* 26 '17

**School grading and promotions**  
Grading papers in geometry. *N. A. Jackson. School Sci and Math* 17:483-7 *Je* '17  
Interpretation of school grades. *W. E. Miller. Pedagog Sem* 24:384-90 *S* '17

**School hygiene**  
Measurement of the relation between physical and mental growth. *S. A. Courtis. diagr Am Phys Educ R* 22:464-81 *N* '17  
*See also* Physical education and training

**School laws and legislation**  
**United States**  
Five more states in kindergarten advance. *Kind M* 30:112 *D* '17

**School libraries**  
Go thou and do likewise. *English J* 6:271 *Ap* '17  
*See also* High school libraries; Libraries and schools

**School manse.** *See* Teachers' homes

**School of oriental studies**  
Formal opening. *Nature* 99:8-9 *Mr* 1 '17

**School plays**  
Zick-zack. *P. Bolsot and B. Fletcher. English J* 6:318-29 *My* '17  
*See also* Amateur theatricals; Dramatization in school work

**Bibliography**  
Play producer's notebook. *English J* 6:192-3, 269-70, 347-8, 474-5, 619-20, 688-9 *Mr-My, S, N-D* '17

**School programs**  
Typical program for an assembly period at the Speyer school. *E. Horn. II Teach Col Rec* 18:331-44 *S* '17

**School projects.** *See* Project teaching

**School savings banks.** *See* School banks

**School surveys.** *See* Educational surveys

**School teaching.** *See* Teaching

**School theaters**  
Our little theatre. *G. Humphrey. Drama no* 25:136-43 *F* '17

**Schoolhouses**  
**Heating and ventilation**  
Optimum temperature for mental work. *W. H. Burnham. biblog Pedagog Sem* 24:53-71 *Mr* '17

**Schoolhouses as social centers**  
Clubhouse of the people. *Z. Gale. plan Countryside M* 24:31 *Ja* '17  
School center and the immigrant. *H. B. Dine. Playground* 10:456-61 *F* '17  
Use of school buildings as neighborhood recreation centers. *Playground* 11:328-31 *S* '17

**Schools**  
*See also* Education; High schools; Libraries and schools; Normal schools; Public schools  
**Medical inspection**  
Eye conditions shown in medical inspection of schools. *W. H. Peters and R. B. Irwin. Am J Pub Health* 7:782-3 *S* '17  
*See also* School children—Medical care

**Schools, Experimental**  
Modern school. *English J* 6:351-2 *My* '17  
Teachers college establishes a new experimental school. *Teach Col Rec* 18:91-6 *Ja* '17

**Schools, Vacation.** *See* Vacation schools

**Schools as social centers.** *See* Schoolhouses as social centers

**Schoon, Cornelius van, 1541?-1611**  
Play of Judith. *G. A. Jones. Mod Lang Notes* 32:1-6 *Ja* '17

**Schorling, Raleigh**  
Significant movements in secondary school mathematics. *Teach Col Rec* 18:438-57 *N* '17

**Schuchert, Charles, 1858-**  
Atlantis, the lost continent. *Geog R* 3:64-6 *Ja* '17

**Schueler, Elise Lasker**  
To the prince of Morocco; poem. *Poet Lore* 27:708 *N* '16

**Schuller, Rudolph**  
Atlantis, the lost continent. *Geog R* 3:61-4 *Ja* '17  
Date of Oviedo's map of the Maracaibo region. *Geog R* 3:294-302 *Ap* '17  
Discovery of new materials of the Moseten Idiom. *Am Anthropol* 18:603-4 *O* '16

**Schumucker, S. C.**  
Spontaneity in nature-study. *Nature Study* 13:48-51 *F* '17

**Schuré, Edouard, 1842-**  
L'épopée serbe dans ses chants héroïques. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:241-70, 826-56 *Mr* 15, *Ap* 15 '17

**Schuyler, Robert Livingston**  
New British imperial policy. *Columbia U Q* 19:229-35 *Je* '17

**Schwab, Charles M., 1862-**  
Portrait. *Bankers M* 95:707 *N* '17

**Schwabe, Henry Otto**  
Etymological notes. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:222-5 *Ap* '17  
Germanic coin-names. *Mod Philol* 13:583-608; 14:105-20, 611-38 *F, Je* '16, *F* '17

**Schwarzschild, Karl, 1873-1916**  
Appreciation. *E. Hertzprung. por Astrophys J* 45:285-92 *Je* '17

**Schwedtmann, Ferdinand Charles Vanderwald, 1867-**  
Lending our financial machinery to Latin America. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:239-51 *My* '17

**Schweinitz, Karl de.** *See* De Schweinitz, Karl

**Science**  
Man of science in the community of to-day. *D. F. Harris. Nature* 99:236-8 *My* 17 '17  
Science is one of the humanities. *J. B. Baillie. Hibbert J* 15:353-72 *Ap* '17  
Scientific spirit in politics. *J. Macy. Am Pol Sci R* 11:1-11 *F* '17  
*See also* Astronomy; Biology; Botany; Chemistry; European war and science; Evolution; Geography; Geology; Inventions; Mathematics; Meteorology; Microscope and microscopy; Natural history; Paleontology; Physics; Religion and science; Zoology; also American association for the advancement of science

**History**  
Science and its functions. *A. A. C. Swinton. Nature* 100:294-8 *D* 13 '17

**Study and teaching**  
American museum and education in science. *J. H. McGregor. Columbia U Q* 19:317-27 *S* '17  
Brief outline of the methods and aims of elementary science as taught in Atlantic City, N. J., high school. *C. F. Haas. School Sci and Math* 17:138-40 *F* '17  
Conscious development of scientific ideals in secondary science education. *D. W. Lott. School Sci and Math* 17:417-26 *My* '17  
Contribution of the college to high school science teaching. *J. C. Hessler. School Sci and Math* 17:511-15 *Je* '17  
Economy in science teaching. *O. W. Caldwell. Teach Col Rec* 18:313-21 *S* '17  
Elementary science or general science? *E. D. Huntington. School Sci and Math* 17:47-52 *Ja* '17  
General science. *H. A. Carpenter. School Sci and Math* 17:214-22 *Mr* '17  
General science again. *E. A. Strong. School Sci and Math* 17:742-4 *N* '17  
General science situation in Texas. *C. Hartman. School Sci and Math* 17:141-6 *F* '17

- Science—Study and teaching—Continued**  
 Literature and science in education. *Nature* 98:432-3 F 1 '17  
 Natural sciences in public schools. *Nature* 99:94-5 Mr 29 '17  
 Physical sciences in high school and college. J. C. Hessler. *School Sci and Math* 17:567-82 O '17  
 Place and value of general science. E. A. Stewart. *School Sci and Math* 17:777-83 D '17  
 Quantitative analysis of general science. H. A. Webb. *Il School Sci and Math* 17:534-45 Je '17  
 Science and other humanistic studies in schools. *Nature* 100:267-8 D 6 '17  
 Science in education and administration. *Nature* 99:455 Ag 2 '17  
 Science in public schools. *Nature* 98:400 Ja 18 '17  
 Science in the modern school. M. A. Bigelow. *Teach Col Rec* 18:134-40 Mr '17  
 Science in the secondary schools. R. A. Millikan. *School Sci and Math* 17:379-87 My '17  
 Some personal experiences with general science. J. C. Gould. *School Sci and Math* 17:298-303 Ap '17  
 Those notebooks. L. C. Elliott. *School Sci and Math* 17:745-6 N '17  
 Value of a science club in secondary schools. N. E. Gordon. *School Sci and Math* 17:802-4 D '17  
*See also* Classical education; Laboratories; Nature study
- Science and religion.** *See* Religion and science
- Science and state**  
 L'organisation méthodique des recherches scientifiques en vue des arts de la guerre et de la paix. G. Lippmann. *R Sci* 55:161-3 Mr 10 '17
- Sciences, Classification of.** *See* Classification of sciences
- Scientific apparatus and instruments**  
 Regeneration of the British scientific instrument trade after the war. E. S. Hodgson. *Nature* 99:488 Ag 16 '17
- Scientific expeditions**  
*See also* Arctic exploration
- Scientific instruments.** *See* Scientific apparatus and instruments
- Scientific management**  
 Scientific management and its relation to the health of the worker. R. A. Feiss. *Am J Pub Health* 7:262-7 Mr '17  
 Taylorisme et organisation. H. le Chatelier. *R Sci* 55:257-9 Ap 28 '17
- Scientific research**  
 Carnegie institution and scientific research. *Nature* 99:395-7 Jl 12 '17  
 Co-operation in Russian and British scientific undertakings. B. Menschutkin. *Nature* 99:168-9 Ap 26 '17  
 National need of scientific research. W. R. Whitney. *Yale R n s* 6:600-14 Ap '17  
 Organised knowledge and national welfare. P. G. Nutting. *Nature* 100:156-8 O 25 '17  
 Quelques problèmes scientifiques à résoudre. H. le Chatelier. *R Sci* 55:97-100 F 10 '17  
 Science and industry. R. Glazebrook. *Nature* 99:333-8 Je 21 '17  
 Scientific and industrial research. *Nature* 100:17-20 S 6 '17  
 Universities and the supply of research workers. *Nature* 100:181-3 N 8 '17  
 Utility of the useless. O. C. Bradley. *Nature* 100:176-8 N 1 '17  
 Value of research in science. *Nature* 99:75-6 Mr 22 '17  
*See also* Agricultural research; Chemical research; European war and science; Industrial research; Science and state; also National research council
- Scientific societies**  
 Une organisation scientifique interalliée. J. Massart. *R Sci* 55:344-7 My 26 '17  
*See also* American association for the advancement of science; American astronomical society; American meteor society; American philosophical association; Archaeological institute of America; Argentine society of natural sciences; Association fran-
- caise pour l'avancement des sciences; Association of American geographers; British science guild; Central association of science and mathematics teachers; Indian science congress; London mathematical society; South African association for the advancement of science
- Scientists**  
 La mobilisation des savants en l'an II. A. Mathiez. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:542-65 D 1 '17
- Scollard, Clinton, 1860-**  
 Poetry of Frank Dempster Sherman. *Columbia U Q* 19:157-62 Mr '17
- Score cards**  
 Survey of dairy score cards. C. E. North. *Am J Pub Health* 7:25-39 Ja '17
- Scotland**  
**History**  
 Office of warden of the marches; its origin and early history. R. R. Reid. *Eng Hist R* 32:479-96 O '17  
**Religion**  
 Robert Leighton: the apostolic Anglican prelate of Scotland. A. H. Currier. *Bib Sac* 74:20-54, 223-53 Ja-Apr '17  
 Three universalities. A. E. Garvie. *Constr Q* 5:56-75 Mr '17  
**Social life and customs**  
 History repeats itself; food shortage in the winter of 1854-55. *Spec* 118:633 Je 9 '17  
 Letters from the Highlands, 1750-1790. R. R. Williamson. *Blackw* 202:673-91 N '17
- Scott, Colln Alexander, 1861-**  
 Spontaneous activities of children. *Kind M* 30:26 S '17
- Scott, Cyril Melr, 1879-**  
 Genius of French music. *New Statesman* 9:543-4 S 8 '17
- Scott, Fred Newton, 1860-**  
 Standard of American speech. *English J* 6:1-11 Ja '17
- Scott, J. W.**  
 Bergsonism in England. *Monist* 27:179-204 Ap '17
- Scott, James Brown, 1866-**  
 Poland. *Am J Int Law* 11:139-42 Ja '17  
 Property in naval captures. *Am J Int Law* 11:162-4 Ja '17  
 Safe conduct for enemy diplomatic agents. *Am J Int Law* 11:153-5 Ja '17
- Scott, John Adams, 1867-**  
 Close of the Odyssey. *Class J* 12:397-405 Mr '17  
 Homeric heroes and fish. *Class J* 12:323-30 F '17  
 Odysseus as a sun-god. *Class Philol* 12:344-52 Jl '17  
 Zeus in the Iliad and in the Odyssey. *Class J* 12:478-9 Ap '17
- Scott, Nancy Einora, 1879-**  
 Ever memorable Mr John Hales. *Harv Theol R* 10:245-71 Jl '17
- Scott, Sir Walter, 1771-1832**  
 Story of an Ivanhoe exhibit. H. Logasa. *English J* 6:175-8 Mr '17
- Scribe, Eugène, 1791-1861**  
 Les métamorphoses d'un opéra; lettres inédites d'Eugène Scribe. P. Bonnefon. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:877-99 O 15 '17
- Scudder, Vida Dutton, 1861-**  
 Alleged failure of the church. *Yale R n s* 6:326-41 Ja '17  
 Doubting pacifist. *Yale R n s* 6:738-51 Jl '17
- Scullard, H. H., 1862-**  
 Originality and finality of Christian ethics. Hibbert J 15:240-55 Ja '17  
 Theology of Professor Gwatkin. *Lond Q R* 127:111-15 Ja '17
- Sculpture**  
*See also* Terra-cotta  
**Exhibitions**  
 Some contemporary sculpture on exhibition at Bar Harbor. *Il Arts and Dec* 7:518-19 S '17
- Sculpture, British**  
*See also* Epstein, J.

- Sculpture, Etruscan**  
Etruscan openwork grill in the University museum, Philadelphia. S. B. Luce, Jr., and L. B. Holland. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:296-307 J1 '17
- Sculpture, French**  
*See also* Lemoyne, J. B.
- Sculpture, Gothic**  
Bust of St Louis at the Gothic gallery. Arts and Dec 7:261 Mr '17
- Sculpture, Greek**  
Greek head of a goddess in the Museum of fine arts, Boston. L. D. Caskey. *Il Am J Archaeol* 20:383-90 O '16  
Princeton head of Athena. G. W. Elderkin. *Il Am J Archaeol* 21:292-5 J1 '17  
Study of the word *canon*. F. M. Bennett. *Am J Archaeol* 21:8-21 Ja '17
- Sculpture, Indian**  
King Sivi's sacrifice; the story of the pound of flesh in ancient India. P. Carus. *Il Open Court* 31:129-34 Mr '17
- Sea cucumbers.** *See* Holothurians
- Sea horses**  
Hippocampus in ancient art. C. R. Eastman. *Il Nature* 9:385 J1 12 '17
- Sea islands**  
*See also* Beaufort, South Carolina
- Sea-level.** *See* Shore-lines
- Sea power**  
New elements of sea-power. Quidnunc. *English R* 25:46-50 J1 '17
- Sea shores**  
*See also* Shore-lines
- Sea stories**  
Faire route à l'ouest! J. London. *R de Paris* 24:pt1:196-204 Ja 1 '17  
Shadow-line. J. Conrad. *English R* 23:197-220, 295-309, 392-410, 485-96; 24:6-21, 104-11, 199-208 S '16-Mr '17
- Sea swallows.** *See* Terns
- Seaboard air line railroad**  
Southern prosperity and the seaboard air line. L. V. Upmann. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 22 '17
- Seal (law)**  
Origin and use of private seals under the common law. R. C. Backus. *Am Law R* 51:389-80 My '17
- Seamen.** *See* Sailors
- Seaplaning in Sinal.** *Blackw* 202:709-14 N '17
- Seaports.** *See* Ports
- Seares, Frederick Hanley, 1873-**  
Determination of the galactic condensation from certain zones of the astrographic catalogue. *Astrophys J* 26:117-37 S '17  
Photographic magnitudes of stars in the selected areas of Kapteyn. *Pop Astron* 25:389-92 Je '17  
Spiral of obscuration. *Astrophys J* 46:232-7 O '17
- Searles, Colbert, 1873-**  
Consultation scene of L'amour médecin. *Mod Philol* 15:401-18 N '17
- Sears, Louis Martin**  
Puritan and his Anglican allegiance. *Bib Sac* 74:533-52 O '17
- Seasonal occupations.** *See* Unemployment
- Seasons**  
Teaching seasons. R. M. Brown. *School Sci and Math* 17:107-10 F '17
- Seaweed.** *See* Algae
- Second chamber.** *See* Legislative bodies—Upper chambers
- Secondary education.** *See* Education, Secondary
- Secondary schools.** *See* Education, Secondary
- Secretions (botany)**  
Influence of the leaf upon root formation and geotropic curvature in the stem of bryophyllum calycinum and the possibility of a hormone theory of these processes. J. Loeb. *Il Bot Gaz* 63:25-50 Ja '17  
*See also* Nectar secretion
- Securities**  
*See also* Bonds; Railroads—Securities; Stocks; War loans
- Sedgwick, Henry Dwight, 1861-**  
On breakfast. *Yale R n s* 6:548-59 Ap '17
- Seeds**  
Resistance of seed coats of abutilon theophrasti to intake of water. W. E. Davis. *Bot Gaz* 64:166-7 Ag '17  
Temperature and life duration of seeds. J. F. Groves. *biblog diag Bot Gaz* 63:169-89 Mr '17
- Seeger, Alan, 1888-1916**  
Mémoire. J. Dornis. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 42:445-56 N 15 '17
- Segregated districts.** *See* Prostitution
- Ségur, Pierre Marie Maurice Henri, marquis de, 1853-1916**  
La jeunesse de Madame de la Pouplinière. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:83-98, 351-71, 813-40 Ja 1-15, F 15 '17
- Sehrt, Edward H.**  
Forms of *dōn* in old High German. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:409-11 N '17
- Seidman, Frank E.**  
Period of extra dividends in prospect. *Investment W* 19:5-6 S 22 '17  
Steel and copper stocks compared. *Investment W* 19:8-9 My 12 '17  
Will our prosperity continue with a continuance of the war? *Moody* 20:17-20 Ja '17
- Sellière, Ernest, 1866-**  
L'avenir de la philosophie bergsonienne. *R Polit et Litt* 55:235-9, 261-6, 299-304 Ap 14-My 12 '17
- Selbie, William Boothby, 1862-**  
Churches and national religion. *Constr Q* 5:243-52 Je '17  
Prospects of free church federation in England. *Constr Q* 5:684-92 D '17  
Reconstruction of theology. *Hibbert J* 16:55-62 O '17
- Selden, George Charles, 1872-**  
Big orders for the locomotive companies. *Investment W* 19:10-11 Je 9 '17  
Business man and his bond. *Investment W* 19:16-17 Ap 7; 15-16 Ap 14; 17-18 Ap 21; 19 Ap 28; 11-12 My 5; 9-10 Je 2; 17-18 Je 9 '17  
Effects of the \$7,000,000,000 government loan. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Ap 14 '17  
Hysterical economizing. *Investment W* 19:11 My 12 '17  
Railroads and the public. *Investment W* 19:10 My 19 '17  
Today and tomorrow. *See* weekly numbers of the *Investment* weekly from April 7 to June 30, 1917  
Why industrialists do not respond to earnings. *Investment W* 19:7+ My 5 '17
- Selection, Natural.** *See* Natural selection
- Sellards, Elias Howard, 1875-**  
Further notes on human remains from Vero, Florida. *Am Anthropol* 19:239-51 Ap '17  
Note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida. *J Geol* 25:659-60 O '17  
On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida. *J Geol* 25:4-24 Ja '17
- Sellers, Kathryn**  
Chronicle of international events. *See* quarterly numbers of the *American journal of international law* for 1917
- Selling.** *See* Merchandising
- Selous, Frederick Courteney, 1851-1916**  
Obituary. H. H. Johnston. *Nature* 98:374 Ja 11 '17
- Selwyn-Brown, Arthur**  
Effect on business of the excess profits tax. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 15 '17  
Foreign bond trading. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Ag 11 '17  
Future of foreign commerce. *Moody* 20:83-6 F '17  
Governmental and commercial co-operation in England after the war. *Moody* 20:141-6 Mr '17  
Investment prospects in Russia. *Investment W* 19:12-13 Je 2 '17  
Public utility bonds as legal investments. *Investment W* 19:17-18 Ap 28; 13-14 My 19 '17



**Selwyn-Brown, Arthur—Continued**

War trend of British investment securities. Investment W 20:3-4 N 3 '17

**Semitic languages**

See also Hebrew language

**Sendret family**

Les derniers maitres d'Urville; histoire d'une famille messine. J. Misme. R de Paris 24, pt4:597-613 Ag 1 '17

**Sennett, Margaret**

Jamaica the Isle of bananas. J Geog 16:110-11 N '17

**Senses and sensation**

Les fonctions sensorielles des aveugles. J. Ioteyko. R Sci 55:619-26 O 13 '17

**Sentence, indeterminate.** See Indeterminate sentence

**Sepsis.** See Wounds

**Serbia**

Le rôle de la Serbie dans l'avenir. Vesnitch; M. Novakovich. R Polit et Litt 55:266-72 Ap 28 '17

**History**

L'épopée serbe dans ses chants héroïques. E. Schuré. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:241-70, 826-56 Mr 15, Ap 15 '17

**European war, 1914-**

See European war—Serbia

**Industries and resources**

Industries of Serbia. M. St Ilitch. Econ J 27: 109-14 Mr '17

**National characteristics**

See National characteristics, Serbian

**Serbian poetry**

See also Songs, Serbian

**Serinagur, India**

Srinagar. Odysseus. Blackw 202:408-15 S '17

**Seriland, F. S.**

Controversy concerning baptism under St Boniface. Am Cath Q 42:270-5 Ap '17

**Sermons**

See also Preaching

**Serpent (Garden of Eden)**

Serpent with a human head in art and in mystery play. J. K. Bonnell. Il Am J Archaeol 21:255-91 Jl '17

**Servants**

Rambler on hell-hops and porters. R. Wright. Il Travel 30:40 D '17

**Seven-day week.** See Weekly rest day

**Sewage**

Ammonia a source of error in the determination of nitrates in sewage and sewage effluents by the reduction method. S. De M. Gage and H. H. Anderson. Am J Pub Health 7:689 Ag '17

**Sewage disposal**

Institutional sewage plants. C: F. Mebus. Am J Pub Health 7:296-8 Mr '17

Report of committee on sewage works operation and analytical methods to the sanitary engineering section of the American public health association. Am J Pub Health 7:680-9 Ag '17

Report on sewerage and sewage disposal. K. Allen and others. Am J Pub Health 7:847-53 O '17

Sewage disposal problems of a coast summer resort. W: E. Brown. Am J Pub Health 7: 944-8 N '17

**Activated sludge method**

Activated sludge experiments at the University of Illinois. E: Bartow and others. Am J Pub Health 7:679 Ag '17

**Sewall, D. Irving**

Which wood? Countryside M 24:70 F '17

**Sewerage**

Report on sewerage and sewage disposal. K. Allen and others. Am J Pub Health 7:847-53 O '17

**Catch basins**

Mosquito growth in catch basins. J: W. M. Bunker. Am J Pub Health 7:956-9 N '17

**Sex**

See also Hermaphroditism

**Sex (biology)**

Sex-limited factors in heredity. Nature 98: 479-80 F 15 '17

See also Genetics

**Sex education.** See Sex instruction

**Sex in plants.** See Plants, Sex in

**Sex instruction**

How shall we teach. B. C. Cady. Soc Hygiene 3:367-72 Jl '17

Responsibility of the dean of women for sex instruction. L. F. Brown. Soc Hygiene 3: 372-7 Jl '17

Teaching in schools, training colleges and colleges from the point of view of the eugenicist. Eugenics R 9:128-34 Jl '17

**Sexual diseases.** See Venereal diseases

**Sexual ethics**

New moral viewpoint of the French young man. J. Bols. Soc Hygiene 3:165-72 Ap '17

Some problems of sex. F. W. S. Browne. Int J Ethics 27:464-71 Jl '17

See also Prostitution; Sex instruction

**Sexual hygiene**

Bureau of social hygiene. J. D. Greene. Soc Hygiene 3:1-9 Ja '17

Clinics for venereal diseases. W: F. Snow. Soc Hygiene 3:11-25 Ja '17

Food and drugs act in its relation to social hygiene. T. C. Merrill. Soc Hygiene 3:521-7 O '17

In defense of radicalism. D. R. Hooker. Soc Hygiene 3:157-63 Ap '17

Social hygiene activities of the Maine medical association. F. N. Whittier. Soc Hygiene 3: 91-106 Ja '17

Social hygiene and the war. F. Martin. Soc Hygiene 3:605-27 O '17

Social hygiene and the war. W: F. Snow. Soc Hygiene 3:417-50 Jl '17

See also Sex instruction

**Legislation**

Matter and method of social hygiene legislation. T. N. Pfeiffer. Soc Hygiene 3:51-73 Ja '17

Social hygiene legislation in 1916. Soc Hygiene 3:253-8 Ap '17

**Seymour, Charles, 1885-**

Alleged isolation of Germany. Yale R n s 6: 521-35 Ap '17

**Seymour, St John Dreilincourt**

Storming of the Rock of Cashel by Lord Inchiquin in 1647. Eng Hist R 32:373-81 Jl '17

**Shadow-line; novel.** See Conrad, Joseph

**Shakespeare, William, 1564-1616**

L'œuvre de Shakespeare. A. Polzat. R Polit et Litt 55:356-61 Je 16 '17

Shakespeare's England. Review by H. Warren. Il Nature 98:491-3 F 22 '17

Study of the three unities in Shakespeare's representative plays. B. L. Schafer. Sewanee R 25:65-73 Ja '17

**Plays****Antony and Cleopatra**

Antony's amazing "I will to Egypt." H: D. Gray. Mod Philol 15:43-52 My '17

**Macbeth**

Note on Macbeth. D. D. Peele. English J 6: 265-7 Ap '17

**Midsummer night's dream**

Midsummer night's dream as a folk-stage pageant. C. Porter. Drama no 26:217-26; no 27:461-73 My-Ag '17

**Sonnets**

Shakespeare's last sonnets. H: D. Gray. Mod Lang Notes 32:17-21 Ja '17

**Shale**

Age and stratigraphic relations of the Olen-tangy shale of central Ohio, with remarks on the Prout limestone and so-called Olen-tangy shales of northern Ohio. A. W. Grabau. diag J Geol 25:337-43 My '17

- Shamans**  
Origin of the word shaman. B. Laufer. *Am Anthropol* 19:361-71 J1 '17
- Shanks, Edward**  
Keats and his critics. *New Statesman* 10:157-8 N 17 '17
- Shanks, Lewis Plaget**  
Turning-point with Anatole France. *Sewanee R* 25:385-95 O '17
- Shapiro, L.**  
Matter of principle. *English R* 25:533-4 D '17
- Shapley, Harlow**  
Studies based on the colors and magnitudes in stellar clusters. *Astrophys J* 45:118-41, 164-81; 46:64-75 Mr.-Ap, J1 '17  
Variations in spectral type of twenty cepheid variables. *Astrophys J* 44:273-91 D '16  
—See Pease, Francis G., Jr. auth.  
—and Van Der Blit, J.  
Notes on the color-curve and light-elements of W Ursae Majoris. *Astrophys J* 46:281-90 N '17
- Shapley, Martha Betz**  
Color-curve of XZ Cygni. *Astrophys J* 45:182-8 Ap '17  
Light-curves and orbital elements of TT Lyrae and Y Camelopardalis. *Astrophys J* 46:56-63 J1 '17
- Shatzky, Boris E.**  
New Russia. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:310-12 J1 '17  
Opportunities for American enterprise and investment in Russia. *Bankers M* 94:563-4 My '17
- Shaw, Albert, 1857-**  
Monroe doctrine and the evolution of democracy. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:471-8 J1 '17
- Shaw, George Bernard, 1856-**  
Professional association in literature and the fine arts. *New Statesman* 9:sup26-9 Ap 28 '17  
What is to be done with the doctors? *English R* 25:487-500 D '17 (to be cont)  
Augustus does his bit; criticism. D. MacCarthy. *New Statesman* 8:399-400 Ja 27 '17  
Bernard Shaw's prophecy. F. Carus. *Open Court* 31:634-5 O '17  
L'épreuve de Bernard Shaw. E. Dolléans. *R Polit et Litt* 55:728-31 N 24 '17  
Getting married; criticism. A. N. Meyer. *Drama* no 25:144-54 F '17  
Mr Shaw in Ireland. J. M. Hone. *New Statesman* 8:568 Mr 17 '17
- Shaw, Sir Napier, 1854-**  
Meteorology and wheat shortage. *Nature* 98:369-70 Ja 11 '17  
Prof. Cleveland Abbe. *Nature* 98:332 D 28 '16
- Shaw, P. E.**  
Adjustable clock-dials. *Nature* 99:144-5 Ap 19 '17  
Temperature coefficient of gravity. *Nature* 98:350 Ja 4 '17
- Shear, Theodore Leslie**  
Archæology as a liberal study. *Columbia U Q* 19:258-72 Je '17
- Shearer, Alexander**  
Portrait by J. S. Copley. *Arts and Dec* 7:508 S '17
- Shedd, Evelyn**  
Storyteller beckons. *Playground* 11:115-16 My '17
- Sheep**  
Inheritance of fertility in Southdown sheep. E. N. Wentworth and J. B. Sweet. *Am Nat* 51:662-82 N '17
- Sheffield in a trench; poem.** *Spec* 118:612 Je 2 '17
- Shelford, Victor Ernest, 1877-**  
Suggestions as to field and laboratory instruction in the behavior and ecology of animals. *bibliog School Sci and Math* 17:388-409 My '17
- Shell money**  
Pre-Columbian use of the money-cowrie in America; with rejoinder by J. W. Jackson. H. N. Wardle. *Nature* 98:308-10 D 21 '16
- Shell shock**  
For prevention of shell shock. *Univ Chic M* 9:335 Je '17
- Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822**  
Adolescent. L. Strachey. *New Statesman* 8:613-15 Mr 31 '17  
Byron and Shelley. L. M. Buell. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:312-13 My '17  
Byron and Shelley in Italy. R. M. Stauffer. *Poet Lore* 28:554-66, 703-21 S-N '17
- Shelton, Thomas W.**  
Pioneers' military establishment—a question of the constitution. *J Crim Law* 7:817-27 Mr '17
- Shepard, Marion**  
Individual prescription work at Smith college. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:337-43 Je '17
- Shepherd, F. N.**  
Cattle loans. *por Bankers M* 94:13-16 Ja '17
- Shepherd, William R., 1871-**  
Attitude of the United States toward the retention by European nations of colonies in and around the Caribbean. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:392-405 J1 '17
- Sherburne, Ruth**  
School playground. *Playground* 11:320-8 S '17
- Sheriff, Earl Edward**  
Studies in the genus *Bidens*. *Bot Gaz* 56:490-5; 59:301-16; 61:495-506; 64:21-41 D '13, Ap '15, Je '16, J1 '17
- Sheridan, Harold J.**  
Religious education in the public schools of Ontario. *Relig Educ* 12:15-19 F '17
- Sherman, Frank Dempster, 1860-1916**  
Poetry of Frank Dempster Sherman. C. Scolard. *Columbia U Q* 19:157-62 Mr '17
- Shetland Islands**  
Shetland islands. L. Hudson. *J Geog* 16:20-1 S '17
- Shewan, Alexander, 1851-**  
Beati possidentes Ithakistae. *Class Philol* 12:132-42 Ap '17
- Shingareff, A. J.**  
Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:694 Je '17
- Shinn, Harold Brough, 1877-**  
Argument for the better teaching of mammals in zoology. *School Sci and Math* 17:285-8 Ap '17
- Ship-building.** See Shipbuilding
- Shipbuilding**  
Shipbuilding in the United States, past and present. L. B. Krueger. *J Geog* 15:251-8 Ap '17  
Wooden shipbuilding. T. S. McGrath. *Investment W* 19:8-9 My 5 '17  
See also Shipyards
- Shipley, Alfred E.**  
Health administration on the district plan. *Am J Pub Health* 7:248-59 Mr '17
- Shipping**  
Great need of ships. *Spec* 119:636 D 1 '17  
See also Blockade; Contraband of war; Neutral commerce; Shipyards
- France**
- Le péril de notre marine marchande. J. Charles-Roux. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:481-506; 39:335-58; 40:81-107 Ap 1, My 15, J1 1 '17
- Germany**
- German shipping and state support. *Econ J* 27:187-9 Mr '17
- Great Britain**
- Our shipping industry and the state. *Spec* 119:239-40 S 8 '17
- United States**
- Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies S.S. lines. A. W. Ferrin. *il Moody* 20:125-32 Mr '17
- Ships, Armed.** See Armed merchant ships
- Ships, Concrete**  
Ferro-concrete ships. *il Nature* 100:205-7 N 15 '17
- Ships, Hospital.** See Hospital ships
- Ships, Phantom**  
Notes on phantom ships. W. Bassett. *Open Court* 31:305-16 My '17
- Ships, Wooden.** See Freight vessels

- Shipyards**  
Proposed national shipyards. Spec 119:636-8 D 1 '17  
National shipyards. Spec 119:705-6 D 15 '17
- Shirley, James, 1596-1666**  
Three dramatists. F. Paul. Am Cath Q 42: 187-96 Ap '17
- Shoes**  
Utilisation of condemned army boots. Nature 100:175 N 1 '17  
*See also* Moccasins
- Shooting stars.** *See* Meteors
- Shop management.** *See* Scientific management
- Shore-lines**  
Theory of isostasy as applied to the quaternary oscillations of sea-level. W. B. Wright. Nature 98:499-500 F 22 '17
- Shorey, Paul, 1857-**  
Lost Platonic joke. Class Philol 12:308-10 JI '17
- Short, Oliver C.**  
Old and new methods of teaching chemistry in high schools. School Sci and Math 17:309-14 Ap '17
- Short ballot**  
Short ballot. E: R. Lewis. Am Pol Sci R 11: 322-4 My '17
- Showerman, Grant, 1870-**  
Country child. Sewanee R 25:327-38 JI '17
- Shpazhinsky, Ippolit Vasilievich**  
Madame Major; drama. Poet Lore 28:257-324 My '17  
Russian dramatist. F. H. Snow and B. M. Mekota. Poet Lore 28:325-6 My '17
- Shreve, Forrest, 1878-**  
Map of the vegetation of the United States. Geog R 3:119-25 F '17
- Shreves, Rolland Merritt**  
Scope and division of the field of science. School Sci and Math 17:596-9 O '17
- Shriver, E. J.**  
Waste of war. Moody 20:73-4 F '17
- Shrubs**  
Shears in the shrubbery. F. A. Waugh. II Countryside M 24:329 Je '17  
Shrubs for the house outdoors. H. A. Caparn. Countryside M 24:334-5 Je '17
- Shufeldt, Robert Wilson, 1850-**  
Botanizing in the fall and winter months. II Nature Study 13:12-19 Ja '17  
Necessity for greater accuracy in describing American trees. Nature Study 13:288-94 O '17  
Some familiar butterflies. Nature Study 13: 254-60 S '17
- Shull, A. Franklin**  
Method of evolution from the viewpoint of a geneticist. Am Nat 51:361-9 Je '17
- Shull, Charles Albert**  
Respiration in succulents. Bot Gaz 63:83-5 Ja '17
- Siamanto, pseud.** *See* Yarjanian, Adam
- Sicily**  
Description and travel  
Day on Mount Eryx. W. H. Johnson. Class J 13:37-44 O '17
- Sickness**  
*See also* Vital statistics
- Sickness insurance.** *See* Insurance, Health
- Sidney, Sir Philip, 1554-1586**  
Italian lyrics of Sidney's Arcadia. C. Stratton. Sewanee R 25:305-26 JI '17
- Sieg, L. P.**  
New world of the electron. School Sci and Math 17:58-69 Ja '17
- Siegfried, Jules, 1837-**  
La guerre et l'expansion économique française à l'étranger. R Polit et Litt 55:129-37 F 24 '17
- Sienkiewicz, Henryk, 1846-1916**  
Henri Sienkiewicz et l'âme polonaise. T. de Wyzewa. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:335-46 D 15 '16
- Sierra, Gregorio Martinez.** *See* Martinez Sierra, Gregorio
- Sight**  
Biological significance of the eye appendages of organisms. P. F. Swindle. Am J Psychol 28:486-96 O '17  
*See also* After-Images; Optical illusions
- Signals and signaling**  
Fire signals of Polybius. Spec 118:561 My 19 '17  
Synchronous signalling. J. Joly. Nature 99:384 JI 12 '17
- Signature.** *See* Handwriting; Seal
- Silk manufacture and trade**  
Silk. J Geol 16:29-31 S '17  
Spitalfields acts, 1773-1824; regulation of the British silk industry. J. H. Clapham. Econ J 26:459-71 D '16
- Silkworms**  
Genetics of silkworms. Nature 99:174-5 Ap 26 '17
- Silver**  
Rising silver prices and the silver stocks. C. H. Moorhead. Investment W 19:7-9 S 8 '17
- Silverware**  
Early American silver. W. A. Dyer. II Arts and Dec 7:365-7 My '17  
*See also* Chalicees
- Sim, George A.**  
Statesman or clerk? Playground 11:262-3 Ag '17
- Simeon of Durham, fl. 1130**  
Tract attributed to Simeon of Durham. C. W. David. Eng Hist R 32:382-7 JI '17
- Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda (Kingsbury) (Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch Simkhovitch) 1867-**  
City's care of the needy. Nat Munic R 6:255-62 Mr '17
- Simkhovitch, Mrs Vladimir Gregorievitch.** *See* Simkhovitch, Mary Melinda
- Simon, Abram**  
Religion at a state university. Rellig Educ 12: 37-9 F '17
- Simon, Anne**  
(tr.) From Elegie romane—1887-1891. G. d'Annunzio. Poet Lore 27:662-6 N '16  
In memoriam. Poet Lore 27:660-1 N '16
- Simon Zelotes**  
Simon Zelotes. K. Lake. Harv Theol R 10:57-63 Ja '17
- Simonde, Jean Charles Léonard.** *See* Sismondi, Jean Charles Léonard de
- Simonet.** Spec 119:112-13 Ag 4 '17
- Simons, George W., Jr.**  
Refuse disposal in small towns. Am J Pub Health 7:299-301 Mr '17
- Simpson, Charles E.**  
Large concentration camp in its relation to a civilian community. Am J Pub Health 7: 806-12 O '17
- Simpson, George Clarke, 1878-**  
Very penetrating radiation in the atmosphere. Nature 99:124-5 Ap 12 '17
- Simpson, Mrs John W.**  
Collection of Mrs John W. Simpson. G. Pène du Bois. II Arts and Dec 7:233-6 Mr '17
- Sin**  
Genesis of St Augustine's idea of original sin. E. Bonaluti. Harv Theol R 10:159-75 Ap '17  
Unity of St Paul's teaching. G: G. Findlay. Lond Q R 128:72-90 JI '17  
*See also* Atonement
- Sinai, Peninsula of**  
Survey work in the Sinai peninsula. T. G. Bonney. II Nature 98:352-3 Ja 4 '17
- Sing Sing prison**  
Recreation and prison reform. S. Miller, jr. Playground 10:438-44 F '17
- Singapore, Straits Settlements**  
Singapore, the melting pot of the East. A. M. Reese. II Open Court 31:168-77 Mr '17
- Singh, Cathleyne Saint Nihal (Mrs Saint Nihal Singh)**  
Child welfare in the U.S.A. Lond Q R 128: 124-7 JI '17  
Presidential election in the U. S. A. Lond Q R 127:116-19 Ja '17

- Singh, Cathleyne Saint Nihal**—*Continued*  
Spread of prohibition in the U.S.A. Lond Q R 127:268-73 Ap '17
- Singh, Saint Nihal**  
India's changing status in the empire. Lond Q R 128:102-14 J1 '17
- Singh, Mrs Saint Nihal.** See Singh, Cathleyne Saint Nihal
- Singing and voice culture**  
See also Music, Community
- Siniman, Edith M.**  
Autobiography of a California quail. Nature Study 13:395-8 D '17
- Sinn Fein**  
Going—going—. L. Robinson. New Statesman 9:374-5 J1 21 '17  
Irish settlement. J: MacNeill. English R 25: 253-62 S '17  
Old Ireland and young Ireland. New Statesman 9:389-90 J1 28 '17  
Sinn Fein and parliamentarism. New Statesman 9:509-10 S 1 '17  
South Longford election. New Statesman 9: 128-9 My 12 '17
- Sipe, Susan Bender**  
Plan for the study of the elm tree in primary grades. Nature Study 13:55-8 F '17
- Sir Downy and Miss Chickadee;** drama. A. K. Burt. Nature Study 13:388-9 D '17
- Sismond, Jean Charles Léonard de (de Sismonde)** 1773-1842  
Trois amis de Mme de Staël. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:683-94 F 1 '17
- Sivi, King (legend)**  
King Sivi's sacrifice; the story of the pound of flesh in ancient India. P. Carus. Il Open Court 31:129-34 Mr '17
- Six-day week.** See Weekly rest day
- Skagerrak, Battle of.** See Jutland, Battle of
- Skating**  
New York is skating this winter. Il Travel 28: 5 F '17  
Pleasures of skating. Spec 118:128-9 F 3 '17
- Skeel, Caroline A. J.**  
Canary company. Eng Hist R 31:529-44 O '16
- Skin painter;** story. Y. Noguchi. English R 25:501-8 D '17
- Skinner, George I.**  
New superintendent New York state banking department. por Bankers M 95:225-6 Ag '17
- Skinning of animals.** See Animals, Skinning of
- Skrine, John Huntley,** 1848-  
Telepathy as interpreting Christ. Hibbert J 16:133-42 O '17
- Skrine, Mrs Mary Jessie Hammond (Tooke)** 1856-  
Little black lamb. Spec 119:137 Ag 11 '17
- Skull**  
Restoration of a cliff-dweller. H. H. Wilder. Il Am Anthropol 19:388-91 J1 '17  
Variations in the glenoid fossae. L: R. Sullivan. Am Anthropol 19:19-23 Ja '17
- Skunk cabbages**  
Skunk cabbage, a swamp hostelry. E. L. Palmer. Il Nature Study 13:132-5 Ap '17
- Skunks**  
De Sachet, a pet skunk. H. H. Knight. Il Nature Study 13:93-6 Mr '17
- Slack, Francis H.**  
Massachusetts association of boards of health. Am J Pub Health 7:316-18 Mr '17  
Some observations on the bacterial examination of milk. Am J Pub Health 7:690-7 Ag '17
- Slang**  
French army slang. M. Garver. Mod Lang Notes 32:151-6 Mr '17  
Slang. New Statesman 9:488-9 Ag 25 '17
- Slaughter, Moses Stephen,** 1860-  
Virgil: an interpretation. Class J 12:359-77 Mr '17
- Slaughter and slaughter houses**  
See also Animals, Skinning of
- Slavery**  
See also Indians—Captivities
- Slavin, Frank P.**  
Ireland's best friend—herself. English R 24: 537-41 Je '17
- Sleator, William**  
Two uses for graphs. School Sci and Math 17:737-42 N '17
- Sleep**  
Sleep. J. A. Hill. Spec 118:197-8 F 17 '17
- Sleeping sickness**  
Eradication of sleeping sickness from Principe. Nature 98:311-12 D 21 '16
- Sleggs, G. F.**  
Drum-fire. Nature 99:513 Ag 23 '17
- Sleswick.** See Schleswig
- Sietov, Etienne Nikolaevich**  
Un socialiste russe à l'armée française. V. Lebedev. It de Paris 24:pt3:239-58 My 15 '17
- Sling tennis**  
Sling tennis, a new game. P. A. Valle. Il Countryside M 24:8-10 Ja '17
- Slingerland, William H.**  
Social conditions affecting child character. Relig Educ 12:19-23 F '17
- Sloan, J. Vandervoort**  
Robert Morss Lovett. Drama no 27:325-8 Ag '17
- Slovaks**  
Les espérances des pays tchèques. L. Weiss. It de Paris 24:pt6:649-72 D 1 '17  
Liberation of the Czecho-Slovaks. J. Forman. Spec 118:98 Ja 27 '17
- Small fruit.** See Berries
- Small holdings.** See Land tenure—Great Britain
- Smallpox**  
See also Vaccination
- Smart, Walter Kay**  
Mankind and the mummung plays. Mod Lang Notes 32:21-5 Ja '17
- Smet, Peter John de,** 1801-1873  
Notes on the discovery of gold in the north-west. P. C. Phillips and H. A. Trexler. Miss Val Hist R 4:89-97 Je '17
- Smiley, Charles Newton**  
Lincoln and Gorgias. Class J 13:124-8 N '17
- Smith, Anne R.**  
Playing by mail. Playground 11:271-3 Ag '17
- Smith, Arthur Lionel,** 1850-  
Education question. English R 24:426-38, 532-6; 25:51-9 My-J1 '17
- Smith, Cicely Fox**  
Captain Paul Jones; poem. Spec 118:671 Je 16 '17  
Squareheads; poem. Spec 118:171 F 10 '17
- Smith, Clayton Orville**  
Comparative resistance of prunus to crown gall. Am Nat 51:47-60 Ja '17
- Smith, David Eugene,** 1860-  
Mathematics in the training for citizenship. Teach Col Rec 18:211-25 My '17  
Notes on De Morgan's Budget of paradoxes. Monist 27:474-7 J1 '17
- Smith, Earl Baldwin**  
Alexandrian origin of the chair of Maximianus. Am J Archaeol 21:22-37 Ja '17
- Smith, Elmer William,** 1868-  
Advance movement in English. English J 6: 12-19 Ja '17
- Smith, Gerald Birney,** 1868-  
Christianity and the spirit of democracy. Am J Theol 21:339-57 J1 '17
- Smith, Harry P.**  
Check sheet for English composition. English J 6:528-34 O '17
- Smith, Henry Preserved,** 1847-  
Francis Brown—an appreciation. Am J Sem Lang 33:75-88 Ja '17
- Smith, Horatio Elwin,** 1866-  
Brief-narrative art of Théophile Gautier. Mod Philol 14:647-64 Mr '17
- Smith, John Merlin Powis,** 1866-  
Jewish religion in the fifth century B.C. Am J Sem Lang 33:322-33 J1 '17  
New French Bible. Am J Theol 21:294-5 Ap '17
- Smith, Joseph,** 1805-1844  
Psychological tests for the authorship of the Book of Mormon. W. F. Prince. Am J Psychol 28:373-89 J1 '17

- Smith, Joseph Russell, 1874-**  
Economic access and neutralization of waterways. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:272-8 J1 '17
- Smith, Kirby Flower, 1862-**  
Properitius: a modern lover in the Augustan age. *Sewanee R* 25:20-39 Ja '17
- Smith, Laura G.**  
Brief survey of right- and left-handedness. *Biblog Pedagog Sem* 24:19-35 Mr '17
- Smith, Laura Rountree, 1876-**  
Games that teach politeness. *Kind M* 29:144-5 F '17  
Little games for little people. *Kind M* 29:177-8, 203 Mr-Apr '17
- Smith, Lewis Worthington, 1866-**  
Race permanence and the war. *Sewanee R* 25:187-92 Ap '17
- Smith, Logan Pearsall**  
Trivia. *New Statesman* 9:230-1; 422-3; 10:233-4 Je 9, Ag 4, D 8 '17
- Smith, Mahlon Ellwood**  
Classification for fables, based on the collection of Marie de France. *Mod Philol* 15:477-89 D '17  
Fable as poetry in English criticism. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:468-70 D '17
- Smith, Preserved, 1880-**  
English opinion of Luther. *Harv Theol R* 10:129-58 Ap '17
- Smith, Reginald John, 1857-1916**  
Impression. *Spec* 118:70 Ja 20 '17
- Smith, Roger C.**  
Chrysopas or golden eyes. *Nature Study* 13:261-5 S '17
- Smith, Thomas B., 1869-**  
Portrait. *Bankers M* 94:447 Ap '17
- Smith, Warren Du Pre, 1880-**  
Some aspects of the study of geography with suggestions for its promotion. *J Geog* 16:103-8 N '17
- Smith, William Benjamin, 1850-**  
Electronic theory of matter. *Monist* 27:321-51 J1 '17
- Smith-Gordon, Lionel**  
Agricultural organisation in Ireland. *Econ J* 27:355-63 S '17
- Smith college**  
Individual prescription work at Smith college. M. Shepard. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:337-43 Je '17
- Smoke prevention**  
Pittsburgh smoke investigation. C. H. Benjamin. *Nat Munic R* 6:591-8 S '17  
Smoke abatement: it can be done. *Nat Munic R* 6:111 Ja '17
- Smuts, Jan Christiaan, 1870-**  
L'effondrement colonial de l'Allemagne; la conquête anglo-belge de l'Afrique orientale allemande. C. Stiénon, map R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:645-84 Ap 1 '17  
General Smuts. *Spec* 118:557-8 My 19 '17  
Jan Smuts, by N. Levi. *Review. Spec* 118:365-6 My '17
- Smyrna, Turkey**  
Smyrna and Asia Minor. *J Geog* 15:235-8 Mr '17
- Smyth, Newman, 1843-**  
Preparation for the world conference. *Constr Q* 5:707-19 D '17
- Snakes**  
Pet pine snake on a Wisconsin farm. K. P. Schmidt. *Il Nature Study* 13:104-6 Mr '17  
Snake and mongoose fights. *Bihari. Blackw* 201:902-11 Je '17
- Snead-Cox, John George, 1855-**  
Future machinery of peace. *Dublin R* 160:1-16 Ja '17  
Union of English-speaking peoples. *Dublin R* 161:42-9 J1 '17
- Snedden, David, 1868-**  
Some pedagogical interpretations and applications of the methods of boy scout education. *Teach Col Rec* 18:14-37 Ja '17
- Sneathage, Emille**  
Nature and man in eastern Pará, Brazil. *Geog R* 4:41-50 J1 '17
- Snow, Alpheus Henry, 1859-**  
International legislation and administration. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:228-45 J1 '17
- Snow, Francis Haffkine**  
Isaak Levitan—the painter of the Russian soul. *Arts and Dec* 7:567-70 O '17  
—See Mekota, Beatrice M., jt. tr.  
—and Mekota, Beatrice M.  
Ippolit Shapzhinsky. *Poet Lore* 28:325-6 My '17  
(tr.) Madame Major; drama. I. V. Shpazhinsky. *Poet Lore* 28:257-324 My '17
- Snow, William Freeman, 1874-**  
Clinics for venereal diseases. *Soc Hygiene* 3:11-25 Ja '17  
Medical advisor and his correspondence file. *Soc Hygiene* 3:505-20 O '17  
Social hygiene and the war. *Soc Hygiene* 3:417-50 J1 '17  
—and others  
Progress report of the committee on venereal diseases. *Am J Pub Health* 7:414-15 Ap '17
- Snow**  
Frequency of snow in London; discussion. L. C. W. Bonacina; r: J. Brodie. *Nature* 99:185, 205 My 3-10 '17  
New England snowfall. C: F. Brooks. maps *Geog R* 3:222-40 Mr '17
- Snow Shoe, Pennsylvania**  
Snow Shoe experiments. *Il Countryside M* 24:166 Mr '17
- Sober and Incapable. Spec** 118:721 Je 30 '17
- Sobriquets**  
Sobriquet and stem. E. W. Fay. *Am J Philol* 38:82-7 Ja '17
- Social and religious workers**  
Work of the church assistant. Mrs H: W. Hunter. *Relig Educ* 12:24-30 F '17
- Social centers**  
Civic theatre of Pawtucket, Rhode Island. *Playground* 11:255-7 Ag '17  
See also Recreation centers; Schoolhouses as social centers
- Social classes. See Class distinction**
- Social evil. See Prostitution**
- Social hygiene. See Sexual hygiene**
- Social legislation**  
See also Child labor laws; Financial legislation; Housing laws and legislation; Sexual hygiene—Legislation
- Social problems**  
Biology and national welfare. E. G. Conklin. *Yale R ns* 6:474-89 Ap '17  
Instruments and ends in spiritual world conquest. F. J. McConnell. *Relig Educ* 12:83-94 Ap '17  
See also Birth control; Child labor; Church and social problems; Cost of living; Eugenics; Housing problem; Immigration; Juvenile delinquency; Liquor problem; Poor; Prostitution; Recreation; Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.; Unemployment; Welfare work (in industry)
- Social progress**  
Social ideals and social progress. G: V. Kracht. *Int J Ethics* 27:472-84 J1 '17  
See also Civilization
- Social psychology**  
Psychology and social science. H. W. Chase. *Am J Psychol* 28:216-28 Ap '17  
Racial characteristics; with reference to O. C. Backof's *Psychology of German action*. F. Carus. *diag Open Court* 31:55-9 Ja '17  
Social psychology and the problem of a higher nationality. H. G. Brown. *Int J Ethics* 28:19-30 O '17
- Social reform**  
British commonwealth party. A. R. Wells. *English R* 25:60-8, 160-74 J1-Ag '17  
Reconstruction—of what? H. Bosanquet. *Hilbert J* 15:542-6 J1 '17
- Social research**  
Some shortcomings of socio-sanitary investigations. F. Schneider, Jr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:3-13 Ja '17  
See also Public health research
- Social science. See Sociology**

**Social statistics**

Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income. W. I. King. *Am Statist Assn* 15:485-501 Mr '17

**Social work**

See also Advertising in social work

**Social workers.** See Social and religious workers

**Socialism**

Contracting field for individualism. N. R. Whitney. *So Alan Q* 16:303-23 O '17

Some fallacies of socialism. *Spec* 119:206-7 S 1 '17

See also International, The

**Socialism and the European war**

The International. *New Statesman* 9:365-6, 398 J1 21-28 '17

Reviving the International. *New Statesman* 9:196-7 Je 2 '17

Socialism and the terms of peace. M. London. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:289-93 J1 '17

Wilson-Kerensky peace policy. W. E. Walling. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:316-22 J1 '17

See also International socialist conferences, Stockholm

**Socialism in France**

Impressions of the French socialist congress. *New Statesman* 10:79-80 O 27 '17

**Socialism in Germany**

La crise intérieure allemande et le congrès de Wurtzburg. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:682-6 N 10 '17

**Socialism in Russia**

New language. A. Harrison. *English R* 25:69-78 J1 '17

**Socialist conferences, Stockholm.** See International socialist conferences, Stockholm

**Societies**

See also Professional societies

**Society**

See also Anthropology; Civilization; Class distinction; Sociology

**Society, Primitive**

Peaceable habits of primitive communities; an anthropological study of the golden age. W. J. Perry. *Hibbert J* 16:28-46 O '17

Reconstruction from survivals in west Australia. A. A. Goldenweiser. *Am Anthropol* 18:466-78 O '16

Terms of relationship of Pentecost island. J. R. Swanton. *Am Anthropol* 18:455-65 O '16

See also Indians of North America

**Society for the publication of Grotius**

Organization. J. B. Scott. *Am J Int Law* 11:408-10 Ap '17

**Society of chemical industry**

Meeting, 1917, Birmingham. F. R. O'Shaughnessy. *Nature* 99:532-3 Ag 30 '17

Society of chemical industry and the progress of the chemical arts. *Nature* 99:307-8 Je 14 '17

**Society of directors of physical education in colleges**

Meeting, 1916, New York. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:189-97 Ap '17

**Sociology**

Psychology and social science. H. W. Chase. *Am J Psychol* 28:216-28 Ap '17

See also Charities; Education; Immigration; Labor and laboring classes; Political science; Population; Prisons; Social statistics; Woman; also headings beginning Social

**Sociology, Christian**

See also Church and social problems

**Socrates, 470?-399? B. C.**

Socrates, the predecessor of Christ. G. Campbell. *Bib Sac* 74:194-222 Ap '17

**Soddy, Frederick, 1877-**

Atomic weight of thorium lead. *Nature* 98:469 F 15 '17

Complexity of the chemical elements. *Nature* 99:414-18, 433-3 J1 19-26 '17

Stability of lead isotopes from thorium. *Nature* 99:244-5 My 24 '17

**Söderblom, Nathan (Lars Olof Jonathan), archbishop of Upsala, 1866-**

Our spiritual peril as neutrals. *Constr Q* 5:91-6 Mr '17

**Soil aeration**

Soil aeration in agriculture. *Nature* 99:195 My 3 '17

**Soil moisture**

Soil moisture index. F. Ramaley. *Bot Gaz* 63:151-2 F '17

**Soils**

Torpedo the flower-beds. G. M. Stack. *diag Countryside M* 24:220-1 Ap '17

See also Fertilizers and manures; Mud-cracks

**Solar apex.** See Solar system—Motion in space

**Solar constant.** See Solar radiation

**Solar eclipses.** See Eclipses, Solar

**Solar motion.** See Solar system—Motion in space

**Solar radiation**

Examination of new evidence on the solar constant. C. G. Abbot and others. *Pop Astron* 25:177-8 Mr '17

**Solar rotation.** See Sun—Rotation

**Solar spectrum**

Explanation of an abnormal solar spectrum. E. E. Baxandall. *Astrophys J* 46:291-5 N 17

Flash spectrum. B. H. Dawson. *Pop Astron* 25:10-15 Ja '17

Fraunhofer G group and the hydrocarbon band. F. Lowater. *Il Pop Astron* 25:179-95 Mr '17

Mutual repulsion of spectral lines and other solar effects concerned with anomalous dispersion. J. Larmor. *Astrophys J* 44:265-72 D 16

Observational evidence that the relative positions of Fraunhofer lines are not systematically affected by anomalous dispersion. C. E. St John. *Astrophys J* 44:311-41 D '16

Principle of generalized relativity and the displacement of Fraunhofer lines toward the red. C. E. St John. *Astrophys J* 46:249-65 N '17

Solar hydrogen bombs. F. Ellerman. *Il Astrophys J* 46:298-300 N '17

**Solar system**

See also Albedoes; Sun

**Motion in space**

Dependence of the solar apex upon proper motion and cause of the different positions of the apex yielded by radial velocities and proper motions. C. D. Perrine. *Astrophys J* 45:103-11 Mr '17

Questions suggested by the sun's motion. W. E. Glanville. *Pop Astron* 25:156-8 Mr '17

**Soldier son to his mother, Any; poem.** *Spec* 118:388 Mr 31 '17

**Soldier songs.** See War songs

**Soldiers**

A la tranchée de Calonne. M. Genevoix. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:114-49 Mr 1 '17

Enzo Valentini: lettres d'un volontaire italien, juillet-octobre 1915. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:291-319 S 15 '17

Eternal Atkins. W. Muir. *Spec* 118:559-61 My 19 '17

French army slang. M. Garver. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:151-6 Mr '17

From home to the charge: a psychological study of the soldier. C. Bird. *Bibliog Am J Psychol* 28:315-48 J1 '17

Un héros italien de la grande guerre. F. Picco. *R Polit et Litt* 55:525-30 S 1 '17

L'idéalisme italien. P. Gaultier. *R Polit et Litt* 55:58-61 Ja 13 '17

Lettres, 1915-1916. M. Étévé. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:566-96 Ag 1 '17

On being in khaki. W. Muir. *Spec* 119:441 O 27 '17

Religion of the ordinary soldier. J. C. Ormerod. *Spec* 117:798 D 23 '16

Un socialiste russe à l'armée française: Etienne Nikolaevitch Sletov. V. Lebedev. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:239-58 My 15 '17

Soldier of Perugia. L. Waterfield. *Spec* 118:196-7 F 17 '17

Splendour of youth. *Spec* 118:7-8 Ja 6 '17

War and letters. *Spec* 118:456-7 Ap 21 '17

See also Army life

**Soldiers, Disabled**

Disabled sailor and soldier and the future of our race; with discussion. L. Darwin. *Eugenics* R 9:1-17 Ap '17

Disabled soldier. *New Statesman* 8:560-1 Mr 17 '17

Disabled soldiers and school life. J. J. Findlay. *Eugenics* R 9:137-8 Jl '17

L'évaluation rationnelle des invalidités de guerre. J. Amar. *Il R Sci* 55:716-21 N 24 '17

From the D block wards. W. Muir. *Spec* 118:513-14 My 5 '17

Future of the disabled. *Nature* 99:413 Jl 19 '17

Recalled to life. *Spec* 118:719-20 Je 30 '17

Le retour. A. Fribourg. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:630-44 O 1 '17

Soldats aveugles et sourds. M. de la Sizeranne. *R Sci* 55:643-6 O 27 '17

**Re-education**

L'agriculture et la rééducation des blessés de guerre. C. Nordmann. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:457-68 My 15 '17

Pour les mutilés agriculteurs. H. Jaudon. *R Polit et Litt* 55:239-43, 278-80 Ap 14-28 '17

La rééducation des sourds de la guerre. E. Drouot. *R Sci* 55:269-72 Ap 28 '17

**Soldiers' pay**

Canada's system of paying overseas troops. H. M. P. Eckhardt. *Bankers* M 95:407 S '17

**Soliloquy in drama**

Re-enter: the soliloquy. M. L. Arnold. *Drama* no 24:540-9 N '16

**Solitudes**; contes. E. Estaunié. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:721-55; 39:13-54, 288-334 A 15-My 15 '17

**Solms, Marie Laetitia Studolmine** (Wyse), princesse de (afterwards comtesse Ratazzi) 1831?-1902

Ponsard et Madame de Solms. C. Latreille. *R Polit et Litt* 55:399-402, 442-6 Je 30-Jl 14 '17

**Soloviev, Vladimir Sergelyewich**, 1853-1901  
Religious philosophy of Vladimir Solovyov. Mrs J. N. Duddington. *Hibbert* J 15:434-47 Ap '17

**Somerville, William**, 1860-  
Increased agricultural production. *Blackw* 201:32-44 Ja '17

**Somme river**

"Shakespeare's men" on the Somme. R. B. Marston. *Spec* 117:829 D 30 '16

**Songs**

See also Hunting songs; Hymns; War songs

**Songs, Mexican**

Stories and songs from the southern Atlantic coastal region of Mexico. W. H. Mechling. *J Am Folk-lore* 29:547-58 O '16

**Songs, National.** See National songs

**Songs, Serbian**

Battle songs of Serbia. E. Colby. *Sewanee* R 25:74-9 Ja '17

L'épopée serbe dans ses chants héroïques. E. Schuré. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:241-70, 826-56 Mr 15, Ap 15 '17

**Sophocles**, 495-406 B. C.

Alleged blemish in the Antigone of Sophocles. H. D. Brackett. *Class J* 12:522-34 My '17

Character and plot in the Antigone. N. W. DeWitt. *Class J* 12:393-6 Mr '17

**Sorcery. See Magic**

**Sorrow** of Yuya (after a Japanese No play). Y. Noguchi. *Poet Lore* 28:338-42 My '17

**Soto, Hernando de**, 1500?-1542

De Soto's route from Coñtachequi, in Georgia, to Cosa, in Alabama. D. M. Andrews. *bibliog maps Am Anthropol* 19:55-67 Ja '17

**Soubriquets.** See Sobriquets

**Souby, Max**

Main topics in American history for emphasis in the secondary school. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 197-204 Ap '17

**Soudan.** See Sudan

**Soul**

See also Immortality

**Soulange-Bodin, Andre**, 1855-

Allemagne et Suisse. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:870-94 Je 15 '17

**Sound**

Audibility of distant gunfire. F. J. Allen. *Nature* 100:44 S 20 '17

Country sounds. J. A. Thomson. *New Statesman* 9:609-10 S 29 '17

Drum-fire. G. F. Sleggs. *Nature* 99:513 Ag 23 '17

Sound-areas of great explosions. C. Davison. *Nature* 98:438-9 F 1 '17

See also Noise; Phonetics

**South**

See also Mississippi valley

**Economic conditions**

Future of the south. E. B. Wilson. *Bankers* M 95:772 D '17

**Education**

See Education—United States—South

**History**

See also Reconstruction (Civil war)

**Bibliography**

Recent historical activities in the South and trans-Mississippi southwest. D. L. McMurry. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:478-512 Mr '17

**Politics and government**

See also Reconstruction (Civil war)

**Railroads**

Southern railroads and western trade, 1840-1850. R. S. Cotterill. *map Miss Val Hist R* 3:427-41 Mr '17

**Social life and customs**

Recollections of my plantation teachers. P. A. Bruce. *So Atlan Q* 16:1-13 Ja '17

**South Africa****History**

Diary of a cattle expedition among the Hottentots in 1707. J. L. W. Stock. *Eng Hist R* 31:610-22 O '16

**Industries and resources**

Organisation and development of chemical industry and research. *Nature* 99:34-8 Mr 8 '17

Ostrich farming in South Africa. J. E. Duerden. *J Geog* 16:113-14 N '17

Science and industry in South Africa. *Nature* 100:77-9 S 27 '17

**Native races**

Mental development of the South African native. A. T. Bryant. *Eugenics* R 9:42-9 Ap '17

See also Zulus

**South African association for the advancement of science**

Meeting, 1917, Stellenbosch. *Nature* 100:107-9 O 11 '17

**South America**

Geographical material on South America. *J Geol* 16:25-9 S '17

See also Pan-Americanism

**Commerce**

Food surplus of South America available in time of war. G. B. Roorbach. *J Geog* 16:129-34 D '17

What the South Americans think of us. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 29:34-7 Ag '17

**History**

Miranda, général de la Convention. P. Adam. *R Polit et Litt* 55:97-104 F 10 '17

**Industries and resources**

Mineral wealth of South America—past and present. F. E. Williams. *J Geog* 16:51-7 O 17 '17

South American timber resources. R. Zon. *J Geog* 15:277-9 Ap '17

**Social life and customs**

South American cow puncher. C. S. Cooper. *Il Travel* 30:16-19 N '17

**South Bend, Indiana**

Our little theatre. G. Humphrey. *Drama* no 25:136-43 F '17

**South Carolina**

**Description and travel**

*See also* Aiken; Beaufort

**Politics and government**

Representation and the electoral question in ante-bellum South Carolina. C. S. Boucher. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 110:24 Ap '17

**South Georgia Island**

South Georgia. J. W. Gregory. *Il Nature* 99: 272-4 My '17

**South sea islands**

From Zamboanga to Singapore. A. M. Reese. *Il Open Court* 31:97-109 F '17

**Southern cross**

Southern cross. I. V. Millás. *Pop Astron* 25: 289-93 My '17

**Southwest**

Summer tour along ancient trails through New Mexico and Arizona. W. S. Long. *Am Cath Q* 42:337-47 Ap '17

**History**

**Bibliography**

Recent historical activities in the South and trans-Mississippi southwest. D. L. McMurry. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:478-512 Mr '17

**Southwold, Stephen**

Ultra credem: poem. *English R* 25:385-6 N '17

**Space**

Remarks on the temperature of space. C. Faby. *Astrophys J* 45:269-77 My '17

**Spain**

**Colonies**

Juntas of 1808 and the Spanish colonies. W. S. Robertson. *Eng Hist R* 31:573-85 O '16

**Foreign relations**

**United States**

*See also* Spaniards in the United States

**History**

Juntas of 1808 and the Spanish colonies. W. S. Robertson. *Eng Hist R* 31:573-85 O '16

*See also* Cadiz, Spain, Capture of, 1596

*European war, 1914-*

*See* European war—Spain

**Industries and resources**

Notre avenir économique; France et Espagne. L. de Launay. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:150-79 Jl 1 '17

**Politics and government**

Spanish crisis. *New Statesman* 9:294-5 Je 30 '17

**Spalding, Walter Raymond, 1865-**

Department of music. *Harv Grad M* 25:331-5 Mr '17

**Spaniards in America.** *See* America—Discovery and exploration

**Spaniards in the United States**

Indian policy of Spain in the southwest, 1783-1795. J. M. Berry. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:462-77 Mr '17

Spanish influence in the West during the American revolution. J. A. James. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:193-208 S '17

**Spanish America.** *See* Latin America; Spain—Colonies

**Spanish drama**

One-act play in Spain. J. G. Underhill. *Drama* no 25:15-24 F '17

**Spanish language**

*Fondo en* . . . : a rare Spanish idiom. S. G. Morley. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:501-3 D '17

**Sparrows**

*See also* English sparrows

**Spathyema foetida.** *See* Skunk cabbages

**Species**

Mutation theory and the species-concept. R. R. Gates. *Am Nat* 51:577-95 O '17

*See also* Evolution; Natural selection

**Speck, Frank G.**

Game totems among the northeastern Algonkians. *Am Anthropol* 19:9-18 Ja '17

**Spectator (periodical)**

Spectator's fads. *Spec* 118:293-5 Mr 10 '17

**Spectra**

Band and line spectra of iodine. R. W. Wood and M. Kimura. *Il diag Astrophys J* 46:181-86 O '17

Mathematical structure of band series. R. T. Birge. *Astrophys J* 46:85-103 S '17

Method of investigating the Stark effect for metals, with results for chromium. J. A. Anderson. *Il Astrophys J* 46:104-16 S '17

On an appearance of colour spectra to the aged; discussion. R. B. Carter; J. Rhelberg. *Nature* 100:164-5, 204 N 1, 15 '17

Recent progress in spectroscopy. E. P. Lewis. *Nature* 99:115-18, 134-7 Ap 5-12 '17

Study with the electric furnace of the anomalous dispersion of metallic vapors. A. S. King. *Il diag Astrophys J* 45:254-68 My '17

*See also* Diffraction gratings; Interference (light); Light; Reflection (light); Solar spectrum; Stars—Spectra; Wave-length; Zeeman effect

**Absorption spectra**

Selective reflection and absorption in the ultra-violet region of the spectrum. E. O. Hulburt. *diag Astrophys J* 46:1-23 Jl '17

**Infra-red**

Some spectra in the photographic infra-red. C. F. Meyer. *Astrophys J* 45:93-102 Mr '17

**Measurement**

New form of spectro-comparator. R. E. De Lury. *Astrophys J* 46:219-25 O '17

**Spectroscopy.** *See* Spectra

**Spectrum analysis**

On DeLury's hypothesis as to effect of haze on measures of solar rotation. C. G. Abbot. *Astrophys J* 45:65-7 Ja '17

**Speculation**

Hidden assets—the substitute of huge profits. W. Staaks. *Investment W* 20:6-8 N 10 '17

*See also* Mining stocks; Panics

**Speech**

Analysis of the mechanism of speech. D. Jones. *Il Nature* 99:285-7 Je 7 '17

Kinaesthesia, a new aid to the teaching of speech. J. S. Greene. *English J* 6:248-53 Ap '17

*See also* English language; Phonetics; Vocabulary

**Speech, Liberty of.** *See* Liberty of speech

**Speech defects**

*See also* Stammering

**Speed, Kellogg, 1879-**

Doctor on war service. *Univ Chic M* 9:119-22 Ja '17

**Spelling**

Accuracy of visual memory and speed of verbal perception in poor spellers. A. Howell and others. *Am J Psychol* 28:157-8 Ja '17

*See also* Abbreviations

**Study and teaching**

Delimitation of the spelling problem. J. A. Lester. *English J* 6:402-11 Je '17

**Spencer, Edward Buckham Taylor, 1863-**  
Verres on trial for extortion. *J Crim Law* 7: 838-50 Mr '17

**Spencer, Florence**

Portrait. *Bankers M* 95:541 O '17

**Spencer, Herbert, 1820-1903**

Character of Herbert Spencer. L. S. Woolf. *New Statesman* 8:541-2 Mr 10 '17

Exploded quack. *Blackw* 201:717-27 My '17

Saul among the prophets; Herbert Spencer's views on classic literature. *Class J* 12:289-92 F '17

**Spencer, John Walton**

Diplomacy of the good teacher. *Nature Study* 13:22-3 Ja '17



- Spenser, Edmund, 1552?-1599**  
New word in an old poet. O. F. Emerson. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:250-1 Ap '17  
Spenser's visit to the north of England. P. W. Long. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:58-9 Ja '17
- Spermatogenesis**  
Pollen tube and spermatogenesis in iris. M. L. Sawyer. *il Bot Gaz* 64:159-64 Ag '17
- Spessard, Earle Augustus**  
Prothallia of lycopodium in America. *Bot Gaz* 63:66-76 Ja '17
- Speyer school**  
Typical program for an assembly period at the Speyer school. E. Horn. *il Teach Col Rec* 18:331-44 S '17
- Spies**  
Summary dealing with spies. H: A. Forster. *Am Law R* 51:587-90 Jl '17
- Spirit, Holy.** See Holy Spirit
- Spiritual life**  
Christ the solution of human life. W: P. DuBose. *Constr Q* 5:201-24 Je '17  
Practical religion. J: B. Crozier. *Hibbert J* 15:572-7 Jl '17  
See also Christian life; God
- Spiritualism**  
Melodrama and mediums. D. MacCarthy. *New Statesman* 10:110-11 N 3 '17  
Scientific world and Dr Mercier. O. Lodge. *Hibbert J* 16:129-32 O '17  
Sir Oliver Lodge and the scientific world. C: Mercier. *Hibbert J* 15:598-613 Jl '17  
Some impressions of a reader of Raymond, by Sir Oliver Lodge. C. C. Martindale. *Dublin R* 160:75-80 Ja '17  
Survival and immortality. W. R. Inge. *Hibbert J* 15:585-97 Jl '17  
See also Ghosts; Psychical research
- Spirogyra**  
Peculiar effects of barium, strontium, and cerium on spirogyra. S. S. Chien. *Bot Gaz* 63:406-9 My '17  
Sexuality of filament of spirogyra. B. Cunningham. *bibliog il Bot Gaz* 63:486-500 Je '17
- Spitalfields acts**  
Spitalfields acts, 1773-1824; regulation of the British silk industry. J. H. Clapham. *Econ J* 26:459-71 D '16
- Spoelberch de Lovenjoul, Charles de.** See Lovenjoul, Charles de Spoelberch de
- Spills of war.** El Hamran. *Blackw* 202:83-9 Jl '17
- Spontaneous generation**  
Nature of growths in colloidal silica solutions. H. Onslow. *Nature* 98:489-90 F 22 '17
- Sporelings.** See Sporophytes
- Sporophytes**  
Prothallia and sporelings of three New Zealand species of lycopodium. C: J. Chamberlain. *bibliog il Bot Gaz* 63:51-65 Ja '17
- Sporozoa**  
See also Myxosporidia
- Sports**  
Rise of sport. F: L. Paxson. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:143-68 S '17  
See also Athletics; College athletics; Football; Games; Golf; Skating; Track athletics; Winter sports
- Sports for women**  
How women can play better golf. P. A. Valle. *il Countryside M* 24:25 Ja '17
- Sportsman.** *New Statesman* 9:297-9 Je 30 '17
- Sprague, H. A.**  
Score-card for rating student-teachers in training and practice. *Pedagog Sem* 24:72-80 Mr '17
- Sprague, Oliver Mitchell Wentworth, 1873-**  
Conscription of income a sound basis for war finance. *Econ J* 27:1-15 Mr '17
- Spraying**  
Have you sprayed the trees? P. T. Barnes. *il Countryside M* 24:216+ Ap '17
- Sprengling, Martin**  
Aramaic papyri of Elephantine in English. *Am J Theol* 21:411-52 Jl '17 (to be cont)  
Galen on the Christians. *Am J Theol* 21:94-109 Ja '17
- Spring in the swamp; poem.** *Nature Study* 13:203 My '17
- Springs**  
Fishing in winter; animal life in a living spring. M. Schlegel. *il Nature Study* 13:112-16 Mr '17
- Spy in black; novel.** See Clouston, J. Storer
- Squler, George Owen, 1865-**  
Scientific research for national defence as illustrated by the problems of aeronautics; abstract. *Nature* 98:440-1 F 1 '17
- Squire, Jack Collings**  
Acacia tree; poem. *New Statesman* 9:182 My 26 '17  
Dr Johnson's opinions. *New Statesman* 8:375-6 Ja 20 '17  
House; poem. *New Statesman* 9:111-12 My 5 '17  
Stronghold; poem. *New Statesman* 9:182 My 26 '17
- Srinagar.** See Serinagur, India
- Staaks, W.**  
Coming increase in R. R. freight rates. *Investment W* 20:7-8 N 24 '17  
Equipment companies. *Investment W* 20:7-8 D 15 '17  
Essential and non-essential industries. *Investment W* 20:7-8 D 1 '17  
Hidden assets—the substitute of huge profits. *Investment W* 20:6-8 N 10 '17  
Raising new capital this year and next. *Investment W* 20:8-9 D 8 '17
- Stables, J. H.**  
Watery marsh; poem. *New Statesman* 8:424 F 3 '17
- Stack, Garrett M.**  
Torpedo the flower-beds. *Countryside M* 24:220-1 Ap '17
- Stadiums.** See Amphitheatres
- Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise Germaine (Necker), baronne de, 1766-1817**  
Trois amis de Mme de Staël. A. Beaunier. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:683-94 F 1 '17
- Staff, George B.**  
Astronomer; poem. *Pop Astron* 25:345 Je '17  
House wren; poem. *Nature Study* 13:190 My '17  
Nature lover; poem. *Nature Study* 13:190 My '17
- Stafford, Burnett Theodore**  
Success by giving. *Bib Sac* 74:446-58 Jl '17
- Stage.** See Actors and actresses; Drama; Theater
- Stage scenery.** See Theater—Stage scenery
- Stagg, Amos Alonzo, 1862-**  
Portrait. *Univ Chic M* 9:360 Jl '17
- Stains and staining (microscopy)**  
Manipulating microscopic organisms in staining. J. B. Hill. *Bot Gaz* 63:410-12 My '17  
Notes on effect of dyes on endothia parasitica. C. Rumbold. *Bot Gaz* 64:250-2 S '17
- Stammering**  
Stammering in connection with military service. E. Tompkins. *Am J Pub Health* 7:638-40 Jl '17  
Why class work is of limited value in the treatment of stuttering. M. Stevens. *Pedagog Sem* 24:36-52 Mr '17
- Stamp, J. C.**  
Taxation of excess profits abroad. *Econ J* 27:26-37 Mr '17
- Standard of living**  
Laborer's hire. N. R. Deardorff. *Nat Munic R* 6:468-72 Jl '17
- Standard oil company**  
Investing in Standard oils. C. N. Linkroum. *Investment W* 19:6-7 Je 2 '17
- Standardization of products**  
Interesting manufacturing and selling plan. *Bankers M* 94:243-4 Mr '17
- Stanton, Carlisle P.**  
National thrift day's observance. *Bankers M* 94:273-6 Mr '17  
Thrift day, February 3rd, and its direct benefit to financial institutions. *Bankers M* 94:71-4 Ja '17
- Starbecker, M.** See Pozen, M. A., jt. auth.

**Starch**

Starch formation in zygema. H. Bourquin. II biblog Bot Gaz 64:426-34 N '17

**Stark effect.** See Spectra

**Starr, Meredith**

Life and love; poem. English R 25:2 JI '17

**Stars**

Learning the first-magnitude stars. F. Campbell. Pop Astron 25:245-7 Ap '17

Number and distribution of the stars. Nature 100:128-9 O 18 '17

See also Equinoxes; Meteors; Milky way; Planets; Southern cross; Transits; Vega (star)

**Binary**

See Stars—Double

**Catalogues**

Cordoba durchmusterung. R. H. Tucker. Pop Astron 25:359-71 Je '17

**Clusters**

On the distribution of stars in twelve globular clusters. F. G. Pease and H. Shapley. II Astrophys J 45:225-43 My '17

Studies based on the colors and magnitudes in stellar clusters. H. Shapley. Astrophys J 45:118-41, 164-81; 46:64-75 Mr-Ap, JI '17

**Color**

Color-curve of XZ Cygni. M. B. Shapley. Astrophys J 45:182-8 Ap '17

Colors of the stars and planets. W. H. Pickering. II Pop Astron 25:419-27 Ag '17

Studies based on the colors and magnitudes in stellar clusters. H. Shapley. Astrophys J 45:118-41, 164-81; 46:64-75 Mr-Ap, JI '17

**Density**

See Stars—Distribution

**Distribution**

Determination of the galactic condensation from certain zones of the astrographic catalogue. F. H. Seares. Astrophys J 26:117-37 S '17

Investigation into the increase of star-density as the Milky way is approached. H. Macpherson. diag Pop Astron 25:102-7 F '17

On the spiral of obscuration in the stellar universe; a reply to Mr F. H. Seares. H. H. Turner. Astrophys J 46:226-31 O '17

Spiral of obscuration; comments on Professor Turner's reply. F. H. Seares. Astrophys J 46:232-7 O '17

**Double**

Curious spectroscopic double star. Pop Astron 25:293-4 My '17

Densities of visual binary stars. E. Öpik. Astrophys J 44:292-302 D '16

Some southern double stars. B. Thomas. Pop Astron 25:248-51 Ap '17

**Magnitude**

Densities of visual binary stars. E. Öpik. Astrophys J 44:292-302 D '16

Photographic magnitudes of stars in the selected areas of Kapteyn. F. H. Seares. Pop Astron 25:389-92 Je '17

Studies based on the colors and magnitudes in stellar clusters. H. Shapley. Astrophys J 45:118-41, 164-81; 46:64-75 Mr-Ap, JI '17

**Motion**

Determination of the proper motion in the system  $\Sigma$  142 (Burnham's general catalogue 870). M. J. Kaplan. Pop Astron 25:301-2 My '17

Relation to proper motion of preferential motion and of the progressions of spectral class and magnitude-velocity. C. D. Perrine. Astrophys J 46:266-80 N '17

Remarks on the motion of the stars in and near the double cluster in Perseus. A. van Maanen. Pop Astron 25:108-10 F '17

**Radial velocity**

Dependence of the solar apex upon proper motion and cause of the different positions of the apex yielded by radial velocities and proper motions. C. D. Perrine. Astrophys J 45:103-11 Mr '17

Relation to proper motion of preferential motion and of the progressions of spectral class and magnitude-velocity. C. D. Perrine. Astrophys J 46:266-80 N '17

Relationship of stellar motions to absolute magnitude. W. S. Adams and G. Strömberg. Astrophys J 45:293-305 Je '17

**Radiation**

See Stellar radiation

**Spectra**

Classification of helium stars. A. Fowler. Nature 99:25-7 Mr 8 '17

Place of the class R spectra in the Harvard sequence. R. H. Curtiss. Pop Astron 25:279-85 My '17

Variations in spectral type of twenty cepheid variables. H. Shapley. Astrophys J 44:273-91 D '16

**Variable**

Color-curve of XZ Cygni. M. B. Shapley. Astrophys J 45:182-8 Ap '17

Comparison of visual and photographic observations of eclipsing variables. H. N. Russell and others. Astrophys J 45:306-47 Je '17

Eclipsing variable star SS Camelopardalis. R. J. McDiarmid. diag Astrophys J 45:50-9 Ja '17

Light-curves and orbital elements of TT Lyrae and Y Camelopardalis. M. B. Shapley. Astrophys J 46:56-63 JI '17

Monthly report of the American association of variable star observers. See monthly numbers of Popular astronomy for 1917

Notes on the color-curve and light-elements of W Ursae Majoris. H. Shapley and J. Van Der Bilt. Astrophys J 46:281-90 N '17

Strange problem in the chemistry of the heavens; the cepheids, stars of variable spectra. G. Renaudot. diag Pop Astron 25:587-94 N '17

Variable stars. See monthly numbers of Popular astronomy for 1917

Variations in spectral type of twenty cepheid variables. H. Shapley. Astrophys J 44:273-91 D '16

Stars, Binary. See Stars—Double

Stars, Double. See Stars—Double

Stars, Variable. See Stars—Variable

**Starvation**

See also Famines

**State, The**

German and the Anglo-American view of the state. V. S. Yarros. Int J Ethics 28:43-51 O '17

War-made empires and the martial races of the western world. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 16:1-18 O '17

State and education. See Education and state

State and science. See Science and state

State church. See Church and state

State constabulary. See Police, Military

State constitutions. See Constitutions, State

State farms. See Farm colonies (correction farms)

**State governments**

Consolidation of governmental agencies in Illinois. W. F. Dodd. Nat Munic R 6:413-14 My '17

Economy and efficiency. Am Pol Sci R 11:115-16 F '17

State manager plan. R: S. Childs. Nat Munic R 6:659-63 N '17

See also Constitutions, State

**State institutions**

Reorganization of the administration of state institutions in Kansas. C. A. Dykstra. Nat Munic R 6:505-6 JI '17

**State legislatures**

Reflections about state legislatures. H. S. Gilbertson. Nat Munic R 6:663-71 N '17

**State rights**

Should the Dartmouth college decision be recalled? J. C. Jenkins. Am Law R 51:711-51 S '17

**State rights—Continued**

State interference with the enforcement of treaties. J. P. Hall. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7: 548-57 J1 '17

State interference with the enforcement of treaties: some means of prevention. C. C. Hyde. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:558-64 J1 '17

See also Irrigation laws and legislation

**State universities.** See Colleges and universities—United States

**Statecraft.** See Diplomacy

**States (United States)**

See also Constitutions, State; Governors; Lieutenant-governors

**States rights.** See State rights

**Statics**

Improved derrick as used in the physics laboratory for the study of graphic statics. F. R. Pratt. diag School Sci and Math 17:229-32 Mr '17

Roof truss for the laboratory. G. E. Thompson. diag School Sci and Math 17:824-5 D '17

**Statistical methods**

Application of statistics to advertising and marketing. H. L. Roth. Am Statis Assn 15: 438-65 D '16

Application of the statistical method to public health research; with discussion by E. B. Phelps. L: I. Dublin. Am J Pub Health 7:14-24 Ja '17

Interpolation formula for equidistant frequency distributions. H. Langman. Am Statis Assn 15:685-92 Je '17

On the variate difference correlation method and curve-fitting. W. M. Persons. diags Am Statis Assn 15:602-42 Je '17

Ratio chart for plotting statistics. I. Fisher. biblog diags Am Statis Assn 15:577-601 Je '17

See also Coefficient of correlation; Graphic methods

**Statistics**

Florence Nightingale as statistician. E. W. Kopf. fac-sim Am Statis Assn 15:388-404 D '16

Utilization of statistics in business. J. H. Parmelee. Am Statis Assn 15:565-76 Je '17

See also Criminal statistics; Interpolation; Social statistics; Vital statistics

**Stauffer, Ruth M.**

Byron and Shelley in Italy. Poet Lore 28:554-66, 703-21 S-N '17

**Steamship lines**

Atlantic, Gulf and West Indies S.S. lines. A. W. Ferrin. Il Moody 20:125-32 Mr '17

**Steamships and steamboats****Advertising circulars**

Travel booklets as an aid to geography. H. H. Williams. J Geog 15:161-3 Ja '17

**Stearns, Alfred Ernest, 1871-**

Discussion on athletic proselyting. Am Phys Educ R 22:231-8 Ap '17

**Stecher, William Albin**

After-school physical education activities. Am Phys Educ R 22:409-13 O '17

**Steed, Henry Wickham, 1871-**

Les problèmes britanniques. R de Paris 24, pt1:673-97 F 15 '17

**Steel**

Les aciers et l'œuvre de la science. L. Houlevig. R de Paris 24,pt6:431-48 N 15 '17

**Analysis**

Influence of phosphorus and sulphur on the mechanical properties of steel. H. C. H. Carpenter. Nature 98:410-11 Ja 25 '17

**Steel alloys**

Metallic tungsten powder and high-speed steel. Nature 98:359 Ja 4 '17

See also United alloy steel corporation

**Steel industry and trade**

Hopefulness that steel prices will work out fairly. A. Crawford. Investment W 20:8-9 O 6 '17

Lackawanna steel. H. Reid. Investment W 19:13-14 J1 28 '17

Midvale steel and ordnance company. T. S.

McGrath. Investment W 19:3-5 J1 7 '17

Production of iron and steel in Canada. Nature 99:17 Mr 1 '17

Some remarkable 1916 reports. F: R. Burpee.

Investment W 19:21-2 Ap 14; 19-20 Ap 21 '17

Steel and copper stocks compared. F. E.

Seldman. Investment W 19:8-9 My 12 '17

See also Bethlehem steel corporation; Crucible steel company of America; United States steel corporation

**Steele, Francesca Maria Fanny (Darley Dale, pseud.)**

Armenia and the Armenians. Am Cath Q 42:

563-71 O '17

Poland and the Poles. Am Cath Q 42:494-506

J1 '17

Some Dominican mystics. Am Cath Q 42:235-

53 Ap '17

**Steele, Robert Benson, 1860-**

Pompelus Trogus and Justinus. Am J Philol

38:19-41 Ja '17

**Steeves, Harrison Ross**

Bibliographical notes on Emerson. Mod Lang

Notes 32:431-4 N '17

High-school English and college English. Eng-

lish J 6:146-55 Mr '17

**Stefansson expedition.** See Arctic exploration—

Stefansson expedition

**Steigleder, Emil.** See Ibsen, Heman, L., jt. auth.

**Steiner, Bernard Christian, 1867-**

Higher allegiance. Bib Sac 74:414-24 J1 '17

**Stellar clusters.** See Stars—Clusters

**Stellar parallax.** See Parallax, Stellar

**Stellar radiation**

Radiation of the stars. A. S. Eddington. Na-

ture 99:308-10 Je 14 '17

Radiation of the stars. J. H. Jeans; A. S.

Eddington. Nature 99:365, 444-5 J1 5, A K 2

'17

**Stellar spectra.** See Stars—Spectra

**Stendhal, pseud.** See Bayle, Marie Henri

**Stephenson, Gilbert Thomas**

Education and crime among negroes. So Atlan

Q 16:14-20 Ja '17

**Stereochemistry**

Diasymétrie et synthèse chimique. C: Moureu.

R Sci 55:641-3 O 27 '17

**Sterilization**

Ultra violet ray sterilizer. Am Phys Educ R

22:114-16 F '17

**Sterilization of defectives, criminals, etc.**

Sterilization of criminals. W: A. White. J

Crim Law 8:499-501 N '17

Sterilization of the unfit. W: S. Sadler. J Crim

Law 7:753-7 Ja '17

To prevent procreation of certain classes in

Oregon. J Crim Law 7:910-12 Mr '17

To provide for the sterilization of inmates

of institutions having the care and custody

of idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded and in-

sane persons; Pennsylvania law. J Crim

Law 8:126-8 My '17

**Stern, Minerva**

Water carnival. Playground 10:398-9 Ja '17

**Sternheim, Emanuel**

Work of the department of the family. Relig

Educ 12:361-5 O '17

**Sterry, Peter, d. 1672**

One of Cromwell's chaplains. F. J. Powicke.

Lond Q R 127:75-90 Ja '17

**Stevens, Frank Lincoln, 1871-**

Problems of plant pathology. Bot Gaz 63:297-

306 Ap '17

Spegazzian meliolla types. Bot Gaz 64:421-5

N '17

**Stevens, Mabel**

Why class work is of limited value in the

treatment of stuttering. Pedagog Sem 24:36-

52 Mr '17

**Stevenson, James, 1840-1888**

In memoriam. W. H. Holmes. Am Anthropol

18:557-9 O '16

**Stevenson, Matilda (Coxe) (Mrs James Steven-**

son) d. 1915

In memoriam. W. H. Holmes. biblog por

Am Anthropol 18:552-7 O '16

- Stevens, Martin D.**  
Making officers at Fort Sheridan. Univ Chic M 9:366-73 J1 '17  
Somewhere at sea. Univ Chic M 10:10-13 N '17
- Stewart, E. A.**  
Place and value of general science. School Sci and Math 17:777-83 D '17
- Stewart, George Walter, 1876-**  
Measuring the value of laboratory experiments in physics. School Sci and Math 17:331-4 Ap '17  
Physics in the high schools of tomorrow. School Sci and Math 17:684-95 N '17
- Stewart, Herbert Leslie**  
Carlyle's conception of religion. Am J Theol 21:43-57 Ja '17
- Stick laying.** See **Sticks**
- Sticks**  
Suggestions for stick laying. C. L. Wagner. Il Kind M 29:22, 43, 83, 101, 131, 156, 170, 201, 240, 256 S '16-Je '17
- Stieglitz, Julius, 1867-**  
Account of the life and personality of Dr Stieglitz. Univ Chic M 9:288-9 My '17
- Stiénon, Charles**  
Les Anzacs; l'héroïque odyssée des Néo-Zélandais. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:198-216 N 1 '17  
L'effondrement colonial de l'Allemagne. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:645-84 Ap 1 '17  
Les raids de Zeppelins et l'opinion publique en Angleterre. R Polit et Litt 55:108-12 F 10 '17
- Stillbirths**  
Model law for reporting stillbirths. L. W. Thomas. Am J Pub Health 7:46-52 Ja '17
- Stillman, John Maxson, 1852-**  
Contributions of Paracelsus to medical science and practice. Monist 27:390-402 J1 '17
- Stills.** See **Distillation**
- Stimuli**  
Example of the fractionation of data from the method of constant stimuli for the two-point limen. L. B. Holsington. Am J Psychol 28:588-96 O '17  
Significance of stimulation in the development of the nervous system. W. H. Burnham. bibliog il Am J Psychol 28:38-56 Ja '17  
Urban's tables and the method of constant stimuli. E. G. Boring. Am J Psychol 28:280-93 Ap '17
- Stjernstedt-Nordström, Maria Sofia Alexandra, 1875-**  
Une romancière suédoise francophile. R Polit et Litt 55:687-9 N 10 '17
- Stober, J. P.**  
Comparative study of winter and summer leaves of various herbs. Bot Gaz 63:89-109 F '17
- Stock, J. L. W.**  
Diary of a cattle expedition among the Hottentots in 1707. Eng Hist R 31:610-17 O '16
- Stock exchange**  
Monthly analysis of the industrial markets. L. W. Schmidt. See monthly numbers of Moody's magazine, January to March, 1917
- Stockholders**  
See also **Voting trusts**
- Stockholm, Sweden**  
Municipal activities and publications of Stockholm. A. A. Stomberg. Nat Munic R 6:443-5 My '17
- Stockholm conferences.** See **International social-lst conferences, Stockholm**
- Stocks**  
American malt; prohibition and its possible effect. A. U. Rosenthal. Investment W 19:17-18 Ad 7 '17  
Booth fisheries. R. K. Benson. Investment W 19:18 Ap 14 '17  
Central leather company. W: F. Moody. Moody 20:117-19 Mr '17  
Civil war stock market. P. Clay. Investment W 19:8-9 Je 9 '17  
Copper and copper stocks. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:14-15 Je 2 '17  
Corn products refining. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:9-10 Ap 7 '17  
Cotton mill stocks. P. Clay. Investment W 19:13-14 Ap 14 '17  
Cruible steel. C. H. Perkins. Investment W 19:19-20 Ap 14 '17  
Doubtful dividends. W. McNaughton. Investment W 20:7-8 N 17 '17  
Equipment companies. W. Steaks. Investment W 20:7-8 D 15 '17  
Figuring the book value of a stock. C. Collier. Investment W 20:5-7 O 6 '17  
Gas and electric light company stocks. P. Clay. Investment W 19:11-12 My 19 '17  
Granby consolidated. A. U. Rosenthal. Investment W 19:21-2 Ap 21 '17  
How to judge preferred stocks. W. E. Lagerquist. Investment W 19:16-17 My 5; 15-16 My 12 '17  
How to read the market. P. Clay. Moody 19:237-40, 288-91, 353-6, 398-6, 453-6, 505-8, 595-9, 653-8; 20:43-9, 93-9, 147-52 My '16-Mr '17; Investment W 19:32-4 Ap 23 '17  
Industrial preferred stocks. P. Clay. Investment W 19:15-16 Ap 21 '17  
Industrial stock market. T. Gibson. Investment W 19:3-4 J1 14 '17  
Interborough-Metropolitan collateral trust 4½%. P. Clay. Investment W 19:14-15 Ap 28 '17  
Judging an oil stock. H. Reid. Investment W 19:7-9 Ag 25 '17  
Light and power preferred stocks. P. Clay. Investment W 19:22-3 My 26 '17  
Motor stocks. W. M. Boyle. Investment W 19:5-7 Ag 4 '17  
Motor stocks. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:6-7 My 19 '17  
Public utility preferred stocks. H. Reid. Investment W 19:7-9 J1 14 '17  
Public utility stocks. A. Crawford. Investment W 19:10 S 1 '17  
Republic iron and steel. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:7-8 Ap 21 '17  
Some aspects of the bituminous coal stocks. H. Reid. Investment W 19:12-15 S 15 '17  
Status of the equipment stocks. J. F. Howell. charts Moody 20:138-40 Mr '17  
Steel and copper stocks compared. F. E. Seldman. Investment W 19:8-9 My 12 '17  
United alloy steel corporation; outlook for the alloy steel industry. L. V. Upmann. Investment W 19:26-7 Ap 28 '17  
Unusual stock market situation. J. F. Howell. Moody 20:102 F '17  
Western power. J. L. Faulkner. Investment W 19:8-10 Ap 14 '17  
Westinghouse electric and mfg. co. C. H. Perkins. Investment W 19:7-8 Ap 7 '17  
Why industrials do not respond to earnings. G. C. Selden. Investment W 19:7- My 5 '17  
See also **Bonds; Curb market; European war—Commercial and financial aspects; Mining stocks; Railroads—Securities; Speculation; Street railroads—Securities; War loans**
- Stoddard, Theodore Lothrop**  
Pan-Turanism. Am Pol Sci R 11:12-23 F '17
- Stolen prince; fairy play translated from the Finnish. Z. Topellus. Poet Lore 28:567-83 S '17**
- Stomberg, Andrew Adin, 1871-**  
Municipal activities and publications of Stockholm. Nat Munic R 6:443-5 My '17
- Stores**  
See also **Chain stores**
- Storey, Thomas Andrew, 1875-**  
Development of the program of physical training now required in the elementary and secondary schools of the state of New York. Am Phys Educ R 22:207-10 Ap '17  
Extracts from the program of physical training adopted by the regents of the University of the state of New York. Am Phys Educ R 22:351-63 Je '17
- Stories.** See **Bible—Stories; Fiction; Kindergarten stories; Romances; Story-telling**
- Stork, Charles Wharton, 1881-**  
(tr.) Idyll; translated from the German. H. von Hofmannsthal. Drama no 26:169-75 My '17

**Störmer, Carl**

Photographs of the aurora borealis. *Astrophys J* 45:67 Ja '17

**Storms**

*See also* Rain; Snow; Wind

**Storms, Magnetic.** *See* Magnetic storms

**Story-telling**

Mother and the story. A. M. Brady. *Kind M* 30:13-14 S '17

Storyteller beckons. E. Shedd. *Playground* 11:115-16 My '17

**Stouder, Florence Dell**

Data for the total solar eclipse of June 8, 1918. *Pop Astron* 25:581-6 N '17

**Stourm, Fortunat René, 1837-**

Paul Leroy-Beaulieu. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:532-53 Ap 1 '17

**Stovall, W. D.**

Diagnostic laboratories in public health work. *Am J Pub Health* 7:759-61 S '17

**Strachey, John St Loe, 1860-**

Mr John Hay and Prince Henry of Prussia. *Spec* 118:454 Ap 21 '17

**Strachey, Lytton**

Adolescent. *New Statesman* 8:613-15 Mr 31 '17

**Stradling, George F.**

Introduction of the word magneton. *Nature* 100:224-5 N 22 '17

**Strains and stresses**

*See also* Elasticity

**Strategy.** *See* Military art and science

**Stratigraphic geology.** *See* Geology, Stratigraphic

**Stratton, C. G.**

Mathematical geography in the grades. *J Geog* 15:264-7 Ap '17

**Stratton, Clarence**

Drama as drama. *Drama* no 25:155-63 F '17

Italian lyrics of Sidney's *Arcadia*. *Sewanee R* 25:305-26 Jl '17

New emphasis of oral English. *English J* 6:463-71 S '17

**Stratton, Lucy L.**

Brook I found when on the trail of the wild flowers. *Nature Study* 13:331 N '17

Spring wild flowers. *Nature Study* 13:150-6 Ap '17

**Straus, Oscar Solomon, 1850-**

Arbitration of labor disputes affecting public service corporations. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:165-9 Ja '17

Democracy and open diplomacy. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:348-50 Jl '17

**Straus, S. W.**

Keep the wheels of industry moving. *Investment W* 19:9 My 19 '17

**Strawson, H.**

Criticism of gnostic theory. *Lond Q R* 128:281-6 O '17

**Streams.** *See* Brooks

**Streel, E. du Vivier de.** *See* Du Vivier de Streel, E.

**Street car advertising**

Street car advertising by banks. W. R. Morehouse. *Il Bankers M* 94:520-6 My '17

**Street cleaning**

Report on street cleaning. H. Emerson. *Am J Pub Health* 7:854-67 O '17

**Street cries**

Last of the street cries. *New Statesman* 9:418-19 Ag 4 '17

**Street railroads**

Chicago's street railway situation. S. P. Jones. *Nat Munic R* 6:509-10 Jl '17

Minneapolis street railway settlement. S. P. Jones. *Nat Munic R* 6:511-12 Jl '17

**Employees**

*See also* Street railroads—Strikes

**Fares**

Cleveland's three-cent fare policy. S. P. Jones. *Nat Munic R* 6:510-11 Jl '17

Movement for increased street railway fares. S. P. Jones. *Nat Munic R* 6:511-13 S '17

**Securities**

B. R. T.—Third avenue; earnings of the companies and outlook. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:6-7 My 12 '17

Brooklyn rapid transit. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:3-5 Ag 4 '17

Street railway preferred stocks. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:14-15 My 5 '17

**Strikes**

New York trolley strike. J. P. Fox. *Nat Munic R* 6:108-9 Ja '17

**Traffic**

Influence of weather on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota. E. Van Cleef. *diags Geog R* 3:126-34 F '17

**Street singer; drama.** J. Echegaray. *Drama* no 25:62-76 F '17

**Streets**

*See also* City planning

**Strikes**

*See also* Trade unions

**United States**

*See also* Street railroads—Strikes

**Strömberg, Gustaf.** *See* Adams, Walter S., jt. auth.

**Strong, Edwin Atson, 1834-**

General science again. *School Sci and Math* 17:742-4 N '17

**Strong, George V.**

Administration of military justice at the United States disciplinary barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. *J Crim Law* 8:420-7 S '17

**Strunk, William, Jr.**

Elizabethan showman's ape. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:215-21 Ap '17

**Strunsky, Simeon, 1879-**

Prolongation of peace. *Yale R n s* 6:291-306 Ja '17

**Strutton, Rebecca**

Greetings; poem. *Kind M* 29:183 Mr '17

**Stuart, Lady Arabella, 1575-1615**

Jonson's *Epicoene* and Lady Arabella Stuart. T. S. Graves. *Mod Philol* 14:525-30 Ja '17

**Stuart, Donald Clive, 1881-**

Note on Voltaire's *Lettres philosophiques*. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:179-80 Mr '17

**Stuart, Duane Reed, 1873-**

Sources and the extent of Petrarch's knowledge of the life of Vergil. *Class Philol* 12:365-404 O '17

**Stuart, Gilbert, 1755-1828**

Portrait of Thos. B. Law. *Arts and Dec* 7:509 S '17

**Stuart, Harry Eaton**

Teaching of physical therapy in the normal schools of physical education. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:445-6 O '17

**Stuart, John, 1847-**

Marriage and war in the early pre-Christian nations. *Eugenics R* 9:53-4 Ap '17

**Stuart, Muriel**

Indictment; poem. *English R* 24:289 Ap '17

**Stuart-Stephens, Charles de Brézé Darnley-**

God save Ireland! *English R* 25:79-88 Jl '17

Hindenburg strategy. *English R* 24:561-8 Je '17

Ireland a nation. *English R* 25:185-8 Ag '17

Military situation. *English R* 25:461-6 N '17

Offensive or defensive? *English R* 24:375-7 Ap '17

Open letter to the Americans. *English R* 24:251-60 Mr '17

Roumanian operations. *English R* 24:79-85 Ja '17

What is the German plan? *English R* 24:455-60 My '17

**Student in arms, pseud.** *See* Hankey, Donald

**Student life**

*See also* College students

**Students**

Student. *New Statesman* 9:608-9 S 29 '17

- Study**  
*See also Supervised study*
- Stumpf, Carl, 1848-**  
 Professor Stumpf's affective psychology.  
 E. B. Titchener. *Am J Psychol* 23:263-77 Ap '17
- Stupidity, Attacks of.** *Spec* 117:328 D 30 '16
- Sturdevant, Margaret**  
 Can we teach appreciation of poetry? *English J* 6:437-44 S '17
- Sturtevant, Albert Morey**  
 Zum gotischen dativ nach *waithan* mit infinitiv. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:141-51 Mr '17
- Stuttering.** *See* Stammering
- Su Hai.** *See* Su Tung P'o
- Su Tung P'o (Su Hai) 1036-1101**  
 Scarlet cliff; poem. *Monist* 27:133-6 Ja '17  
 Chinese poet's contemplation of life. *Monist* 27:128-36 Ja '17
- Subconsciousness**  
 Present status of the unconscious. G. A. Feingold. *Monist* 27:205-32 Ap '17
- Subert, František Adolf**  
 Four bare walls; drama. *Poet Lore* 28:497-552 S '17
- Subject races**  
 Langue et kultur. G. Gallard. *R Polit et Litt* 55:90-4, 119-24 Ja 27-F 10 '17  
 Suppressed nationalities and the consent of the governed. F. Hackett. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:294-8 Jl '17
- Subjectivism**  
 Subject-object relation. H: E. Illias. *Philos R* 26:395-408 Jl '17
- Submarine boat corporation**  
 Submarine boat corporation. T. S. McGrath. *Investment W* 19:21 Je 2 '17
- Submarine boats**  
 Origin of the submarine. J. Joly. *Blackw* 202:106-17 Jl '17  
 Submarines and innocent passage. J. S. Reeves. *Am J Int Law* 11:147-53 Ja '17
- Submarine boats (merchant ships)**  
 Right to attack unarmed submarine merchantmen. C: C. Hyde. *Am J Int Law* 11:160-1 Ja '17
- Submarine warfare**  
 Carrying on. *Bartimeus. Blackw* 202:298-307 S '17  
 La chasse aux sous-marins. *R Sci* 55:529-31 S 1 '17  
 New elements of sea-power. *Quidnunc. English R* 25:46-50 Jl '17  
 Rules of law which should govern the conduct of submarines with reference to enemy and neutral merchant vessels and the conduct of such vessels toward submarines; with discussion. R. C. Minor. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916:51-70  
*See also* European war—Submarine operations; War zones
- Submersibles.** *See* Submarine boats
- Suburban life**  
*See also* Country life
- Sudan**  
 Incident of martial law in the Sudan. A. Phillips. *Blackw* 202:702-8 N '17
- Suez canal**  
 How England got the Suez. H. M. Allen. *Seewanee R* 25:139-43 Ap '17
- Suffering**  
*See also* Pain
- Suffolk farmer.** *Spec* 118:384-5 Mr 31 '17
- Suffrage**  
*See also* Woman suffrage  
 Great Britain  
 Electoral reform in the United Kingdom. E. Porritt. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:561-3 Ag '17  
 Golden opportunity. *Spec* 118:380 Mr 31 '17  
 New reform bill. *Spec* 118:557 My 19 '17
- Sugar**  
 Crude sugar making in China. W. N. Lacy. *J Geog* 16:15-16 S '17  
 Haytian-American corporation. C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Jl 14 '17  
 Home-grown sugar. *Nature* 99:266-7 My 31 '17
- Why we are short of sugar. *Blackw* 202:354-63 S '17
- Sugar beet.** *See* Beets and beet sugar
- Suh Hu**  
 Classical Confucianism. *Monist* 27:157-60 Ja '17
- Sukhomiloff, Vladimir**  
 Sukhomiloff trial. *Spec* 119:349-50 O 6 '17
- Sullivan, Louis R.**  
 Growth of the nasal bridge in children. *Am Anthropol* 19:406-9 Jl '17  
 Variations in the glenoid fossae. *Am Anthropol* 19:19-23 Ja '17
- Sully, Thomas, 1783-1872**  
 Portrait of William Chamberlain. *Arts and Dec* 7:510 S '17
- Sumerian inscriptions.** *See* Inscriptions, Cuneiform
- Summer**  
 End of summer. *New Statesman* 9:584-5 S 22 '17
- Summer homes.** *See* Country houses
- Summer resorts**  
 Sewage disposal problems of a coast summer resort. W: E. Brown. *Am J Pub Health* 7:944-8 N '17
- Summer time bill.** *See* Daylight saving
- Sumner, Francis Bertody, 1874-**  
 Role of isolation in the formation of a narrowly localized race of deer-mice (*peromyscus*). *Am Nat* 51:173-85 Mr '17
- Sun**  
 Enlargement of the sun at sunset. W. F. Badgley. *Pop Astron* 25:436-7 Ag '17
- Eclipses**  
*See* Eclipses, Solar
- Flocculi**  
 Infrequency of connection between solar prominences and spots and flocculi. O. J. Lee. *Pop Astron* 25:386-9 Je '17
- Motion**  
*See* Solar system—Motion in space
- Prominences**  
 Infrequency of connection between solar prominences and spots and flocculi. O. J. Lee. *Pop Astron* 25:386-9 Je '17  
 Statistical study of certain solar phenomena. O. J. Lee. *Il Astrophys J* 45:206-12 Ap '17
- Rotation**  
 On DeLury's hypothesis as to effect of haze on measures of solar rotation. C. G. Abbot. *Astrophys J* 45:65-7 Ja '17  
 Variation in solar rotation. H. H. Plaskett. *Astrophys J* 45:144-7 Mr '17
- Spectrum**  
*See also* Solar spectrum
- Sun spots**  
 Aurora, magnetic storm, and sun-spot of January 4. A. L. Cortie. *Nature* 98:446-7 F 8 '17  
 Infrequency of connection between solar prominences and spots and flocculi. O. J. Lee. *Pop Astron* 25:386-9 Je '17  
 Sunspots, climatic factors and plant activities. J. A. Harris. *Am Nat* 51:761-4 D '17
- Sunday**  
 Declaration of sports for Lancashire (1617). J. Tait. *Eng Hist R* 32:561-8 O '17  
*See also* Weekly rest day
- Sunday school lessons**  
 Needed lesson changes. A. J. W. Myers. *Relig Educ* 12:265-71 Ag '17
- Sunday schools**  
 Clubs in the Sunday School. A. Miller. *Relig Educ* 12:31-3 F '17  
 Sunday-school ideals. *Relig Educ* 12:158-9 Ap '17
- Super, Charles William**  
 Has the world entered a moral interregnum? *Bib Sac* 74:56-70 Ja '17
- Supernatural**  
*See also* European war—Legends and superstitions; Miracles; Psychical research; Ships, Phantom

**Superstition**

Fear of machines. H. B. Alexander. *Int J Ethics* 28:80-93 O '17

*See also* Charms; European war—Legends and superstition; Ghosts; Magic; Witchcraft.

**Supervised study**

Value of supervised study. G. A. Dunn. *Teach Col Rec* 18:430-7 N '17

**Supreme court of the United States**

Void and of no effect—408; the Supreme court of the United States and its power of declaring laws unconstitutional. G. Price. *Am Law R* 51:215-26 Mr '17

**Surface tension**

*See also* Capillarity

**Surgery**

*See also* Antiseptics; Wounds

**Surgery, Manipulative**

Mr H. A. Barker and the medical faculty. W. L. Williams. *English R* 24:112-26 F '17

**Surgery, Military**

Les auto-chir. et les progrès de la chirurgie de guerre. J. Fiolle. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:86-105 N 1 '17

Chirurgie de guerre. C. Nordmann. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:457-68 S 15 '17

Septic problem in war. *Nature* 99:48-50 Mr 15 '17

*See also* Wounds

**Surlinam. See Dutch Gulana****Sursum corda; poem. Spec 117:833 D 30 '16****Surveying**

Precise levelling in the west of England. *Nature* 100:16 S 6 '17

**Surveys, Educational. See Educational surveys****Survival. See Spiritualism****Survival; poem. Spec 119:600 N 24 '17****Survival of the fittest. See Natural selection****Suspended sentence. See Probation system****Sutherland, Lois Gilbert**

English teacher's card file. *English J* 6:111-12 F '17

Sunday on the playground. *Playground* 10: 399-401 Ja '17

**Sutton, Charles Wood, 1877-**

Relation of government to property and enterprise in the Americas. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:502-13 J1 '17

**Swanton, John Reed, 1873-**

Terms of relationship of Pentecost island. *Am Anthropol* 18:455-65 O '16

**Swayze, Francis Joseph, 1861-**

Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:92 S '17

**Swearing**

*See also* Oaths

**Sweden**

Sweden—its life and its resources; photographs. *Travel* 30:25-33 N '17

**Description and travel**

Athletic contests in the land of the mid-night sun. W. W. Pettit. *Playground* 11:105-7 My '17

**Foreign relations**

Allies and Sweden. *New Statesman* 9:556-7 S 15 '17

**Great Britain**

Correspondence between Great Britain and Sweden regarding the search and detention of mails. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup22-54 Ja '17

**History**

*European war, 1914-*

*See* European war—Sweden

**Politics and government**

La Suède et la démocratie. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:644-7 O 27 '17

**Sweden and France**

France et Suede de Descartes à Gobineau. F. Baldensperger. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:625-40 Je 1 '17

Sweet, J. B. *See* Wentworth, Edward M., jt. auth.

**Sweet peas**

Successful sweet peas. H. Findlay. *Il Country-side M* 24:199-200 Ap '17

**Sweetland, Georgia**

Some robin annals. *Nature Study* 13:192-3 My '17

**Swimming**

To what extent should the board of education furnish facilities for the teaching and practice of swimming? E. A. Peterson. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:324-7 My '17

**Swimming pools**

Comparison of methods for disinfecting swimming pools. W. A. Manheimer. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:22-31 Ja '17

Indoor pools. S. K. Nason. *Playground* 11: 51-2 Ap '17

Swimming pools V. K. Brown. *Playground* 11: 43-50 Ap '17

*See also* Baths, Public; Wading pools

**Swinburne, Algernon Charles, 1837-1909**

Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne, by E. Gosse. Review by C. Kernahan. *Lond Q R* 128:91-101 J1 '17

Notes on Swinburne's Song of Italy. G. A. Jones. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:200-7 Ap '17

Swinburne's criticism. A. Y. Campbell. *New Statesman* 9:110-11 My 5 '17

**Swindle, P. F.**

Biological significance of the eye appendages of organisms. *Am J Psychol* 28:486-96 O '17

Term reaction time redefined. *Am J Psychol* 28:508-18 O '17

Visual, cutaneous, and kinaesthetic ghosts. *Am J Psychol* 28:349-72 J1 '17

**Swindehurst, Albert, 1886-**

Impediments to marriage. *Am Law R* 51:407-26 My '17

**Swings**

How a swing is worked—a lecture experiment. F. A. Osborn. *diags School Sci and Math* 17:101-3 F '17

**Swinton, Alan Archibald Campbell, 1863-**

Science and its functions. *Nature* 100:294-8 D 13 '17

**Switzerland****Economic conditions**

La crise de l'industrie des étrangers en Suisse. J. Cernesson. *R de Paris* 24,pt6:127-55 N 1 '17

**Education**

*See* Education—Switzerland

**Foreign relations****Germany**

Allemagne et Suisse. A. Soulange-Bodin. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:870-94 Je 15 '17

**History**

Les cent-jours et l'invasion de 1815 vus de Genève. E. Chapuisat. *R de Paris* 24,pt1: 384-93 Ja 15 '17

**European war, 1914-**

*See* European war—Switzerland

**Politics and government**

*See also* Elections—Switzerland

**Swiss literature**

Un romancier vaudois: C.-F. Ramuz. J. Morland. *R Polit et Litt* 55:668-71 O 27 '17

**Sycamore trees**

Distinguishing characters of North American sycamore woods. W. D. Brush. *Il Bot Gaz* 64:480-96 D '17

Story of a sycamore. C. W. Leister. *Nature Study* 13:304-6 O '17

**Sydenham of Combe, George Sydenham Clarke,**

1st baron, 1848-  
National reconstruction. *Nature* 99:196-8 My 3 '17

**Sydney, Australia****Banks**

Progress of the Commonwealth bank of Australia. *Il Bankers M* 94:326-31 Mr '17

**Sydney, Australia—Continued**

**Rapid transit**

Proposed electric railways for the city of Sydney. J. P. Fox. Nat Munic R 6:440-2 My '17

**Sykes, Frederick Henry, 1863-**  
Social basis of the new education for women. Teach Col Rec 18:226-42 My '17

**Sykes, Mabel**  
Case against high school mathematics. School Sci and Math 17:667-76 N '17

**Symbolism in literature**

Le symbolisme ou la littérature franco-étrangère. A. Polzat. R Polit et Litt 55:610-14, 648-52 O 13-27 '17

**Symmers, Douglas**  
Syphilis, a disease of diminishing severity. Soc Hygiene 3:197-204 Ap '17

**Symon, James David**  
Novel under commerce. English R 25:411-22 N '17

**Symonds, Herbert**  
Protestantism and the development of the church. Constr Q 7:628-706 D '17

**Symons, Arthur, 1865-**  
Cornwall. English R 24:22-9 Ja '17  
Man's confession. English R 25:523-7 D '17  
Poet of the bats. Lond Q R 128:277-80 O '17  
Stendhal. English R 25:294-301 O '17

**Synchronism**

Synchronism and synchronic rhythm in the behavior of certain creatures. H. A. Allard. Am Nat 51:438-46 Jl '17

**Synoptic gospels.** See Bible—New Testament—Gospels

**Syphilis**

Diagnosis of syphilis from specimens sent to the laboratory. A. Gehrman. Am J Pub Health 7:964-5 N '17

Syphilis, a disease of diminishing severity. D. Symmers. Soc Hygiene 3:197-204 Ap '17

**Syria**

**History**

La Syrie franque. L. Madelin. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:314-58 Mr 15 '17

**T**

**Table talk**

What may a child learn at the dinner table? J. B. Merrill. Kind M 29:164 Mr '17

**Tables**

Revival of the refectory table. M. Meade. Il Arts and Dec 7:243-6 Mr '17

**Tactics**

See also Military art and science

**Taft, William Howard, 1857-**  
Crisis. Yale R ns 6:449-58 Ap '17

**Tagore, Sir Rabindranath, 1861-**  
Rabindra Nath Tagore. K. C. Neogy. Open Court 31:185-7 Mr '17

**Tait, James, 1863-**  
Declaration of sports for Lancashire (1617). Eng Hist R 32:561-8 O '17

**Taj Mahal**

Through the palaces of the great Mogula. El. Maddock. Il Travel 28:9-14 Ja '17

**Takamine, Jokichi, 1854-**  
American and Japanese co-operation. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:534-7 Jl '17

**Talbot, Wilford E.**

Efficiency in state school systems. Nat Munic R 6:585-90 S '17

**Talbot, F. H.**

Tower City finds itself. Playground 11:74-6 My '17

**Tall, Broughton**

As to little theatres. Drama no 24:560-7 N '16

**Tallman, Lavinia**

New types of class teaching. biblog Relig Educ 12:271-80 Ag '17

**Talmeyr, Maurice, 1850-**

La belle France. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41: 63-95; 42:164-97 S 1, N 1 '17

**Tamarack.** See Larch trees

**Tangents**

Another proof of the law of tangents. A. M. Harding. School Sci and Math 17:151 F '17

**Tanner, Amy Elliza, 1870-**

Stealing fruit and deceiving the teacher. Pedagog Sem 24:515-20 D '17

**Tanning**

See also Animals, Skinning of

**Taoism**

Origin of Taoism. King Shu Liu. Monist 27: 376-89 Jl '17

**Tapestry**

French tapestry of the late 15th or beginning of the 16th century. S. Rubinstein. Il Arts and Dec 7:183-5 F '17

**Tarbell, Frank Bigelow, 1853-**

Supposedly Rhodian inscription re-examined. Class Philol 12:190-1 Ap '17

**Tariff**

**Great Britain**

Joseph Chamberlain and tariff reform. W. Notestein. Sewanee R 25:40-56 Ja '17

Tariff reformer of 1713. K. F. Doughty. Blackw 201:894-901 Je '17

**India**

Protectionist India. New Statesman 8:557-8 Mr 17 '17

**Tarnowski von Tarnow, Adam, count**

Case of Count Tarnowski. Am Pol Sci R 11: 179-80 F '17

Safe conduct for enemy diplomatic agents. J. B. Scott. Am J Int Law 11:153-5 Ja '17

**Tassie, James, 1735-1799**

Tassies at Vernay's. Arts and Dec 7:266+ Mr '17

**Taunton, Massachusetts**

**Sanitary affairs**

Synoptic report on a comparative sanitary survey of two Massachusetts cities. M. P. Horowitz. Am J Pub Health 7:698-710 Ag '17

**Taxaceae.** See Yew trees

**Taxation**

See also Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Inheritance tax; Municipal finance; Tariff; War finance

**Great Britain**

Lenders and taxpayers. Spec 118:127-8 F 3 '17

Levy on capital. Spec 119:287-8 S 22 '17

Not half your incomes. New Statesman 9:101-2 My 5 '17

Papal tenth levied in the British Isles from 1274 to 1280; with text. W. E. Lunt. Eng Hist R 32:49-89 Ja '17

Why not more taxes? Spec 118:453 Ap 21 '17

**United States**

Concentration of taxes upon wealth and business. T. S. Adams. Bankers M 94:514-19 My '17

Cumulative taxation. Investment W 19:16 My 26 '17

Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. F. Thulin. Am Law R 51:859-82 N '17

Taxation of wealth. E. L. Bogart. Bankers M 95:177-83 Ag '17

War revenue bill. Investment W 20:10+ O 6 '17

**Taxodium.** See Yew trees

**Taxonomy.** See Botany—Classification

**Taxus.** See Yew trees

**Tay Tay, Philippine Islands**

Tay Tay, and the leper colony of Cullon. A. M. Reese. Il Open Court 31:672-82 N '17

**Taylor, Archer**

Dane Hew, munk of Leicester. Mod Philol 15: 221-46 Ag '17

**Taylor system.** See Scientific management



**Tchekhov, Anton Pavlovich.** See Chekhov, Anton Pavlovich  
**Tchernoff, J., 1872-**  
 Le soviet de Pétrograd. R de Paris 24.pt4: 650-72 Ag 1 '17

**Tea**  
 Tea of the Orient. J Geog 15:165-7 Ja '17

**Teacherage.** See Teachers' homes

#### Teachers

Disabled soldiers and school life. J. J. Findlay. Eugenics R 9:137-8 JI '17  
 New teacher of English. C: S. Pendleton. English J 6:575-83 N '17  
 Old paste. Spec 119:55-7 JI 21 '17  
 Psychology of the teacher: an Introductory study. M. L. Reymert. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:521-58 D '17  
 Teacher and his ideals. H. H. Gowen. Pedagog Sem 24:559-68 D '17

See also Education; Teachers, Interchange of

#### Rating

Score-card for rating student-teachers in training and practice. H. A. Sprague. Pedagog Sem 24:72-80 Mr '17

#### Salaries

Educational reconstruction. New Statesman 9:77-8 Ap 28 '17  
 Educational reform. Nature 99:156-7 Ap 19 '17

Pay and supply of teachers. G. D. Dunkerley and A. Blades. Nature 99:194-5 My 3 '17

#### Training

Question of preparedness. C. M. Leavitt. English J 6:595-600 N '17  
 Score-card for rating student-teachers in training and practice. H. A. Sprague. Pedagog Sem 24:72-80 Mr '17

See also Education—Study and teaching; Normal schools; Teachers college

#### Teachers, interchange of

Harvard exchange with the western colleges. J. H. Ropes. Harv Grad M 26:221-5 D '17

#### Teachers college, Columbia university

Two thousand students of Teachers college prepare for war. Teach Col Rec 18:288-90 My '17

See also Speyer school

#### Teachers' homes

City comforts for country teachers; Alberta, Minnesota, consolidated rural school. G: E. Vincent. Playground 11:243-9 Ag '17

#### Teaching

Diplomacy of the good teacher. J: W. Spencer. Nature Study 13:22-3 Ja '17

New types of class teaching. L. Tallman. biblog Relig Educ 12:271-80 Ag '17

Psychology of teaching. L. P. Boggs. Pedagog Sem 24:367-72 S '17

Religious education and general education. G: A. Coe. Relig Educ 12:123-8 Ap '17

See also Education; Examinations; Lectures (in teaching); Montessori method; Project teaching

#### Team, Joseph M.

Centralization of electric power supply. Investment W 19:15-17 Je 23 '17

#### Technical chemistry.

 See Chemistry, Technical

#### Technical education

Bedrock of educational progress. Nature 99: 126-7 Ap 12 '17

De l'enseignement dans les écoles nationales d'arts et métiers et dans les cours préparatoires à ces écoles. H. Pécheux. R Sci 55: 391-9 Je 30 '17

L'enseignement technique en Suisse. C. Perre-gaux. R Sci 55:8-16, 646-56 Ja 6, O 27 '17

Technical education in South Wales. J. Wertheimer. Nature 99:533 Ag 30 '17

See also Apprentices; Engineering education; Industrial education; also Conservatoire national des arts et métiers

#### Teeth

See also Mouth; School children, Free dentistry for

#### Telegraph

High-speed telegraphy. Nature 99:55 Mr 15 '17

Telegraph in the South, 1845-1850. R. S. Cotterill. So Atlan Q 16:149-54 Ap '17

#### Telegraphy, Wireless.

 See Wireless telegraphy

Tel-el-Amarna letters. See Tell-el-Amarna letters

#### Teleology

See also Purpose

Telepathic bullet; story. Open Court 31:428-37 JI '17

#### Telepathy

Telepathy as interpreting Christ. J. H. Skrine. Hibbert J 16:133-42 O '17

#### Telephone

Telephone—our great utility. M. Rollins. Investment W 19:7-9 Ap 28 '17

#### Telephony, Wireless.

 See Wireless telephony

#### Telescope

See also Mirrors for telescopes

#### Telford, John, 1851-

Germanism from within. Lond Q R 127:281-5 Ap '17

National reconstruction. Lond Q R 127:122-4 Ja '17

#### Tell-el-Amarna letters

Discovery of the Tel el-Amarna tablets. A. H. Sayce. Am J Sem Lang 33:89-90 Ja '17

#### Teller, Sidney A.

Forward steps in recreation in Illinois. Playground 11:52-4 Ap '17

#### Temper

Bad temper. New Statesman 10:57-8 O 20 '17

#### Temperament

Directed recall of pleasant and unpleasant experiences. M. F. Baxter and others. Am J Psychol 28:155-7 Ja '17

#### Temperance

See also Alcoholism; Prohibition

#### Temperature

Does the temperature coefficient of permeability indicate that it is chemical in nature? W. J. V. Osterhout. Bot Gaz 63:317-20 Ap '17

Optimum temperature for mental work. W: H. Burnham. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:53-71 Mr '17

Remarks on the temperature of space. C: Fabry. Astrophys J 45:269-77 My '17

Temperature coefficient of gravity; with reply by P. E. Shaw. F. A. Lindemann and C. V. Burton. Nature 98:349-50 Ja 4 '17

See also Atmospheric temperature; Pyrometers and pyrometry; Thermometer; Ventilation

#### Templer, Frederic Gordon, 1849-

Poulis. Blackw 202:483-503 O '17

#### Ten commandments.

 See Commandments, Ten

#### Tenants.

 See Farm tenancy

#### Tendron, Marcel (Marc-Elder, pseud.) 1884-

Thérèse ou la bonne éducation. R de Paris 24.pt2:5-34, 307-36, 547-80, 826-63 Mr 1-Ap 15 '17

#### Tennessee

See also Memphis, Tennessee

#### Law

Prohibition in Tennessee. R. S. Keebler. Nat Munic R 6:675-88 N '17

#### Tennis

Topspin, how to get it. P. A. Valle. Il Countryside M 24:332-3 Je '17

See also Sling tennis

#### Tennis courts

Suggestions for the construction of clay tennis courts. Playground 11:457-60 D '17

#### Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron, 1809-1892

Tennyson and death. H. Bruce. Sewanee R 25:443-56 O '17

Tennyson twenty-five years after. F. J. C. Hearnshaw. Spec 119:352-3 O 6 '17

#### Terao, H.

On reversible transformability of allelomorphs. Am Nat 51:690-8 N '17

**Terence (Publius Terentius Afer)** 185?-159? B.C. References to painting in Plautus and Terence. C: Knapp. *Class Philol* 12:143-57 Ap '17

**Terhune, Mrs Mary Virginia.** See Harland, Marion, pseud.

**Terman, Lewis Madison,** 1877- Intelligence quotient of Francis Galton in childhood. *Am J Psychol* 28:209-15 Ap '17

**Terns** Sea swallows of an inland marsh. H. Whipple. *Il Travel* 30:22-4 D '17

**Terra-cotta** Terra-cotta bust by Jean Baptiste Lemoyne. Arts and Dec 7:264 Mr '17

**Terrestrial magnetism.** See Magnetism, Terrestrial

**Terriers** Town-and-country terriers. W. Haynes. *Il Countryside M* 24:195+ Ap '17

**Testimony.** See Evidence

**Tests of ability.** See Ability tests

**Teutonic languages.** See Germanic languages

**Teutonic race** Anglo-Saxon and Teuton. P. Carus. *Open Court* 31:117-19 F '17

Race permanence and the war; the Nibelungenlied and Beowulf compared. L. W. Smith. *Sewanee R* 25:187-92 Ap '17

## Texas

### Education

General science situation in Texas. C. Hartman. *School Sci and Math* 17:141-6 F '17

### History

Internal improvement projects in Texas in the fifties. C: W. Ramsdell. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 99-109 Ap '17

### Politics and government

Removal of Governor Ferguson of Texas by impeachment. *Nat Munic R* 6:725-6 N '17

## Text-books

Geographies of the eighteenth century. A. Earley. *J Geog* 16:17-18 S '17

## Textile industry and fabrics

Imperial clothing office in Germany. *Econ J* 27:140-3 Mr '17

See also Rugs; Silk manufacture and trade

### History

Mystery of the mediaeval draper. W. R. Scott. *Econ J* 26:507-13 D '16

**Tharaud, Jean,** 1877-. See Tharaud, Jérôme, jt. auth.

**Tharaud, Jérôme,** 1874-, and Tharaud, Jean La foire de Rabat. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41: 309-41; 42:885-914 S 15, D 15 '17 (to be cont)

## Theater

Booth. V. Meyerhold. *Drama* no 26:203-16; no 27:425-47 My-Ag '17

Theatre. C. Head and M. Gavin. *Drama* no 25:1-14 F '17

See also Actors and actresses; Drama; Masques (plays); Miracle, morality and mystery plays; Pantomime

### Stage scenery

Réflexions sur l'art de la mise en scène. M. Henry. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:582-99 Je 1 '17

### England

Actor in England. A. Pollock. *Drama* no 24: 550-9 N '16

### Ireland

Mr Shaw in Ireland. J. M. Hone. *New Statesman* 8:568 Mr 17 '17

### Spain

One-act play in Spain. J: G. Underhill. *Drama* no 25:15-24 F '17

### United States

Adventuring in the drama. A. T. Aldis. *Drama* no 25:129-35 F '17

Case of the American actor. G. Griswold. *Drama* no 26:192-202 My '17

Obituary of the Fine arts theatre, Chicago. A. Bissell. *Drama* no 26:227-33 My '17

Youth, art, and Mr Belasco. F. L. Peirce. *Drama* no 26:176-91 My '17

See also Theater, Community

## Theater, Community

What music did for Winfield. E. B. Gordon. *Playground* 11:69-74 My '17

When the people play. H. Howland. *Countryside M* 24:7 Ja '17

See also School theaters

## Theater, Little

As to little theatres. B. Tall. *Drama* no 24: 560-7 N '16

## Theaters, School. See School theaters

## Theatre. See Theater

**Le théâtre aux armées:** pièce en un acte. M. Donnay. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:284-313 Ja 15 '17

## Thels, Henry A.

Land banks of the state of New York. *Bankers M* 94:545-6 My '17

## Theism

See also God; Religion and science

## Thella

Funny family. W: D. Funkhauser. *Il Nature Study* 13:266-7 S '17

**Theme-writing.** See English language—Composition

**Theobald, Frederic Vincent,** 1868- Caterpillar attack on fruit trees. *Nature* 99: 326 Je 21 '17

**Theological education.** See Theological schools; Theology—Study and teaching

## Theological schools

American, English, and Dutch theological education. K. Lake. *Harv Theol R* 10:336-51 O '17

Seminary work in education. W: J. Davidson. *Relig Educ* 12:128-36 Ap '17

Theological education. J. A. Beet. *Lond Q R* 127:199-214 Ap '17

See also Theology—Study and teaching

## Theology

Development of Christian institutions and beliefs. A. Fawkes. *Harv Theol R* 10:107-28 Ap '17

Luther's doctrine of good works. W. J. McGlothlin. *Am J Theol* 21:529-44 O '17

Problem of the usefulness of Christian dogma. F. A. Palmieri. *Am Cath Q* 42:589-604 O '17

Reconstruction of theology. W. B. Selbie. *Hibbert J* 16:55-62 O '17

What is a dogma? E. Le Roy. *Monist* 27:481-523 O '17

See also Atonement; Church; Eschatology; Future life; Gnosticism; God; Holy Spirit; Miracles; Mysticism; Prayer; Quietism; Religion and science; Sin; Truth

### Study and teaching

Education of the clergy and reunion. F. J. F. Jackson. *Constr Q* 5:297-315 Je '17

See also Theological schools

## Theosophical society

Mrs Besant in India. S. K. Ratcliffe. *New Statesman* 9:446 Ag 11 '17

**Therapeutic gymnastics.** See Gymnastics, Corrective

## Therapeutics

See also Antiseptics

**Therapeutics, Physical.** See Gymnastics, Corrective

**Thérèse ou la bonne education;** nouvelle. See Elder, Marc

## Thermodynamics

Thermodynamics and gravitation: a suggestion. G: W. Todd. *Nature* 99:5-6 Mr 1 '17

See also Carnot's principle

## Thermometer

Passing of the fahrenheit scale. A. McAule. *Il Geog R* 4:214-16 S '17

See also Calorimeters and calorimetry; Pyrometers and pyrometry

- Thermos bottles**  
Laboratory uses of thermos bottles. R. B. Abbott. School Sci and Math 17:11-14 Ja '17
- Theses, Academic**  
See also Doctors of philosophy
- Thiers, Louis Adolphe, 1797-1877**  
Un projet d'alliance franco-russe en 1871; des documents de M. Thiers. R de Paris 24.pt1:617-34 F 1 '17
- Thinking.** See Thought and thinking
- Third degree**  
See also Confession
- Thirteenth chair (drama by B. Veiller)**  
Criticism. New Statesman 10:110-11 N 3 '17
- Thistle, Donald**  
Oak. Nature Study 13:287 O '17
- Thomas (Hamerken) à Kempis, 1380?-1471**  
Crux of the Imitation. H. T. Henry. Am Cath Q 42:17-47 Ja '17
- Thomas Aquinas, St.** See Aquinas, Thomas, St
- Thomas, Bernard**  
Some southern double stars. Pop Astron 25: 248-51 Ap '17
- Thomas, Catherine B. C.**  
Miracle play at Dunstable. Mod Lang Notes 32:337-44 Je '17
- Thomas, Edward (Edward Eastaway, pseud.) 1878-1917**  
Adelstrop; poem. New Statesman 9:87 Ap 28 '17  
Bridge; poem. New Statesman 9:87 Ap 28 '17  
Fifty faggots; poem. New Statesman 9:87 Ap 28 '17  
Gone, gone again; poem. New Statesman 9: 87 Ap 28 '17  
Long small room; poem. New Statesman 9: 591 S 22 '17  
Swedes; poem. New Statesman 9:400 Jl 28 '17  
Tall nettles; poem. New Statesman 9:159 My 19 '17  
Appreciation. E. S. P. Haynes. English R 24: 525-31 Je '17  
Poems of Edward Thomas. J. Freeman. New Statesman 10:133-4 N 10 '17
- Thomas, Lee W.**  
Model law for reporting stillbirths. Am J Pub Health 7:46-52 Ja '17
- Thomas, Olive J.**  
Development and present organization of elementary school geography in the United States. J Geog 15:213-21 Mr '17
- Thomas, W. H. Griffith, 1861-**  
Prayers for the dead. Lond Q R 128:255-71 O '17
- Thompson, D'Arcy Wentworth, 1860-**  
Stability in flight. Nature 98:409, 490-1 Ja 25, F 22 '17  
Statistics of the dairy. Nature 100:75-6 S 27 '17
- Thompson, Elbert Nevius Sebring**  
Forerunner of Milton. Mod Lang Notes 32: 479-82 D '17  
Tom Brown and eighteenth-century satirists. Mod Lang Notes 32:90-4 F '17
- Thompson, Francis, 1859?-1907**  
Notebooks of Francis Thompson. Dublin R 160: 109-22 Ja '17
- Thompson, Gena**  
Our little theatre. G. Humphrey. Drama no 25:136-43 F '17
- Thompson, George Ellsworth**  
Roof truss for the laboratory. School Sci and Math 17:824-5 D '17
- Thompson, Stith**  
Notebook system of theme correcting. English J 6:28-33 Ja '17
- Thompson, William Gilman, 1856-**  
Menace of the dusty trades. Am J Pub Health 7:737-41 S '17
- Thomson, Alec N.**  
Dispensary problems of gonorrhea and syphilis. Am J Pub Health 7:493-501 My '17
- Thomson, John Arthur, 1861-**  
Concerning dragon-flies. New Statesman 9: 538-9 S 8 '17  
Convergence in evolution. New Statesman 8: 489-91 F 24 '17
- Country sounds.** New Statesman 9:609-10 S 29 '17
- Frog's year.** New Statesman 9:303-4 Je 2 '17
- Latent life.** New Statesman 9:9-11 Ap 7 '17
- Microcosm of the egg.** New Statesman 10:129-31 N 10 '17
- Sequel to The Jukes.** New Statesman 8:393-5 Ja 27 '17
- With Darwin forwards.** New Statesman 8: 537-8 Mr 10 '17
- Thomson, Sir Joseph John, 1856-**  
Memorial to Sir William and Lady Huggins. Nature 99:153-4 Ap 19 '17
- Thorium**  
Atomic weight of thorium lead. F: Soddy. Nature 98:469 F 15 '17  
Stability of lead isotopes from thorium. F: Soddy; A. Holmes. Nature 99:244-5 My 24 '17
- Thorndike, Edward Lee, 1874-**  
Education for initiative and originality. Teach Col Rec 17:405-16 N '16  
Measurement of achievement in reading: word knowledge. Teach Col Rec 17:480-54 N '16
- Thornley, Isobel D.**  
Treason by words in the fifteenth century. Eng Hist R 32:556-8 O '17
- Thorpe, Francis Newton, 1857-**  
Should the right to establish war zones on the high seas be recognized, and what, if any, should be the provisions of international law on this subject? Am Soc Int Law Proc 1916:71-87
- Thorpe, T. E.**  
Chemistry and the war. Nature 99:463-4 Ag 9 '17  
Indian saltpetre. Nature 99:447-8 Ag 2 '17  
Life work of Dr E. K. Muspratt. Nature 98: 325-6 D 23 '16  
Sources of nitrogen compounds in the United States. Nature 98:431-2 F 1 '17
- Thorsteinson, Elina**  
Doukhobors in Canada. Miss Val Hist R 4: 3-48 Je '17
- Thought and thinking**  
Mental tempo. Lens. New Statesman 10:205-6 D 1 '17
- Thought transference.** See Telepathy
- Thrall, William Flint**  
Vergil's Aeneid and the Irish Imrama: Zimmer's theory. Mod Philol 15:449-74 D '17
- Three couples; drama translated from the Norwegian.** A. L. Klelland. Drama no 26:240-324 My '17
- Thrift**  
National thrift day's observance. C. P. Stanton. Bankers M 94:273-6 Mr '17  
Service through thrift. T. D. MacGregor. Investment W 20:6-7 O 20 '17  
Thrift. W: J. Couse. Bankers M 94:558-62 My '17  
Thrift day; a patriotic duty. A. L. Bechter. Bankers M 95:49-50 Jl '17  
Thrift day, February 3rd, and its direct benefit to financial institutions. C. P. Stanton. Bankers M 94:71-4 Ja '17  
See also Saving and savings; Savings banks; War savings stamps
- Thrift bond corporation.** See National thrift bond corporation
- Thrushes**  
Thrush family. G. H. Trafton. II Nature Study 13:185-7 My '17
- Thullin, Frederick**  
Procedure of a bank or corporation under federal revenue legislation. Am Law R 51: 859-82 N '17
- Thwing, Charles Franklin, 1853-**  
Public opinion in the United States in the last three years. Hibbert J 16:89-102 O '17
- Tickner, George L.**  
Improving the earnings of country banks. Bankers M 95:338-41 S '17
- Tieck, Ludwig, 1773-1853**  
Sources of Heine's Seegespens: Ludwig Tieck's Der pokal. P. S. Barto. Mod Lang Notes 32:482-5 D '17

- Tierra del Fuego**  
Some effects of environment on the Fuegian tribes. C: W. Furlong. II maps Geog R 3: 1-15 Ja '17
- Tribal distribution and settlements of the Fuegians.** C: W. Furlong. II maps Geog R 3:169-87 Mr '17
- Tiersot, Julien, 1857-**  
Le centenaire de Méhul. R de Paris 24,pt6: 183-202 N 1 '17
- Tiffeneau, M.**  
L'œuvre de Charles Gerhardt. R Sci 55:586-93 S 29 '17
- Tillemont, Sebastien le Nain de, 1637-1698**  
Tillemont the mystic. H. Bremond. Constr Q 5:764-84 D '17
- Tillman, Arthur G.**  
Ceylon. J Geog 16:19-20 S '17
- Tilton, McLane, Jr., 1874-**  
Problems facing the country banker. Bankers M 94:161 F '17
- Timber**  
Different kinds of timber bonds. T. S. McGrath. Investment W 20:8-9 O 20 '17  
Research in timber. Nature 98:450-1 F 8 '17  
South American timber resources. R. Zon. J Geog 15:277-9 Ap '17  
*See also* Lumber industry and trade
- Time**  
*See also* Calendar; Date line; Daylight saving
- Time, Reaction.** *See* Reaction time
- Times (London)**  
What the newspaper owes to the magazine. T. H. S. Escott. Lond Q R 128:62-71 J1 '17
- Tinayre, Marcelle (Chasteau) 1877-**  
Un été à Salonique, avril-septembre, 1916. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:314-50; 38:507-31; 39: 606-35; 41:546-82 Ja 15, Ap 1, Je 1, O 1 '17
- Tingley, Richard Hoadley**  
Railroad valuation muddle. Investment W 19: 5-7 J1 28 '17
- Tinneh Indians**  
Misconceptions concerning Déné morphology— remarks on Dr Sapir's would-be corrigenda. A. G. Morice. Am Anthropol 19:132-44 Ja '17
- Tisdal, Frederick Monroe, 1869-**  
Rossetti's House of life. Mod Philol 15:257-76 S '17
- Tissierand, Louis Eugène, 1830-**  
Sur les établissements agricoles de recherches scientifiques. R Sci 55:385-91 Je 30 '17
- Tizsa, Stephen, count, 1861-**  
Fall of Tizsa. New Statesman 9:197-8 Je 2 '17
- Titchener, Edward Bradford, 1867-**  
Professor Stumpf's affective psychology. Am J Psychol 28:263-77 Ap '17
- Tithes**  
Papal tenth levied in the British Isles from 1274 to 1280; with text. W. E. Lunt. Eng Hist R 32:49-89 Ja '17
- Titles of honor and nobility**  
Bestowal of honours. Spec 119:135-6 Ag 11 '17  
British titles for British people. Spec 118: 695 Je 23 '17  
Honours list. Spec 118:631-2 Je 9 '17
- Tobacco**  
American Sumatra tobacco. A. U. Rosenthal. Investment W 19:8-10 Je 23 '17  
Effect of some alkali salts upon fire-holding capacity of tobacco. H: R. Kraybill. biblog Bot Gaz 64:42-56 J1 '17  
Farmwork and schools in Kentucky. E: N. Clopper. II Child Labor Bul 5:178-206 F '17
- Diseases and pests**  
Mosaic disease of tobacco. H. R. Kraybill. Bot Gaz 63:245 Mr '17
- Physiological effects**  
Effect of tobacco on mental efficiency. W: H. Burnham. biblog Pedagog Sem 24:297-317 S '17
- Todd, Arthur James**  
Care of delinquent and dependent children in Minnesota. J Crim Law 7:652-3 Ja '17
- Todd, George W.**  
Thermodynamics and gravitation: a suggestion. Nature 99:5-6 Mr 1 '17
- Todd, James Edward, 1846-, and Upham, Warren**  
Wright's Story of my life and work. Bib Sac 74:469-78 J1 '17
- Tokyo, South, Bishop of.** *See* Boutflower, Cecil Henry
- Toleration**  
*See also* Religious liberty
- Tolstoy, Leo Nikolalevitch, count, 1828-1910**  
Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. Int J Ethics 27:225-38 Ja '17  
Supreme Russian. H. Ellis. New Statesman 9:590-1 S 22 '17
- Tomalin, Arthur**  
All around the place. *See* monthly numbers of the Countryside magazine for 1917  
Doctor, Dean, Professor Bailey. Countryside M 24:118 Mr '17
- Tomatoes**  
Linkage in lycopersicum. D. F. Jones. biblog Am Nat 51:608-21 O '17  
Tomato technique. D. F. Jones. II Countryside M 24:342-3 Je '17
- Tombée du rêve hellène, A la; poème.** R Polt et Litt 55:638-9 O 13 '17
- Tomlinson, C. W.**  
Middle paleozoic stratigraphy of the central Rocky Mountain region. J Geol 25:112-34, 244-57, 373-94 F-MY '17
- Tomlinson, H. M.**  
Voyage of the Mona. English R 25:302-11 O '17
- Tomlinson, May**  
Happiness. Sewanee R 25:57-64 Ja '17
- Tompkins, Ernest**  
Stammering in connection with military service. Am J Pub Health 7:638-40 J1 '17
- Tonelli, Philippe.** *See* Antona-Traversi, Camillo, jt. auth.
- Tools**  
*See also* Agricultural machinery
- Topellus, Zakarias, 1818-1898**  
Bride's crown; drama. Poet Lore 28:595-9 S '17  
Field of enchantment; drama. Poet Lore 28: 584-9 S '17  
Stolen prince; drama. Poet Lore 28:567-83 S '17  
Troll king's breakfast; drama. Poet Lore 28: 589-95 S '17
- Tornadoes**  
Central Illinois tornado of May 26, 1917. J. P. Carey. II maps Geog R 4:122-30 Ag '17
- Torts.** *See* Damages
- Totemism**  
Game totems among the northeastern Algonkians. F. G. Speck. Am Anthropol 19:9-18 Ja '17
- Toulmin, Harry Aubrey, Jr., 1891-**  
Your chamber of commerce and your city government. Nat Munic R 6:614-15 S '17
- Tourists' folders.** *See* Railroads—Advertising circulars
- Toussaint, Marcel, 1882-1916**  
Un poète mort pour la patrie: Marcel Tous-saint. M. Buffenoir. R Polit et Litt 55:699-701 N 10 '17
- Tower, Walter Sheldon, 1861-**  
Relations of geography and war. J Geog 16: 41-6 O '17  
Western Canada and the Pacific. Geog R 4: 284-96 O '17
- Tower City, North Dakota**  
Tower City finds itself. F. H. Talbot. Play-ground 11:74-6 My '17
- Town government.** *See* Municipal government
- Town planning.** *See* City planning
- Towne, Arthur Whittlesey**  
Probation and suspended sentence. J Crim Law 7:654-70 Ja '17
- Townshend, George, 1st marquis, 1724-1807**  
Some reflections on a famous anonymous letter attacking General George Townshend, afterwards the first Marquess Townshend. R. Mahon. Blackw 201:57-64 Ja '17

**Toys, Francis**

Plea for amateur composers. English R 25: 246-52 S '17

**Toys**

Sussex soft toys. Spec 119:709-10 D 15 '17  
Toy making in the kindergarten. J: Y. Dunlop. Kind M 29:157 F '17

See also Paper dolls

**Trabucco, Joseph**

D'une singulière illusion de Renan sur l'Allemagne. R Polit et Litt 55:376-8 Je 16 '17

**Trabue, M. R.**

Supplementing the Hillegas scale. Teach Col Rec 18:51-54 Ja '17

**Tracheids**

Ray tracheids in quercus alba. S. J. Record. diag Bot Gaz 64:437 N '17

**Track athletics**

Recreation department, city of Oakland, California. J. B. Nash. Am Phys Educ R 22: 293-301 My '17

Traction strike, New York city. See Street railroads—Strikes

**Tractors, Military**

See also Automobiles, Military

Trade. See Business

Trade acceptances. See Acceptances (drafts)

**Trade agreements**

See also Spitalfields acts

Trade balance. See Balance of trade

**Trade-marks**

International convention for the protection of trade marks. Am J Int Law 11:sup13-21 Ja '17

Trade policy. See Commercial policy

**Trade unions**

Objections of organized labor to compulsory arbitration. W. S. Carter. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:36-43 Ja '17

**Germany**

Workmen's insurance systems in Germany. Am Labor Leg R 6:341-4 D '16

**United States**

Organizability of labor. W: O. Weyforth. J H U Studies 35:1-277 '17

Trades. See Occupations

Tradition. See Folklore

Trafton, Gilbert Haven, 1874-

Thrush family. Nature Study 13:185-7 My '17

**Tragedy**

Gottfried Keller and the problem of tragedy. C: H. Handschin. Mod Lang Notes 32:273-80 My '17

Tramping. See Walking trips

**Trams, A. Francis**

Bandmastering the class-period. English J 6: 338-41 My '17

**Transits**

How to determine the correct time without apparatus and without knowing the meridian. E. Nelson. Pop Astron 25:640-8 D '17

**Transkei, Cape Colony**

Pastoral control in the Transkei territories of the Cape Province. Geog R 3:72-3 Ja '17

**Transpiration**

Transpiration studies. G: D. Fuller. Bot Gaz 61:531-4; 63:326-9 Je '16, Ap '17

Transport boats. See Transportation, Military

**Transportation**

See also Interstate commerce; Railroads

**Transportation (charities)**

Charitable transportation in the South. H. W. Borst. Nat Munic R 6:287-9 Mr '17

**Transportation, Military**

La protection des paquebots. Contre-amiral Degouy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:907-23 D 15 '16

Transubstantiation. See Lord's supper

**Transvaal****Geology**

See Geology—Transvaal

**Trapping**

Indian trap pits along the Missouri. A. Hrdlicka. Am Anthropol 18:546-7 O '16

Traumatic neurosis. See Psychology, Pathological

**Travel**

On going a railway journey. New Statesman 8:344-5 Ja 13 '17

Rambler on the fragrance of travel. C: P. Cushing. Il Travel 28:43 F '17

See also Automobile touring; Voyages

Travel booklets. See Railroads—Advertising circulars

**Travelers**

English travellers in Rumania. M. Beza. Eng Hist R 32:277-85 Ap '17

**Travels**

Les voyages d'une petite second empire. Comtesse de Pulga. R de Paris 24,pt2:337-70 Mr 15 '17

See also Arctic exploration

**Traver, Jay R.**

American larch or tamarack, a tree of the swamps. Nature Study 13:341-5 N '17

Columbine. Nature Study 13:136-9 Ap '17

**Travers, Charles**

Poverty in Dublin. English R 25:433-41 N '17

Traversi, Camillo Antona. See Antona-Traversi, Camillo

**Treason**

Treason by words in the fifteenth century. I. D. Thornley. Eng Hist R 32:556-61 O '17

**Treaties**

Sanction for international agreements. G: G. Wilson. Am J Int Law 11:387-90 Ap '17

Sanctity of a treaty. Spec 118:98-4 Ja 27 '17

See also Vienna, Congress of; also names of countries, subhead Treaties

Treatment of animals. See Animals—Treatment

Treaty-making power. See United States—Treaties

**Tree, Sir Herbert Beerbohm, 1853-1917**

Acting of Sir Herbert Tree. D. MacCarthy. New Statesman 9:327-8 Jl 7 '17

Sir Herbert Tree and the British theatre. S. Dark. English R 25:143-5 Ag '17

Souvenirs. R. Ross. R Polit et Litt 55:510-11 Ag 11 '17

**Tree lore**

Our ancestors the trees. H. Wilbur. Countryside M 24:350 Je '17

Tree surgery. See Trees, Care of

**Trees**

House outdoors. H. A. Caparn. Il Countryside M 24:24, 64-6, 128-9, 196-7, 263-5 Ja-May '17

My tree. E. J. Bailey. Il Nature Study 13:277-80 O '17

Necessity for greater accuracy in describing American trees. R. W. Shufeldt. Il Nature Study 13:288-94 O '17

See also Apples and apple trees; Botany; Leaves; also Elm trees; Maple trees; Oak trees; Pine trees; Poplar trees; Prunus; Sycamore trees; Willow trees

**Diseases and pests**

See also Trees, Care of

**Legends and stories**

See Tree lore

**Poetry**

Oak. D. Thistle. Nature Study 13:287 O '17

Sir Frost and the trees. W: P. Alexander. Nature Study 13:297 O '17

**Trees, Care of**

Boy scouts to combat shelf fungi. Il Nature Study 13:280-1 O '17

Making trees over by tree surgery. H: R. Francis. Il diag Countryside M 24:124-5 Mr '17

See also Spraying

**Trelease, William, 1857-**

Some opinions of a teacher. School Sci and Math 17:615-16 Je '17

- Trench, Herbert, 1865-**  
Milo; poem. English R 24:481-3 Je '17
- Trench life.** See Army life; Soldiers
- Trench warfare**  
Blaise de Monluc et la guerre de tranchées. Lieutenant-colonel de Castries. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:201-16 S 1 '17
- Trent, Council of, 1545-1563**  
Council of Trent and attendance at Anglican service. J. H. Pollen. Dublin R 160:234-48 Ap '17
- Tressler, Jacob C.**  
High school grammar. English J 6:584-94, 645-57 N-D '17
- Trexler, Harrison Anthony, 1883-** See Phillips, P. C., jt. auth.
- Trial of treasure (drama)**  
Two notes on The trial of treasure. E. B. Daw. Mod Philol 15:53-5 My '17
- Trials**  
State trial; trial of the high officials of the Republica Filipena in 1906. W. F. Norris. Am Law R 51:227-38 Mr '17  
United States vs. Jefferson Davis. H. H. Hagan. Sewanee R 25:220-5 Ap '17  
See also Witchcraft
- Trichomonas**  
Case of trichomonas. P. Hadley. II Am Nat 51:209-24 Ap '17
- Triest, Austria**  
Trieste—Italy's goal on the Adriatic. D. T. Curtin. II Travel 30:7-11 N '17
- Triag, Ernest T.**  
Philadelphia chamber of commerce. Bankers M 94:470-1 Ap '17  
Portrait. Bankers M 94:447 Ap '17
- Trigonometry**  
Method of demonstrating and teaching the trigonometric functions. S. C. Mitchell. diag School Sci and Math 17:245-7 Mr '17  
Note on the law of sines. A. Babbitt. School Sci and Math 17:434-5 My '17  
Proofs of the addition and subtraction formulas by means of Ptolemy's theorem. A. Babbitt. School Sci and Math 17:784-6 D '17
- Problems, exercises, etc.**  
Problem department. J. O. Hassler. See monthly numbers of School science and mathematics for 1917
- Trimmer's vocation.** Spec 118:359-60 Mr 24 '17
- Trinity**  
See also Holy Spirit
- Triple entente**  
Alleged isolation of Germany. C. Seymour. Yale R n s 6:521-35 Ap '17
- Trivla, L. P. Smith.** New Statesman 9:230-1, 422-3; 10:233-4 Je 9, Ag 4, D 8 '17
- Trogus, Gnaeus Pompeius, fl. 20 B. C.**  
Pompeius Trogus and Justinus. R. B. Steele. Am J Philol 38:19-41 Ja '17
- Trojan war**  
Leaf-Ramsay theory of the Trojan war. C. A. Maury. Class J 12:456-66 Ap '17  
Leaf-Ramsay theory of the Trojan war; reply. W. Leaf; W. M. Ramsay. Class J 13:66-71 O '17
- Troland, Leonard Thompson**  
Biological enigmas and the theory of enzyme action. Am Nat 51:321-50 Je '17  
Preliminary note: the influence of changes of illumination upon after-images. Am J Psychol 28:497-503 O '17
- Troll king's breakfast; fairy play translated from the Finnish.** Z. Topelius. Poet Lore 28:589-95 S '17
- Trombly, Albert Edmund**  
June songs. Poet Lore 28:114-16 Ja '17  
Remembrance; poem. Poet Lore 28:251 Mr '17  
(tr.) Unhappy love. G. Giacosa. Poet Lore 27: 601-51 N '16
- Troopship, On a, 1915; poem.** Spec 117:805 D 23 '16
- Troubadours**  
Dante's references to the troubadours. M. Lloyd. Am Cath Q 42:489-93 Jl '17
- Trovillion, Mae C., and Renard, Hester E.**  
Cartooning grammar. English J 6:472-3 S '17
- Trowbridge, Arthur Carleton, 1885-**  
History of Devils lake, Wisconsin. J Geol 25: 344-72 My '17
- Troy**  
See also Trojan war
- Troyon, Pierre**  
Chroniques du temps de la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:550-81 D 1 '17
- Truancy**  
Suggestion concerning the truant delinquent. H. D. Newkirk. J Crim Law 8:105-7 My '17
- Truant mind.** Spec 118:663-4 Je 16 '17
- Trumbull, Frank, 1858-**  
Adamson law: the employers' viewpoint. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:179-84 Ja '17
- Trust companies**  
State banks and trust companies join reserve system. Bankers M 95:792-4 D '17  
Trust company provision of Federal reserve act upheld. Bankers M 95:173-4 Ag '17  
Trust powers for national banks. Bankers M 94:30 Ja '17  
See also Trustees, Municipal
- Trustees, Municipal**  
Community trust. H. J. Reber. Nat Munic R 6:366-71 My '17
- Trusts**  
See also Monopolies
- Truth**  
It is better to tell the truth. New Statesman 10:152-4 N 17 '17  
Ritschl's criterion of religious truth. S. Brightman. Am J Theol 21:212-24 Ap '17  
See also Certainty
- Trypanosome diseases**  
See also Sleeping sickness
- Tsetse flies**  
See also Sleeping sickness
- Tsuda, Noritake**  
Exorcism and sardine heads. Open Court 31: 563-9 S '17
- Tuberculosis**  
Housing and tuberculosis. Am J Pub Health 7:431-2 Ap '17  
In rebuttal to Dr Fishberg. Am J Pub Health 7:206-7 F '17  
Traditional fallacies about tuberculosis. Am J Pub Health 7:101-2 Ja '17  
Tuberculosis in France. Am J Pub Health 7: 578-9 Je '17  
Tuberculosis in France. H. Biggs. Am J Pub Health 7:606-11 Jl '17
- Tuberculosis, Campaign against**  
Educational work of the Brooklyn anti-tuberculosis committee. H. D. Jenkins. Am J Pub Health 7:187-9 F '17  
Framingham health and tuberculosis demonstration. D. B. Armstrong. Am J Pub Health 7:318-22 Mr '17  
Michigan's part in the war on tuberculosis. A. Mulder. II Am J Pub Health 7:182-6 F '17
- Tuberculosis in cattle**  
Common or public nuisance—the tubercular milch cow. J. F. Winchester. Am J Pub Health 7:83-5 Ja '17
- Tucker, Harry**  
Federal and state regulation of child labor. So Atlan Q 16:39-43 Ja '17
- Tucker, Richard Hawley, 1859-**  
Cordoba durchmusterung. Pop Astron 25:359-71 Je '17
- Tuckey, J. C.**  
Good Friday; poem. Spec 118:413 Ap 7 '17
- Tufts, James Hayden, 1862-**  
Ethics in the last twenty-five years. Philos R 26:28-45 Ja '17
- Tulsee Hill observatory**  
Tulsee Hill observatory diaries. S. F. Whiting. Pop Astron 25:158-63 Mr '17
- Tumors (botany).** See Galls (botany)

**Tungsten**

- Emissive power of tungsten for short wave-lengths. E. O. Hulburt. II diag *Astrophys J* 45:149-63 Ap '17  
Metallic tungsten powder and high-speed steel. Nature 98:359 Ja 4 '17

**Tunis****Social life and customs**

- Le harem entr'ouvert; mœurs tunisiennes. A.-R. de Lens. R de Paris 24,pt4:295-332, 525-64 JI 15-Ag 1 '17

**Turanians**

See also Pan-Turanism

**Turkey**

See also Constantinople; Saloniki; Smyrna

**Turkey in Asia**

- Turkey in Asia. H. D. Jenkins. Open Court 31: 449-58 Ag '17

**Turkeys****Diseases**

- Case of trichomonas. P. Hadley. II Am Nat 51:209-24 Ap '17

**Turks**

See also Crusades; Pan-Turanism

**Turner, C. E.**

- Maine's new health law. Am J Pub Health 7:502-4 My '17

**Turner, Edward Raymond, 1831-**

- Cabinet in the eighteenth century. Eng Hist R 32:192-203 Ap '17  
Committees of the privy council, 1688-1760. Eng Hist R 31:545-72 O '16  
Opposition to home rule. Am Pol Sci R 11: 448-60 Ag '17  
Some books about the war. Sewanee R 25: 482-99 O '17

**Turner, Herbert Hall, 1861-**

- On the spiral of obscuration in the stellar universe. *Astrophys J* 46:226-31 O '17

**Turner, Jesse**

- Concerning divers notable stirs between Sir Edward Coke and his lady. Am Law R 51: 883-903 N '17  
Robert Devereux, second earl of Essex. Am Law R 51:345-68, 507-42 My-JI '17

**Turner, Laura A. L.**

- Our most intimate bird neighbors. Nature Study 13:188-90 My '17

**Turner, Mary (Borden)**

- At the Somme; poems. English R 25:97-102 Ag '17  
Regiment. English R 25:341-51 O '17  
Unidentified; poem. English R 25:482-6 D '17

**Turner, Stanley Horsfall, 1878-1918**

- Obituary. Econ J 26:542-4 D '16

**Turner, W. J.**

- Carnegie composers. New Statesman 8:352 Ja 13 '17  
Kent in war; poem. New Statesman 10:62 O 20 '17  
Louise; criticisms of the opera. New Statesman 8:448 F 10 '17  
Note on opera. New Statesman 9:159-60 My 19 '17  
Robber; poem. New Statesman 9:327 JI 7 '17  
Technique of opera. New Statesman 9:352 JI 14 '17

**Tuska, Gustave R.**

- Recent developments in the design of municipal waste disposal plants. Am J Pub Health 7:754-8 S '17

**Tuttle, Edwin H.**

- Aryan *pitär*- and Dravidian *\*pitär*-. Am J Philol 38:315-16 JI '17  
*Locus* in Gallo-Roman. Mod Philol 14:675-80 Mr '17  
Notes on Romanic *e* and *i*. Mod Philol 15:53-64 JI '17

**Tuttle, Thomas Dyer, 1869-**

- Death-rates in old and young states. Am J Pub Health 7:359-77 Ap '17

**Tweedie, Mrs Alec. See Tweedie, Ethel Brilliana****Tweedie, Ethel Brilliana (Mrs Alec Tweedie)**

- Co-operative homes. English R 24:439-46; 25: 442-8 My, N '17  
Martial law and women. English R 24:159-67 F '17  
Woman's army. English R 24:39-48 Ja '17

Twin-flower; poem. Nature Study 18:147 Ay '17

**Tylor, Sir Edward Burnett, 1832-1917**

- Edward B. Tylor as an ethnologist. R. H. Lowie. Am Anthropol 19:262-8 Ap '17  
Obituary. A. C. Haddon. Nature 98:373-4 Ja 11 '17  
Obituary. J. Jastrow. Am J Psychol 28:313-14 Ap '17

**Tynan, Katharine (Mrs Henry Albert Hinkson)**

- 1861-  
Children's war; poem. Spec 118:589 My 26 '17

**Type**

- Books for tired eyes. A. E. Bostwick. Yale R n 6:358-68 Ja '17

**Typha**

- Le typha. E. Collin. R Sci 55:75-80 Ja 27 '17

**Typhoid fever**

- La fièvre typhoïde et la guerre. C. Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:935-46 D 15 '17  
Simple medium for the rapid differentiation of typhoid and paratyphoid bacilli. I. J. Kilgler. Am J Pub Health 7:805 O '17  
Typhoid case-fatality by age groups. Am J Pub Health 7:106 Ja '17  
Typhoid fever in the large cities of the United States. Am J Pub Health 7:425-6 Ap '17

**Typhus fever**

- De-lousing measures of the Santa Fé railway system. M. F. Boyd. plan Am J Pub Health 7:667-71 Ag '17  
Modern hygiene of typhus fever—its application at the port of New York. J. R. Hicks. Am J Pub Health 7:628-30 JI '17

**Tyrrell, Joseph Burr, 1858-**

- Early exploration of the Churchill river. Geog R 3:375-81 My '17

## U

**Ulmès, Tony d'**

- Les philanthropes et la guerre. R Polit et Litt 55:179-87 Mr 10 '17

**Ulster, Ireland**

- Triumph of the Act of union. Spec 118:292 Mr 10 '17

**Ultra-violet rays**

- Ultra violet ray sterilizer. Am Phys Educ R 22:114-16 F '17

**Unconscious. See Subconsciousness****Underground water. See Water, Underground****Underhill, John Garrett, 1876-**

- (tr.) Cradle song. G. M. Sierra. Poet Lore 28: 625-79 N '17  
(tr.) Love magic; a comedy. G. M. Sierra. Drama no 25:40-61 F '17  
(tr.) No smoking; a farce. J. Benavente. Drama no 25:78-88 F '17  
One-act play in Spain. Drama no 25:15-24 F '17  
(tr.) Prodigal doll; a comedy for marionettes. S. Rusifol. Drama no 25:90-116 F '17  
(tr.) Street singer; drama. J. Echegaray. Drama no 25:62-76 F '17

**Unemployed. See Unemployment****Unemployment**

- Irregularity of employment in New York city. diags Am Labor Leg R 6:353-5 D '16

See also Labor and capital

- Unhappy love; drama. G. Giacosa. Poet Lore 27:601-51 N '16

**Uniate church**

- Uniate church in Poland and Russia. A. Fortescue. Dublin R 161:215-43 O '17

**Union school of religion**

- Experiment in adolescent worship. H. Harts-horne. Relig Educ 12:223-30 Je '17

**Unions, Trade. See Trade unions****Unitarian church**

- Unitarianism. F. A. Christie. Am J Theol 21: 554-70 O '17

**United alloy steel corporation**

- Outlook for the alloy steel industry. L. V.

**United church of Canada.** See Canada—Religious institutions and affairs

**United light and railways company**  
Conservatively managed utility in growing territory. A. Crawford. *Investment W* 19: 9-11 JI 28 '17

**United States**

See also South

**Aeronautics, Military**

Le programme d'aviation américain. T.-F. Farman. *R Polit et Litt* 55:664-8 O 27 '17

**Army**

College athletics as related to national preparedness. P. E. Pierce. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:128-38 Mr '17

Legal status of the national guard under the Army reorganization bill. E. M. Chipenfeld. *J Crim Law* 7:672-88 Ja '17

Open letter to the Americans. Stuart-Stephens. *English R* 24:251-60 Mr '17

Pioneers' military establishment—a question of the constitution. T. W. Shelton. *J Crim Law* 7:817-27 Mr '17

Rambler on American war spirit. J. MacKenzie. *Il Travel* 29:40 O '17

Social hygiene and the war. W. F. Snow. *Soc Hygiene* 3:417-50 JI '17

See also European war—United States; Marine corps; United States—Militia

**Crimes and misdemeanors**

Administration of military justice at the United States disciplinary barracks, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas. G. V. Strong. *J Crim Law* 8:420-7 S '17

**Expeditionary force**

American brigade. *Spec* 118:430 Ap 14 '17

American expeditionary force. *Spec* 118:581-2 My 26 '17

Somewhere at sea. M. D. Stevers. *Univ Chic M* 10:10-13 N '17

**Officers**

See also Military training camps, Officers'

**Physical examinations**

Examination of recruits for the army and militia. H. D. Orr. *Am J Pub Health* 7:485-8 My '17

**Sanitary affairs**

Health problems of the army. W. C. Gorgas. *Am J Pub Health* 7:937-9 N '17

U. S. army methods of disposal of camp refuse. J. M. Phalen. *Am J Pub Health* 7:481-4 My '17

**Boundaries**

History of the forty-ninth parallel survey west of the Rocky mountains. O. Klotz. *map Geog R* 3:382-7 My '17

**Children's bureau**

Child welfare in the U. S. A. C. Singh. *Lond Q R* 128:124-7 JI '17

**Church history**

Attempt to reform the church of colonial Virginia. T. J. Wertenbaker. *Sewanee R* 25: 257-82 JI '17

**Commerce**

American trade-promoting activities. P. S. Peirce. *So Atlan Q* 16:118-32 Ap '17

See also Export trade; Interstate commerce

**Canada**

Canada's financial and commercial relations with the United States. G. Wilson. *Bankers M* 95:9-11 JI '17

**Latin America**

Relation of government to property and enterprise in the Americas. C. W. Sutton. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:502-13 JI '17

Trading with Latin-America. *Bankers M* 95: 503-4 O '17

**Congress**

Congress and the war. C. Merz. *Yale R n s* 6:684-98 JI '17

Four years of Congress. J. M. Leake. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:252-83 My '17

**Senate**

Origin of the United States Senate committee on foreign relations. R. Hayden. *Am J Int Law* 11:113-30 Ja '17

**Constitution**

Basic principle. O. H. Dean. *Am Law R* 50: 871-82 N '16

Constitution on trial. *New Statesman* 8:532-3 Mr 10 '17

Democracy and the constitution. L. Parce. *Open Court* 31:555-60 S '17

Right of the United States to admit the Philippine islands into the union as a state, to cede to a foreign power, or to declare independent. G. A. Malcolm. *Am Law R* 51:543-58 JI '17

Stability of our constitution. P. Carus. *Open Court* 31:561-3 S '17

War and the constitution. G. B. Rose. *Am Law R* 51:641-62 S '17

See also State rights

**Defenses**

America's war efficiency. *Moody* 20:123-4 Mr '17

International justice and preparedness. E. E. Jenkins. *Am Law R* 51:19-36 Ja '17

See also United States—Army

**Description and travel**

Aux États-Unis pendant la guerre; l'opinion américaine et la France. A. le Braz. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:167-93, 412-42 Ja 1-15 '17

En Amérique avec M Viviani et le maréchal Joffre. P. de Leyrat. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:632-65 Ag 1 '17

Journal d'une Française en Amérique. Altier. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:51-81, 360-69, 611-40, 824-60 S 1-O 15 '17

See also Automobile touring—United States; Southwest

**Discovery and exploration**

See United States—History—Discovery and exploration

**Economic conditions**

Do the statistics of the concentration of wealth in the United States mean what they are commonly assumed to mean? A. A. Young. *Am Statist Assn* 15:471-84 Mr '17

Monthly analysis of the industrial markets. L. W. Schmidt. See monthly numbers of *Moody's magazine* January to March, 1917

Soundness of economic conditions. *Bankers M* 94:5-6 Ja '17

See also Food supply—United States

**Finance**

See Finance—United States

**Foreign population**

See also Immigrants in the United States

**Foreign relations**

Bases of an enduring American peace. H. A. W. Wood. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:406-10 JI '17

Foreign relations of the United States, ed. by H. R. Mussey and S. P. Duggan. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:195-654 JI '17

Origin of the United States Senate committee on foreign relations. R. Hayden. *Am J Int Law* 11:113-30 Ja '17

Some basic reasons for an American foreign policy. G. G. Wilson. *Harv Grad M* 25:486-93 Je '17

What conditions are likely to obtain after the war. C. Allison. *Am Law R* 51:109-12 Ja '17

See also Monroe doctrine; United States—Treaties

**France**

Citizen Genet—his contribution to international law. O. Hallam. *Am Law R* 51:321-44 My '17

Limited use of force. G. G. Wilson. *Am J Int Law* 11:384-7 Ap '17



**United States—Foreign relations—Continued****Germany**

- Cessation of diplomatic relations with Germany. D: J. Hill. *Am J Int Law* 11:380-4 Ap '17
- L'évolution de la politique wilsonnienne. P. Louis. *R Polit et Litt* 55:145-50 F 24 '17
- Le Président Wilson a déclaré rompues les relations diplomatiques des États-Unis avec l'Empire allemand (Chronique de la quinzaine). C: Benoit. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:947-58 F 15 '17
- What lies behind the crisis. C: C. Hyde. *Yale R n s* 6:459-72 Ap '17

See also European war—Submarine operations; Zimmermann note

**Great Britain**

- Union of English-speaking peoples. J. G. Sneed-Cox; S. Leslie. *Dublin R* 161:42-65 JI '17

**Japan**

- Japan and the United States reach an agreement. *Bankers M* 95:766-8 D '17
- Japanese and American financial co-operation in China. *Bankers M* 94:653-5 Je '17
- Neglected realities in the Far East. H: R. Mussey. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:538-47 JI '17

**Latin America**

- Drawing together the Americas. R. W. Babson. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:442-51 JI '17
- Future relations of the United States with Latin America from the Latin American viewpoint. F. A. Pezet. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:479-88 JI '17

See also Caribbean sea; Monroe doctrine; Pan-Americanism

**Mexico**

- Mexico and the United States. G: A. Finch. *Am J Int Law* 11:399-406 Ap '17

**Spain**

See also Spaniards in the United States

**West Indies**

- Our relations to Haiti and San Domingo. O. G. Villard. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:412-17 JI '17

**History**

- Mississippi valley in American history. D. Rowland. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 59-74 Ap '17
- See also Indians of North America—Government relations

**Study and teaching**

- Further definitions of the American history course in high schools. J. L. Kingsbury. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 190-6 Ap '17
- Main topics in American history for emphasis in the secondary school. M. Souby. *Miss Val Hist R sup* 197-204 Ap '17

**Discovery and exploration**

- De Soto's route from Coftachequi, in Georgia, to Cosa, in Alabama. D. M. Andrews. *bibliog maps Am Anthropol* 19:55-67 Ja '17

**Colonial period**

- Arthur Dobbs of Castle Dobbs and Carolina. A. J. Morrison. *So Atlan Q* 16:30-8 Ja '17

French and Indian war. 1755-1763

See also Quebec campaign, 1759

**Revolution**

- Spanish influence in the West during the American revolution. J. A. James. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:193-208 S '17
- Virginia committee system and the American revolution. J. M. Leake. *bibliog J H U Studies* 35:3-157 '17

**Revolution—French participation**

- Royal-Deux-Ponts et l'indépendance des États-Unis (1780-1783). P. de Pardieulan. *R Polit et Litt* 55:636-8 O 13 '17

**1783-1861**

- Indian policy of Spain in the southwest, 1783-1795. J. M. Berry. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:462-77 Mr '17

- State of affairs at Post St Vincent, summer, 1786. A. Henderson. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:516-20 Mr '17

**Civil war**

- Bond markets of the Civil war. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:5-6 Je 23 '17
- Civil war stock market. P. Clay. *Investment W* 19:8-9 Je 9 '17
- Relief of soldiers' families in North Carolina during the Civil war. C. O. Fisher. *So Atlan Q* 16:60-72 Ja '17
- Stonewall Jackson: the Christian warrior. D. B. Lucas. *So Atlan Q* 16:44-55 Ja '17

**Reconstruction**

See Reconstruction (Civil war)

**European war, 1914-**

See European war—United States

**Industries and resources**

- Shipbuilding in the United States, past and present. L. B. Krueger. *J Geog* 15:251-8 Ap '17

**Maps**

See Maps—United States

**Marine corps**

See Marine corps

**Militia**

- Legal status of the national guard under the Army reorganization bill. B. M. Chipperfield. *J Crim Law* 7:672-88 Ja '17
- See also Camps, Military; Mexican border

**National guard**

See United States—Militia

**Navy**

- Forty-five years of U. S. naval morbidity statistics of degenerative disorders. C: N. Flake. *Am Statist Assn* 15:381-7 D '16
- Study of venereal prophylaxis in the navy. C: E. Riggs. *Soc Hygiene* 3:299-312 JI '17
- See also Marine corps

**Crimes and misdemeanors**

- Probationary system in the U. S. navy. *J Crim Law* 8:464-8 S '17

**Physical examinations**

- Principal defects found in persons examined for service in the United States navy. C: A. Costello. *Am J Pub Health* 7:489-92 My '17

**Sanitary affairs**

- Navy and its health problems. W: C. Braisted. *Am J Pub Health* 7:928-33 N '17

**Navy department**

- Department of the navy. R. W. Neeser. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:59-75 F '17

**Physical geography**

See Physical geography—United States

**Politics and government**

- Journal d'une Française en Amérique. Altier. *R de Paris* 24,pt5:51-81, 360-89, 611-40, 824-50 S 1-O 15 '17
- Liberty and democracy. H. B. Alexander. *Int J Ethics* 27:131-49 Ja '17
- Progressive's view of the election. W. Lippmann. *Yale R n s* 6:225-32 Ja '17
- Scientific spirit in politics. J. Macy. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:1-11 F '17
- Task before the country. M. McCormick. *Yale R n s* 6:676-83 JI '17

See also Presidents—United States—Election; Primaries; United States—Congress; United States—Constitution

**Race problems**

- Biology and national welfare. E. G. Conklin. *Yale R n s* 6:474-89 Ap '17

See also Immigrants in the United States; Immigration—United States; Negroes in the United States

**Religion**

See also United States—Church history

**United States—Continued**

**Social conditions**

*See also* Immigrants in the United States;  
Immigration—United States

**Social life and customs**

Rise of sport. F. L. Paxson. *Miss Val Hist R* 4:143-68 S '17

**Statistics**

Social-economic groups of the United States. A. M. Edwards. *Am Statis Assn* 15:643-61 Je '17

**Supreme court**

*See* Supreme court of the United States

**Territorial expansion**

Advance America! S. Leslie. *Dublin R* 161:305-16 O '17

**Treaties**

Resident aliens and treaty obligations; discussion. S. L. Gulick and others. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:576-94 Jl '17

State interference with the enforcement of treaties. J. P. Hall. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:548-57 Jl '17

State interference with the enforcement of treaties: some means of prevention. C. C. Hyde. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:558-64 Jl '17

**Brazil**

Treaty between the United States and Brazil for the advancement of peace. *Am J Int Law* 11:supl-3 Ja '17

United States and England. *See* England and the United States

United States and Ireland. *See* Ireland and the United States

United States and Japan. *See* Japan and the United States

United States steel corporation  
Steel corporation's earnings. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Ag 4 '17

Trend of Steel corporations earnings. *Investment W* 20:11 N 3 '17

What is steel common worth? C. H. Perkins. *Investment W* 19:6 My 5 '17

Unity, Church. *See* Church unity

**Universe**

Brightness of an infinite universe. J. L. Coolidge. *Pop Astron* 25:454-7 Ag '17

Man and the universe. C. M. Kilby. *Pop Astron* 25:5-9 Ja '17

New cosmogony. *New Statesman* 9:443-4 Ag 11 '17

*See also* Life in other worlds; Man; Matter

Universities. *See* Colleges and universities

University health service. *See* Colleges and universities—Health service

Unredeemed Italy. *See* Italia Irredenta

Untermeyer, Loula, 1885-

Highmount; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:398-9 Ja '17

Upham, Warren, 1850-. *See* Todd, James Edward, jt. auth.

Upmann, L. V.

Alaska gold mines. *Investment W* 19:11-12 Ag 18 '17

Continued shrinkage in railroad security market values. *Investment W* 20:3-5 O 13 '17

Copper and copper stocks. *Investment W* 19:14-15 Je 2 '17

Corn products refining. *Investment W* 19:9-10 Ap 7 '17

Difficulties of the New Haven railroad. *Investment W* 19:6-7 S 15 '17

Discussion of Atchison's earnings and outlook. *Investment W* 20:3-5 O 27 '17

Investment bond bargains. *Investment W* 19:13-15 Jl 7 '17

Investment railroad bonds. *Investment W* 19:5-6 Ag 25 '17

Motor stocks. *Investment W* 19:7-9 My 19 '17

New Missouri Pacific. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Jl 28 '17

Position and earnings of the Erie in prospect. *Investment W* 19:5-7 S 29 '17

Railroad rate decision. *Investment W* 19:4-5 Jl 14 '17

Republic iron and steel. *Investment W* 19:7-8 Ap 21 '17

Rock Island re-established. *Investment W* 19:9-11 Je 30 '17

Rubber and tire stocks. *Investment W* 19:14-16 My 26 '17

Southern prosperity and the seaboard air line. *Investment W* 19:3-5 S 22 '17

United alloy steel corporation. *Investment W* 19:26-7 Ap 28 '17

Virginian railway. *Investment W* 19:6-8 Ag 11 '17

Upsala, Archbishop of. *See* Söderblom, Nathan

Uralo-Altaic race. *See* Pan-Turanism

Urbain, G.  
L'homéométrie. *R Sci* 56:449-54 Jl 28 '17

Urban, Wilbur Marshall, 1873-  
Is mankind worthy of peace? *Int J Ethics* 27:293-305 Ap '17

Knowledge of other minds and the problem of meaning and value. *Philos R* 26:274-96 My '17

Urquhart, David, 1805-1877  
David Urquhart, the law of nations and the Vatican council. F. F. Urquhart. *Dublin R* 161:199-214 O '17

Urquhart, Francis Fortescue, 1868-  
David Urquhart, the law of nations and the Vatican council. *Dublin R* 161:199-214 O '17

Uruguay  
Recreation problems in Uruguay. S. G. Ybar-  
goyen. *Playground* 11:29-33 Ap '17

Usu, Mount  
Few interesting phenomena on the eruption of  
Usu. Y. Oinouye. *Il map J Geol* 25:258-88 Ap '17

Utah  
Description and travel  
*See also* Mukuntuweap national monument

Utopias  
More's Utopia. C. H. Williams. *Open Court* 31:593-614 O '17

Utopia: where men were happy. J. J. Walsh.  
*Am Cath Q* 42:435-53 Jl '17

Utter, Robert Fairfay  
Work of Thomas Hardy. *Sewanee R* 25:129-38 Ap '17

Uzzell, Camella Walte  
Nantucket holiday. *Travel* 29:13-16 My '17

**V**

Vacandard, Elphège, 1849-  
Attempt at union between Greeks and Latins  
at the council of Ferrara-Florence (1438-  
1439). *Constr Q* 5:269-96 Je '17

Vacant lot cultivation  
Vacant lots. H. Howland. *Countryside M* 24:117 Mr '17

Vacant lots  
Use the vacant lots. *Playground* 11:6-7 Ap '17

Vacation schools  
Play problem in Kansas. W. A. McKeever.  
*Playground* 10:402-3 Ja '17

Vaccination  
Acupuncture: the best method of vaccination.  
H. W. Hill. *Am J Pub Health* 7:301-2 Mr '17

Vacuum flasks. *See* Thermos bottles

Valle, P. A., 1870-  
How women can play better golf. *Countryside M* 24:25 Ja '17

Sling tennis, a new game. *Countryside M* 24:8-10 Ja '17

Topspin. *Countryside M* 24:332-3 Je '17

Vair, Guillaume du. *See* Duclair, Guillaume

Valence (chemistry)  
Electron theory of valence. R. F. Holden.  
*School Sci and Math* 17:140 F '17

Valentini, Enzo, 1898-1915  
Lettres d'un volontaire italien. *R de Paris* 24:pt5:291-319 S 15 '17

- Valentini, Enzo—Continued**  
 Un héros italien de la grande guerre. F. Picco. R Politt et Litt 55:525-30 S 1 '17  
 Soldier of Perugia. L. Waterfield. Spec 118: 196-7 F 17 '17
- Vallette, Marc F.**  
 Church and human slavery in the time of Columbus. Am Cath Q 42:353-70 J1 '17  
 Successors of Columbus. Am Cath Q 42:65-82, 218-34 Ja-Apr '17  
 Unwritten page in the history of education. Am Cath Q 42:623-42 O '17
- Valls, Géo**  
 Une evasion. R de Paris 24,pt6:286-305 N 15 '17
- Vallisneria**  
 Pollination of *vallisneria spiralis*. R. B. Wylie. bibliog Il Bot Gaz 63:135-45 F '17
- Valuation**  
 See also Railroads—Valuation
- Value**  
 See also Farm values
- Van Arsdale, May Belle, and Monroe, Day**  
 Experiments comparing the cost of meat as purchased and as eaten. Teach Col Rec 18: 38-50 Ja '17  
 How is the housewife spending her time? Teach Col Rec 17:417-29 N '16  
 Some sugar saving sweets for every day. Teach Col Rec 18:463-79 N '17  
 —See Monroe, Day, jt. auth.
- Vance, John G.**  
 World's debate. Dublin R 161:280-90 O '17
- Van Cleaf, Eugene**  
 Duluth, a product of the waterways. J Geog 15:189-91 F '17  
 Influence of weather on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota. Geog R 3:126-34 F '17
- Van Cleave, Edward M.**  
 Saving sight—saving citizens. Am J Pub Health 7:675-9 Ag '17
- Vanderbilt, Mrs Alfred Gwynn**  
 Portrait by M. Korbel. Arts and Dec 7:142 Ja '17
- Van Der Bilt, J. See Shapley, Harlow, jt. auth.**
- Van Dyck, Francis Cuyler, 1844-**  
 Translation, revolution, rotation. School Sci and Math 17:410-11 My '17
- Van Dyke, Tertius**  
 Oxford revisited in war time; poem. Spec 118: 271 Mr 3 '17
- Van Hise, Charles Richard, 1857-**  
 Imperative necessity of a food conservation program. Kind M 30:1-3 S '17
- Van Hook, LaRue**  
 Ψυχρότης ή το ψυχρόν. Class Philol 12:68-76 Ja '17
- Van Maanen, Adriaan**  
 Remarks on the motion of the stars in and near the double cluster in Perseus. Pop Astron 25:108-10 F '17
- Vann, W. H.**  
 Two borrowings of Wordsworth. Mod Lang Notes 32:314-15 My '17
- Van Riper, Benjamin W.**  
 On cosmic reversibility. Philos R 26:361-77 J1 '17
- Van Tuyl, Francis M.**  
 Western interior geosyncline and its bearing on the origin and distribution of the coal measures. J Geol 25:150-6 F '17
- Variable stars. See Stars—Variable**
- Variation (biology)**  
 Attempt to modify the germ plasm of *cenothera* through the germinating seed. R. T. Hance. Am Nat 51:567-72 S '17  
 Bearing of some general biological facts on bud-variation. E. M. East. Am Nat 51:129-43 Mr '17  
 Fusion of rhinophores in *chromodoris*. W. J. Crozier. diag Am Nat 51:756-8 D '17  
 See also Mutation (biology)
- Vases**  
 Greek pottery and vase painting. M. Meade. Il Arts and Dec 7:491-4 Ag '17
- New representations of chariots on Attic geometric vases. E. v. Mercklin. Il Am J Archaeol 20:397-406 O '16
- Nicole's Corpus des céramistes grecs. J. C. Hoppin. Am J Archaeol 21:308-12 J1 '17**
- Origin of the shape of the Nolan amphora. S. B. Luce, Jr. Il Am J Archaeol 20:439-74 O '16**
- Two vases signed by Hieron in the Metropolitan museum of art. G. M. A. Richter. Il Am J Archaeol 21:1-7 Ja '17**
- Unpublished calpis. L. G. Eldridge. Il Am J Archaeol 21:38-54 Ja '17**
- Vase fragment in the style of Olto used in restoring a cylix with a reminiscence of a satyr play. D. M. Robinson. Il Am J Archaeol 21:159-68 Ap '17**
- Vassal, Gabrielle M.**  
 D'Indo-Chine en France. R de Paris 24,pt3: 565-81 Je 1 '17
- Vassall-Phillips, Oliver Rodie**  
 One odd man; and another. Dublin R 160:249-70 Ap '17
- Vatican**  
 Foreign relations of the Vatican. O. Roese. Open Court 31:662-72 N '17  
 Vatican and the war. Spec 119:870-1 D 8 '17  
 See also European war—Peace and mediation—Pope's proposal; Papacy; Popes
- Vatican council**  
 David Urquhart, the law of nations and the Vatican council. F. F. Urquhart. Dublin R 161:199-214 O '17
- Vaughan, Thomas Wayland, 1870-**  
 On reported pleistocene human remains at Vero, Florida. J Geol 25:40-2 Ja '17
- Vaults**  
 New concrete for bank vaults. Il Bankers M 94:745-50 Je '17
- Vaux, Clotilde (Marie) 1815-1846**  
 L'amoureuse histoire d'Auguste Comte et de Clotilde de Vaux, par C. de Rouvre. Revue par A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40: 217-28 J1 '17
- Vedas**  
 Some cruxes in vedic text, grammar, and interpretation. M. Bloomfield. Am J Philol 38:1-18 Ja '17
- Vedel, Emile**  
 La marine française pendant la guerre; la deuxième escadre légère à la rencontre de la flotte allemande, 2 août 1914. R Deux Mondes 6 per 42:308-37 N 15 '17
- Vedette, pseud. See Fitchett, William Henry**
- Veeder, Major Albert, 1848-1915**  
 Relation between solar and terrestrial meteorology. Geog R 3:194-211, 303-16 Mr-Apr '17  
 Geographical work of Dr M. A. Veeder. E. Huntington. bibliog por Geog R 3:188-94 Mr '17
- Vega (star)**  
 Vega Lyrae. C. N. Holmes. Pop Astron 25: 252-3 Ap '17
- Vegetable diet. See Vegetarianism**
- Vegetable gardening**  
 Call to the countryside. H. Howland. Countryside M 24:245 My '17  
 Defending the war garden trenches. P. T. Barnes. Il Countryside M 24:311-13 Je '17  
 Early green stuffs. A. Barrows. Il Countryside M 24:315 Je '17  
 Garden that will save you money this year. F. F. Rockwell. Il Countryside M 24:201-2 Ap '17  
 Harvest on our allotments. Spec 119:320-1 S 29 '17  
 Londoner's allotment diary. Spec 118:665-6 Je 16 '17  
 Our allotment. Spec 118:480-2 Ap 28 '17  
 Salad-garden. P. T. Barnes. Il Countryside M 24:88-9 F '17  
 Vegetable yardstick. F. F. Rockwell. Countryside M 24:33 Ja '17  
 See also Greenhouses; Vacant lot cultivation
- Bibliography**
- Vegetable garden and orchard. Countryside M 24:160 Mr '17**

**Vegetable oils.** See Oils and fats

**Vegetable pathology.** See Plants—Diseases

**Vegetables**

Best fifty vegetables for your garden. Country-side M 24:156 Mr '17

See also Cookery—Vegetables; Potatoes; Tomatoes

**Vegetarianism**

How it strikes a vegetarian. G. E. Allaway.

Spec 118:334 Mr 17 '17

**Vegetation**

Map of the vegetation of the United States.

F. Shreve. Geog R 3:119-25 F '17

**Vehicles, Electric.** See Electric vehicles

**Veillier, Bayard**

Thirteenth chair. See Thirteenth chair (drama)

**Veldhuizen, A. van**

Ethical element in St Matthew. Constr Q 5: 755-63 D '17

**Velling, Pierre Guillaume Auguste (P. de Par-**

diellan, pseud.) 1856-

La propagande allemande et la riposte des Alsaciens-Lorrains. R Polit et Litt 55:539-40 S 1 '17

Royal-Deux-Ponts et l'indépendance des États-Unis (1780-1783). R Polit et Litt 55:686-8 O 13 '17

**Velvet leaf**

Resistance of seed coats of abutilon theophrasti to intake of water. W. E. Davis. Bot Gaz 64:166-7 Ag '17

**Venereal diseases**

Brooklyn hospital dispensary genito-urinary department. Soc Hygiene 3:265-62 Ap '17

Clinics for venereal diseases. W: F. Snow. Soc Hygiene 3:11-25 Ja '17

Control of venereal diseases. G. Bates. Soc Hygiene 3:471-5 O '17

Dispensary problems of gonorrhea and syphilis. A. N. Thomson. II Am J Pub Health 7: 493-501 My '17

Dysgenic effects of venereal diseases. L. Darwin. Eugenics R 9:117-27 Jl '17

England makes progress in combating venereal diseases. L. R. Williams. Soc Hygiene 3:465-70 O '17

Health exhibit for men; an educational exhibit on venereal disease control and prevention. F. J. Osborne. II Soc Hygiene 3:27-49 Ja '17

Medical adviser and his correspondence file. W: F. Snow. Soc Hygiene 3:505-20 O '17

Method of attack on venereal diseases; an outline of activities to reduce the prevalence of the venereal diseases in the army. W: A. Pusey and others. Soc Hygiene 3:455-63 O '17

Prevalence of venereal diseases. Am J Pub Health 7:209-10 F '17

Prevention and cure of venereal diseases. Am J Pub Health 7:378-9 Ap '17

Progress report of the committee on venereal diseases. W: F. Snow and others. Am J Pub Health 7:414-15 Ap '17

Prophylaxis of venereal diseases. M. P. Ravenel. Soc Hygiene 3:185-95 Ap '17

Recent progress in New York's venereal disease campaign. L. Chargin. Soc Hygiene 3: 477-86 O '17

Report of the Royal commission on venereal diseases. A. M. Royden. Int J Ethics 27:171-88 Ja '17

Study of venereal prophylaxis in the navy. C. E. Riggs. Soc Hygiene 3:299-312 Jl '17

Suppression of quackery. Lens. New Statesman 9:226-8 Je 9 '17

Sword of Damocles. W: C. Rucker. Soc Hygiene 3:173-6 Ap '17

Treatment of venereal diseases in general dispensaries of New York state outside of New York city. J. J. Weber. Soc Hygiene 3: 341-9 Jl '17

Twofold taint. Spec 118:194-5 F '17 '17

Venereal disease in Christlania. Am J Pub Health 7:259 Mr '17

Venereal diseases—a world problem in epidemiology. T. H. Goodwin. Soc Hygiene 3: 451-3 O '17

War and venereal diseases in Germany. A. Blaschko and others. Soc Hygiene 3:529-74 O '17

What England is doing for the venereally diseased. Soc Hygiene 3:239-52 Ap '17

What is Chicago doing for the venereally diseased? symposium. W: T. Belfield and others. Soc Hygiene 3:351-65 Jl '17

See also Syphilis

**Venezuela**

**Description and travel**

Up the Orinoco to the land of the Maquiritares. L. E. Miller. II map Geog R 3:258-77, 356-74 Ap-My '17

**Venice**

Dans Venise bombardée. C: Diehl. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:878-93 D 15 '16

How Venice takes care of herself. H. F. Brown. Spec 118:9 Ja 6 '17

Venkata Row, C. K. See Row, C. K. Venkata

**Ventilation**

Effect of atmospheric conditions upon fatigue and efficiency. C.-E. A. Winslow. Am J Pub Health 7:827-34 O '17

See also Schoolhouses—Heating and ventilation

**Vergniol, Camille, 1863-**

Cinquante ans après Baudelaire. R de Paris 24,pt4:673-709 Ag 15 '17

**Verhaeren, Emile, 1855-1916**

Mémoire. F. de Miomandre. R de Paris 24, pt1:635-48 F 1 '17

Poète de Flandre. A. Beaunier. R Deux Mondes 6 per 37:217-28 Ja 1 '17

**Vermin.** See Agricultural pests; Rats

**Vernes, Maurice**

Chanaan historique et Chanaan légal. R Polit et Litt 55:577-82 S 29 '17

**Vernon, Ambrose White, 1870-**

Founding of the church. Harv Theol R 10:64-83 Ja '17

**Vero, Florida**

Fossil plants from Vero, Florida. E. W. Berry. J Geol 25:661-6 O '17

Further notes on human remains from Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards. Am Anthropol 19:239-51 Ap '17

Further studies at Vero, Florida. R. T. Chamberlin. II map J Geol 25:667-83 O '17

Note on the deposits containing human remains and artifacts at Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards. J Geol 25:659-60 O '17

Problems of man's antiquity at Vero, Florida. G: G. MacCurdy. II maps Am Anthropol 19: 252-61 Ap '17

Symposium on the age and relations of the fossil human remains found at Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards and others. II maps J Geol 25:1-62 Ja '17

**Verres, Caius, 112?-43 B. C.**

Verres on trial for extortion. E: B. Spencer. J Crim Law 7:838-50 Mr '17

**Verrier, Paul, 1860-**

Le Slesvig. R de Paris 24,pt3:119-51 My 1 '17

**Vers libre**

Reflections on vers libre. T. S. Eliot. New Statesman 8:518-19 Mr 3 '17

Walt Whitman to his followers. M. H. Leonard. So Atlan Q 16:222-6 Jl '17

**Versification**

See also Meter

**Vertebrates, Fossil**

American fossil vertebrate animals. Nature 100:54-5 S 20 '17

On the association of human remains and extinct vertebrates at Vero, Florida. E. H. Sellards. plan J Geol 25:4-24 Ja '17

Quaternary deposits at Vero, Florida, and the vertebrate remains contained therein. O. P. Hay. J Geol 25:52-5 Ja '17

**Very, Frank Washington, 1852-**

Lunar and terrestrial albedoes. Pop Astron 25:110-12 F '17

**Vesnitch, Milenko R.**

Le rôle de la Serbie dans l'avenir. R Polit et Litt 55:266-8 Ap 28 '17

**Vestal, Arthur Gibson, 1888-**

Foothills vegetation in the Colorado front range. biblog Bot Gaz 64:353-85 N '17

- Vesuvius, Mount**  
Recent researches at Vesuvius. *Nature* 100:135 O 18 '17
- Veto**  
American judicial veto. N. Sargent. *Am Law R* 51:663-710 S '17  
Royal veto under Charles II. C. E. Fryer. *Eng Hist R* 32:103-11 Ja '17  
Veto power in Ohio. R. C. McGrane. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 177-89 Ap '17  
Veto power of the state governor. J. A. Fairlie. *bibliog Am Pol Sci R* 11:473-93 Ag '17
- Vexler, Feliclu**  
Rumanian folk poetry. *bibliog Columbia U Q* 19:351-66 S '17
- Via Appia.** See Appian Way
- Viaud, Louis Marie Julien.** See Loti, Pierre, pseud.
- Vice**  
Public morals and recreation. C. W. Hayes. *Soc Hygiene* 3:331-9 J1 '17  
Washington—the cleanest capital in the world. D. Lawrence. *Soc Hygiene* 3:313-21 J1 '17  
See also Prostitution; Sexual hygiene
- Vickery, James Harris**  
German law and lawyers. *Am Law R* 50:827-60 N '16
- Victoria Nyanza, Lake**  
Another side-show; Lake Victoria Nyanza. Jini Yake. *Blackw* 202:446-54 O '17
- Victorian period**  
Victorian. *New Statesman* 10:180-2 N 24 '17
- Victorio, Franciscus de.** See Francis of Vittoria
- Vidal de la Blache, Joseph, 1872-1915**  
Lettres, 28 juillet 1914—26 janvier 1915. R de Paris 24,pt1:54-82 Ja 1 '17  
Le commandant Joseph Vidal de la Blache. E. Lavissee. R de Paris 24,pt1:48-53 Ja 1 '17
- Vienna**  
Social life and customs  
Souvenirs abolis (Vienne 1884-1890). H: Ferrare. R de Paris 24,pt1:225-56 Ja 15 '17
- Vienna, Congress of**  
Under the ban; refusal to treat with a faithless government. *Spec* 119:236-7 S 8 '17  
See also Napoleonic wars
- Village improvement**  
Sir Thomas Acland's example. *Spec* 118:264-5 Mr 3 '17  
Tower City finds itself. F. H. Talbot. *Playground* 11:74-6 My '17  
See also Refuse and refuse disposal
- Villard, Oswald Garrison, 1872-**  
Our relations to Haiti and San Domingo. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:412-17 J1 '17
- Villari, Pasquale, 1827-**  
Italy and civilization; criticism of book by Pasquale Villari. A. Rudman. *Lond Q R* 128:35-47 J1 '17
- Villetard, Pierre, 1874-**  
Après lui. R de Paris 24,pt2:393-422, 603-38 Mr 15-Ap 1 '17
- Villiers, A., 1854-**  
Le vin et l'alcool. *R Sci* 55:236-9 Ap 14 '17
- Vimy, Battle of.** See European war—Campaigns and battles—West
- Vincennes, Indiana**  
History  
State of affairs at Post St Vincent, summer, 1786. A. Henderson. *Miss Val Hist R* 3:516-20 Mr '17
- Vincent, George Edgar, 1864-**  
City comforts for country teachers. *Playground* 11:243-9 Ag '17
- Vines.** See Climbing plants
- Vineyards.** See Grapes
- Violette, Eugene Morrow, 1873-**  
Report on the place of the normal school in the preparation of high school history teachers. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 47-55 Ap '17
- Violin**  
On the alterations of tone produced by a violin-mute. C. V. Raman. *Nature* 100:84 O 4 '17
- Violle, André**  
David Lloyd George, Sir Edward Carson, Lord Northcliffe. R de Paris 24,pt4:868-94 Ag 15 '17
- Virgil (Publius Virgilius Maro) 70-19 B. C.**  
Molle atque facetum. C: Knapp. *Am J Philol* 38:194-9 Ap '17  
Sources and the extent of Petrarch's knowledge of the life of Vergil. D. R. Stuart. *Class Philol* 12:365-404 O '17  
Vergil's Aeneid and the Irish Imrama: Zimmer's theory. W: F. Thrall. *Mod Philol* 15:449-74 D '17  
Virgil: an interpretation. M. S. Slaughter. *Class J* 12:359-77 Mr '17
- Virgin Islands**  
Act to provide a temporary government for the West Indian islands acquired by the United States from Denmark; text. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup96-8 Ag '17  
Convention between the United States and Denmark providing for the cession of West Indies; text. *Am J Int Law* 11:sup53-62 Ap '17  
Danish West Indies. G: A. Finch. *Am J Int Law* 11:413-16 Ap '17  
Virgin Islands of the United States. T. De Booy. *Il maps Geog R* 4:369-73 N '17
- Virginia**  
Description and travel  
See also Old Point Comfort  
Elections  
Democratic primary in Virginia. D. K. Anderson. *Nat Munic R* 6:726-7 N '17  
Health, Board of  
Preaching health on the highways. E. G. Williams. *Il Am J Pub Health* 7:179-81 F '17  
History  
Attempt to reform the church of colonial Virginia. T: J. Wertenbaker. *Sewanee R* 25:257-82 J1 '17  
Virginia committee system and the American revolution. J. M. Leake. *bibliog J H U Studies* 35:3-157 '17
- Virginian railway**  
Highly efficient transportation plant. L. V. Upmann. *map Investment W* 19:6-8 Ag 11 '17
- Viscosity**  
Laws of elastico-viscous flow. A. A. Michelson. *J Geol* 25:405-10 J1 '17  
On the amount of internal friction developed in rocks during deformation and on the relative plasticity of different types of rocks. F. D. Adams and J. A. Bancroft. *Il diags J Geol* 25:597-637 O '17  
On the mathematical theory of the internal friction and limiting strength of rocks under conditions of stress existing in the interior of the earth. L: V. King. *diags J Geol* 25:638-58 O '17
- Vision.** See Sight
- Visitations, Ecclesiastical**  
List of visitation articles and injunctions, 1576-1603. W. P. M. Kennedy. *Eng Hist R* 32:273-6 Ap '17
- Visors**  
Visored eyes. *Lens. New Statesman* 9:321-3 J1 7 '17
- Vissering, G.**  
Netherlands bank and the war. *Econ J* 27:159-86 Je '17
- Vital statistics**  
Application of the statistical method to public health research; with discussion by E. B. Phelps. L: I. Dublin. *Am J Pub Health* 7:14-24 Ja '17  
Death-rates in old and young states. T. D. Tuttle. *Am J Pub Health* 7:359-77 Ap '17  
Draft of act reported by the committee on vital and penal statistics. *J Crim Law* 8:599-612 N '17  
Forty-five years of U. S. naval morbidity statistics of degenerative disorders. C: N. Fliske. *Am Statis Assn* 15:381-7 D '16  
Increasing mortality after age forty-five—some causes and explanations. L. I. Dublin. *Am Statis Assn* 15:511-23 Mr '17

**Vital statistics—Continued**

Necessity for health standards. D. B. Armstrong. *Am J Pub Health* 7:1-2 Ja '17

Study in social dynamics: a statistical determination of the rate of natural increase, and of the factors accounting for the increase of population in the United States. J. M. Gillette. *Am Statis Assn* 15:345-80 D '16

Use of vital statistics in epidemiological studies. A. W. Freeman. *Am J Pub Health* 7:624-7 J1 '17

Vital statistics. R. H. Gault. *J Crim Law* 8:484-8 N '17

See also Birth rate; Birth registration; Infant mortality; Mortality; Stillbirths

**Vitalism**

See also Mechanical theory of life

**Vitamines**

Accessory factors, or vitamines, in diet. W. M. Bayliss. *Nature* 98:372-3 Ja 11 '17

**Vittorelli, Jacopo**

Anacreontica; poems. *Poet Lore* 27:709-11 N '16

**Vittoria, Francesco de. See Francis of Vittoria**

**Vitzliputzli**

Vitzliputzli. C. H. Ibershoff. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:308-10 My '17

**Vocabularies**

Growth of a child's concepts. C. Guillet. *Pedagog Sem* 24:81-96 Mr '17

Papers on language development. W. G. Bateman. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:391-8 S '17

Speech development of a child from eighteen months to six years. M. M. Nice. *bibliog Pedagog Sem* 24:204-43 Je '17

Speech of a Zuni child. A. L. Kroeber. *Am Anthropol* 18:529-34 O '16

**Vocational education**

Religious training and vocational studies. E. C. Moore. *Relig Educ* 12:114-22 Ap '17

Vocational Latin. H. C. Nutting. *Class J* 12:319-27 F '17

See also Apprentices; Engineering education; Evening and continuation schools; Technical education

**Vocational guidance**

Harvard bureau of vocational guidance. R. W. Kelly. *Harv Grad M* 26:228-33 D '17

Roast beef instead of hash. G. S. Lasher. *English J* 6:664-76 D '17

See also Intercollegiate bureau of occupations

**Vocations. See Occupations**

**Vogüé, (Marie) Eugène Melchior, vicomte de, 1848-1910**

French novelist on Anglo-American union; review of *Le Maître de la mer*. J. H. Jordan. *Open Court* 31:280-302 My '17

**Vogüé, Charles Jean Melchior, marquis de, 1829-1916**

Le marquis de Vogüé. P. Imbart de la Tour. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 36:894-906 D 15 '16

**Voices; poem written on leave in a Kentish garden. Blackw 202:504 O '17**

**Les voix du forum; nouvelle. J. Bertheroy. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:721-55 O 15 '17 (to be cont)**

**Volcanoes**

Active volcanoes of New Zealand. E. S. Moore. *il maps J Geol* 25:693-714 N '17

Volcanic activity of Mount St Helens and Mount Hood in historical time. W. R. Jillson. *Geog R* 3:481-5 Je '17

See also Askja; Lassen peak; Lava; Mauna Loa; Usu, Mount

**Voles**

Plague of voles in Italy, and its control. *Nature* 98:338 D 28 '16

**Vollmer, August, and Schneider, Albert**

School for police as planned at Berkeley. *J Crim Law* 7:877-98 Mr '17

**Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1694-1778**

English adaptations of Voltaire's plays. H. L. Bruce. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:247-8 Ap '17

Note on Voltaire's *Lettres philosophiques*. D. C. Stuart. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:179-80 Mr '17

**Voluntary defenders. See Public defenders**

Von Kéler, Theodore Maximilian R., 1877-  
Camping on wheels. *Countryside M* 24:327-8 Je '17

Your second car. *Countryside M* 24:224-5 Ap '17

**Vorhies, Charles Taylor**

Notes on the fauna of Great Salt lake. *Am Nat* 51:494-9 Ag '17

**Voters. See Suffrage**

**Voting**

Absent voting. C. Kettleborough. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:320-2 My '17

Absent voting. P. O. Ray. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:116-17 F '17

Progress of preferential voting. L. J. Johnson. *Nat Munic R* 6:107-8 Ja '17

See also Suffrage

**Voting trusts**

Voting trusts; their relations to the investor. E. D. Doyle. *Investment W* 19:11-12 Ap 7 '17

Voyage of the Mona; story. H. M. Tomlinson. *English R* 25:302-11 O '17

**Voyages**

D'Indo-Chine en France, aout-decembre 1914. G. M. Vassal. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:565-81 Je 1 '17

First voyages of Martin Frobisher. K. M. Elliot. *Eng Hist R* 32:89-92 Ja '17

From Zamboanga to Singapore. A. M. Reese. *il Open Court* 31:97-109 F '17

See also Arctic exploration

Vries, Hugo de, 1848-  
*Oenothera Lamarckiana* mut. *velutina*. *Bot Gaz* 63:1-24 Ja '17

Origin of the mutation theory. *Monist* 27:403-10 J1 '17

**Vroubel, Michael, 1856-1910**

Art of M. Vroubel, father of the Russian renaissance. J. Finger. *il Arts and Dec* 7:297-9 Ap '17

**W**

Wabash, Pittsburgh and terminal railway company. See Pittsburgh and West Virginia railway company

**Wade, Frank Bertram, 1875-**

Reply to a letter asking what practical chemistry is taught in his course. *School Sci and Math* 17:591-3 O '17

**Wading pools**

Wading pools. *Playground* 11:460-3 D '17

Wage, Minimum. See Minimum wage

**Wages**

A propos du salaire féminin. G. Richaud. *R Polit et Litt* 55:589-91 S 29 '17

Laborer's hire. N. R. Deardorff. *Nat Munic R* 6:468-72 J1 '17

Remuneration of women's services. E. F. Rathbone. *Econ J* 27:55-68 Mr '17

Wages and leisure. *Playground* 11:259-60 Ag '17

See also Cost of living; Minimum wage; Soldiers' pay

**Great Britain**

Demand for labour as shown by rates of wages offered by employers. C. H. d'E. Leppington. *Econ J* 26:533-6 D '16

**Wagner, Carrie L.**

Free hand cutting, paper tearing and drawing. *Kind M* 30:26-7 S '17

Suggestions for clay modeling. *Kind M* 28:251, 275; 29:11, 142 My-S '16, F '17

Suggestions for stick laying. *Kind M* 29:22, 43, 83, 101, 131, 156, 170, 201, 240, 256 S '16-Je '17

**Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883**

Richard Wagner et le germanisme. M. Kuffe-rath. *R Polit et Litt* 55:205-9 Mr 24 '17

- Waldo, Dorothy**  
English for Peter. English J 6:372-83 Je '17
- Waley, Arthur**  
(tr.) Poems by Po Chu-i. New Statesman 10:37-8, 185-6 O 13, N 24 '17
- Walgampah, F. P., d. 1915**  
Ceylon under martial law. New Statesman 9: 557-8 S 15 '17
- Walkden, S. L.**  
Aeroplanes and atmospheric gustiness. Nature 99:225-6 My 17 '17
- Walker, E. M.**  
To America, on her first sons fallen in the great war; poem. Spec 119:568 N 17 '17
- Walker, Sir (Byron) Edmund, 1848-**  
Financial aspects in Canada of the war. Bankers M 94:268-71 Mr '17  
War from the financial standpoint of Canada. Moody 20:135-8 Mr '17
- Walker, Francis Ingold**  
Laboratory system in English. English J 6: 445-53 S '17
- Walker, Sidney**  
Ostre-Manche. R Polit et Litt 55:166-9 Mr 10 '17
- Walker, William, 1824-1860**  
Fillibusters and financiers: the story of William Walker and his associates, by W. Scroggs. Review by P. Guedalla. New Statesman 8:565-7 Mr 17 '17
- Walking**  
Muscular inefficiency and possible speeds of walking. A. Mallock. Nature 99:83-4 Mr 29 '17
- Walking trips**  
Along Monterey coast trails. M. R. Parsons. Il Travel 30:34-7 D '17
- Wall decoration.** See Mural painting and decoration
- Wall painting.** See Mural painting and decoration
- Wallace, George S.**  
Need, propriety and basis of martial law. J Crim Law 8:167-89, 406-19 Jl-S '17
- Wallace, Robert Charles, 1881-**  
Corrosive action of certain brines in Manitoba. J Geol 25:459-66 Jl '17
- Wallin, Axel Reynold**  
Latin of tomorrow. Class J 12:535-45 My '17
- Walling, William English, 1877-**  
Wilson-Kerensky peace policy. Acad Pol Sci Proc 7:316-22 Jl '17
- Wallis, B. C.**  
Central England during the nineteenth century: the break-down of industrial isolation. Geog R 3:28-52 Ja '17  
Peoples of Hungary: their work on the land. Geog R 4:465-81 D '17
- Wallis, Wilson D.**  
Removing the skins of animals by inflation. Am Anthropol 18:597-601 O '16  
Similarities in culture. Am Anthropol 19:41-54 Ja '17
- Walls**  
See also Mural painting and decoration
- Walnut furniture**  
Walnut. H. D. Eberlein and A. McClure. Il Countryside M 24:29-30 Ja '17
- Walsh, C. B.**  
First-year mathematics for high-schools. School Sci and Math 17:787-94 D '17
- Walsh, James Joseph, 1865-**  
Utopia: where men were happy. Am Cath Q 42:435-53 Jl '17
- Walter, Johnston Estep, 1843-**  
Kant's moral theology. Harv Theol R 10:272-95 Jl '17
- Walters, Raymond**  
Bethlehem Bach festivals—a community enterprise. Playground 11:65-9 My '17
- Walton, A. C.**  
Case of regeneration in *Panulirus argus*. Am Nat 51:308-10 My '17
- Wampum**  
See also Shell money
- Wannemaker, Olin D.**  
Why we are at war. So Atlan Q 16:289-302 O '17
- War**  
Has the world entered a moral interregnum? C. W. Super. Bib Sac 74:55-70 Ja '17  
Heroic cowardice. Rita. English R 25:528-32 D '17  
Les idées de J.-J. Rousseau sur la guerre. G. Beaulavon. R de Paris 24,pt5:641-56 O 1 '17  
International justice and preparedness. E. E. Jenkins. Am Law R 51:19-36 Ja '17  
Joys of war. Ironside. Blackw 201:417-20 Mr '17  
Militant pacifism. M. W. Calkins. Int J Ethics 28:70-9 O '17  
Minister on war. Open Court 81:442-3 Jl '17  
Regiment. Mrs B. Turner. English R 25:341-51 O '17  
Relations of geography and war. W. S. Tower. J Geog 16:41-8 O '17  
Religion of peace. E. S. P. Haynes. English R 25:317-30 O '17  
Resist not evil; opinions about war in accord with Christian doctrine. R. K. Richardson. Int J Ethics 27:225-38 Ja '17  
Sixteenth century theologian and the present war. H. F. Wright. Am Cath Q 42:397-409 Jl '17  
Sportsman. New Statesman 9:297-9 Je 30 '17  
Strife between nations, and its morality. S. Honaga. Open Court 81:119-22 F '17  
War and the Christian religion. D. W. Fisher. Int J Ethics 28:94-108 O '17  
War as medicine. G. F. Bridge. Hibbert J 16: 47-54 O '17  
War-made empires and the martial races of the western world. L. P. Jacks. Hibbert J 16:1-18 O '17  
Waste of war. E. J. Shriver. Moody 20:73-4 F '17  
See also Army life; Blockade; European war; Force (violence); International law and relations; Martial law; Militarism; Neutrality; Nonresistance; Peace; Rebellion; Reprisals; Soldiers; Trench warfare; also headings beginning Military, War
- War, Maritime (International law)**  
Case of the Appam and the law of nations. A. Burchard. Am J Int Law 11:270-301 Ap '17  
Immunity of private property from capture at sea. H. S. Quigley. Am J Int Law 11:22-45 Ja '17  
Jurisdiction appurtenant to ships of war over the high seas. C. N. Gregory. Am J Int Law 11:143-7 Ja '17  
Right of the master and crew of a captured ship to effect her rescue. C. N. Gregory. Am J Int Law 11:315-26 Ap '17  
Submarine reflections. T. S. Woolsey. Am J Int Law 11:137-9 Ja '17  
See also Armed merchant ships; Contraband of war; Neutral commerce; Prizes (international law); Submarine warfare; War zones
- War, Psychology of**  
From home to the charge: a psychological study of the soldier. C. Bird. Bibliog Am J Psychol 28:315-48 Jl '17  
La psychologie des belligérants. A. Millerand. R Polit et Litt 55:705-11 N 24 '17  
Psychology of war-feeling. A. Edgerton. Open Court 31:410-13 Jl '17
- War; a Tedeum. C. Hauptmann. Drama no 24:**  
597-653 N '16
- War administration**  
See also European war—Allies' conferences and cooperation
- Great Britain**  
Concentrate. Spec 119:52 Jl 21 '17  
Mesopotamias. A. Harrison. English R 25:175-9 Ag '17  
National service. New Statesman 8:365-6 Ja 20 '17  
Orgy of waste and its remedy. R. Radclyffe. English R 24:569-72 Je '17  
Steady. Spec 119:590 N 24 '17  
See also Great Britain—War council

War administration—*Continued*

United States

In wartime Washington. E: Hungerford. 11  
Travel 29:13-16 Ag '17  
Task before the country. M. McCormick. Yale  
R n s 6:676-83 J1 '17

War and art

L'art français et la guerre. L. Bérard. R Polit  
et Litt 65:321-5 My 26 '17

See also European war and art

War and eugenics

Disabled sailor and soldier and the future of  
our race; with discussion. L. Darwin. Eu-  
genics R 9:1-17 Ap '17  
Selective effects of war. R. C. Macfie. New  
Statesman 8:441-2 F 10 '17

War bread. See Bread

War council

See European war—Allies' conferences and  
cooperation; Great Britain—War council

War drama

Some modern war dramas. H. G. Montillon.  
Poet Lore 28:600-8 S '17

See also European war—Drama

War economy

Economies en temps de guerre. R.-G. Lévy.  
R Polit et Litt 55:417-22 J1 14 '17  
Economy and elegance. Spec 118:720-1 Je 30  
'17  
Hysterical economizing. G. C. Selden. Invest-  
ment W 19:11 My 12 '17  
New boasting. Spec 119:240-1 S 8 '17

See also Food conservation

War finance

Budget. Spec 118:508 My 5 '17  
Concentration of taxes upon wealth and busi-  
ness. T. S. Adams. Bankers M 94:514-19 My  
'17  
Conscription of income a sound basis for  
war finance. O. M. W. Sprague. Econ J 27:  
1-15 Mr '17  
Does posterity pay? Spec 119:134-5 Ag 11  
'17  
Effects of bonds and taxes in war finance.  
R. G. Blakey. So Atlan Q 16:236-47 J1 '17  
Finances de guerre. P. Louis. R Polit et Litt  
55:169-73 Mr 10 '17  
Financial situation. Spec 118:193-4 F 17 '17  
Financing the war. A. Reynolds. Bankers M  
94:581-2 My '17  
Lenders and taxpayers. Spec 118:127-8 F 3 '17  
Mortgaging the future. Spec 118:535-6 My 12  
'17  
National economy. New Statesman 10:101-2  
N 3 '17  
New money. New Statesman 8:485-6 F 24 '17  
Not half your incomes. New Statesman 9:  
101-2 My 5 '17  
Sinews of war. New Statesman 8:341-2 Ja 13  
'17  
Today and tomorrow. G. C. Selden. See  
weekly numbers of the Investment weekly  
from April 7 to June 30, 1917  
War finance plans. A. D. Noyes. Bankers M  
94:508-13 My '17  
War revenue bill. Investment W 20:10+ O 6  
'17  
War taxation and bond issues. Bankers M  
95:486-7 O '17  
What wars cost. Investment W 20:14-15 O 20  
'17  
Why not more taxes? Spec 118:453 Ap 21 '17

See also Corporations—Taxation

War loans

Economics of the war loan. A. C. Pigou.  
Econ J 27:16-25 Mr '17  
L'emprunt de la victoire en Angleterre. G.  
Lachapelle. R de Paris 24:pt2:878-94 Ap 15  
'17  
Federal reserve board's warning against for-  
eign treasury bills. Bankers M 94:11-12 Ja  
'17  
Handling the collateral for large foreign  
loans. Bankers M 94:26-9 Ja '17  
Investment in foreign loans. Bankers M 94:  
412 Ap '17  
Last week of the war loan. Spec 118:160-1 F  
10 '17

Lesson of the war loan. R. Radclyffe. English  
R 24:280-4 Mr '17

National war bonds. Spec 119:351-2 O 6 '17  
New United Kingdom five and a half. Moody  
20:100-1 F '17

New war loan. Spec 118:88-9 Ja 18 '17

Points about the loan. Spec 118:64-5 Ja 20 '17  
Problems relating to financing foreign govern-  
ments. H. R. Brand. Bankers M 95:605-15  
N '17

Reserve board advises investors to buy foreign  
bonds. Moody 20:116 Mr '17

Thousand millions. Spec 118:263-4 Mr 3 '17

War loan. R. Radclyffe. English R 24:181-4 F  
'17

War loans. Bankers M 94:402-11 Ap '17

War loans and the United States. Moody 20:  
140 Mr '17

Where the money comes from. Spec 118:227-8  
F 24 '17

See also European war—Commercial and  
financial aspects

Liberty loan

L'Amérique en temps de guerre; l'emprunt de  
la liberté. G. Chénard. R Polit et Litt 55:  
489-93 Ag 11 '17

Effects of the \$7,000,000,000 government loan.  
G. C. Selden. Investment W 19:7-8 Ap 14  
'17

He showed great bitterness against the United  
States. B. Barton. Investment W 20:3-4 O  
20 '17

How to handle liberty loan subscriptions. H. J.  
Haas. Bankers M 95:208-11 Ag '17

How we handle liberty bond clubs. H. J.  
Haas. Bankers M 95:348-52 S '17

How will business fare under present condi-  
tions? Bankers M 94:502-4 My '17

Investor and the liberty loan. W: T. Connors.  
Investment W 19:6-7 My 19 '17

Liberty loan. Bankers M 94:649-52 Je '17

New 4 per cent liberty loan bonds. Investment  
W 20:11-12 O 6 '17

New York's part in the second liberty loan  
campaign. F. J. Rasgozar. Investment W  
20:5 O 20 '17

Patriotic summons. A. F. Dawson. Bankers  
M 95:347-8 S '17

Report on liberty loan publicity. Bankers M  
95:327-37 S '17

Safety of nations. V: Morawetz. Investment W  
20:4 O 20 '17

Service through thrift. T. D. MacGregor. In-  
vestment W 20:6-7 O 20 '17

Success of the liberty loan. Bankers M 95:  
761-3 D '17

War loan act. Bankers M 94:504-8 My '17

War munitions. See Munitions of war

War pictures

Some war cartoons by Honoré Daumier and a  
note on his American disciples. 11 Arts and  
Dec 7:408-9 Je '17

See also European war—Cartoons

War poetry

Some American war poetry. E. E. Miller. So  
Atlan Q 16:133-43 Ap '17

See also European war—Poetry

War relief

Relief of soldiers' families in North Carolina  
during the Civil war. C. O. Fisher. So Atlan  
Q 16:60-72 Ja '17

War-savings stamps

New war-savings stamps. Investment W 20:15  
D 8 '17

Savings psychology. Investment W 20:5 D 8  
'17

War slang. See Slang

War songs

Battle songs of Serbia. E. Colby. Sewanee R  
25:74-9 Ja '17  
Folk-songs of the army (Books in general). S:  
Eagle. New Statesman 10:40 O 13 '17

Old-time Tipperaries. W. Blair. New States-  
man 9:520 S 1 '17

See also Military music

War surgery. See Surgery, Military



**War zones**

Should the right to establish war zones on the high seas be recognized, and what, if any, should be the provisions of international law on this subject? with discussion. F. N. Thorpe. *Am Soc Int Law Proc* 1916: 71-107

**Warblers**

Chestnut-sided warbler. C. W. Leister. *Il Nature Study* 13:191 My '17  
Nest of the black-throated blue warbler. D. C. Cleaveland. *Nature Study* 13:199-200 My '17

**Ward, Charles Henshaw**

Scale illusion. *Englisch J* 6:221-30 Ap '17

**Ward, Cornelia Carhart, 1878-**

Pictures for use in teaching literature. *Englisch J* 6:267-9, 348-50 Ap-My '17

**Ward, Frederick William Orde (F. Harald Williams, pseud.) 1843-**

Missing log-book of St Peter's missionary journeys. *Open Court* 31:682-90 N '17

**Ward, James, 1843-**

Personality the final aim of social eugenics. *Hibbert J* 15:529-41 J1 '17

**Ward, Robert De Courcy, 1867-**

Rainfall types of the United States. *biblog Geog R* 4:131-44 Ag '17

Weather factor in the great war. *J Geog* 13: 169-71, 208-15, 315-17; 14:71-6, 373-84; 15:79-86, 245-51; 16:47-51, 86-90 F-Mr, Je, N '15, Je, N '16, Ap, O-N '17

**Wardens of the marches**

Office of warden of the marches; its origin and early history. R. R. Reid. *Eng Hist R* 32: 479-96 O '17

**Wardle, Harriet Newell**

Pre-Columbian use of the money-cowrie in America. *Nature* 98:308-9 D 21 '16

**Warren, Don C.**

Mutation in *Drosophila busckii* coq. *Am Nat* 51:699-703 N '17

**Warren, Sir (Thomas) Herbert, 1853-**

Shakespeare's England. *Nature* 98:491-3 F 22 '17

**Warren, Herbert Langford, 1857-1917**

Appreciation. W. S. Parker. *Harv Grad M* 26: 45-7 S '17

**Warren, Howard Crosby, 1867-**

Mechanics of intelligence. *Philos R* 26:602-21 N '17

Social forces and international ethics. *Int J Ethics* 27:350-6 Ap '17

**Warsaw, Poland**

Warsaw to-day. M. Haviland. *Il Open Court* 31:465-78 Ag '17

**Warsaw, J.**

High lights in the story of Susanna; poem. *Poet Lore* 28:242-5 Mr '17

Préciosité after the 17th century. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:129-40 Mr '17

**Warships**

Les nouveaux types de navires de combat. O. Guilhénuc. *R de Paris* 24,pt3:530-50 Je 1 '17

**Warton, Thomas, 1688-1745**

Father of the Wartons. D. H. Bishop. *So Atlan Q* 16:357-68 O '17

**Warwick, Frances Evelyn (Maynard), countess of, 1861-**

New religion. *Hibbert J* 15:561-71 J1 '17  
Peace—and what then? *Hibbert J* 16:19-27 O '17

**Washburn, Margaret Floy, 1871-**

Some thoughts on the last quarter century in psychology. *Philos R* 26:46-55 Ja '17

**Washburne, C. W.**

Some effects of capillarity on oil accumulation. *J Geol* 25:584-6 S '17

**Washington, D.C.****Description**

In wartime Washington. E: Hungerford. *Il Travel* 29:13-16 Ag '17

One-day motor jaunts from Washington. C. H. Claudy. *Il Travel* 29:34-7 O '17

**Moral conditions**

Washington—the cleanest capital in the world. D: Lawrence. *Soc Hygiene* 3:313-21 J1 '17

**Washington (state)****Sanitary affairs**

Death-rate of Washington. W. F. Willcox. *Am J Pub Health* 7:562-9 Je '17

**Washo language**

Status of Washo. E. Sapir. *Am Anthropol* 19: 449-50 J1 '17

**Wasps**

Scarcity of wasps. G: H. Carpenter. *Nature* 98:413 Ja 25 '17

Scarcity of wasps in Kashmir in 1916. J. Evershed. *Nature* 99:185 My 3 '17

**Waste**

See also Clothing, Worn

Waste, Disposal of. See Sewage disposal

**Waste land**

See also Reclamation of land

**Waste paper**

Waste-paper Phoenix. *Spec* 118:383-4 Mr 31 '17

**Waste products**

Utilisation of condemned army boots. *Nature* 100:175 N 1 '17

**Water****Analysis**

Fallacies in the investigation of water supplies. H. A. Whittaker. *Am J Pub Health* 7:785-6 S '17

Water, Ground. See Water, Underground

Water, Mineral. See Mineral waters

**Water, Underground**

Hydro-geology in the United States. *Nature* 99:376 J1 5 '17

**Water-closets**

Designs for privies. R: Messer. *Il plans Am J Pub Health* 7:190-6 F '17

Water distillation. See Distillation

Water fauna. See Amphibia

Water jars. See Vases

**Water pollution**

Report on sanitary control of waterways. H. F. Eddy and others. *Am J Pub Health* 7: 407-11 Ap '17

**Water power**

Hydraulic resources of France. E. S. Hodgson. *Nature* 100:94-5 O 4 '17

**United States**

Federal power of legislation as to the development of water power. R. Howell. *Am Law R* 50:883-900 N '16

**Water rights**

See also Irrigation laws and legislation

**Water supply****Australia**

Australian water problem. B. Cunningham. *Nature* 99:394-5 J1 12 '17

**United States**

Study of the application of the score system to the sanitary quality of public water supplies in New York state. T. Horton and E. S. Chase. *Am J Pub Health* 7:380-90 Ap '17

**Waterfield, Lina**

Soldier of Perugia. *Spec* 118:196-7 F 17 '17

**Waterloo, Iowa****Banks**

Iowa bank has splendid banking equipment. *Bankers M* 94:336-9 Mr '17

**Waterways****United States**

See also Great lakes; Mississippi river

Waterways, Sanitation of. See Water pollution

**Watkin, Henry**

Chemical laboratory porcelain. *Nature* 100: 117-18 O 11 '17

**Watkins, George Pendleton, 1875-, and Lubarsky, L. H.**

Consumption of gas as affected by population. *Am Statist Assn* 15:405-17 D '16

- Watson, Edward William, 1859-**  
Four-field manor in Bedfordshire. Eng Hist R 32:415-17 J1 '17
- Watson, Floyd Rowe, 1872-**  
Recent developments in acoustics of buildings. School Sci and Math 17:680-3 N '17
- Watson, Forbes**  
Sargent—Boston—and art. Arts and Dec 7: 194-7 F '17
- Watson, John Broadus, 1878-, and Morgan, J. J. B.**  
Emotional reactions and psychological experimentation. Am J Psychol 28:163-74 Ap '17
- Watson, S.-N.**  
Le premier drapeau américain sur le front français. R Polit et Litt 56:449-51 J1 28 '17
- Watson-Kerr, R.**  
Gaft; poem. English R 25:481-2 D '17
- Waugh, Arthur, 1866-**  
Last Sunday of term; poem. Spec 118:73 Ja 20 '17
- Waugh, Frank Albert, 1869-**  
Better countryside roads. Countryside M 24: 123 Mr '17  
Everyman's vineyard. Countryside M 24:154 Mr '17  
Shears in the shrubbery. Countryside M 24:329 Je '17  
Tree education—a talk on pruning. Countryside M 24:81-2 F '17
- Wave-length**  
Cause of the so-called pole-effect in the electric arc. T. Royds. Astrophys J 45:112-17 Mr '17  
Elimination of pole-effect from the source for secondary standards of wave-length. C. E. St John and H. D. Babcock. il Astrophys J 26:138-66 S '17  
Emissive power of tungsten for short wave-lengths. E. O. Hulburt. il diag Astrophys J 45:149-63 Ap '17  
On pole-effect. H: G. Gale. Astrophys J 45: 142-4 Mr '17  
Photographic effective wave-lengths of some spiral nebulae and globular clusters. K. Lundmark and B. Lindblad. Astrophys J 46: 206-18 O '17  
Spectroscopic field-light. F. E. Fowle. diag Astrophys J 45:213-24 My '17  
Variation with time of the characteristics of a potassium photo-electric cell as to sensibility according to wave-length. H. E. Ives. diag Astrophys J 46:241-8 N '17  
*See also* Reflection (light)
- Wealth**  
Desirable additions to statistical data on wealth and income. W. I. King. Am Statis Assn 15:485-501 Mr '17  
*See also* Capitalists and financiers; Income
- Wealth, Conscription of.** *See* Conscription, Industrial; Corporations—Taxation; Income tax; Taxation
- Wealth, Distribution of**  
Do the statistics of the concentration of wealth in the United States mean what they are commonly assumed to mean? A. A. Young. Am Statis Assn 15:471-84 Mr '17
- Weariness.** *See* Fatigue
- Weary, Edwin D.**  
War situation in its relation to business enterprises. Bankers M 95:57-8 J1 '17
- Weather**  
Influence of weather on street-car traffic in Duluth, Minnesota. E. Van Cleef. diag Geog R 3:126-34 F '17  
Recent cold weather. C: Harding. Nature 99:153 Ap 19 '17  
Weather factor in the great war. R. D. Ward. J Geog 13:169-71, 208-15, 315-17; 14: 71-6, 373-84; 15:79-86, 245-51; 16:47-51, 86-90  
F-Mr, Je, N '15, Je, N '16, Ap, O-N '17  
*See also* Snow; Temperature; Wind; Winter
- Weather forecasts**  
Forecast of coming winters. C. Easton. Nature 99:524-5 Ag 30 '17
- Weather in literature**  
Weather. New Statesman 8:608-9 Mr 31 '17
- Weaver, Raymond M.**  
Housekeeping in Japan. Travel 30:12-16 D '17
- Weavers**  
*See also* Spitalfields acts
- Webb, Beatrice (Potter) 1858-. See Webb, Sidney, jt. auth.**
- Webb, Clement Charles Julian**  
Permanent meaning of proptiation. Constr Q 5:122-41 Mr '17
- Webb, Hanor A.**  
Automatic still for seventy cents. School Sci and Math 17:134-5 F '17  
Quantitative analysis of general science. School Sci and Math 17:534-45 Je '17
- Webb, Sidney, 1859-, and Webb, Beatrice**  
Professional associations. New Statesman 9: suppl-48 Ap 21-28 '17
- Webb, Mrs Sidney.** *See* Webb, Sidney, jt. auth.
- Webb-Kenyon law.** *See* Prohibition—United States
- Weber, Joseph J.**  
Treatment of venereal diseases in general dispensaries of New York state outside of New York city. Soc Hygiene 3:341-9 J1 '17
- Weddings**  
*See also* Marriage customs and rites
- Weeds**  
Memories in weeds. L. H. Bailey. Nature Study 13:378-9 D '17
- Weekly rest day**  
Eight-hour day and six-day week in the continuous industries. W: B. Dickson. Am Labor Leg R 7:155-67 Mr '17  
One day of rest in seven by state and federal legislation. J: A. Fitch. Am Labor Leg R 7:168-74 Mr '17
- Weeks, Raymond, 1863-**  
Ode to France; closing stanzas. Columbia U Q 19:295-6 Je '17
- Wehle, Louis B.**  
Social justice and legal education. Am Law R 51:1-18 Ja '17; Same. Int J Ethics 27:495-511 J1 '17
- Weights and measures**  
*See also* Decimal system
- Well, A. Leo, 1858-**  
Non-partisan ballot in Pittsburgh. Nat Munic R 6:229-32 Mr '17  
Completed vindication of A. Leo Well. Nat Munic R 6:283 Mr '17
- Well, Elsie F.** *See* Emerson, Gertrude, jt. auth.
- Well, M. H., 1845-**  
Marie-Louise et le roi de Rome. R de Paris 24,pt4:182-97 J1 '17  
Noble conduite d'une reine détronée. R de Paris 24,pt2:864-77 Ap 15 '17
- Weir, Julian Alden, 1852-, and others**  
What is art? Arts and Dec 7:316-17 Ap '17
- Wells, Albert Paul**  
Limen color mixer. Am J Psychol 28:409-18 J1 '17
- Wells, Louise**  
Les espérances des pays tchèques. R de Paris 24,pt6:649-72 D 1 '17
- Welfare work (In industry)**  
Recreation in industries. C: F: Weller. Playground 11:250-5, 331-6, 444-8 Ag-S, D '17  
Task of the welfare supervisor. W. J. Ashley. Econ J 26:448-58 D '16  
Vocational recreation. Playground 11:258-9 Ag '17  
Welfare work in its proper place. W. Meikle. New Statesman 9:582-4 S 22 '17
- Weller, Charles Frederick, 1870-**  
Recreation in industries. Playground 11:250-5, 331-6, 444-8 Ag-S, D '17
- Wells, A. Randall**  
British commonwealth party. English R 25: 60-8, 160-74 J1-Ag '17
- Wells, Amos Russell, 1862-**  
Song of the ticker; poem. Bankers M 94:376 Mr '17

- Wells, Benjamin Willis, 1856-**  
Banking in old Athens. *Sewanee R* 25:144-63 Ap '17
- Wells, Harry Gideon, 1875-**  
Dr Wells objects. *Univ Chic M* 9:112-13 Ja '17
- Wells, Herbert George, 1866-**  
Education and research. *Nature* 99:141-2 Ap '17  
Les Anticipations de M Wells. *F. Roz. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:445-56 S 15 '17  
God of Mr H. G. Wells. *F. Ballard. Lond Q R* 128:48-61 J1 '17
- Wells, Wesley Raymond**  
Value vs. truth as the criterion in the teaching of college philosophy. *Am J Psychol* 28: 504-7 O '17
- Weischinger, Henri, 1846-**  
Le centenaire de Kosciuszko, 1817-1917. *R Polit et Litt* 55:673-9, 715-18 N 10-24 '17  
Le prince de Bülow et la politique allemande. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:120-50 My 1 '17  
La révolution russe. *R Polit et Litt* 55:385-91 Je 30 '17
- Wendell, Barrett, 1855-**  
Ideals of empire. *Harv Grad M* 25:458-74 Je '17  
Barrett Wendell magistrum salutem discipulis Edwardus Kennard Rand; poem. *E. K. Rand. Harv Grad M* 26:174 S '17  
Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:126 S '17  
To B. W., 15 June, 1917; poem. *R. Withington. Harv Grad M* 26:174 S '17
- Weniger, Wanda**  
Development of embryo sac and embryo in euphorbia Preslii and e. splendens. *biolog Bot Gaz* 63:266-81 Ap '17
- Wentworth, Chester K.**  
Proposed dip protractor. *J Geol* 25:489-91 J1 '17
- Wentworth, Edward N., and Sweet, J. B.**  
Inheritance of fertility in Southdown sheep. *Am Nat* 51:662-82 N '17
- Wera, Eugene**  
Foreign industrial financing. *Bankers M* 95: 801-3 D '17
- Wertebaker, Thomas Jefferson, 1879-**  
Attempt to reform the church of colonial Virginia. *Sewanee R* 25:257-82 J1 '17
- Werthelmer, Julius**  
Revision of the civil service examinations. *Nature* 99:485 Ag 16 '17  
Science and modern languages in civil service examinations. *Nature* 99:74 Mr 22 '17  
Technical education in South Wales. *Nature* 99:533 Ag 30 '17
- Wery, Georges, 1861-**  
Les établissements scientifiques de recherches agricoles en France et à l'étranger. *R Sci* 55:705-16 N 24 '17
- Wesley, John, 1703-1791**  
Wesley's standards in the light of to-day. *H. M. Hughes. Lond Q R* 128:214-34 O '17  
Wycliffe, Wesley, Newman; review of Three religious leaders of Oxford, by S. P. Cadman. *A. Cecil. Dublin R* 160:56-71 Ja '17
- West, Clarence J.**  
Anthocyanins. *Bot Gaz* 64:255-60 S '17
- West, Julius**  
Bolshevik revolution. *New Statesman* 10:229-31 D 8 '17
- West**  
See also Mississippi valley; Southwest
- West Indies**  
Rivers of the new world; photographs. *Travel* 28:15-21 Ja '17  
Shafts from a Carib bow; poems. *R. B. Glaenzer. Poet Lore* 28:456-9 J1 '17  
See also Caribbean sea; Haiti
- West Indies, Danish. See Virgin Islands**
- West Penn power company**  
West Penn power. *J. L. Faulkner. Investment W* 19:19-20 Ap 7 '17
- West Virginia**  
See also Wheeling
- Westcott, Brooke Foss, bishop of Durham, 1825-1901**  
Bishop Westcott's teaching and the times. *C. H. Boutflower. Constr Q* 5:225-42 Je '17
- Westermann, William Linn, 1873-**  
Aelius Gallus and the reorganization of the irrigation system of Egypt under Augustus. *Class Philol* 12:237-43 J1 '17  
Land reclamation in the Fayum under Ptolemies Philadelphus and Euergetes I. *Class Philol* 12:426-30 O '17
- Westinghouse electric and manufacturing company**  
Estimate of year just closed. *C. H. Perkins. Investment W* 19:7-8 Ap 7 '17
- Wet Bobs; story. Bartimeus. Blackw 201:481-90 Ap '17**
- Wetmore, Alexander**  
On the fauna of Great Salt lake. *Am Nat* 51: 753-5 D '17  
Relationships of the fossil bird palaeoche-noides moceanus. *J Geol* 25:555-7 S '17
- Wetmore, Monroe Nichols, 1863-**  
Encouragement. *Class J* 13:145-7 D '17  
Organization and man power. *Class J* 12:417-19 Ap '17
- Wetterlé, E.**  
L'Alsace-Lorraine à la veille de la délivrance. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 40:481-506 Ag 1 '17  
Une manœuvre allemande l'autonomie de l'Alsace-Lorraine. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 41:410-21 S 15 '17
- Weyforth, William Oswald, 1889-**  
Organizability of labor. *J H U Studies* 35:1-27 '17
- Whales**  
Sei whale. *F. E. Beddard. Nature* 99:17-18 Mr 1 '17
- Wharton, Mrs Edith Newbold (Jones) 1862-**  
Plein été. *R de Paris* 24,pts:449-87, 700-46; pt6:44-85, 306-50 O 1-N 15 '17
- Wheat**  
Linked quantitative characters in wheat crosses. *G. F. Freeman. Am Nat* 51:683-9 N '17  
Meteorology and wheat shortage. *G. H. Bryan; N. Shaw. Nature* 98:369-70 Ja 11 '17  
Our future wheat supply. *Lens. New Statesman* 9:131-2 My 12 '17  
Sensational wheat situation. *Investment W* 19: 15 My 19 '17
- Wheeldon poison conspiracy**  
Poison conspiracy and education. *Spec* 118: 326-7 Mr 17 '17
- Wheeler, Arthur Leslie**  
Plot of the Epidicus. *Am J Philol* 38:237-64 J1 '17
- Wheeler, Leah**  
Mountain laurel. *Nature Study* 13:59-61 F '17
- Wheeling, West Virginia**  
Wheeling, West Virginia. *H. M. Garden. map J Geog* 16:139-42 D '17
- Wheelock, John Hall, 1886-**  
Earth; poem. *Yale R n s* 6:752-4 J1 '17
- Wheelwright, John Tyler, 1856-**  
William Henry Moody. *Harv Grad M* 26:39-42 S '17
- Wheilan, Bernard**  
Martyrdom of the English cathedrals. *Dublin R* 161:1-25 J1 '17
- Where shall we go? drama. H. Lavedan. Poet Lore 28:397-402 J1 '17**
- Whibley, Charles**  
Crowned philosopher. *Blackw* 201:226-46 F '17  
Prisoner of war. *Blackw* 201:403-16 Mr '17  
Retrospect. *Blackw* 201:433-46 Ap '17  
Spirit of France. *Blackw* 202:813-24 D '17  
Thomas Wolsey; minister of war. *Blackw* 201: 97-106 Ja '17
- Whipple, Harvey**  
Sea swallows of an inland marsh. *Travel* 30: 22-4 D '17
- Whipple, Ralph Wheaton. See Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, jt. auth.**
- Whirlwinds**  
See also Wind
- Whitaker, Omar B.**  
Aeronautical charts. *Geog R* 4:1-5 J1 '17
- Whitbeck, Ray Hughes, 1871-**  
Milwaukee. *J Geog* 16:72-3 O '17  
Suggestions for teaching elementary geography. *J Geog* 16:121-8 D '17 (to be cont)

- White, Albert Beebe, 1871-  
Note on the name Magna carta. Eng Hist R 32:554-5 O '17
- White, Charles Joyce, 1839-1917  
From a graduate's window. por Harv Grad M 25:474-9 Je '17
- White, Gilbert, 1720-1793  
White of Selbourne. Nature Study 13:159-60 Ap '17
- White, John G.  
John G. White collection of folklore, oriental and medieval literature, and archeology in the Cleveland public library. Mod Philol 14:185-6 Ap '17
- White, John Williams, 1849-1917  
Appreciation. G. H. Chase. Harv Grad M 26:42-4 S '17  
In memoriam. W. G. Hale. Class J 12:565-7 Je '17  
Obituary. por Am J Archaeol 21:202-4 Ap '17
- White, Sophie Douglass, and others  
Study of freshmen at Vassar college. Am J Psychol 23:151-5 Ja '17
- White, William Alanson, 1870-  
Sterilization of criminals. J Crim Law 8:499-500 N '17
- White citizens; army medical examinations.  
New Statesman 9:369-71 Jl 21 '17
- White mountains  
Position of the New England peneplane in the White mountain region. A. K. Loback. Il map Geog R 3:53-60 Ja '17
- White slavery. See Prostitution
- Whitehead, Russell F.  
Architect, builder and owner. Countryside M 24:262 My '17
- Whitehorn, J. C.  
Nature of matter. Pop Astron 25:229-44 Ap '17
- Whitham, A. E.  
Crime of Sylvester Bonnard. Lond Q R 127:190-8 Ap '17
- Whiting, Isabel Kimball  
To Josiah Royce; poem. Harv Grad M 25:456 Mr '17
- Whiting, Sarah Frances, 1847-  
Tulise Hill observatory diaries. Pop Astron 25:158-63 Mr '17
- Whitman, Charles Otis, 1843-1910  
Personality, heredity and work of Charles Otis Whitman. C. B. Davenport. Il pors fac-sim Am Nat 51:5-30 Ja '17
- Whitman, Walt, 1819-1892  
Walt Whitman: a study in brief. J. R. Moore. Sewanee R 25:80-92 Ja '17  
Walt Whitman to his followers. M. H. Leonard. So Atlan Q 16:222-6 Jl '17  
Whitman and Masters: a contrast. J. W. Pratt. So Atlan Q 16:155-8 Ap '17
- Whitney, Gertrude (Vanderbilt) (Mrs Harry Payne Whitney)  
New and old collection of Mrs Harry Payne Whitney. G. Pène du Bois. Il por Arts and Dec 7:176-82 F '17  
Portrait by J. Davidson. Arts and Dec 7:143 Ja '17
- Whitney, Mrs Harry Payne. See Whitney, Gertrude
- Whitney, Nathaniel Ruggles  
Contracting field for individualism. So Atlan Q 16:303-23 O '17
- Whitney, Willis Rodney, 1868-  
National need of scientific research. Yale R n s 6:600-14 Ap '17
- Whitney, Worrall  
Agricultural botany. School Sci and Math 17:488-94 Je '17
- Whitridge, Frederick Wallingford, 1852-1916  
Appreciation. Spec 118:44 Ja 13 '17
- Whittaker, Harold A.  
Fallacies in the investigation of water supplies. Am J Pub Health 7:785-6 S '17
- Whitton, Robert Harvey, 1873-  
Building zone plan of New York city. Nat Munic R 6:325-36 My '17
- Whittier, F. N.  
Social hygiene activities of the Maine medical association. Soc Hygiene 3:91-106 Ja '17
- Whitzel, Frank R.  
Regarding Christian origins. Open Court 31:385-401 Jl '17
- Wicker, Cyrus French  
Enchantment and sorcery in Morocco. Travel 28:21-7 F '17
- Wickwire, Harriet A.  
Some disguises of the mourning-cloak. Nature Study 13:252-3 S '17
- Widows' pensions. See Pensions for mothers
- Wieland, Helen E.  
Position of women in the late Roman republic. biblog Class J 12:378-92, 423-37 Mr-Apr '17
- Wieland, Christoph Martin, 1733-1813  
English translations of Wieland. W. Kurrelmeyer. Mod Lang Notes 32:225-6 Ap '17
- Wiener, Harold Marcus, 1875-  
Date of the Exodus and the chronology of Judges. Bib Sac 74:581-609 O '17  
Historical observations on some chapters of Genesis. Bib Sac 74:101-13 Ja '17  
Professor Elselen on the books of the Pentateuch. Bib Sac 74:312-20 Ap '17  
Some substitutions in Old Testament texts. Bib Sac 74:479-82 Jl '17
- Wife deserters. See Nonsupport
- Wilbur, Harriette  
Our ancestors the trees. Countryside M 24:350 Je '17
- Wilcox, Delos Franklin, 1873-  
Experts, ethics and public policy in public utilities. Nat Munic R 6:472-85 Jl '17
- Wild, Laura Hulda, 1870-, and others  
Standardization of biblical departments in colleges. Relig Educ 12:139-46 Ap '17
- Wild, Payson Sibley  
Two Julias. Class J 13:14-24 O '17
- Wild animals. See Animals
- Wild ducks. See Ducks
- Wild flowers. See Flowers
- Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, 1864-  
Restoration of a cliff-dweller. Am Anthropol 19:338-91 Jl '17
- and Whipple, Ralph Wheaton  
Position of the body in aboriginal interments in western Massachusetts. Am Anthropol 19:372-87 Jl '17
- Wiley, William H.  
Where are we in chemistry? School Sci and Math 17:197-208 Mr '17
- Wilhelm II, emperor of Germany, 1859-  
King and the kaiser. Spec 119:133-4 Ag 11 '17  
Religion of the kaiser. J. G. Randall. So Atlan Q 16:195-208 Jl '17
- Wilkes, John, 1727-1797  
Life of John Wilkes by H. Bleackley. Review. Spec 119:167 Ag 18 '17
- Wilkins, Ernest Hatch  
Lorenzo de' Medici and Boethius. Mod Philol 15:255-6 Ag '17  
Notes on Petrarch. Mod Lang Notes 32:193-200 Ap '17
- Wilkins, John, 1614-1672  
Origin of the submarine. J. Joly. Blackw 202:106-17 Jl '17
- Will, George Francis  
Criticism of Some Verendrye enigmas. Am Anthropol 19:291-7 Ap '17
- Will  
See also Freedom of the will
- Willcocks, Sir James, 1857-  
Hurnām-Singh; poem. Blackw 202:799-802 D '17  
Indian army corps in France. Blackw 202:1-33 Jl '17
- Willcox, Walter Francis, 1861-  
Death-rate of Washington. Am J Pub Health 7:562-9 Je '17
- William II. See Wilhelm II, emperor of Germany
- Williams, C. H.  
More's Utopia. Open Court 31:593-614 O '17  
Sir Thomas More. Open Court 31:513-25 S '17
- Williams, Ennon Gifford, 1874-  
Preaching health on the highways. Am J Pub Health 7:179-81 F '17

- Williams, F. E.**  
Mineral wealth of South America—past and present. *J Geog* 16:51-7 O '17  
Summer courses in geography. *J Geog* 15:338-41 Je '17
- Williams, F. Harald, pseud.** See Ward, Frederick William Orde
- Williams, Frank H.**  
Registration of pass books. *Bankers M* 94:535-6 My '17
- Williams, H. Isabelle**  
(tr.) Pitiless policeman. *G. Courteline. Poet Lore* 28:217-30 Mr '17
- Williams, Hadwen Harry**  
Philippine fiesta. *J Geog* 16:64-6 O '17  
Travel booklets as an aid to geography. *J Geog* 15:161-3 Ja '17
- Williams, Iolo Aneurin**  
Rocks; poem. *New Statesman* 8:376 Ja 20 '17
- Williams, J. Harold**  
Heredity and juvenile delinquency. *Eugenics R* 9:18-31 Ap '17
- Williams, Linsly R.**  
England makes progress in combating venereal diseases. *Soc Hygiene* 3:465-70 O '17
- Williams, Tom A., 1870-**  
Traumatic neurosis. *J Crim Law* 7:689-701 Ja '17
- Williams, W. Llewelyn, 1867-**  
Mr H. A. Barker and the medical faculty. *English R* 24:112-26 F '17
- Williams-Ellis, Clough**  
Reform of social reform. *Spec* 119:209-10 S 1 '17
- Williamson, Rosa Ross**  
Letters from the Highlands, 1750-1790. *Blackw* 202:673-91 N '17
- Willis, Henry Parker, 1874-**  
Philippine national bank. *Bankers M* 95:251-8 Ag '17
- Willis, Irene Cooper**  
Perhaps this is going a little too far even in war time. *New Statesman* 8:327-8 Ja 6 '17
- Williston, Samuel Wendell, 1852-**  
Labidosaurus cope, a lower permian cotylosaur reptile from Texas. *J Geol* 25:309-21 My '17  
Phylogeny and classification of reptiles. *J Geol* 25:411-21 Ji '17
- Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, 1867-**  
Prussian theory of monarchy. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:621-42 N '17
- Willow trees**  
Old willow tree. *H. S. Crowell. Nature Study* 13:302-4 O '17
- Willis, Olive**  
Autumn. *Kind M* 30:25 S '17  
Booklets. *Kind M* 29:269 Je '17  
Hallowe'en. *Kind M* 30:64 O '17  
January. *Kind M* 29:125-6 Ja '17  
Spring. *Kind M* 29:172-3 Mr '17  
Spring exhibit. *Kind M* 29:220-1 My '17
- Wilson, E. Von Rycken**  
Church and astronomy. *Am Cath Q* 42:83-96 Ja '17
- Wilson, Earle E.**  
Testing the athletic ability of elementary school boys. *Am Phys Educ R* 22:284-92 My '17
- Wilson, Edith R.**  
A few pre-Copernican astronomers. *Pop Astron* 25:88-102 F '17
- Wilson, Edwin Bidwell, 1879-**  
Generalized co-ordinates, relativity, and gravitation. *Astrophys J* 45:244-53 My '17
- Wilson, Edwin Bird**  
Future of the south. *Bankers M* 95:772 D '17
- Wilson, Emma J.**  
Shall we abolish grammar? *English J* 6:308-13 My '17
- Wilson, George**  
Canada's financial and commercial relations with the United States. *Bankers M* 95:9-11 Ji '17  
Closer financial relations between English-speaking countries. *por Bankers M* 95:668-9 N '17
- Wilson, George Grafton, 1863-**  
Monroe doctrine after the war. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:489-94 Ji '17  
Some basic reasons for an American foreign policy. *Harv Grad M* 25:486-93 Je '17
- Wilson, L. L. W.**  
Prehistoric anthropomorphic figure from the Rio Grande basin. *Am Anthropol* 18:548-51 O '16
- Wilson, Latimer J.**  
Jupiter in 1915-1916. *Pop Astron* 25:1-5 Ja '17
- Wilson, Louis N., 1857-**  
Posters and pictures relating to the European war. *Pedagog Sem* 24:263-71 Je '17
- Wilson, Woodrow, 1856-**  
Proclamation, April 15, 1917. *Countryside M* 24:246 My '17  
L'évolution de la politique wilsonnienne. *P. Louis. R Polit et Litt* 55:145-50 F 24 '17  
Les initiatives du président Wilson. *A. Gauvain. R de Paris* 24,pt2:198-224 Mr 1 '17  
Kant et M. Wilson. *C. Chabrun. R Deux Mondes* 6 per 37:848-61 F 15 '17  
Portrait. *Soc Hygiene* 3:419 Ji '17  
Le président Wilson et le pacifisme américain. *R. Herrick. R de Paris* 24,pt2:711-32 Ap 15 '17  
President Wilson: his problems and his policy, by H. W. Harris. *Review. Spec* 118:517-18 My 5 '17  
President Wilson: the perfect ally. *Spec* 118:694-5 Je 23 '17  
President Wilson's address to the Senate. *Spec* 118:93 Ja 27 '17  
Presidential election in the U. S. A. *C. St N. Singh. Lond Q R* 127:116-19 Ja '17  
Progressive's view of the election. *W. Lippmann. Yale R n s* 6:225-32 Ja '17
- Wilton, Richard Cecil**  
Some annals of Everingham. *Dublin R* 161:263-79 O '17
- Wimperle, Harry Egerton, 1876-**  
Coal-gas for motor traction. *Nature* 100:166-7 N 1 '17
- Winchelsea, Anne (Kingsmill) Finch, countess of, 1661-1720**  
Lady Winchelsea: a modernist. *M. L. Robinson. Sewanee R* 25:412-21 O '17
- Winchester, J. F.**  
Common or public nuisance—the tubercular milch cow. *Am J Pub Health* 7:83-5 Ja '17
- Wind**  
Horizontal temperature gradient and the increase of wind with height. *W. H. Dines. diag Nature* 99:24 Mr 8 '17  
Texas twisters. *J. K. Lamoree. il Travel* 28:31 Mr '17
- Wind Instruments**  
Prehistoric wind-instrument from Pecos, New Mexico. *C. Peabody. il Am Anthropol* 19:30-3 Ja '17
- Windle, Sir Bertram Coghill Alan, 1858-**  
Prehistoric art in Europe. *Dublin R* 160:96-108 Ja '17  
Science and the war. *Dublin R* 161:127-40 Ji '17
- Wines and wine making**  
Petrarch and the wine of Meroe. *A. S. Cook. Am J Philol* 38:312-14 Ji '17  
Le vin et l'alcool. *A. Villiers. R Sci* 55:236-9 Ap 14 '17
- Winfield, Kansas**  
What music did for Winfield. *E. B. Gordan. Playground* 11:69-74 My '17
- Wings; poem.** *Spec* 119:356 O 6 '17
- Winkelman, L. L.**  
Through the Wyoming oil fields. *Investment W* 19:24-6 S 29 '17
- Winner, V.**  
Oregon art. *Kind M* 29:268 Je '17
- Winning the war.** *New Statesman* 10:128-9 N 10 '17
- Winship, Glen B.**  
World's supply of petroleum. *Investment W* 19:13-15 Ag 4 '17

**Winslow, Charles-Edward Amory, 1877-**  
Effect of atmospheric conditions upon fatigue and efficiency. *Am J Pub Health* 7:827-34 O '17

—**and others**  
Final report on standard methods for the examination of air. *bibliog Am J Pub Health* 7:54-72 Ja '17

**Winter, Nevil Otto, 1869-**  
Across Guatemala by rail and mule. *Travel* 29:12-16 O '17

**Winter**  
Forecast of coming winters. C. Easton. *Nature* 99:524-5 Ag 30 '17  
Forecast of coming winters in western Europe. C. F. Brooks. *Geog R* 4:398-9 N '17  
How the plants wake up from winter sleep. F. V. Coville. *Il Nature Study* 13:143-7 Ap '17  
This blasted world. *New Statesman* 10:104-5 N 3 '17

**Winter gardening.** See Greenhouses

**Winter sports**  
Enjoying winter sports in Colorado. A. Chapman. *Il Travel* 30:17-21 D '17  
St Paul's winter sports carnival. E. F. Allen. *Il Travel* 28:7-11 Mr '17  
We defy frost and storm. H. Reed. *Il Countryside M* 24:16-19 Ja '17  
See also Skating

**Winterbotham, Rayner**  
Sacramental and non-sacramental Christianity. *Constr Q* 5:748-54 D '17

**Winton, George Beverly, 1861-**  
Present situation in Mexico. *Miss Val Hist R* sup 125-34 Ap '17

**Wireless telegraphy**  
Thermionic detectors in wireless telegraphy and telephony. *diags Nature* 99:105-8 Ap 5 '17

**Wireless telephony**  
Music and news transmitted by wireless phone. *School Sci and Math* 17:110 F '17  
Thermionic detectors in wireless telegraphy and telephony. *diags Nature* 99:105-8 Ap 5 '17

**Wishart, Alfred Wesley, 1865-**  
Through nationalism to internationalism. *Playground* 10:424-6 F '17

**Wit and humor.** See Humor

**Witchcraft**  
First execution for witchcraft in Ireland. W: R. Riddell. *J Crim Law* 7:828-37 Mr '17  
Trial for witchcraft six hundred years ago. W: R. Riddell. *J Crim Law* 8:40-4 My '17  
See also Demonology

**With the frontier cavalry; story.** Zeres. *Blackw* 201:912-23 Je '17

**Withington, Robert**  
To B. W., 15 June, 1917; poem. *Harv Grad M* 26:174 S '17

**Witte, Jehan de, baron, 1855-**  
Les entretiens du comte Czernin. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 39:391-413 My 15 '17

**Wolkonsky, Serge, prince**  
Pantomime. *Drama* no 24:530-9 N '16

**Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal, 1475?-1530**  
Thomas Wolsey; minister of war. C: Whibley. *Blackw* 201:97-106 Ja '17

**Woman**  
See also College women; Education of women; European war—Women and the war; Feminism; Girls; Home; Home economics; Marriage; Mothers; Pensions for mothers; Prostitution; Woman suffrage; Working girls and women; also headings beginning Women

**Crime**

Act establishing the Connecticut state farm for women. *J Crim Law* 8:595-9 N '17  
Digest of laws establishing reformatories for women in the United States. M. C. Dodd and H. W. Rogers. *J Crim Law* 8:536-53 N '17  
Digest of laws establishing reformatories for women in the United States. H. W. Rogers. *J Crim Law* 8:518-36 N '17

Physical states of criminal women. A. S. B. Guilford. *J Crim Law* 8:82-95 My '17  
See also Industrial schools (reformatory)

**Education**

See Education of women

**Employment**

A propos du salaire féminin. G. Richaud. *R Polit et Litt* 55:589-91 S 29 '17  
L'éducation sociale de la femme. L. Compain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:280-3 Ap 28 '17  
Legislation for women in industry. *Am Labor Leg R* 6:356-413 D '16  
Remuneration of women's services. E. F. Rathbone. *Econ J* 27:55-68 Mr '17  
Watching women's powers. *New Statesman* 8:345-7 Ja 13 '17  
Women's greater sacrifice. *New Statesman* 8:414-16 F 3 '17  
See also Welfare work (in industry); Woman—Occupations

**Bibliography**

Short bibliography on women in industry. *Am Labor Leg R* 6:414-18 D '16

**History**

See also Beguines

**Law**

See also Woman—Employment

**Occupations**

College alumna's work. J. S. Leaycraft and M. L. Bush. *Columbia U Q* 19:145-56 Mr '17  
See also Business women; Home economics; Woman—Employment

**Sports**

See Sports for women

**Suffrage**

See Woman suffrage

**Babylonia**

Temple women of the Code of Hammurabi. D. D. Luckenbill. *Am J Sem Lang* 34:1-12 O '17

**England**

Les femmes anglaises depuis la guerre. A. de Brimont. *R de Paris* 24,pt2:225-58 Mr 15 '17  
New factory woman. *New Statesman* 9:270-1 Je 23 '17  
Remuneration of women's services. E. F. Rathbone. *Econ J* 27:55-68 Mr '17  
Watching women's powers. *New Statesman* 8:345-7 Ja 13 '17  
Woman's army. Mrs Alec-Tweedie. *English R* 24:39-48 Ja '17

**France**

A propos du salaire féminin. G. Richaud. *R Polit et Litt* 55:589-91 S 29 '17  
L'éducation sociale de la femme. L. Compain. *R Polit et Litt* 55:280-3 Ap 28 '17

**Germany**

La femme allemande. G. Choisy. *R Polit et Litt* 55:571-6, 601-4 S 15-29 '17  
Les femmes allemandes et la guerre. G. Bianquis. *R Deux Mondes* 6 per 38:182-204 Mr 1 '17

**Rome**

Position of women in the late Roman republic. H. E. Wileand. *bibliog Class J* 12:378-92, 423-37 Mr-Apr '17

**Tunis**

Le harem entr'ouvert: mœurs tunisiennes. A.-R. de Lens. *R de Paris* 24,pt4:295-332, 525-64 Jl 15-Ag 1 '17

**United States**

Countryside women wanted. E. Brownell. *Il Countryside M* 24:250-2 My '17  
Woman of Poland. M. Germanicus. *Open Court* 31:375-83 Je '17

**Woman suffrage**

Winning of women's enfranchisement. *New Statesman* 9:268-9 Je 23 '17

**Great Britain**

New reform bill. *Spec* 118:557 My 19 '17  
On the right side of the fence. *New Statesman* 8:604-5 Mr 31 '17  
Woman suffrage in Parliament. E. Clark. *Am Pol Sci R* 11:284-309 My '17  
Women's vote. *English R* 25:89-92 Jl '17

**United States**

On the correlation between the vote for suffrage and the vote on the liquor question. C. E. Gehlke. *Am Statis Assn* 15:524-32 Mr '17

**Women and politics**

Politics of women. H. Ellis. *New Statesman* 9:513-15 S 1 '17  
Women in the campaign. F. A. Kellor. *Yale R n s* 6:223-43 Ja '17

*See also* Woman suffrage

Women and the European war. *See* European war—Women and the war

**Women as bank employees**

Bank training in Wall street for women. *Bankers M* 95:493-4 O '17

**Women as farm laborers**

Holiday in the Highlands in August, 1917. *Spec* 119:378-9 O 13 '17  
Woman farm workers in Lakeland. *Spec* 119:673-4 D 8 '17

**Women as journalists**

College women in magazine work. M. G. Reed. *Univ Chic M* 9:200-1 Mr '17

**Women as lawyers**

Women and the legal profession. C. Macmillan. *New Statesman* 9:106-7 My 5 '17

**Women as musicians**

Why women cannot compose music. G. T. Ladd. *Yale R n s* 6:789-806 Jl '17

Women in business. *See* Business women

**Women in literature**

Feministic and literary influences of Petrarchism. G. A. England. *Poet Lore* 28:187-216 Mr '17

Women in politics. *See* Women and politics

**Women's clubs**

Women's organizations and their civic activities during war times. B. L. Priddy. *Nat Munic R* 6:570-1 S '17

Women's sports. *See* Sports for women

**Wood, Clarence Ashton**

Week-day religious instruction. *Relig Educ* 12:259-64 Ag '17

**Wood, Francis Asbury, 1859-**

Etymological notes. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:290-1 My '17

**Wood, Harold Bacon, 1878-**

Monthly schedule for health officers. *Am J Pub Health* 7:637-8 Jl '17

**Wood, Harry O.**

Notes on the 1916 eruption of Mauna Loa. *J Geol* 25:322-36, 467-88 My-Jl '17

**Wood, Henry Alexander Wise, 1865-**

Bases of an enduring American peace. *Acad Pol Sci Proc* 7:406-10 Jl '17

**Wood, Leonard, 1860-**

Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:92 S '17

**Wood, Robert Williams, 1868-, and Kimura, M.**

Band and line spectra of iodine. *Astrophys J* 46:181-96 O '17

Zeeman-effect for complex lines of iodine. *Astrophys J* 46:197-205 O '17

**Wood, Walter H.**

Some reflections on the current discussion of secondary mathematics. *School Sci and Math* 17:315-18 D '17

**Wood**

Distinguishing characters of North American sycamore woods. W. D. Brush. *il Bot Gaz* 64:480-96 D '17

Which wood? D. I. Sewall. *il Countryside M* 24:70 F '17

Why not use the other woods? H. D. Eherlein and A. McClure. *il Countryside M* 24:130-4 Mr '17

*See also* Timber

**Wood carving**

*See also* Sculpture

**Wood pulp**

Wood pulp industry. C. T. Anderson. *J Geog* 15:179-84 F '17

**Woodbridge, Benjamin M.**

Early writings of Gatiien de Courtitz, Sieur de Verger. *Mod Philol* 14:665-74 Mr '17

**Woodbridge, Frederick James Eugène, 1867-**

Importance of philosophy. *Columbia U Q* 19:367-83 S '17

**Woodhouse, Henry, 1884-**

Aëronautical maps and aërial transportation. *Geog R* 4:329-50 N '17

**Woodpeckers**

Red-headed woodpecker. M. Loesch. *il Nature Study* 13:66-8 F '17

**Woodruff, Clinton Rogers, 1868-**

American cities in war times. *Nat Munic R* 6:450-6 Jl '17

Municipal preparedness. *Nat Munic R* 6:1-12 Ja '17

**Woodruff, Laura Bayne, 1872-**

Latin work of the Oak Park high school. *Class J* 12:271-6 Ja '17

**Woodruff, Mark**

Along the Columbia River highway. *Travel* 29:17-21 Je '17

**Woods, Arthur, 1870-**

Portrait. *Harv Grad M* 26:92 S '17

**Woodwork**

Paint for walls and woodwork. W. B. Powell. *il Countryside M* 24:170 Mr '17

*See also* Panelling

**Wool**

Where the wool comes from. J. M. Niven. *Kind M* 30:98-9 D '17

**Wool industry and trade**

Assembly of wool merchants in 1322; with documents. J. C. Davies. *Eng Hist R* 31:596-606 O '16

**Woolf, Leonard S.**

Character of Herbert Spencer. *New Statesman* 8:541-2 Mr 10 '17

Gentleness of nature. *New Statesman* 8:326-7 Ja 6 '17

Tchehov. *New Statesman* 9:446-8 Ag 11 '17

Two kings of Jerusalem. *New Statesman* 9:85-7 Ap 28 '17

**Woolsey, Theodore Salisbury, 1852-**

Submarine reflections. *Am J Int Law* 11:137-9 Ja '17

**Wooster, L. D.**

Beginnings of geography. *J Geog* 16:21-5 S '17

**Words**

*See also* Vocabularies

Words and the poet. E. Jepson. *English R* 24:403-7 My '17

**Wordsworth, William, 1770-1850**

First American edition of the Lyrical ballads. E. L. Bradsher. *So Atian Q* 16:268-70 Jl '17

Poet-statesman's message for to-day. W. T. Davison. *Lond Q R* 128:272-6 O '17

Two borrowings of Wordsworth. W. H. Vann. *Mod Lang Notes* 32:314-15 My '17

Working classes. *See* Labor and laboring classes

Working day. *See* Hours of labor

**Working girls and women**

New factory woman. *New Statesman* 9:270-1 Je 23 '17

*See also* Woman—Employment

Working women. *See* Woman—Employment; Working girls and women

Workingmen's houses. *See* Housing problem

**Workman, Herbert Brook, 1862-**

Medieval schools. *Lond Q R* 127:32-50 Ja '17

Works management. *See* Scientific management

World courts. *See* Courts, International

World politics. *See* International law and relations

Worlds, Plurality of. *See* Life in other worlds

Worry *See also* Fear

**Worship**

*See also* Prayer

**Wounds**

- Deux traitements des plaies de guerre. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:935-46 O 15 '17
- Les plaies de guerre. C: Nordmann. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:935-46 Ag 15 '17
- Septic problem in war. Nature 99:48-50 Mr 15 '17
- Treatment of war wounds. A. E. Wright. II Nature 99:514-18, 534-9 Ag 23-30 '17
- See also Antiseptics; Soldiers, Disabled
- Wright, Sir Almroth (Edward) 1861-  
Treatment of war wounds. Nature 99:514-18, 534-9 Ag 23-30 '17
- Wright, Anna Allen  
Wild birds as pets. Nature Study 13:390-2 D '17
- Wright, George Frederick, 1838-  
Wright's Story of my life and work. J. E. Todd and W. Upham. Bib Sac 74:469-78 JI '17
- Wright, Herbert Francis, 1892-  
Sixteenth century theologian and the present war. Am Cath Q 42:397-409 JI '17
- Wright, Quincy  
Conflicts of international law with national laws and ordinances. Am J Int Law 11:1-21 Ja '17
- Destruction of neutral property on enemy vessels. Am J Int Law 11:358-79 Ap '17
- Wright, Richardson Little, 1886-  
Rambler on bell-hops and porters. Travel 30: 40 D '17
- Russian as a business man. Travel 28:35-7 Ap '17
- Wright, Sewall  
On the probable error of Mendelian class frequencies. Am Nat 51:373-5 Je '17
- Wright, Wade  
Hospitals and industrial hygiene. Am J Pub Health 7:949-52 N '17
- Wright, Willard Huntington  
New painting and American snobbery. Arts and Dec 7:128-30 Ja '17
- Wright, William Bourke, 1876-  
Theory of isostasy as applied to the quaternary oscillations of sea-level. Nature 98: 499-500 F 22 '17
- Wrigley, G. M.  
Traveling doctors of the Andes: the Callahuayas of Bolivia. Geog R 4:183-96 S '17
- Wrinch, Dorothy Maud  
Bernard Bolzano. Monist 27:83-104 Ja '17
- Writing  
See also Forgery; Handwriting
- Wulst, Elizabeth Dorothy  
Apogamy in phegopteris polypodioides Fee osmunda cinnamomea L. and O. claytoniana L. Bot Gaz 64:435-7 N '17
- Wycliffe, John, 1324?-1384  
Wycliffe, Wesley, Newman; review of Three religious leaders of Oxford, by S. P. Cadman. A. Cecil. Dublin R 160:56-71 Ja '17
- Wyllie, Robert Bradford  
Pollination of Vallisneria spiralis. Bot Gaz 63: 135-45 F '17
- Wyoming  
Industries and resources  
Through the Wyoming oil fields. L. L. Winkelman. Investment W 19:24-6 S 29 '17
- Wyoming oil field. H. Reid. map Investment W 19:5-9 S 1 '17
- Wyzewa, Téodor de, 1862-  
Henri Sienkiewicz et l'ame polonaise. R Deux Mondes 6 per 36:935-46 D 15 '16
- La religion du dieu allemand. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:935-46 Ap 15 '17
- Mémoire. R. Doumic. R Deux Mondes 6 per 41:342-64 S 15 '17

**X**

**X-rays**

- Future of the X-ray industry. Nature 99:355 Je 28 '17
- Relations between the spectra of X-rays. J. Ishiwara. Nature 99:424 JI 26 '17
- See also Cathode rays

**Xenophon, 434?-355? B. C.**

- Apologetic for Xenophon's Memorabilia. W: W. Baker. Class J 12:293-309 F '17
- Wit and humor in Xenophon. S: E. Bassett. Class J 12:565-74 Je '17
- Xenophon Anabasis I. 8. 13. M. W. Mather. Class J 12:593-4 Je '17

**Y**

**Yards. See Landscape gardening**

- Yarjanian, Adam (Slamanto, pseud.) 1878-1915  
Mother's dream; poem. Poet Lore 28:232-3 Mr '17
- Prayer; poem. Poet Lore 28:234 Mr '17
- Song of the knight; poem. Poet Lore 28:235-41 Mr '17
- Young wife's dream; poem. Poet Lore 28:234-5 Mr '17
- Armenian poet: Slamanto. A. S. Blackwell. Poet Lore 28:231-2 Mr '17
- Yarros, Victor S.  
Chicago's great object lessons. Nat Munic R 6:269-73 Mr '17
- Essential democracy of Russia. Int J Ethics 27:411-31 JI '17
- German and the Anglo-American view of the state. Int J Ethics 28:43-51 O '17
- Natural morality, religion and some unsettled problems. Open Court 31:245-8 Ap '17
- Problems of universal peace. Open Court 31: 59-61 Ja '17
- Ybargoyen, Samuel G.  
Recreation problems in Uruguay. Playground 11:29-33 Ap '17
- Year  
See also Calendar
- Yeast  
Practical pupil work with yeasts and bacteria. H: R. Hubbard. School Sci and Math 17:795-801 D '17
- Yeats, William Butler, 1865-  
Balloon of the mind; poem. New Statesman 9:614 S 29 '17
- Certain noble plays of Japan. Drama no 24: 481-95 N '16
- Ego dominus tuus; poem. New Statesman 10: 158-9 N 17 '17
- Sir Hugh Lane's pictures. Spec 117:802 D 23 '16
- To a squirrel at Kyle-no-gno; poem. New Statesman 9:614 S 29 '17
- Upon a dying lady; poem. New Statesman 9: 448 Ag 11 '17
- Yellowstone national park  
Wild life in the Yellowstone; photographs. Travel 28:17-23 Mr '17
- Les yeux de l'Asie. R. Kipling. R. Deux Mondes 6 per 39:5-12, 547-56, 760-9 My 1, Je 1-15 '17
- Yew trees  
Gametophytes of taxus canadensis Marsh. A. W. Dupler. biblog II Bot Gaz 64:115-36 Ag '17
- Yexley, Lionel, 1884-  
Pay of the navy. English R 24:243-50 Mr '17
- Yokogawa, Yosohachi  
Kalbara Ekken (1630-1714). Pedagog Sem 24: 337-45 S '17
- Yokohama, Japan  
Yokohama the modern. A. R. Nykl. II Travel 29:22-5 Je '17
- Yost, C. A.  
Historical truth in the dramas of Corneille. So Atlan Q 16:56-9 Ja '17
- Young, Alexander Bell Filson. See Young, Filson
- Young, Allyn Abbott, 1876-  
Do the statistics of the concentration of wealth in the United States mean what they are commonly assumed to mean? Am Statis Assn 15:471-84 Mr '17
- Young, Blamire  
Ernie Russell. English R 25:515-22 D '17
- Young, Edward, 1683-1765  
Life and letters of Edward Young, by H: C. Shelley. Review by W: H. Hulme. Mod Lang Notes 32:96-109 F '17



- Young, (Alexander Bell) Flison, 1876-**  
Up the Quoyale. English R 25:133-41 Ag '17
- Young, Francis Brett**  
Bête humaine; poem. New Statesman 8:519 Mr 3 '17  
Farewell to Africa; poem. New Statesman 9:64 Ap 21 '17  
Hawthorn spray; poem. New Statesman 10:110 N 3 '17
- Young, Grace (Chisholm) (Mrs William Henry Young)**  
Edouard Sarasin. Nature 100:28 S 13 '17
- Young, James Reed**  
Recent tendencies in the teaching of elementary applied mathematics. School Sci and Math 17:237-44, 321-8 Mr-Apr '17
- Young, Mrs William Henry.** See Young, Grace
- Young men**  
Games which young men and young women can play together. G: E. Johnson. Playground 10:396-7 Ja '17
- Young men's Christian association**  
Work of the Young men's Christian association in promoting play and athletics in foreign countries. G: J. Fisher. Playground 10:363-8 Ja '17
- Young people.** See Young men; Young women
- Young people's societies**  
See also Christian endeavor, Young people's society of
- Young women**  
Games which young men and young women can play together. G: E. Johnson. Playground 10:396-7 Ja '17
- Young women's Christian association**  
Girls on the border and what they did for the militia. E. Boies. Soc Hygiene 3:221-8 Ap '17
- Younghusband, Oswald**  
Less liberty for the church. Spec 119:242-3 S 8 '17
- Youth**  
Social life of young people. H. W. Gates and others. Relig Educ 12:205-22 Je '17
- Youth dying;** poem. J: Erskine. Columbia U Q 19:297-300 S '17
- Ypres, Belgium**  
Guides in the dead-hole. New Statesman 9:302-3 Je 30 '17
- Yuracaré Indians**  
Yuracaré Indians of eastern Bolivia. L. E. Miller. Il Geog R 4:450-64 D '17
- Yver, Colette, pseud. (Mme Antoinette [Bergevin] Huzard) 1874-**  
Rouen pendant la guerre. R Deux Mondes 6 per 38:800-25 Ap 15 '17
- Z**
- Zaidari, Petros G.**  
Opportunities for American banking, trade and enterprise in Greece. Bankers M 94:147-53 F '17  
Opportunities for American banking, trade and enterprise in Mediterranean countries. Bankers M 94:45-53 Ja '17
- Zealots**  
Simon Zelotes. K. Lake. Harv Theol R 10:57-63 Ja '17
- Zeeman effect**  
Zeeman-effect for complex lines of iodine. R. W. Wood and M. Kimura. Il Astrophys J 46:197-205 O '17
- Zemstvos**  
Les zemstvos à la veille de la révolution. G. Millet. R de Paris 24,pt2:525-46 Ap 1 '17
- Zeppelin airships.** See Airships
- Zeppelin raids.** See European war—Aerial operations
- Zeres, pseud.**  
India revisited. Blackw 202:572-600 N '17  
People without a pillow. Blackw 202:283-97 S '17  
With the frontier cavalry. Blackw 201:912-23 Je '17
- Zeus.** See Jupiter
- Zick-zack;** drama. P. Boisot and B. Fletcher. English J 6:318-29 My '17
- Ziegler, Victor**  
Foothills structure in northern Colorado. J Geol 25:715-40 N '17
- Ziel, E.**  
Abendfeier; poem. Poet Lore 27:707 N '16
- Zimmer, George Frederick, 1854-**  
Use of meteoritic iron by primitive man. Nature 98:350-2 Ja 4 '17
- Zimmermann, Leopold**  
Financial condition of Germany. Moody 20:57 Ja '17
- Zimmermann note**  
Revelation of Germany to the United States. Spec 118:292-3 Mr 10 '17
- Zionism**  
Future of Palestine. Spec 118:510-11 My 5 '17  
Palestine for the Jews. Spec 119:561-2 N 17 '17  
Zionism. K. Fullerton. Harv Theol R 10:313-35 O '17
- Zirconia**  
Use of zirconia as a refractory material. Nature 99:376-6 Jl 5 '17
- Zolla, Daniel, 1859-**  
La situation agricole en France. R Deux Mondes 6 per 40:912-34 Ag 15 '17
- Zon, Raphael**  
South American timber resources. J Geog 15:277-9 Ap '17
- Zoning system.** See City planning—Zone system
- Zoology**  
See also Amphibia
- Ecology**
- Suggestions as to field and laboratory instruction in the behavior and ecology of animals, with descriptions of equipment. V. E. Shelford. bibliog il diag School Sci and Math 17:388-409 My '17
- Geographical distribution**
- See Animals, Geographical distribution of
- Study and teaching**
- Argument for the better teaching of mammals in zoology. H. B. Shinn. School Sci and Math 17:285-8 Ap '17  
First course in zoology in the high school—content and organization. J. Isenbarger. School Sci and Math 17:289-94 Ap '17  
Plan for the teaching of general zoology. R. W. Hegner. School Sci and Math 17:763-73 D '17  
Present status of zoological teaching in Michigan high schools. H. Cummins. School Sci and Math 16:805-13; 17:13-24 D '16-Ja '17  
See also Nature study
- Zoology, Marine.** See Marine zoology
- Zoroastrianism**  
See also Persia—Religion
- Zulus**  
Binet tests on South African natives—Zulus. H. R. Loades and S. G. Rich. Il Pedagog Sem 24:373-83 S '17
- Zufi Indians**  
Ceremonial friendship at Zufi. E. C. Parsons. Am Anthropol 19:1-8 Ja '17  
Sio Shalako at the first mesa, July 9, 1916; with commentary by J. Walter Fewkes. W. Hough. Am Anthropol 19:410-15 Jl '17  
Speech of a Zufi child. A. L. Kroeber. Am Anthropol 18:529-34 O '16  
Zufi la' mana. E. C. Parsons. Am Anthropol 18:521-8 O '16
- Zygnema**  
Starch formation in zygnema. H. Bourquin. Il bibliog Bot Gaz 64:426-34 N '17











Readers

Reader's Guide

